ROLL No. A 1660
DATE FILMED 1-16-73
OPERATOR BT
LOCATION Maxwell AFB, Ala.
REDUCTION 26:1

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

This microfilm was created from the record copy of unit histories and related historical material of the United States Air Force stored in the Archives Branch of The Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center at Maxwell AFB, Alabama. This facility is the official repository for these records in accordance with AF Regulation 210-3 and AF Manual 12-50. This microfilm was created in accordance with the provisions of AF Regulation 12-40 as AU Project AU-1B-67. The microfilming was completed under AF Contract F01600-71-C-0478 under the supervision of the Technical Systems Branch of The Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center.

Chief, Technical Systems Branch
The Albert F. Simpson Historical
Research Center

0 0.0 2

RETURN TO DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

EO 11652

0004

THIS PACE IS UNULLESIFIE

6 dertembar 194

. .

Documents in this folder are domgraded to ancided in authority of ab Cir 150 dated 20 hay 1946 and 195, and 330-5 at 15 Aug 1946.

Charlie H Let't

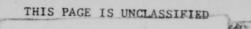
DECLASSIFIED EQ 11652

ON 04000 IF V

07-26203,AF

0005

mideran Alita



THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

6 Sertember 194

Documents in this folder are domaraded to an AMISTAL by authority of ab dir 150 dated 28 hay 1/46 and rep 95, AM 33 45 dated 15 Aug 1946.

Charlie H Lei(

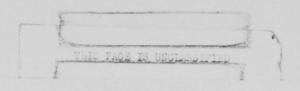
DECLASSIFIED EQ 11652

07

07-2620S,AF

0006

Manager Land



A-3

ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 31, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

TO: Commanding Officer, Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas.

l. Pursuant to verbal instruction received this date from George W. Hansen, Colonel, A.C., Office of the Director of War Organization and Movement, the following units are transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station from Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas to Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico:

43d Air Depot Group, Hq & Hq Sq 43d Depot Repair Sq 43d Depot Supply Sq

- 2. a. Movement will be by rail.
- \underline{b} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3_{\circ} Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1 - Commanding Officer, II Air Service Area Command

1 - Commanding General, 3rd and 4th Air Forces

 $\ensuremath{6_{\circ}}$ Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

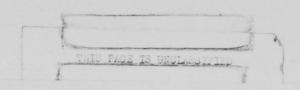
2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

cy \$ 33

CONFIDENTIAL

43-6430



7. The Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement.

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS, Colonel, Air Corps, Training and Operations.

OFFICIAL:

RALPH NEMO

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

COPIES TO:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Army Air Forces (30)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, 8th Corps Area

Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Air Forces
Commanding Officer, II Air Service Area Command
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1 ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Commanding Officer, Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas

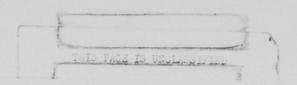
Commanding Officer, 43d Air Depot Group, Duncan Field,

San Antonio, Texas

ASC, Air Force Section (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

43-6430



A-3

ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 31, 19/12

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

TO: Commanding Officer, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

l. Pursuant to verbal instruction received this date from George W. Hansen, Colonel, A.C., Office of the Director of War Organization and Movement, the following units are transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station from Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio to Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma:

22nd Air Depot Group, Hq & Hq Sq 22nd Depot Repair Sq 22nd Depot Supply Sq

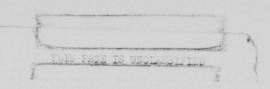
- 2. a. Movement will be by rail.
- b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- \mathfrak{Z}_{\circ} Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklanoma of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
 - 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 1 Commanding Officer, I and II Air Service Area Command
- 1.- Commanding General, 1st and 3d Air Forces
- 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 2 AAF, Director of Personnel
 - 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

CONFIDENTIAL

43-6429 44



7. The Commanding Officer, Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement,

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS, Colonel, Air Corps, ing and Operations.

OFFICIAL:

RALPH NEMO

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

COPIES TO:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Army Air Forces (30)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding Generals, 5th and 8th Corps Areas
Commanding Generals, 1st and 3rd Air Forces
Commanding Officers, I and II Air Service Area Commands (10)

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

Commanding Officer, Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma Commanding Officer, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio

Commanding Officer, 22nd Air Depot Group, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio

ASC, Air Force Section (4)

SECRET

The Adjutent General's Office Washington

COPY NO 104

AG 320.2 (7-28-42) MR-M-AF

July 31, 1942.

SUBJECT: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

****************** SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. : Initials: D.J.J.

: Date: 7-28-42

TO: Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF, July 9. 1942, subject as above is amended to show the station of activation of the 40th Ferrying Sausaron as Camp Inna, Las Vegas, New Mexico, instead of Hamilton Field, California

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Best Services, The Air Surgeon, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning, Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. First, Fourth, and Ninth Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Presque Isle, Maine. Hamilton Field, California. Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

SECRET

SECRET

AG (7-24) 7/26/42 attached

AIR MAIL-SPECIAL

AG 320.2 (7-31-42) The Adjutant General's MR-M-AF Washington

July 31, 1942 COPY NO.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of

Certain Army Air Porce Units.

: SECRET :Auth: T. A. G. :Initials_

TO:

Commanding Generals, Western Defense Command Fourth Air Force

:Date: 7-31-42

1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF, July 26, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. The station of activation for the 396th, 397th and 398th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) is changed f from Pendleton, Oreg: , to McChord Field, Wash.

The station of activation for the 399th, 400th and 401st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) is changed from "Gelger Field, Wash", to Paine Field, Everett,

c. The Commanding General, Fourth Air Force will activate and furnish cadre for these units instead of "Commanding General, Second Air Force."

d. Delete paragraph 3.

By order of the Sccretary of War:

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General .

Ninth Service Command, Alaska Defense Command,

Air Service Command, Second and Eleventh Air Forces

Commending Officers, Geiger Field, Washington, Camp Murray, Washington, Augusta Arsonal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan

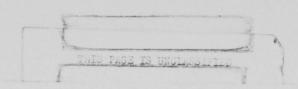
Arsenal, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, AGO Chief, Statistics Branch,

IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS VIII AIR FORCE SERVICE CORMAND

: SECREI : Auth cG 8th : Init R APO No. 887 31 July 1942.

chr.

370.5

SUBJECT: Change of Station.

: CO, 689th OM Light Maintenance, Molesworth.

CO, 812th OM Co (Trk)(Loss Det Hq & 2nd Plat), Burton-on-Trent.

CO, 402nd OM-Plat Supply Avn, Burton-on-Trent.

CO, Hq & Hq Sq 2nd Air Depot Group Poynton.

1. The following named until of the VIII Air Force Service Command, are relieved from their present station and assignment as set forth below:

FROM 689th OM Light Maintenance. Molesworth Brusche Hall 812th OH Co (Trk) (less Dot, Hq and 2nd Plat) Burton-on-Trent Brusche Hall 402nd OM-Plat Supply Avn Poynton Brusche Hall Hq & Hq Sq, 2nd Air Depot Group Poynton Brusche Hall

- 2. This is a permanent change of station.
- 3. All organizational and T/BA equipment will move with the units involved.
- 4. Movement will be accomplished by organization transportation insofar as possible.
 - 5. Movement will be completed without unnecessary delay.
 - 6. Cost of movement will be charged to FD 33 P-99 A 0425-23.
- 7. This headquarters will be advised upon completion of the movement by full report.

By command of Major General FRANK:

Major, A. A. F., Actg Asst Adjutant General.

885758

RECEIVED

SECRET

AUG 12 1942 OM CM.U. - HQ., AAF THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED di-



HEADQUARTERS FIRST FIGHTER COMMAND MITCHEL FIELD NEW YORK

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in paragraph 4, femeral Order No. 50, Ng, Air Forces N.C and First Air Force, dated July 30, 1942, the following report is submitted.

Hq. 325th Fighter Group by the Hq. 75th Fighter Group. 317th Fighter Squaren by the Soth Fighter Squaren. 218th Fighter Squaren by the Soth Fighter Squaren. 319th Fighter Squaren by the 87th Fighter Squaren.

h. Size of Cadre:

Hq. 325th Fighter Group, 1 Officer - 33 Erlisted Men. 317th Pighter Squadron, 1 Officer -252 Enlisted Men. 318th Fighter Squadron, 1 Officer -190 Enlisted Men. 319th Fighter Squadron, 1 Officer -178 Enlisted Men.

- g. Date of Activation: August 3, 1942.
- d. Permanont Station:

Ng, 325th Pighter Group, Hillsgrove, R. I. 317th Pighter Squadron, Hillsgrove, R. I. 318th Pighter Squadron, Dedford, Mass. 319th Fighter Squedron, Hartford, Conn.

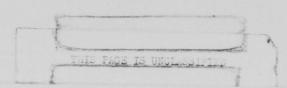
Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

2 - The Adjutant General's Office. 2- CG, SOS. 2 - CG AF EDC AND I AF.

CONFIDENTIAL

DP4 082675 10018 162

CER. - BU. RRI



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES FORCES IN FIJI

SECRET

BY AUTHORITY OF C. 4.

DATE 1-31/142

INITIALS AGA

July 31, 1942.

di-

320.2

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 375th Air Base Squadron.

TO: Commanding General Army Air Forces, War Department, Washington, D. C.

1. In accordance with letter, The Adjutant General, file 320.2 (6-15-42)MR-M-AF, the 375th Air Base Squadron was activated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadres were furnished from the following units and in the following amounts:

UNIT	OFFICERS	ENLISTED MEN
59th Materiel Squadron 70th Pursuit Squadron (Int) 35th Interceptor Control Sq. (Sect. 8th Signal Platoon, (A.B.) 698th Signal Reporting Co., (A.W.) 3rd Airways Detachment (7th Airways 70th Bombardment Squadron (M)		10 2 7 5 5
TOTAL:	1	35

For the Commanding General:

A. O. ADAMS, Lt. Colonel, AGD, Adjutant General.

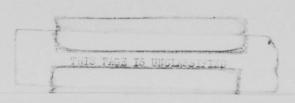
2 Incls:

(General Order #3) (Special Order #6)

888839

AUG 22 1942 C.M.U. - HQ. AGE

0 0 1 5



WAR DEPARTMENT Army Air Forces, Air Service Command

United Nations Depot No. 11 3906 Harrisburg Blvd. Houston, Texas

In reply refer to: 300

31st July, 1942

FLJ:jw

SUBJECT:

Activation of Intransit Depots and

United Nations Depots

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Washington, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control

- 1. Pursuant to Air Service Command General Orders No. 74, Section II, paragraph 3, subject: "Activation of Intransit Depots and United Nations Depots", the following information is furnished:
 - a. Units furnishing cadre. United Nations Branch,
 - Air Force Section, ASC. Size of cadre. Six (6) Officers (two Majors; two Captains; one 1st Lieutenant and one 2nd Lieutenant) and sixty-four (64) civilian personnel.
 - c. Date of activation. Originally activated under authority Defense Aid Memorandum No. 557-42, effective April 16, 1942. Activated by authority Air Service Command General Orders No. 74, dated July 25, 1942.

823880 AUG 442

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

FREDERICK L. JOHNSON

Major, Air Corps Commanding

D82

THIS PACE IS UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY AIR FORCES

DESS NEFLY TO DEADDWANTERS FERRYING COMMAND WASHINGTON

WAS GERATMENT WASHINGTON D.C.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO : Germanding General, Army Air Forces, Sashington, D.C.

NTTH : Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control.

1. In compliance with letter from AGO, Subject: Reassignment, Constitution, and Activation of AAF Units, dated July 9, 1962, the following are inclosed herevit:

Pacific Wing, dated July 28, 19/2, activating Ha & Ha Sq. 11th Ferrying Group, 38th Ferrying Squadron, and 19th Ferrying Squadron.

b. 3 copies of General Orders 12, Herdwarters Presque Isle Aray Air Field, dated July 25, 19/2, activating He He Sq. 5th Ferrying Group, 29th Ferrying Squadr n, 30th Ferrying Squadr n, and 31st Ferrying Squadr n.

For the Commanding General:

Mayer Major, Mir Corps

2 Inclu:

Incl - 1 - 30 11 Ho SPV Incl - 2 - GO 12 Ho FIAMF

AFATC/G-1/LT/mls



0 0 1 /

RESTRICTED

AFROM E-6

July 31, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 20th Fighter Group.

: Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. Confirming verbal instructions of this date, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the 20th Fighter Group, consisting of the following units as indicated:

UNIT	PERMANENT STATION	<u>TO</u>
20th Fighter Gp		
Headquarters	Morris Field.	Drew Field.
	Charlotte, N.C.	Tampa, Fla.
55th Fighter Sq	n n n	11 11
77th Fighter Sq	11 11 11	11 11
79th Fighter Sq	11 11 11	n n

- 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, and the Commanding Officer, Drew Field, Tampa, Florida of the departure of the above elements from their present station and the scheduled date of arrival at Drew Field, Tanpa, Florida.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG) 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1-Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command

6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to MAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station and station of destination will be notified of the movement.

outenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, rector, War Organization and Movement.

Reproduced AFMAG /s/Chas. A. Horn August 4, 1942 Chas. A. Horn Information Copy Colonel, A. C. Executive

War Organization & Movement

RESTRICTED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND Office of the Commanding General.

SECRET AUTH: CG, CDC DATE 7-31-42

MITIALS 12.8.2

Quarry Heights, Canal Zone July 31, 1942.

TROOP MOVEMENT ORDER)

NUMBER......17)

2nd Indorsement, file AG 320.2 (10-6-41) MSC-D dated December 23, Authority: 1941, to IMMEDIATE ACTION Letter, W.D., dated October 6, 1941, Subject "Supply Plan for Caribbean Theater".

1. The 39th Observation Squadron, composed of approximately 18 Officers and 152 Enlisted Men will be moved from present station at Howard Field, Canal Zone to Waller Field, Trinidad B. W. I. Movement will be made by air and by the first available water transportation as indicated below:

By air
 By Water
 By Water</l

c. Commanding General, 6th Air Force will notify this headquarters at least 48 hours prior to the departure of the flight echelon from the Canal Zone.

2. a. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department is charged with the conduct of the movement by water. The unit with individual equipment will report at the time and place designated by him for embarkation. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, or his representative, will notify the commander concerned when and where supplies and equipment are to be delivered and where his unit is to report.

<u>b.</u> The Commanding General, 6th Air Force is authorized to issue such additional orders or instructions as are necessary to affect the transfer of personnel and equipment indicated herein. Copies of such orders or instructions will be furnished this headquarters and the Commanding Generals, Trinidad Sector and Base Command and Parama Canal Department.

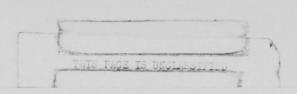
3. Equipment and Supplies:

<u>a.</u> Individual: As currently in the hands of troops.
 <u>b.</u> Organizational: As currently on hand except airplanes and m otor transportation.

c. Airplanes: Four (4) 0-47 type planes, equipped with complete tow equipment and such other accessories as are necessary for their continued operation and maintenance.

d. Transportation: As determined by the Commanding General, 6th

SECRET



SECHET

e. Rations: None.

f. Ammunition: As on hand for individual arms. Aircraft ammunition,

Edy -

one mission with air echelon.

g. The approximate total weight in ship tons of all equipment and the number and type of vehicles to be shipped as cargo will be reported to the Communding General, Panama Canal Department, by the organization commander, without delay.

4. This will be a permanent change of station. Upon arrival at Waller Field, the 39th Observation Squadron is attached for duty to the Trinidad Sector and Base Command and the Commanding Officer, 39th Observation Squadron will report to the Commanding General, Trinidad Sector and Base Command for instructions.

5. Cost of Movement:

All necessary expences will be charged:

a. To applicable open procurement authorities as published in current

War Department circulars.

b. In cases where open procurement authorities are not applicable, to funds allotted to you under general appropriation code A99. (FDGA-17), citing in each case the specific appropriation code as published in Finance Circulars, D-Series.

6. Personnel involved in this movement may be advised In The Clear of the following Post Office which may be furnished to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard Roe (Army Serial No., if known)

Organization including Co or similar designation

A. P. O. 868, C/O Postmaster, New York City.

By Command of Lieutenant General ANDREWS:

H. C. INGLES, Brigadier General, G. S. C., Chief of Stuff.

OFFICIAL:

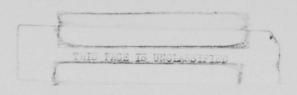
B. G. DuBois

Licut. Colonel, A. G. D., Acting Adjutant General.

Distribution:

ATF 2 DFO, PCI	2 4
	&BC 4
TIELD 5 RECORDS.	10

SECRET



RECRET

111

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES FORCES IN FIJI

SECRET BY AUTHORITY OF C. 4. 7-31-42 DATE __ July 3242, 76

120.2

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 375th Air Bass Squadron.

Commanding General Army Air Forces, TO:

War Department, Washington, D. C.

1. In accordance with letter, The Adjutant General, file 380.2 (6-15-42) MLE-AF, the 375th Air Base Squadron was activated July 1, 1942.

2. Cadres were furnished from the following units and in the following amounts:

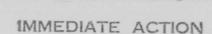
Dela	OFFICERS.	MALISTAD NAME
Foth Materiel Squadron Foth Pursuit Squadron (Int) Shth Interceptor Control So. (Section Signal Platoon, (A.B.) Shth Signal Reporting Co., (A.W.) Srd Airways Detachment (7th Airways Total Bembardment Squadron (M)		10 2 7 8 8

For the Commending General:

Lt. Colonel, AGD, Adjutant General.

2 Inclus

(Semeral Order #3) (Special Order #6)



AIR MAIL-SPECIAL

AG 320.2 (7-31-42) The Adjutant General's Office

Washington

July 31, 1942 COPY NO.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Povce Units.

111111111111111111111111 : SECRET.

TO: Commanding Generals,

Western Defense Command Fourth Air Force

:Initials_ :Date: 7-31-42 *******************

1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF, July 26, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

- a. The station of activation for the 396th, 397th and 398th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) is changed f from "Pendleton, Oreg: to McChord Field. Wash.
 - h. The station of activation for the 399th, 400th and 401st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) is changed from "Geiger Field, Wash", to Paine Field, Everett, Wash.
 - c. The Commanding General, Fourth Air Force will activate and furnish cadre for these units instead of "Commanding General. Second Air Force."

d. Delete paragraph 3.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals.

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Matariel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General .

Ninth Service Command, Alaska Defense Command,

Air Service Command, Second and Eleventh Air Forces Commanding Officers, Geiger Field, Washington, Camp Murray, Washington, Augusta Arsmal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan

Arsenal, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio

Arsenal, Texas Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, AGO

Chief, Statistics Branch

IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND Office of the Commanding General. SECRET AUTH: CG, CDC DATE 7-31-42

INITIALS 12.8.2

Quarry Heights, Canal Zone July 31, 1942.

TROOP MOVEMENT ORDER)
NUMBER.....17)

2nd Indorsement, file AG 320.2 (10-6-41) MSC-D dated December 23, Authority: 1941, to IMMEDIATE ACTION Letter, W.D., dated October 6, 1941, Subject "Supply Plan for Caribbean Theater".

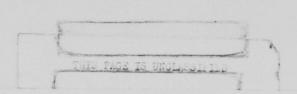
- 1. The 39th Observation Squadron, composed of approximately 18 Officers and 152 Enlisted Men will be moved from present station at Howard Field, Canal Zone to Waller Field, Trinidad B. W. I. Movement will be made by air and by the first available water transportation as indicated below:
 - By air
 By Water
 By Water</l
- c. Commanding General, 6th Air Force will notify this headquarters at least 48 hours prior to the departure of the flight echelon from the Canal Zone.
- 2. a. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department is charged with the conduct of the movement by water. The unit with individual equipment will report at the time and place designated by him for embarkation. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, or his representative, will notify the commander concerned when and where supplies and equipment are to be delivered and where his unit is to report.
- b. The Commanding General, 6th Air Force is authorized to issue such additional orders or instructions as are necessary to affect the transfer of personnel and equipment indicated herein. Copies of such orders or instructions will be furnished this headquarters and the Commanding Generals, Trinidad Sector and Base Command and Base Canal Department.

Equipment and Supplies:

- a. Individual: As currently in the hands of troops.
- b. Organizational: As currently on hand except airplanes and m otor transportation.
- c. Airplanes: Four (4) 0-47 type planes, equipped with complete tow equipment and such other accessories as are necessary for their continued operation and maintenance.
- d. Transportation: As determined by the Commanding General, 6th

SECRET

de



SECHET

e. Rations: None.

Ammunition: As on hand for individual arms. Aircraft ammunition, one mission with air echelon.

- g. The approximate total weight in ship tons of all equipment and the number and type of vehicles to be shipped as cargo will be reported to the Communding General, Panama Cunal Department, by the organization commander, without delay.
- 4. This will be a permanent change of station. Upon arrival at Waller Field, the 39th Observation Squadron is attached for duty to the Trinidad Sector and Base Command and the Commanding Officer, 39th Observation Squadron will report to the Commanding General, Trinidad Sector and Base Command for instructions.

5. Cost of Movement:

All necessary expences will be charged:

 $\underline{\mathbf{a}}_{\bullet}$ To applicable open procurement authorities as published in current Mar Department circulars.

b. In cases where open procurement authorities are not applicable, to funds allotted to you under general appropriation code A99. (FDGA-17), citing in each case the specific appropriation code as published in Finance Circulars, D-Series.

6. Personnel involved in this movement may be advised In The Clear of the following Post Office which may be furnished to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard Roe (Army Serial No., if known)

Organization including Co or similiar designation

A. P. O. 868, C/O Postmaster, New York City.

By Command of Lieutenant General ANDREWS:

H. C. INGLES, Brigadier General, G. S. C., Chief of Stuff.

OFFICIAL:

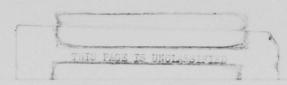
B. G. DuBois

Licut. Colonel, A. G. D., Acting Adjutant General.

Distribution:

TAG	CG, TS&BC CG, ANTILLES ATF COMMANDER, CSF CO, WALLER FIELD	2	DFO, PCD 4 SFO, TS&BC 4
CG. 6AF10	w, mark rimb	,	RECORDS

SECRET - 2 -



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 352 (7-22-42)MS-AF-M

July 31, 1942.

SUBJECT: Fighter Command School: Information Bulletin.

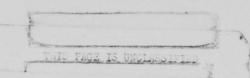
TO: The Commanding Generals,
Defense Commands; Hawaiian Department;
Newfoundland and Greenland Base Commands;
U. S. Army Forces in Iceland; Air Forces;
First, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Seventh,
Eleventh and Twenty-sixth Fighter Commands;
Antiaircraft Artillery Command, Richmond, Virginia,
AAA Command, WDC, AAA Command, EDC, AAA Command,
Hawaiian Department;
Panama Coast Artillery Command;
The Chief Signal Officer.

- 1. A unified Air Defense requires the team work of Air Corps, Signal Corps, and Coast Artillery Units. The Air Corps provides the men and material for controlling and making interceptions of enemy aircraft. The Signal Corps provides the men and material to furnish early warning and information of approaching enemy aircraft. The Coast Artillery prevides Antiaircraft guns and Searchlights; the guns for direct action against enemy aircraft, and the Searchlights to aid in interception at night as well as to illuminate targets for gun fire.
 - 2. The mission of the Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida, is:
- a. To train key personnel in the performance of duties involved in a unified air defense, both static and mobile. In this connection, the Fighter Command School is a "school of war", furnishing post-graduate training under operational conditions to key personnel of the air defense team.
- \underline{b} . To develop doctrines, tactics and technique of a unified air defense, both static and mobile.
- \underline{c}_{\bullet} . To assist in the development of and to test operational equipment used in or required for a unified air defense, .
 - d. To develop and standardize air defense operational procedures.
- e. To recommend organization for a unified air defense and enunciate the general principles of air defense to be followed in:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 0 2 5



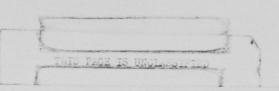
The United States Our oversea bases and Alaska Mobile situations Theatres of Operations not covered above

- Accomplishment of the above mission involves:
- a. Training of key personnel, both officers and enlisted men of:
 - (1) Fighter Units
 - (2) AWS Units

 - (3) Searchlight Units (4) Antiaircraft Units
 - (5) Service Units
- b. Training of liaison personnel.
- c. Training of controllers on a large scale.
- d. Operationally testing, in connection with air defense:
 - (1) All types of Fighter aircraft
- (2) Signal equipment, both ground and airborne used or required in air defense operations.
- (3) Camouflage of air defense installations(4) Plans for protection of airdrome installations and cirplenes on the ground by dispersion.

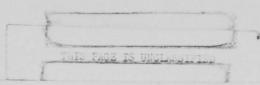
 (5) Plans for antiaircraft defense of airdromes
- (6) Plans and detailed procedures for the exercise of operational control of antiaircraft artillery, searchlights and barrage balloons by fighter commands.
- e. The development and establishment of operational procedures for the fighter-searchlight team in air interception.
- f. The deployment, siting, intercommunication and operation of a complete system of radar, radio, telephone, and teletype used or required in either a static or mobile system of air defense.
- g. Development, construction and operation of a highly mobile information center.
 - 4. The following courses of instruction are, or will be offered:
- a. VHF Air Maintenance (2 weeks) for 1 E.M. per Fighter Control Squadron.
- b. VHF Transmitter and Receiver Operators and Mechanics (2 weeks) for 7 E.M. per Fighter Control Sq. (Until Scott Field takes over.)

Air.



CONFIDENTIAL

- c. Wire Mechanics (2 weeks) for 2 E.M. per Fighter Control Sq. (Until Scott Field takes over)
- d. D/F Operators and Mechanics (2 weeks) for 10 E.M. per Fighter Control Sq. (Until Scott Field takes over.)
- e. Plotters and Tellers (2 weeks) for 14 E.M. per Fighter Control Sq. (will eventually train WAAC's.)
- f. Communications Officers (2 weeks) for 2 officers per Fighter Control Sq.
- g. Controllers, Deputy Controllers, Intercept Officers, and GCI Controllers (8 weeks) for 24 officers each two weeks.
- h. Day Fighter Key Personnel (2 weeks) for 23 officers and 9 E.M. per Group.
 - i. Identification Officers (4 weeks) for 12 officers.
 - j. Intelligence Officers (1 week) for 5 officers per Group.
- k. Night Fighter Squadron (3-6 months) for 37 officers and 48 E.M.
- 1. Staff Officers Course (1-2 weeks) for Fighter Command Staff Officers.
 - m. Radar (2 weeks) for 1 officer and 1 E.M. per Reporting Plateon.
- $\underline{\textbf{n}}_{\bullet}$ Ground Observers Section (2 weeks) for 1 officer and 1 E.M. per Frontier Plotting Unit.
- $\underline{\text{o.}}$. Signal Communication Section (2 weeks) for 2 officers and 2 E.M. per Communication Company or Platoon.
 - p. Filterers Section (8 weeks) for 20 officers and 20 E.M.
- q. Signal Staff Officers Course (2 weeks) for C.O., Executive and/or Operations Officer of Signal Bn. or higher unit.
- \underline{r} . Searchlight-Day Fighter Team Section (3 weeks) for 14 officers and 60 E.M. per Searchlight Bn. and Day Fighter Pilots.
- Short Courses for Antiaircraft Gun and Automatic Weapons key personnel are under consideration: details to be published later.



5. The Fighter Command School is now set up to provide instruction for some 700 students per month in all categories. Flow of students is now being planned and obtained. Students will be returned to the units from which they come.

By order of the Secretary of War:

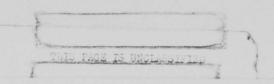
Brigadier General, Acting The Adjutant General.

1 Inclosure:

Syllabus of Courses new being conducted at Fighter Command School.

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces;
Army Air Forces;
Services of Supply;
The Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Hammer Field Fresno, California

320.2(7-31-42)

July 31, 1942

(C)

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Army Air Force Unit.

10 : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 5, Confidential General Order No.69, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, dated June 30, 1942, the following information is furnished in connection with activation of the 58th Aviation Squadron (Sep) (Cld):

Date of Activation:

July 29,1942 -G.O. No. 9, HQ, AAB, Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.

Source of Cadre :

23rd Aviation Squadron (Sep) AAB, Minter Field, Calif.

Size of Cadre

40 enlisted men (cld)

Permanent Station :

AAB, Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.

For the Commanding Officer:

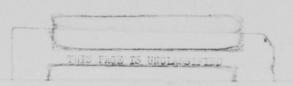
J. C. CLARK, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant.

R. N. 2176

CONFIDENTIS

DPX AUG 5 1942

di.



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Hammer Field Fresno, California

(C)

320.2(7-31-42)

July 31, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Engineer Aviation Unit.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 6, Confidential General Order No. 73, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, dated July 9, 1942, the following information is furnished in connection with activation of the 836th Enginner Battalion Avn:

Date of Activation:

July 15, 1942 G.O. No. 8, Army Air Base, Hammer Field, Fresno, Calif.

Source of Cadre :

831st Engr. Bn. Avn. Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.

Size of Cadre :

1 officer; 25 enlisted men

Permanent Station :

AAB, Hammer Fld, Fresno, Calif.

For the Commanding Officer:

Captain, Air Corps,

RIM 2676

CONFIDENTIA: 559

AUG 5 1942

0 0

SECRET

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO.

AG 320.2 (7-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of

Certain Air Corps Units. Commanding Generals, TO:

Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center Third Air Force Commanding Officer,

Bolling Field, D. C.,

****************** : SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. : Date: 7-31-42 *****************

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (4-8-42) MR-M-AF, April 10, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

- a. The permanent station of 683d through 690th School Squadrons (Sp) and the 324th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is changed from "Basic Flying School, Dyersburg, Tennessee", to Basic Flying School, Walnut Ridge Arkansas.
- b. The permanent station of the 705th through 711th School Squadrons (Sp), and 327th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is changed from "Advanced (T.E.) Flying School, Virgennes, Indiana," to Advanced (T.E.) Flying School, Lawrenceville, Illinois.
 - c. Add the following paragraph:

"7. These units will be moved to their permanent stations by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center when facilities become available without further orders from this office."

By order of the Secretary of War:

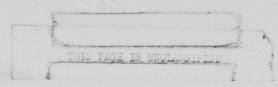
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Services of Supply Army Air Forces Flying Training Command Commanding Officers of Exempted Stations concerned. Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

_ 2185 msc -s

SECRET

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND _330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

Commanding Officer, 648th Quarterns ster Go. MM (Avn), TO: Repid City, South Dakota

Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype aso 3. dated July 27, 1912, from Chief. Field Services, Air Service Command, Whight Field, Dayton, Ohno, the 60th Ametermeter Co. Mi (Arm) is transferred at current strength for FERMANNIT change if section:

Rapid City. South Dakota

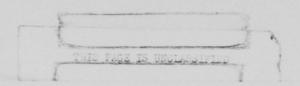
Pendleton Paula, Pandleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail anafor metor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately exped conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 1, Ad 35-6800, for such paragraph as are not required to accompany the trans.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, and Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Fendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, cs., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

- 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Daycon, Ohio (Via Air Mull)
 1 Commencing Officer, TV Air Service Area Command
 1 Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Chio

- 7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.
- 8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAMNEP

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)
ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Adjutant General

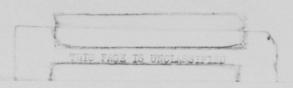
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -

Wir.



CONFIDENTIAL

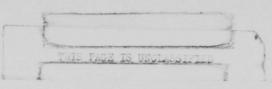
IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Montham Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordanco Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Montham Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 554th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)
CO, II Air Service Area Command

CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-S92-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 71lth Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn) is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

TO

Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

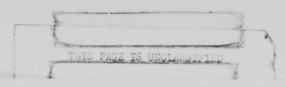
- 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
- Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- l -

CONFIDENTIAL



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. Schannep.

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)

ASC, Air Force Section (4)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

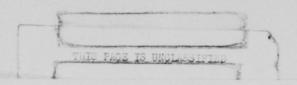
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

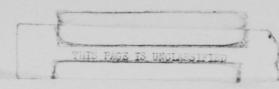
CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.

CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)
CO, II Air Service Area Command

CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, 758th Ordnance Company, AB, Ephrata, Washington.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 758th Ordnance Company AB is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

Ephrata, Washington

Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

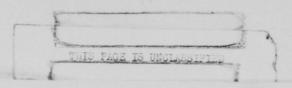
- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
- Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command
 1 - Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1 ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2) ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

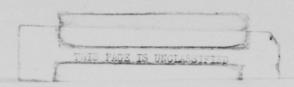
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

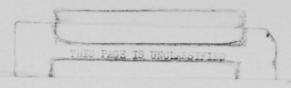
CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)

CO, II Air Service Area Command

CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer. 301st Service Squadron Army Flying School, Victorville, California

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 301st Service Squadron is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

AFS, Victorville, Calif.

Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided $i\overline{n}$ paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

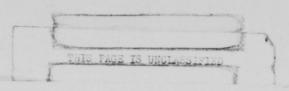
30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 - Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1 ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)

ASC, Air Force Section (4) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

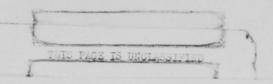
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

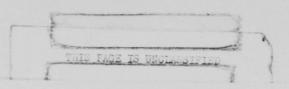
IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 501st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)
CO, II Air Service Area Command
CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, 758th Ordnance Company, AB, Ephrata, Washington.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 758th Ordnance Company AB is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

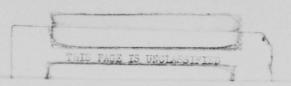
Ephrata, Washington

Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided $\overline{\text{in}}$ paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

- 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command 1 Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)
 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAMNEP

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10) CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)

ASC, Air Force Section (4)

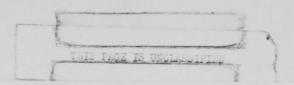
ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 301st Service Squadron, AIS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 834th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)

CO, II Air Service Area Command CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

Commanding Officer, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), TO: Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avm) is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

TO

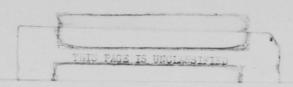
AAB, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-L820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
- 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command 1 Commanding General, 2nd. Air Force



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)
 5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHANNEP Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

Tesses O. A. LESLEY Major, F./D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2) ASC, Air Force Section (4) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

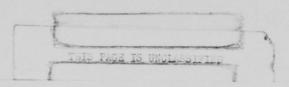
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

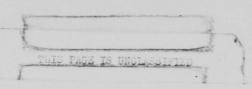
DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 30lst Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 71lth Quantermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)

0

CO, II Air Service Area Command CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

Commanding Officer, 834th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Army Flying School, Victorville, California TO:

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-092-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 834th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

TO

AFS, Victorville, Calif.

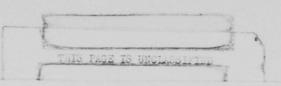
Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 5 - Chief, Field Scrvices, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command 1 - Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement
 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel
 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

Colonel, Air Corps

Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

A. LESLEY Major, F./D. Acting Adjutant General

Terre

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2)

ASC, Air Force Section (4) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

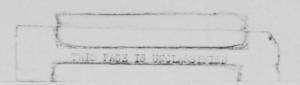
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

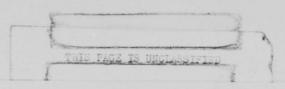
DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

00, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)

CO, II Air Service Area Command CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Chio, the 52nd Service Squadron is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

Alamogordo, New Mexico

Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Ore.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- $\underline{\text{c.}}$ Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided $\overline{\text{in}}$ paragraph 1 $\underline{\text{i}}$, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the $\overline{\text{troops.}}$
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

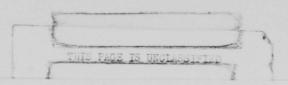
30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

- 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command 1 - Commanding Officer, II Air Service Area Command 1 - Commanding General, 2nd Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Movement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

6. Copies of travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO (5)

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of the unit listed in paragraph 1, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. LESLEY

Major, F./D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, Fourth Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (10)

CO, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (2) ASC, Air Force Section (4)

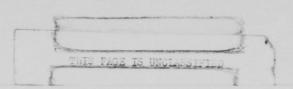
ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO (5)

- 2 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 7-30-42 Subj: Novement Orders: 330th Serv. Gp

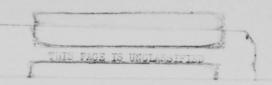
DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico

CO, 52nd Service Squadron, Alamogordo, New Mexico
CO, 301st Service Squadron, AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 19th Signal Co. Serv. Gp, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 758th Ordnance Co. AB, Ephrata, Washington
CO, 711th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.
CO, 534th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), AFS, Victorville, Calif.
CO, 648th Quartermaster Co. MM (Avn), Rapid City, South Dakota
CO, 162nd Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avn), AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CG, SECOND AIR FORCE (5)

CO, II Air Service Area Command CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, 835th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn) Army Flying School, Roswell, New Mexico

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 835th Quarternaster Co. T ruck (Avn) is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

Roswell, New Mexico

Muroc Lake, California

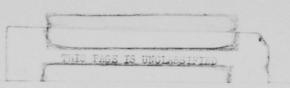
- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as foldows:

- 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
- Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement
 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel
 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Cormanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. E. SCHAMEP Mep. Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

Major, F. D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, 4th Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

CG, Air Service Command
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10)
CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)

ASC, Air Force Section (4

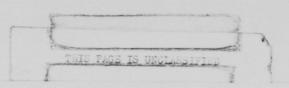
ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

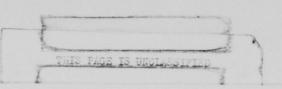


IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Mexico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 708th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th QM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.

- 3 -



HEADQUARTERS
IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS:ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

Commanding Officer, 159th Quartermaster Co. Serv Gp (Avm), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-092-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 159th Quartermaster Co. Serv Op (Avn) is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.

Muroc Lake, Calif.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided $i\bar{n}$ paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4620, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the \bar{t} roops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Ceneral, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

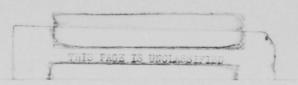
30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
- Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAMEP MED. Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

0. A. Major, F. D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, 4th Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10) CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)

ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

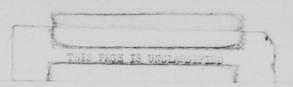
ASC, Adjutant General ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

de



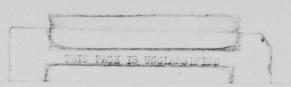
CONFIDENTIAL

IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

0

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Moxico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 705th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th CM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

Commanding Officer, 305th Service Squadron, Army Flying School, Roswell, New Mexico TO:

Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 305th Service Squadron is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

Roswell, New Mexico

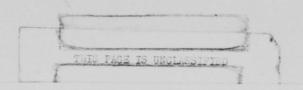
Muroc Lake, California

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- . In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 - 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force

1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. E. SCHAMMEP INCP. Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

LESLEY O. A. Major, F. D. Acting Adjutant General

esel

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, 4th Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10) CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3) ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Adjutant General

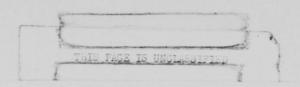
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

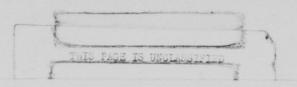


CONFIDENTIAL

IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Mexico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 708th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th CM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

Commanding Officer, 56th Service Squadron Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 56th Service Squadron is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

- Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. Muroc Lake, California
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command 1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. E. SCHAMMEP Colonel, Air Corps
Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

Major, F. D. Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, 4th Air Force

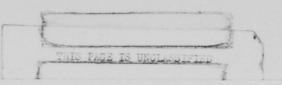
CG, Air Service Command

CG, Air Service Command
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10)
CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)
ASC, Air Force Section (1)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch
ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.
IV ASAC Files (5)

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

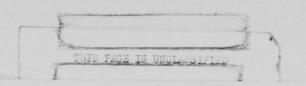


IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

0

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Mexico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 705th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th QM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

Commanding Officer, 708th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn), TO: Ephrata, Washington

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-592-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 708th Quartermaster Co. Truck (Avn) is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

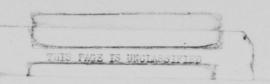
Ephrata, Washington

Muroc Lake, California

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
 Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
 1 Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command
 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Meadquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAIMED Corps
Colonel, Air Corps
Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

0. A. Major, F. D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2)

CG, 4th Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10)

CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)
ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)

ASC, Air Force Section (14)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch
ASC, Adjutant General

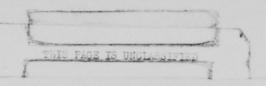
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

IV ASAC Files (5)

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

- 2 -



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

Commanding Officer, 716th Ordnance Co. AB, TO: McChord Field, Tacoma, Washington

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the 716th Ordnance Co. AB is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

McChord Field, Tacoma, Washington

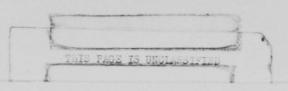
Muroc Lake California

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4620, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- $l_{
 m th}$. Inform the Commanding General, $l_{
 m th}$ Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above unit from their present station, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 - 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Chio (Via Air Mail)

 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command

 1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force

- 1 -



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAINEP MED. Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

O. A. Major, F. D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply CG, Army Air Forces (30) CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, 4th Air Force

CG. Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10)

CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)

ASC, Air Force Section (1) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

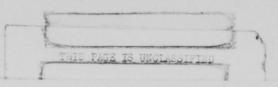
IV ASAC Files (5)

0

Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



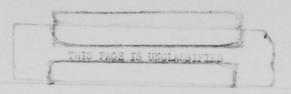
CONFIDENTIAL

IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Mexico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 705th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th CM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th CM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.

- 3 -



RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY GROUND FORCES
Army War College
Washington, D.C.

320.2/5 (AAF)(R)-GNGOT (7-8-42)

July 30, 1942.

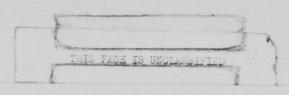
SUBJECT: Activation of 958th, 959th, and 960th Air Base Security Battalions.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Second and Third Armies,
VI Army Corps.

1. As early in September 1942 as the availability of housing will permit, the Commanding General, Second Army, will activate Air Base Security Battalions in accordance with the following instructions. These units will be activated at Camp Campbell, Kentucky, with white officers and enlisted men.

	- a robuccia, leven		
<u>a. Units:</u>	T/0	Authorized Strength Off EM	
958th Air Base Security Bn	7-415 (4-1-42)	18 422	101st Cav Regt,
959th Air Base Security Bn	7-415 (4-1-42)	18 422	VI A. C. 106th Cav Regt, 3d Army
Oth Air Base Security Bn to include: Hq, 960th Air Base Security Bn) Hq Det, 960th Air Base Security Bn)	7-416 (4-1-42)	5 29	106th Cav Regt, 3d Army
Co A, 960th Air Base Security En) (Fixed Defense Co)	7-417 (4-1-42)	5 150	
Co C, 960th Air Base Security Bn (Fixed Defense Co)	7-417 (4-1-42)	5 150	
7 5 6/6	7-418 (4-1-42)	7 233	
Attached Medical	7-415 (4-1-42)	1 10	
Total 960th Air Base Se	curity Bn	23 572	

^{*}Cadres for the 958th and 959th Air Base Security Bns will consist of 37 enlisted men each as prescribed in T/O 7-415. Cadre for the 960th Air Base



117 43

WAR DEFAUTIENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of military facilities, Municipal Airport, Montgomery, Alabama.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

The military facilities at the new Municipal Airport, Montgomery, Alabama, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General:

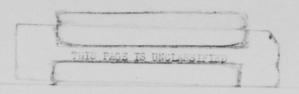
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Transport Command.
First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

AUG 2 19.

Ron

0 0 7 4



RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY GROUND FORCES
Army War College
Washington, D.C.

320.2/5 (AAF)(R)-GNGCT (7-8-42)

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 958th, 959th, and 960th Air Base Security Battalions.

TO: Commanding Generals, Second and Third Armies, VI Army Corps.

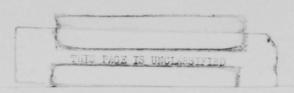
1. As early in September 1942 as the availability of housing will permit, the Commanding General, Second Army, will activate Air Base Security Battalions in accordance with the following instructions. These units will be activated at Camp Campbell, Kentucky, with white officers and enlisted men.

	- It morners	MARKETTE DAM				
a. Units:		Authorized Strength				
Units	T/O	Off EM	by			
958th Air Base Security Bn	7-415 (4-1-42)	18 422	101st Cav Regt, VI A. C.			
959th Air Base Security Bn	7-415 (4-1-42)	18 422	106th Cav Regt.			
Oth Air Base Security Bn to include:			<i>y</i>			
)	7-416 (4-1-42)	5 29	106th Cav Regt, 3d Army			
Hq Det, 960th Air Base Security Bn)						
Co A, 960th Air Base Security Bn) (Fixed Defense Co)	7-417 (4-1-42)	5 150				
	7-417 (4-1-42)	5 150				
	7-418 (4-1-42)	7 233				
Attached Medical	7-415 (4-1-42)	1 10				
Total 960th Air Base Se	curity Bn	23 572				

*Cadres for the 958th and 959th Air Base Security Bns will consist of 37 enlisted men each as prescribed in T/O 7-415. Cadre for the 960th Air Base

- 1 -

RESTRICTED



- 2 -

Security Bn will consist of 49 enlisted men as prescribed by T/O 7-415 and T/O 7-417.

- <u>b.</u> Personnel: Source units will furnish cadres without loss of grades and are authorized to refill immediately. Requisitions for filler personnel will be submitted in the usual manner. The allotment of 1,416 men for these units will be charged to the current allotment for the Army Air Forces.
- c. Priority for controlled items of equipment will be A-6-10, in accordance with letter AG 400 (6-16-42)MS-C-M, June 27, 1942, Subject: "Distribution of Controlled Items of Equipment."
 - d. These units will be attached to Second Army upon activation.
- 2. These battalions will be trained and prepared for early overseas movement.
- 3. Report of date of activation will be made to the Commanding Generals, Services of Supply (Military Personnel Division), Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces, and to The Adjutant General.

By command of LT. GEN. McNAIR:

L. DUENWEG,

Ass't Ground Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

11/2-43

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) LIR-AF-PS-1! July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of military facilities, Municipal Airport, Montgomery, Alabama.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

The military facilities at the new Municipal Airport, Montgomery, Alabama, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General:

OD Maxis

Copies furnished:

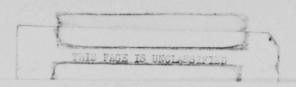
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Transport Command.
First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

AUG 2 19.

Rom

0 0 / 7



SECRET

SECRET

The Adjutant General's Office

COPY NO. 174

AG 320.2 (7-30-42) MR-M-AF

Washington

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command,
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Southeast
Training Center
Third Air Force
Commanding Officer,
Bolling Field, D. C.,

: <u>S E C R E T</u>
: Auth: T. A. G
: Initials
: Date: 7-31-42

portor x

Noted on Original

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (4-8-42) MR-M-AF, April 10, Letter 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. The permanent station of 683d through 690th School Squadrons (Sp) and the 324th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is changed from "Basic Flying School, Dyersburg, Tennessee", to Basic Flying School, Walnut Ridge Arkansas.

b. The permanent station of the 705th through 71lth School Squadrons (Sp), and 327th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is changed from "Advanced (T.E.) Flying School, Vincennes, Indiana," to Advanced (T.E.) Flying School, Lawrenceville, Illinois.

c. Add the following paragraph:

"7. These units will be moved to their permanent stations by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center when facilities become available without further orders from this office."

By order of the Secretary of War:

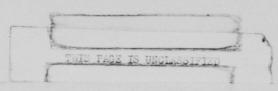
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:
Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding Officers of Exempted
Stations concerned.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff

SECRET

SECRET

0 0 7 8



FILE: CHETICAL ACTIVAT:
Noted:Signal
Finance

CAN A

Hq. Will Fld, Ogden, Wah

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Disbandment of Certain Organizations.

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

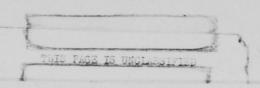
1. In compliance with Par 5, General Orders No. 69, Army Air Forces, Headquarters, Air Service Commend, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the following units were disbanded this date and personnel transferred in compliance with above quoted order:

780th Signal Plat. Air Depot
781st Signal Plat. Air Depot
782nd Signal Plat. Air Depot
199th Cml. Plat. - Airdrome
218th Cml. Plat. - Airdrome
220th Cml. Plat. - Airdrome
220th Cml. Plat. - Airdrome
221st Cml. Plat. - Airdrome
Pinance Det., 11th Air Depot Group
Pinance Det., 30th Air Depot Group
Pinance Det., 32nd Air Depot Group
Pinance Det., 32nd Air Depot Group
Pinance Det., 33rd Air Depot Group
Pinance Det., 33rd Air Depot Group

For the Commanding Officer:

WINFRED S. MCEACHERN, Captain, Air Corpe, Military Personnel Officer.

0 0 / 9



C 0

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

July 30, 1942

SUBJICT: Announcement of Permanent Change of Station (354th Base H_{Q} & AB $\text{S}_{\text{Q}})$

Commanding Officer, Salt Lake Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah TO

1. Pursuant to the authority contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces (AFROM E-12), subject: "Movement of Certain Activated Army Air Forces Units", dated July 22, 1942 and War Department letter AG 320.2 (5-27-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Reassignment, and Transfer of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated May 28, 1942, the movement of the 354th BASE HEADQUARTERS AND AIR BASE SQUADRON from ARMY AIR BASE, GOWEN FIELD. IDARO to ARMY AIR BASE, SIOUR CITY, IOWA, previously accomplished on temporary change of station orders as follows:

A. From ARMY AIR BASE, GOWEN FIELD, IDAHO to SALT LAKE ARMY AIR BASE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (transferred without personnel or equipment by G.O. #111, Hq 2d AF, dated July 8, 1942);

b. From SALT LAKE ARMY AIR BASE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH to AR-MY AIR BASE, SIOUX CITY, IOWA,

is designated a PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION.

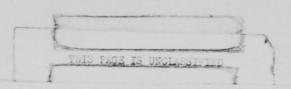
- 2. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to accomplish the movement of the affected personnel and things.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. It is directed that copies of all travel orders involved be furnished as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

ALC. ED AUG 5 1942 .U. - 114., AAK

COMFIDENTLAL

883437



C 0

PY

Ltr 370.5 (E-3), Hq 2d AF

7-30-42 - Cont'd

5. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

- 2 Commanding General, Services of Supply
- 2 Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area 2 Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area
 - 2 Commanding General, Western Defense Command
 - 5 Commanding General, Air Service Command

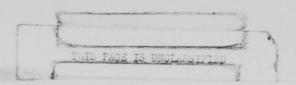
 - 2 The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
 39 Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 2 Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
 - 1 Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing
 - 1 Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Gowen Field, Idaho

 - 1 Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa
 1 Commanding Officer, 354th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron

 - 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command 1 Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command

without of her construction (seems direct and so party themself-

. otil da bank iz i + 1



C

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E)

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Announcement of Permanent Change of Station (353rd Base Eq & AB Sq).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho.

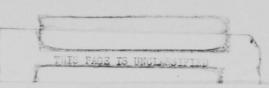
- 1. Pursuant to the authority contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces (AFROM E-12), subject: "Movement of Certain Activated Army Air Forces Units", dated July 22, 1942 and War Department letter AG 320.2 (5-27-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Reassignment, and Transfer of Certain Army Air Forces Units", dated May 28, 1942, the movement of the 353rd BASE HEADQUARTERS AND AIR BASE SQUADRON from ARMY AIR BASE, GOWEN FIELD, IDAHO to ARMY AIR HASE, RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA, previously accomplished as a temporary change of station is now designated a PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION.
- 2. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to accomplish the movement of the affected personnel and things.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. It is directed that copies of all travel orders involved be furnished as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A. G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of Mar Organization and Movement 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

 - 5 C.G., Second Air Force.
- 5. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



0

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr, 370.5 (3-3), Hg 2d AF

7-30-42 - Cont'd

Copies furnished to:

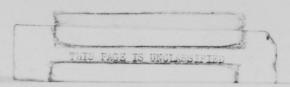
- 2 Commanding General, Services of Supply 2 Commanding General, Minth Corps Area 2 Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area 2 Commanding General, Western Defense Command

- 5 Commanding General, Air Service Command
- 2 The Adjutant General, Mashington, D. C. 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
- 1 Returns Section, Miscelleneous Division, A.G.O.
 2 Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
 (Via Air Mail)
 1 Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing
- 1 Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing 1 Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Rapid City; South Dekota
- 1 Commanding Officer, 353rd Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron
 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command
 1 Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command

- 2 -CONFIDENTIAL

Y-54 A-2

-COPY ..



IMMEDIATE ACTION ONFIDENTIAL

FILE: QUARTEFMASTER ACTIV. Noted: Ordnance Co.

AIR MAIL - SPECIAL DE

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF

CONFIDENTIAL

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution of Certain Arms and Services Units with the Army Air Forces.

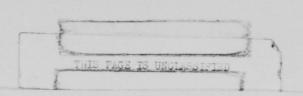
TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command.

1. The units listed below are constituted and will be activated on August 1, 1942, at cadre strength, with priority ratings as indicated:

Assigned	i					
to Serv						Priority
Gp Numbe	er Unit				Station of Activation	Rating
27	1728th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	MacDill Field, Fla.	B-1-350
27	1729th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	MacDill Field, Fla.	B-1-351
6	▶1730th	QII Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Barksdale Field, La.	B-1-352
31	1731st	QII Co	H Mai	nt (Avn)	Davis-Monthan Field, Ariz.	B-1-353
31					Davis-Monthan Field, Ariz.	
330	⊬1733d	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Pendleton, Oreg. Columbia, S. C.	B-1-355
312	'1734th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-356
312	▶1735th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-357
29	-1736th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Morris Field, Charlotte, N.C	B-1-358
40	-1737th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Key Field, Hiss.	B-1-359
305	-1738th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Savannah, Ga. Columbia, S. C. Harding Field, La.	B-1-360
319	1739th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Columbia, S. C.	B-1-361
50	1740th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-362
50	1741st	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-363
307	1742d	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-364
314	1743d	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Bowman Field, Ky. Orlando, Fla. Orlando, Fla. Harding Field, La.	B-1-365
324	1744th	QLI Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Orlando, Fla.	B-1-366
324	1745th	QII Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Orlando, Fla.	B-1-367
303	1746th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-368
303	17/7th	OM Co	M Mai	nt (Asm)	Harding Rield Ia.	B-1-369
321	1748th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-370
321	≥1749th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-371
327					Wendover Field, Utah	B-1-372
327	/1751st	QM Co	H Hai	nt (Avn)	Wendover Field, Utah	B-1-373
301	2752d	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-374
301	1753d	QM Co	Mai Mai	nt (Avn)	Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-375
1	1754th	OM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Iangley Field. Va.	B-1-376
1	11755th	Qid Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Langley Field. Va.	B-1-377
25	1756th	QLI Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Orlando, Fla.	B-1-385
25	1757th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Orlando, Fla. Orlando, Fla. Mitchel Field, N. Y.	B-1-386
91	1758th	QM Co	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	B-1-387
91	1759th	QM Ca	M Mai	nt (Avn)	Mitchel Field, N.Y.	B-1-388
					Dale Mabry Field, Fla.	
100					man mory Field, Fla.	
				41 11 7	[] V [] [] V	1

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL



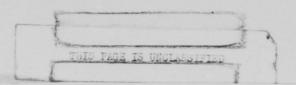
CONFIDENTIAL

			1.10		
Assigned to Serv Gp Number Uni	<u>it</u>		4	Station of Activation	Priority Rating
50 811th On	rd Co.	Avn (Air	Base)	Harding Field, La.	B-1-378
321 812th On				Will Rogers Field, Okla.	B-1-379
327 813th On				Davis-Monthan Field, Ariz.	B-1-380
301 814th 0				Selfridge Field, Mich.	B-1-381
25 815th On				Orlando Air Base, Fla.	3-1-382
91 816th 0				Mitchel Field, N. Y.	B-1-383
100 817th On	rd Co,	Avn (Air	Base)	Dale Mabry Field, Fla.	B-1-384

- 2. The Quartermaster Companies, Medium Maintenance (Aviation) will be organized in accordance with T/O 10-427, July 1, 1942 (two officers and forty-six enlisted men); the Ordnance Companies, Aviation (Air Base) will be organized in accordance with T/O 9-167, Changes 1, 2 and 3, December 16, 1940 (four officers, one warrant officer and sixty enlisted men).
- 3. These units will be brought to 25% of table of organization strength by August 31, 1942; 50% by September 30, 1942; 100% by October 31, 1942 or as near as practicable to these dates.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.
- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention, Program Flanning & Control Unit 10 copies) and this office without delay, giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - 8. Obligate the allotments cited below to the extent necessary:
 Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)



CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

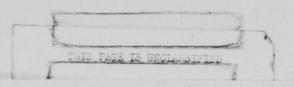
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization & Movement Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Program Planning Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Chief of Ordnance First, Second, Third, Fourth Air Forces. All Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers:
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, California.
Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL



M. Benom

WAR DEPARTMENT Services of Supply. Office of the Adjustant General Washington

SPX 130.4 Tulsa, Okla. (7-10-42) MR-SPFDP-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of a Finance Office, United States Army, at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

TO: Chief of Finance.

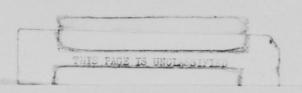
A Finance Office, United States Army, is established at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Southern Defense Command.
Eighth Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 130.4 (7-25-42) MB-E-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Finance and Property Officer, Military Intelligence Service.

TO: Commanding Generals:

Army Ground Forces.

Army Air Forces.

Services of Sepuly.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff Livisions,

Services of Service.

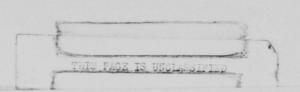
Chieff of Aldinistrative and

Supply Services, Services of Supply.

The Finance and Property Officer of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, is also the Finance and Property Officer of the Military Intelligence Service, Washington, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Brigadier General, Acting The Adjutant General.



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington

SPX 681 (7-23-42) MR-SPOPN-PS-M July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of engineer branch depot at Pasco, Washington.

TO: Chief of Engineers.

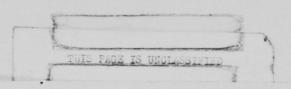
The engineer section of the Pasco Holding and Reconsignment Point at Pasco, Washington, is redesignated as the Pasco Engineer Depot, and classified as an installation under the command of the Chief of Engineers as provided in paragraph $6\underline{a}(4)$ AR 170-10, July 22, 1942.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT Services of Supply Office of the Adjutant General Washington

SPX 681 (7-28-42)

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Engineer Branch Depot, Granite City, Illinois.

TO: Chief of Engineers.

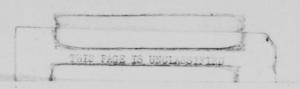
The Engineer Brench Depot, Granite City, Illinois, will be activated August 1, 1942.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Gervice Commands.
Divisions of the War Department
General Starf.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT Services of Supply Office of the Adjutant Ceneral Washington

SPX 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-SPOPN-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation and activation of Pine Bluff Chemical Warfare Depot.

TO:

Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.

The Chemical Warfare Depot within the military reservation of Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, is designated as the Pine Bluff Chemical Warfare Pepot and classified as an installation under the command of the Chial, Chemical Warfare Service, as provided in paragraph 6a(4), AR 170-10, July 22, 1942. This unit will be activated at the earliest practicable date.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

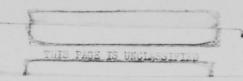
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Service Commands.
Divicious of the War Department
General Staif.
Chiefs of Supply Services.

Fublication Branch, AGO. . Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department Ceneral Staff.

Communing Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Ga. Bonida Arsenal, Galif. Rarican Arsenal, N. J. Rock Island Arsenal, Ill. San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.



ECREI

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-23-42) MR-M-AF

SUPJECT: Constitution and Activation of XI Air Force Service Command.

SECRE uth: T.A. :Auth: :Initials: R

.... 1444.301.1942

Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force. :Date: 7-30-42 TO:

1. The XI Air Force Service Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Elmendorf Field, Alaska, from personnel under your control, with an initial strength of twenty-five (25) officers and one hundred fifty (150) enlisted men and within the present allotment of grades, to the Eleventh Air Force.

- 2. The emlisted grades for this unit will be held in absyance until a table of organization is received from your headquarters and approved by the War Department.
 - 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual namer.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit — ten copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Date of activation.
 - Units furnishing cadres. b.
 - c. Size of cadres.

5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 3, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces: Directors of

Personnel, Statistical Control, Base

Services, and War Organization and Movement. The Air Surgeon. Material Command (Budget Office).

Chief, Program Planning Unit.

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers and The Quartermaster General. Alaska Defense Command. Western Defense Command. Air Service Command. Commanding Officer, Elmendorf Field, Alaska.

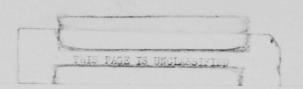
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Benicia Arsenal, Galif., Raritan Arsenal, N. J., Nock Island Arsenal, Ill., San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.

SECRET



** NOTE: Please substitute this for other, same subject, dated 7-8-42.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Service Command.

The Sacretary of War directs:

- I. That the XI Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq be constituted and activated immediately at Elmendorf Field, Alaska by the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.
- 1. This unit will be organized initially with a strength of 25 officers and 150 enlisted men and within the present allotment of grades to the Eleventh Air Force.
 - 2. The enlisted grades for this unit will be held in abeyance until a table of organization is received from your headquarters and approved by the War Department.
- 3. Cadre personnel for this unit will be token from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eleventh Al: Porce.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual menner.
 - 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- ten copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Unit activated.
 - Units furnishing cadres. b.
 - e. Size of cadres
 - d. Date of activation
 - 6. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A wall be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Rissner and Lt. Col.

C.A. Clark, Jr

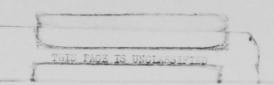
Director of Statistical Control (Wajor C.D. Thounton)

Director of Dasa Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Crant)

SELBE



SECRET

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Service Command.

Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Frogram Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Tuartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

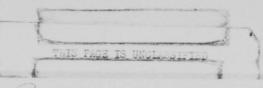
Concurrences:

A. C. of S., OPD (

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force, June 27, 1942 and approved by the Deputy Chief of Air Staff. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET



... It Cal Denton

SEGRET

AMUFU:BLS/lal

7-8-42

MEMORALDUS POR THE ALLEY SET CENTRAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the XI Air Force Fervice Consunc.

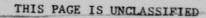
The Secretary of Jar directs:

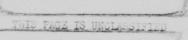
I. That the ZI Air Force Service Command, Mg & Mg Sq be constituted and activated immediately at Elmendors Field, Alaska by the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

- 1. Authorized enliated strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Ordra personnel for this unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding Comoral, Cleventh Air Porce.
- 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual symmer.
- 4. This unit will be organized in accordance with the attacked tentative table of organization.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Porces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - A. Units furnishing endres
 - b. Size of ordres
 - c. Dotes of netivation.

6. "estimical order #00-25-3% will be complied with immediately.

11. That the following be notified of this action:
Constanting General, Army Air Porces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.V. Kissner and Lt. Col.
C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major G.J. Thornton)





SECRET

Director of Brss Gervices
Director of Tr Organization a Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Can. D.M. Grent)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Obief, Fromme Tenning
Generating General, Air Services Command
Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force
Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command
Commanding Jeneral, Services of Supply
Commanding Jeneral, Services of Supply
Commanding Jeneral, Services of Supply
Commander Commander (Oct. G.F. Lewis)
Guartermoster Corns (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the Tr Department General Stoff and
other Interested opencies.

*Incl. Tents tien 2/0

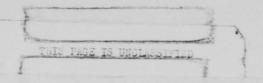
. N.

For the Commending General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RUCOLD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding Gameral, Eleventh Air Porce, June 27, 1942, and approved by the Deputy Chief of Air Staff. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Porces.

*No copy available.

EGNET



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTEES FIGHTER COMMAND SCHOOL CONF. FCS-457 Orlando, Florida

AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-W-AF

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Ordering into Active Military Service of the 567th Signal Aircraft Battalion, Ceparate.

: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

> ATTN: Chief, Program Planning and Control, and Director of Statistics.

- 1. In accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 6, letter War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, file and subject same as above, dated July 10, 1942, the following information is furnished:
 - a. Unit furnishing personnel 502nd Signal Regiment AW (Sp)
 - b. Number of personnel furnished from each unit, including personnel from affiliated company - 3 officers, 16 en-listed men 502nd Signal Negiment AW (Sp)
 - g. Date of activation July 22, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

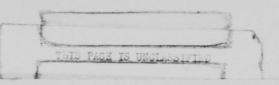
Tusker of Jen CHESTER H. PERGUSON, Captain, Air Corps,

Assistant Adjutant.

COMPUENTIAL

BECEIVER 582343

Rm# 25150



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER
1104 WEST 8TH STREET
SANTA ANA. CALIFORNIA

AM-vl

WC 320.2 x 370.02 (Conf)

30 July 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement of Troops

Director of Statistical Control, AAF, Washington, D. C.

CV

Reference your radio AFMSC-MR 243, 29 July 1942. Under authority contained in letter TAG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, 7 July 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of AAF Units", and General Orders No. 50, this headquarters, dated 15 July 1942, the Commanding Officer, Chico Army Flying School, Chico, Calif, has been authorized by letter, this headquarters, this date, above file and subject, to issue necessary orders transferring the 389th Base Hq and AB Sq (Sp) from Chico, Calif, to Marana, Ariz.

For the Commanding General:

CARROLL TYE,

Correce 140

Major, A. C., Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

MSC

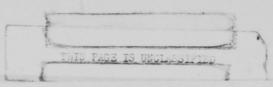
882954 BECKIVED

AUG 3 1542

CONFIDENTIAL

Am#14257

0098



19650

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant Ceneral's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding Generals, TO: Air Service Command, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-12-42) MR-M-AF, May 14, 1942, subject as above is amended as follows:

attached)

The permanent station for the 755th through 758th, and 762d and 763d School Squadrons (Sp) is changed from "Tucson, Arizona" to Marana, Arizona.

b. Add the following paragraph:

"7. These units will be moved to their permanent station by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center when facilities become available without further orders from this office."

By order of the Secretary of War:

Tede an remarko

Adjutant General.

16 he moved to serve who, woon as prac.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Planning.

Director of Base Services.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Air Transport Command.

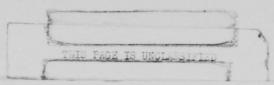
Army Air Forces Gulf Coast and Southeast Training Centers.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

0 0 9

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-29-42) MR-M-AF

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Establishments.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

The following Replacement Training Centers are redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation

New Designation

AAF Replacement Training Center (#1), / AAF Basic Training Center (#1), Jefferson Barracks, Missouri Jefferson Barracks, Missouri

AAF Replacement Training Center (#2), AAF Basic Training Center (#2), Keesler Field, Mississippi Keesler Field, Mississippi

AAF Basic Training Center (#3), Wichita Falls, Texas AAF Replacement Training Center (#3), Wichita Falls, Texas

AAF Replacement Training Center (#4), V AAF Basic Training Center (#4), Miami Beach, Florida Miami Beach, Florida

AAF Replacement Training Center (#5), AAF Basic Training Center (#5), Salt Lake City, Utah Salt Lake City, Utah

AAF Replacement Training Center (#6), AAF Basic Training Center (#6), St. Petersburg, Florida

AAF Replacement Training Center (#7), AAF Basic Training Center (#7), Atlantic City, New Jersey Atlantic City, New Jersey

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

-C-2160

MS

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Director of Individual Training, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of War Organization and Movement, Divisions of the War Department Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Chief, Program Planning Unit. Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Second, Fourth, Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Service Commands.

Adjutant General.

General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, G. S. Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, A Keesler Field, Mississippi.

RESTRICTED

AFROM E-6

July 30, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 5th Observation Squadron

TO : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida

- 1. Confirming verbal instructions of this date, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at current strength, the 5th Observation Squadron from Post Field, Fort Sill, Oklahoma to Marshall Field, Fort Riley, Kansas, for permanent change of station. This unit must clear Post Field by August 3, 1942.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
 - 4. Advise the Commanding General, Fort Sill, Oklahoma of this movement.
- 5. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Att: Director of War Organization and Movement); Commanding General, Second Air Force; Commanding General, Fort Riley, Kansas; and the Commanding Officer, Marshall Field, Fort Riley, Kansas of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Marshall Field, Fort Riley, Kansas.
- 6. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command
1-Commanding Officer, 2nd Air Service Area Command
1-Commanding General, Second Air Force

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station and station of destination will be notified of the movement.

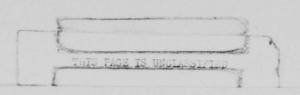
By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadior General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization and Movement.

Reproduced AFMAG August 4, 1942 Information Copy /s/ Chas. A. Horn Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A.C. Executive War Organization & Movement.

Copy for Director of Statistical Control,

RESTRICTED



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington

SPX 475.9 (7-22-42) MO-SPQRE-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Samples of Quartermaster equipment used by the United Nations and Axis Powers.

TO:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
All Defense Commands.
All Arries.
All Service Commands.

All Base Commands.
Commanding Officers, Exempted Stations concerned.
Chiefs of Supply Services.

- 1. Attention is invited to letter, this office, AG 475.9 (6-2-42) MO-SPPD-M, June 6, 1942, subject as above, requesting information concerning the location and availability of subject items.
- 2. It is requested that a negative report be submitted to Resources Division, Production Service, Office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., if no samples are available.

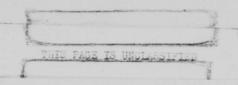
For the Commanding General:

H. B. LEWIS, Brigadier General, Acting Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding General, Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

0 1 0 2



Cot Benton

WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of the Algorant General
Washington

SPX 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-SPOPU-PS-M July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Ordnance Unit Training Center at Mississippi Ordnance Flant, Flora, Mississippi.

TO: Commending General, Fourth Service Command. Chief of Ordnesso.

- 1. The Ordnance Unit Training Center is established at the Mississippi Orgnance Plant, Flora, Wisdishippi. Upon organization, the Ordnance Unit Training Center is designated as an activity order the command of the Chief of Ordnance, as provided in paragraph 69(4), AR 170-10, July 22, 1942, and attached for administration and supply to the Mississippi Ordnance Plant.
- 2. The Ordnance Unit Training Center will supervise and coordinate training and instruction of such ordnance units as are so directed for training thereat by the Chief of Ordnance.

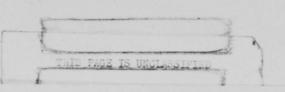
By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Third Army.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.

0 | 0 3



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the First Air Force.

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force.

Paragraph 1, letter, this office, AG 580.82 (6-29-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 3, 1942, subject as above, is amended by adding "Brainard Field, " Hartford, Connecticut."

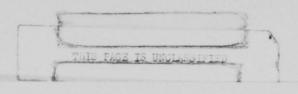
By order of the Secretary of War:

to 1st au force

Esians above

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Praining Command. Arm; Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. Air Transport Command. Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Service Commands, Services of Supply. Commanders of all stations listed in paragraph 1, of July 3, 1942, letter. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations.

Commanding Coneral, Fourth Air Force. TO:

The Army has been granted by the Navy temporary use of the Navy owned airfields at the following locations:

Arlington, Wash.
Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Quillayute, Wash.
Shelton, Wash.

While in use by the Army, the above fields are assigned to the Fourth Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Rosces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Tochnical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

Air Transport Command. Air Service Command.

First, Second, and Third Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department

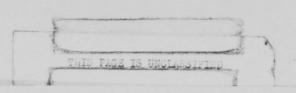
General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

AUG 2 1942

Rom



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

Letter, this office, AG 580.82 (7-2-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 6, 1942, subject as above, is amended by adding the following:

Pellingham, Wash.

Port Angeles, Wash.

Bremerton, Wash. (Kitsap County Airport)

Medford, Oreg.

Needles, Calif.

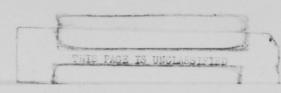
Fona Pah, Nev.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. Air Transport Command. First, Second, and Third Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airports.

Commanding General, Air Transport Command. TO:

The military facilities at the following municipal airports are assigned to the Air Transport Command:

> Shreveport, Louisiana South Bend, Indiana-Burlington, Icwa Fargo, North Dakota

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces.

Services of Supply.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Cormand.

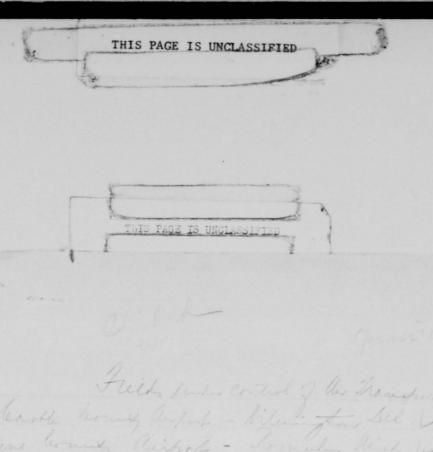
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command.

First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



Freits forter control of the Thompson C.

Now leastle browny aport - Miles of Sel. V.

Whyre browny airport - Tomula Mich V.

3 - Menichel Curport - Markiele Senus V.

4- Newsly Fried Grant Parie Jey V.

5- Geart Fall, Mont.

6- Gregue fre any airport: Presque Sele, Mel V.

9- Moneron any air Fried Grant Search, Mel V.

9- Moneron Hel. - H. Palm. Beach, Call.

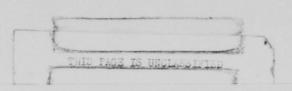
9- Menichel Airport - Long Beach, Call.

Porking sy

Standen Col

7

0 1 0 8



AIR INTRANSIT DEPOT 36th STREET AIRPORT HIALDAH, FLORIDA P.O. BOX 368

Jul- 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in Paragraph 5, Section II, General Orders No. 66, Headquarters, Air Service Command, dated July 11, 1942, the following information is presented.

a. Unit activated: Air Intransit Depot.

b. Units furnishing cadre:

MacDill Sub-Depot
Maxwell Sub-Depot
Morrison Sub-Depot
Hendricks Sub-Depot
United Nations Depot No. 10

c. Size of cadre: Forty-one civilian employees.

d. Date of activation: Activated as 36th Street Airport Sub-Depot June 30, 1942, redesignated Air Intransit Depot July 10, 1942.

2. On July 23, 1942 the Miami Sub-Depot was activated. For the present the activities of the sub-depot are being handled by the Air Intransit Depot as a part of the latter's organization. As yet no personnel has been assigned to the sub-depot.

For the Commanding Officer:

821749 AUG 142

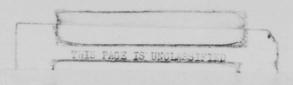
CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

CHARLES W. BALDWIN, 1st Lt., Air Corps,

Adjutant

Bom

0 1 0 9



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer

1.0

C-1

Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C. July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Disbandment of Finance Detachment 302nd Service Group

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

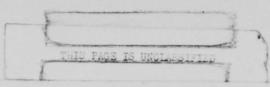
1. In compliance with General Order 191, Hq. Third Air Force, dated July 15, as amended by General Order 205, Hq. Third Air Force, dated July 24, the Finance Detachment 302nd Service Group has been inactivated this date. Copies of orders are attached hereto. The personnel has been assigned to the Finance Section of the 302nd Service Group.

For the Commanding Officer:

PHILLIP D. O'CONNELL Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

1 Incl. Cys GO 19, Morris Pld (7-29-42)

rom



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-N-AF

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Establishment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast
and West Coast Training Conters.

1. Effective as of April 30, 1942 the following Air Corps Replacement Training Centers (Aircrew) are redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation	New Dastrastan	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Air- crew), Maxwell Field, Ala.	MF he Fitght School (Filot)		CG, MFSETC - Lw - A G -42)075-1-AF-M
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Air- crew), Kelly Field, Tex.	AAF Pre-Flight School (Pilot)	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Tex.	CG, AAFGCTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Air- crew), Santa Ana, Calif.	AAF Pro-Flight School (Pilot)	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, AAFMCTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Air- crew), Ellington Field, Tex.	AAF Pro-Flight School (Bombard- ier-Navigator)	Ellington Field Tex.	, CG, AAPROTO
· Oze	OF 1/1/13	20.2(5-6-4) 20	C21-07 7/1/45_

- 2. The stations listed above will be continued in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the commanders concerned.
- 3. Effective as of April 30, the Army Air Forces Classification Centers and Schools designated below are established at stations indicated. These stations will be given an exempted status within the meaning of AR 170-10 and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the commanders indicated.

CONFIDENTIAL

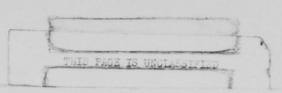
CONFIDENTIAL

7/29/42:

or previous tellers an unit of Far I sel;

11 (5-21-42)

Let ag \$20,2 (9-24-4) AK-MOT, 8/30/41: QC Repl. Ing



COMPLLEMIAL

Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
MF Classification Center	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, AAFSETC
AAF Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Navigator)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, AAFSETC
AAF Classification Center	San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Tox.	CG, ANFGOTO
AAF Classification Center	Santa Ana, Calif.	GG, AAFWOTC
AMF Pre-Flight School (Bombardier-Wavigetor)	Santa Ana, Calif.	GG, ALFWOTC

4. Effective as of June 4, 1942, the location of the Army Air Forces Classification Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, is changed to Nashville, Tennessee. This station is continued in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate jurisdiction and supervision of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

By order of the Secretary of "ar:

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

The Air Surgeon; Chief, Program Planning Unit.

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command

Air Service Command

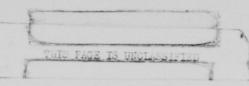
Fourth, Eighth and Ninth Service Commands Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A.G.O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

1942 AUG 6 AU 11 52

Adjutant General.

VEWY AIR FORCES



WAR DEPARTMENT

The Adjutant General's Office Tashington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Army Ground Forces, Services of Supply, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces Dosert Training Center, Camp Young, California Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 15, 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing the cadre source, listed under September 1, 1942, for the 841st Engineer Battalion, Aviation, from "831st Engr Bn, Avn" to 21st Engr Regt Avn.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

D.J. Jaka

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Eastern and Western Defense Commands

Air Service Command

First, Second, Third, Fourth, Seventh, Eighth,

and Ninth Service Commands

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia Benicia Arsenal, California Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENT

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Aviation Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals: First, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-9-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, is amended by changing the source of cadre, for the 836th Engr Bn, Avn from "S18th Engr Bn, Avn", to 831st Engr Bn, Avn.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

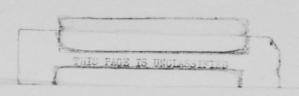
Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Planning, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Second Air Force. Air Service Command. Fourth, Eighth, and Minth Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. C. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

msc-c-2157 CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WASHINGTON, D.C.

ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS FERRYING COMMAND WASHINGTON

Headquarters of the Air Transport Command

July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: General Orders.

TO : The Adjutant General,

Washington, D. C. (THRU:) Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

1. Copies of General Orders Numbers 1 and 3 activating Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, South Atlantic Wing, Air Transport Com and are forwarded for your information.

For the Commanding General:

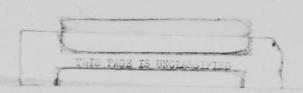
Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

Incls. 2

Incl. 1 G.O. 1 (in trip.)
Incl. 2 G.O. 3 (in trip.)

BAGGETT TOP JUL 31 . 4 ALE ALE





HEADQUARTERS 74Th SIGNAL CO., SERVICE GROUP OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD TUCSON, ARIZONA

HSJ/jjc

July 29, 1942.

en-

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms and Service Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with par. 3, General Order No. 69 (Secret), Army Air Forces Headquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Chic, dated July 16, 1942, the following information is submitted:

The 74th Signal Platoon, Air Base, is redesignated as the 74th Signal Company, Service Group, as of July 13, 1942.

AUG 2 1

HOWARD S. JONES, lot Lt., Signal Corps, Commanding.

nag

0 1 1 6



COPY FOR: C. Army Air Forces (75 copies)

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Aviation Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals: First, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-9-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, is amended by changing the source of cadre, for the 836th Engr Bn, Avn from "S18th Engr Bn, Avn", to 831st Engr Bn, Avn.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Harr

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Planning,

Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern and Western Defense Commands.

Second Air Force.

Air Service Command.

Fourth, Eighth, and Ninth Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. C.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Benicia Arsenal, California.

Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

ONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET:
Auth. CO MCD:
Init CHE:
Date 7-23-32:

320.2

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

> (E-3) Tampa, Florida, July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Transfer of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air Porces.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Control), Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in General Orders No. 208, Hq, 3 AF, July 26, 1942, the following units are redesignated as indicated effective this date:

PRESENT DESIGNATED

NEW DESIGNATION

Co. A 612th Eng Bn Avn Co. B 812th Eng Bn Avn 893rd Eng Co Avn (Sep) 892nd Eng Co Avn (Sep)

The above units will be reorganized in accordance with T/O 5-417, April 1, 1942.

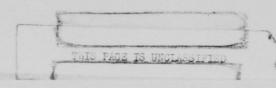
2. Pursuant to authority contained in General Orders No. 208, Hq, 3 AF, July 26, 1942, the personnel of Hq & Hq Co, 812th Eng Bn Avn (less det) are transferred without loss of grade to the 838th Engr Bn Avn effective this date.

For the Commanding Officer:

HARL H. KILLGORE, Najor, Air Corps, Adjutant.

5196

SECRET



157th QUARTERMASTER COMPANY
Service Group (Avn)
Army Air Base, Walla Walla, Wash.

July 29, 1942

fem5922

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Organization.

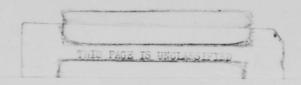
TO: The Commanding General,
Army Air Forces,
Washington.

1. Effective this date, the 157th QM Platoon, Service Center (Avn), has been redesignated the 157th QM Company, Service Group (Avn), per General Order 69 Hqs Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, Dated July 16, 1942.

No L'A CONTRACTOR

OSCAR W. FULTON, 2nd Lt., QMC, Acting Commander.

ROM



WAS DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D. C.

AFMSC-6

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE AIR GORDS

WASHINGTON

July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation, Redesignation and Movement of Units.

TO:

0

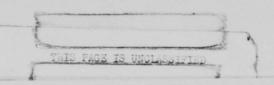
Commanding General Hq., Air Service Command Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that a copy of every directive issued by the Headquarters of the Air Service command activating, redesignating or moving of a unit be forwarded to the Director of Statistical Control, Washington, D. C. In the case of activations, the reports required by AAF Regulations (AAF Forms 127, 128, 107 and 108) should be prepared immediately after a unit has been actually activated by the Air Service Command regardless as to whether or not personnel or equipment has been assigned.

By Command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD.

CHAS. B. THORNTON
Major, AAF
Director, Statistical Control

0 | 2 0



HEADQUARTERS
WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER

1104 WEST 8TH STREET SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

WC 320.2 x 370.02 (Conf)

29 July 1942.

AM-vl

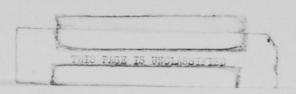
SUBJECT: Movement of Troops

TO : Major Chas. B. Thornton, Major, A. C., Director of Statistical Control, Washington, D. C.

Reference your radio AFMSC-MR 243. Under authority contained in letter TAG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, 7 July 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of AAF Units", and General Orders No. 50, this headquarters, dated 15 July 1942, the Commanding Officer, AAFAFS, Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N Mex, has been authorized this date by letter, this headquarters, above file and subject, to issue necessary orders transferring the 386th Base Hq and AB Sq (Sp), from Albuquerque, N Mex to Carlsbad, N Mex, to be effective August 1, 1942.

For the Commanding General:

CARROLL TYE, Major, A. C., Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.



HEADQUARTERS CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND Office of the Commanding General.

SECRET AUTH: CG, CDC DATE 7-29-42

214

25

29

3

102

INITIALS B. G. D.

Quarry Heights, Canal Zone July 29, 1942.

41

1

1

8

1

1

TROOP MOVEMENT ORDER)

NUMBER

16)

a. By Water Transportation:

Authority: Agreement with the Government of Peru subscribed to April 24, 1942 and approved by the Peruvian Minister of Navy and Aviation on July 8, 1942.

1. The following units with approximate strength indicated below will be moved from the Canal Zone to the Army Air Base, Talara, Peru, departing from Balboa (or Pto. Armuelles, see *) on or about Aug. 11, 1942.

Units or detachments

* 397th Bomb. Sq. (H)

"C" Flight, 29th Fighter Sq.

* Plat. of 486th Ord. Co. Avn. (Bomb)

Air Corps Detachment

Weather, Attached

Chemical Warfare Service, Attached

Finance, Attached

Quartermaster, Attached

 Quartermaster, Attached
 2
 10

 Signal, Attached
 1
 10

 Medical, Attached
 4
 15

 Infantry Platoon
 2
 33

 Coast Artillery Detachment
 2
 4

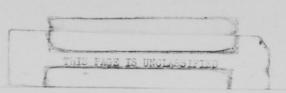
 460
 460

2. a. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, is charged with the conduct of all movements by water. Units and detachments with individual equipment will report at the time and place designated by him for embarkation. The Deputy Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, or his representative, will notify the commanders concerned when and where supplies and equipment are to be delivered and where their respective units and detachments are to report.

b. The Infantry Platoon in Paragraph 1 a above will be furnished from infantry units now attached to the 6th Air Force.

c. The Coast Artillery Troops enumerated in Paragraph 1 a above are attached to the 6th Air Force effective on embarkation. The senior officer thereof will report to the Commanding General, 6th Air Force without delay for such instructions as he may desire to give,

SECRET



3. Equipment and Supplies:

Individual equipment: As prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances and in addition, the following:

1 Trunk locker per individual (if available)

Head nets and gloves.

b. Organizational equipment: As prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances, less transportation and, in addition, the following:

The state of the s			TO HALLES
Service gas mask	1	per	individual
Mosquito bars	1	Ħ	#
Cot, Canvass	1	11	11
Wattresses	1	11	н
Pillows	1	!!	tt
Pillow cases	2	11	11
Sheets, bed	4	Ħ	11
Mattress covers	2	п	#

c. Coast Artillery Armament: The Commanding General, Panama Canal Department will ship the following anti-aircraft equipment for the Coast Artillery Batteries to be organized in Talara from personnel of Task Force 9098-A (see Paragraph 6 below):

4 - 3" AA guns with fire control and accessories complete.

4 - Machine guns An (for gun battery) with mounts and accessories.

16 - Cal. .50 machine guns, AA, with mounts and accessories.

4 - Cal. .30 machine guns, less mounts, with adapters and accessories.

d. Transportation:

Coast Artillery Gun Battery -

1 - Prime Mover

1 - 1/2T C&R

1 - 1/2T PU

1 - 1-1/2T Cargo

1 - 2-1/2T Cargo

Coast Artillery AW Battery -

1 - 1/2T C&R

1 - 1/2T PU 1 - 1-1/2T Cargo

Infantry Platoon -

1 - 1-1/2T Cargo

Bombardment Squadron -

1 - Ambulance

2 - Command Reconnaissance

1 - 1/4T truck

1 - Weapons carrier

1 - 1-1/2T truck

6 - 2-1/2T trucks

1 - 1/2 ton panel delivery truck

1 - sedan

2 - carryalls

2 - M-2 tractors

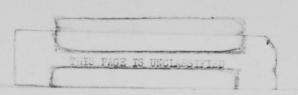
Fighter Flight -1 - 2-1/2T Cargo

Ordnance Company -

1 - Emergency repair, 3/4T

SECRET

- 2 -



1 - 1/2T PU

5 - Bomb Service trucks

10 - Trailers, bomb

Air Base Detachment -

1 - Sedan 5 pass.

3 - 1/4T trucks

2 - 1-1/2T Cargo

7 - 1T Cargo trailers

2 - F-2 units complete

3 - M-2 tractors

1 - Machine shop trailer

Note: Transportation enumerated above for the Coast Artillery Detachments will be furnished by the Commanding General, Panama Canal Dep't; the balance will be furnished by the Commanding General, 6th Air Force.

e. Rations: 5 days supply will accompany the troops, and in addition.
30 days supply of rations will be taken.
f. Ammunition: (1) 5-1/2 units of fire for each ground weapon,

except anti-aircraft and Air Force.

(2) Air Force, as prescribed by Commanding General, 6th Air Force.

(3) Anti-Aircraft .

3" AA shell M42, M43 Fuze (Mobile): 10 Units of fire.

3" AA Shrapnel (Mobile): 1000 Rounds. Ammunition, service, for organic automatic weapons: 5 Units

of fire.

Ammunition, Cal. .30 (ball and tracer for target practice): 50% of yearly allowances set-up for Panama Canal Dept. units

- g. The approximate total weight in ship tons of all equipment to be shipped as cargo will be reported to the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, by organization commanders, without delay.
- 4. This will be a temporary change of station. Upon arrival at Army Air Base, Talara, Peru, the Commanding Officer of the units concerned will report to the Commanding Officer, Air Base, Talara, Peru, for assignment to station and duty.
 - 5. Cost of Movement:

All necessary expenses will be charged:

a. To applicable open procurement authorities as published in

current War Department circulars.

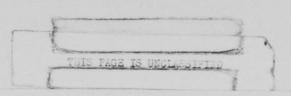
- b. In cases where open procurement authorities are not applicable. to funds allotted to you under general appropriation code A99. (FDGA-17), citing in each case the <u>specific</u> appropriation code as published in Finance Circulars, D-Series.
- 6. Lieutenant Colonel Ralph A. Densmore, CAC, now stationed at Talara, Peru, is designated temporarily as the Commanding Officer, Ground Forces, Talara, Peru, consisting of:

723rd CA Battery, AA (when activated)

727th CA Battery, AA (when activated) Infantry Platoon (Paragraph 1 a above)

Upon arrival of the Forces in Paragraph 1 a above he will report to Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Talara, Peru for assignment to station and

SECRET



- 7. Officers of T.sk Force 9098-A, in excess upon reorganization of this Force, as indicated in appropriate orders being issued, will be returned to the Panama Canal Department upon the return of the water transportation and will report upon arrival to the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, for assignment to station and duty.
- 8. Personnel involved in this movement may be advised In The Clear of the following Post office which may be furnished to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard Roe (Army Serial No., if known)

Organization including Co or similiar designation

A. P. O. 817, C/O Postmaster, New York City.

By Command of Lieutenant General ANDREWS:

H. C. INGLES, Brigadier General, G. S. C., Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

B. G. DuBOIS, Lieut. Colonel, A. G. D., Acting Adjutant General.

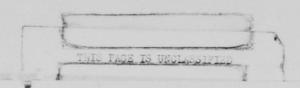
Distribution:

TAG. 5
C/S, USA. 5
CG, AGF. 5
CG, AAF. 5
CG, PCD. 5
CG, 6AF. 10
CO, Talara Air Base. 5
CO, Task Force 9098-A 5
M/A, Lima Peru 2
G-A, CRC 2
DFO. 4
Records. 10

SECRET

- 4 -

0 1 2 5



0 P

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET

Authority: CG 2d AF

Initials:

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Initials: Defice of the Commanding General Date: 7-30-43
Fort George Wright, Washington

Fort George Wright, Wa

370.5 (E-3)

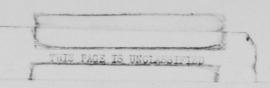
July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit: (Fin Det, 310th Air Service Gp).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- 1. Pursuant to the authority contained in message ASC 699-S8, dated June 25, 1942, whereby the Chief of Field Services extended this Air Force the temporary utilization of finance personnel assigned to the Air Service Groups which were formerly under the supervision of this Air Force, it is requested that you issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of FINANCE DETACHMENT, 310th AIR SERVICE GROUP from ARMY AIR BASE, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO to ARMY AIR BASE, SIGUX CITY, IOWA, at current strength, reporting upon arrival to the Commanding Officer thereof for further instructions.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 3. Individual (including complete individual mass equipment and blankets) and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by rail.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g (C-1), AR 605-180 will apply.
- Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of WD Circular 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is invited to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Request this headquarters be informed of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 9. It is further requested that this headquarters be informed of the

SECRET:



C

Ltr, Hq 2d AF, 370.5 (3-3)

7-29-42 - Cont'd

completion date of this movement.

10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter WII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

11. It is requested that copies of all travel orders involved be furnished as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement. 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel 5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

For the Commanding General:

E. L. THAMP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

2 - 00, Services of Supply

2 - CG, Eighth Corps Area

2 - CG, Seventh Corps Area 2 - CG, Western Defense Command

5 - 0G, Air Service Command

2 - The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. 30 -- 00, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

2 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chio (Via Air Mail)

1 - 00, 18th Replacement Wing

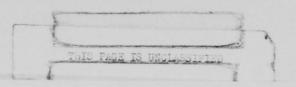
1 - 00, Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa

1 - 00, Finance Detachment, 310th Air Service Group

1 - 00, 4th Air Service Area Command 1 - 00, 1st Air Service Area Command

Y-27

COPY



HEADQUARTERS IV AIR SERVICE AREA COMMAND 1330 J Street Sacramento, California

DBS: ka

370.5 (A-3)

July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 31st Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in teletype ASC-T-892-A-3, dated July 27, 1942, from Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, the Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron, 31st Service Group, is transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

FROM

TO

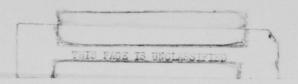
Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.

Muroc Lake, Calif.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, 4th Air Force, the Commanding Officer, Muroc Lake, California, and this Headquarters of the departure of the above units from their present stations, and the scheduled date of their arrival at Muroc Lake, California.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3 W.D. Cir. $\frac{11}{11}193$, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command
- Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1 - Commanding Officer, IV Air Service Area Command
 1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Force



IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Fersonnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

 $7.\ \mbox{The Machine Record Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.}$

8. The Commanding Officer of each unit will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Chio, through this Headquarters, upon completion of this movement.

By order of Colonel LAIRD:

D. B. SCHAINEPCp. Colonel, Air Corps Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

OFFICIAL:

0. A. Major, F. D.

Acting Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, Ninth Service Command (2) CG, 4th Air Force

CG, Air Service Command

Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command (10)

CO, Muroc Lake, Calif. (5) ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3 (2)

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4 (3)

ASC, Air Force Section (14) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Misc. Div.

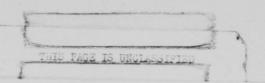
IV ASAC Files (5) Returns Section, Misc. Div. AGO

(Continued)

0

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

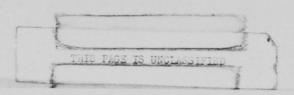


IV ASAC f. 370.5 (A-3) 7-30-42

DISTRIBUTION: (Cont'd)

0

CO, Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Service Group, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 56th Service Sqdn, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 305th Service Sqdn, AFS, Roswell, New Mexico CO, 39th Sig. Co. Serv Gp, Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz. CO, 716th Ord. Co. AB, McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. CO, 708th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, Ephrata, Wash. CO, 835th QM Co. (Trk) Avn, AFS, Roswell, N. M. CO, 159th QM Co. Serv Gp (Avn), Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Ariz.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer

C-1

Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C. July 29, 1942

SUBJECT: Disbandment of Finance Detachment 302nd Service Group

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with General Order 191, Hq. Third Air Force, dated July 15, as amended by General Order 205, Hq. Third Air Force, dated July 24, the Finance Detachment 302nd Service Group has been inactivated this date. Copies of orders are attached hereto. The personnel has been assigned to the Finance Section of the 302nd Service Group.

For the Commanding Officer:

PHILLIP D. O'CONNELI Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

1 Incl. Cys GO 19, Morris Fld (7-29-42)

> DPU JUL 31 1942 882102_{CH.U.} - HQ. AAN

RM# 9944

(CONFIRMATION COPY)

TO ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, ARMY AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON, D C

892D MILITARY POLICE COMPANY AVAITION ACTIVATED THIS STATION 7/29/42 PER PAR 1 G O NO. 6 HQ 4TH FERRYING GROUP FDATC 7/29/42

1. HOMER C JENNISON 0254345 CAPT C.M.P. DETAILED AS COMMANDING OFFICER 892D MILITARY POLICE COMPANY THIS STATION PER PAR 3 S 0 152 THIS HQ 7/29/42

END GGM

ACK PLS

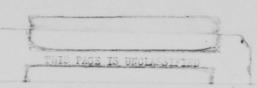
RECD ARL 1656 EWT HTG

STEVENS GEORGIA. FOSTER

LST LT., AAF

EXECUTIVE

0 | 3 2



SCHOOLS

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 29, 1942.

SUBJECT: Air force training establishments.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast, and West Coast Training Centers.

Letters, this office, AG 320.2 (3-24-42) MR-4-AF, April 30, 1942, and AG 320.2 (5-21-42) MR-4-AF, June 3, 1942, subjects as above, are revoked.

By order of the Secretary of Mar:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Services of Supply.

. All Armies.

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Porces Flying Training Command. Air Transport Command.

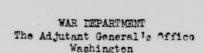
Air Service Command.

First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.

All Service Commands, Services of Supply. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



AG 320.2 (5-21-42) MR-M-AF

June 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Air Forces Training Establishments.

To:

Cammanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast and West Coast Training Centers.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (3-21-42) MR-M-AF, April 30, 1942, subject, "Air Ferce Training Establishments", is amended to revoke the provision for the disbandment of the Air Corps Replacement Training Centers (Aircrew) listed in paragraph 1 of letter referred to above, and redesignate them as indicated:

Present Designation	New Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdictien
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrev) Maxwell Field, Ala.	Air Force Freflight School (Pilot)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, AAFSETC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew) Kelly Field, Tox.	Air Force / Preflight School (Pilet)	Kelly Field, Tex.	CG, AAFGCTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew) Santa Ana, Calif.	Air Force Preflight School (Pilot)	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, AAFWOTC
Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrow) Ellington Field, Tox.	Air Force Preflight School (Bembardier- Navigator)	Ellington Field, Tex.	CG, AAFGOTC

By ordan of the Secretary of War:

Cepies furnisheds

Cammanding Generals, Army Ground Torcos, Services of Supply, All Armies and forps Areas,

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,

Army Air Ferces Ferrying Command,

Air Service Command and

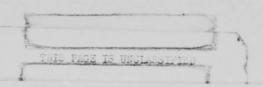
All Air Forces.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Division, A. G. O. Chief, Statistice Branch, General Staff,

Adjutant General.

Org. Section. Direct. Section.

Stat. Section



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (3-24-42) MR-M-AF

April 30, 1942.

SUBJECT: Air Force Training Establishments.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces, Southeast,
Gulf Coast, and West Coast
Air Force Training Centers.

1. Effective this date, the following-named Air Corps Replacement Training Centers are disbanded:

a. Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Maxwell Field, Alabama.

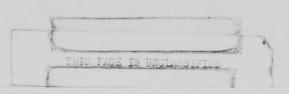
 \underline{b}_{ullet} Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Kelly Field, Texas.

 \underline{c} . Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Santa Ana, California.

 \underline{d} . Air Corps Replacement Training Center (Aircrew), Ellington Field, Texas.

2. Effective this date, the Air Force Classification Centers and Air Force schools designated below are established at the places indicated. These Air Force Classification Centers and Air Force schools are given an exempted status within the meaning of AR 170-10 and placed under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate jurisdiction of the commanders indicated:

Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
Air Force Classifi- cation Center	Maxwell Field,	CG, Southeast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Pilot)	Maxwell Field, Ala.	CG, Southeast Air Force Train- ing Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Bombardier- Navigator)	Maxwell Field,	CG, Southeast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Classifica- tion Center	Kelly Field, Tex.	CG, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Pilot)	Kelly Field, Tex.	CG, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Bombardier- Navigator)	Ellington Field, Tex.	CG, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center.



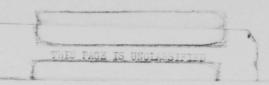
Designation	Station	Immediate Jurisdiction
Air Force Classification Center	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Pilot)	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, West Coast Air Force Training Center.
Air Force Preflight School (Bombardier- Navigator)	Santa Ana, Calif.	CG, West Coast Air Force Train- ing Center.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant Gen

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces,
Services of Supply,
Eastern and Western
Defense Commands, Second
and Third Armies, All Corps
Areas, Air Service Command,
Air Corps Technical Training
Command, Air Corps Flying Training
Command, and All Air Forces.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Division, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-25-42)MS-AF-M

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement of Army Air Forces Units.

Lety- Dec

TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Western Defense Command;
Third Air Force;
The Commanding Officer,
Army Air Force Proving Ground Command.

1. It is desired that the necessary action be taken without delay to prepare for foreign service and move the units listed below from their present stations to Fort Ord, California, without delay:

UNIT	SHIPMENT NUMBER	PRESENT STATION	METHOD OF TRAVEL	AGENCY TO ISSUE MOVEMENT OR		NGTH WO EM
*890th Engineer Co Avn	8408-DV	Eglin Field Fla.	, Rail	CO, AAF Proving Gr	ound 5	0 178
*891st Engineer Co. Avn	8259-D	Eglin Field	, Rail	CO, AAF Proving Gro	ound 5	0 178
701st Signal AW	8259-F	Drew Field, Fla.	Rail	CG, Third Air Force	(Includ	
702nd Signal AW Co	8408-FL	Drew Field, Fla.	Rail	OG, Third Air Force	9	2 139
9th Airways Det		Hamilton Field, Cal.	Rail and/or motor	CG, Western Defense Command	÷ 4	50
10th Airways Det	8408-E V	Hamilton Field, Cal.	Rail and/or motor	CG, Western Defense Command	4	50

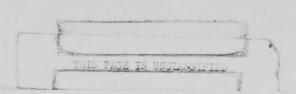
*Colored enlisted personnel

Engineer Cos Avn - organized under T/O 5-417 (4-1-42)
Signal AW Cos - organized under T/O 11-400 (7-1-42)
Airways Dets - organized under T/O 1-687 (7-1-42)

Upon arrival at Fort Ord, California, these units and detachments will be attached to the Saventh Army Corps.

2. This is a TEMCONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

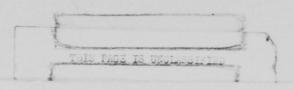
CONFIDENTIAL



- 3. Direct communication in connection with this movement is authorized.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular #206, W. D., 1942.
- 5. The Commanding General or Commanding Officer of the agency issuing the movement orders will:
- \underline{a}_{\bullet} . Be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service and for filling the units to the strength indicated, until arrival of the units and detachments at Fort Ord, California.
- \underline{b}_{ullet} Require personnel to have fired the weapon with which armed prior to departure from base station.
- c. Require a thorough inspection of the units or detachments prior to departure from base station (see AAF Memorandum No. 42-26, April 14, 1942, subject, "Administrative Inspection Prior to Overseas Duty").
- d. Report to the Commanding General, Army air Forces, AFROM, by the most expeditious confidential means the hour and date of departure from base station.
- g. Inform the Commanding General, Seventh Army Corps, San Jose, California, by the most expeditious confidential means of the departure of the units and detachments from their present stations and the scheduled hour and date of arrival at Fort Ord, California.
- 6. The Commanding General, Western Defense Command, will be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service and for filling the units and detachments to the strength indicated from the time they arrive at Fort Ord, California, until departure for overseas duty.
 - 7. Equipment.
 - a. Clothing and individual equipment will be taken from present stations as prescribed in T/BA No. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilization Column) except as to modifications applicable to this theater which are as follows:

Clothing - summer, plus one set of woolen outer garments
Mattress covers - 2 per individual

- <u>b.</u> Organizational equipment of the Airways Detachments and Signal Aircraft Warning Companies will be taken as prescribed in a special list which will be furnished units concerned by Headquarters, Army Air Forces.
- c. Organizational equipment of the Engineer Companies Aviation will be taken as prescribed by T/BA No. 5, dated June 1, 1942 (less construction equipment specified in a special list to be furnished each unit by the Headquarters, Army Air Forces).



IMMEDIATE ACTION NFIDENTIA

d. Steel helmets, heavy tentage and motor transportation will not be taken from home station.

8. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, WD Circular No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 30-Commanding General, Army Air Forcus (AFMAG) 7-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (via Air Mail)
> 1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations
> Division, SOS, Washington, D. C.
> 1-Commanding Officer each Air Service area Command concerned. 1-Commanding G moral, Fourth Air Force.

9. Two (2) copies of all trav 1 orders will be furnished without delay to Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel.

10. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station and the Machine Records Unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified.

By order of the Secretary of War:

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces; Services of Supply; VII Army Corps;

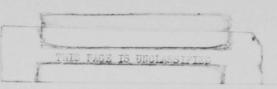
Fourth Service Command; Winth Service Command; Fourth Air Force;

The Chiefs of Supply Services; The Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

> CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL



11/10.43

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-25-42)

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrome.

TO:

Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

Such Army facilities as may be provided at the airdrone at Oakland, California, will be assigned to the Air Transport Command.

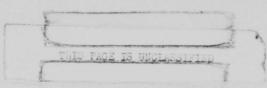
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Arry Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
First, Second, Third and
Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Commanding Officers:
Augusta Arsenal, Ga.
Benicia Arsenal, Calif.
Haritan Arsenal, H. J.
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.
San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.
Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

THIS PACE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WD 580.82 (7-11-42) NB GB:erm-1724

July 25, 1942.

JUL 28 1967

Honorable Jed Johnson,

House of Representatives.

Dear dr. Johnson:

Further reference is made to your letter of July 11, 1942, addressed to the Secretary of Mar, inclosing a communication from Mr. G. D. Campbell, Freel-dent of the Chamber of Commerce, Lawton, Oklahoma. relative to a reduction in airplanes at Fort Sill.

With the authorization of organic aviation for Flold Artillery, the Field Artillery selected Fort Sill as its training center and post for the establishment of its sviation units. In anticipation of the great requirement for space both in the air and in housing facilities, it has been found necessary to remove oll Air Corps units in order to make room for Field Artillery aviation.

While the actual withdrawal of the Air Corps units is expected within a short while, the result will not be a reduction in either personnel or equipment at the Post Field, since the loss of Air Corps planes will be more than compensated for by the increase in the number of planes to be used by the Field Artillery.

Sincerely yours,

John W. Martyn Received JUL 28 1942

JOHN W. HARTYN. Administrative Assistant.

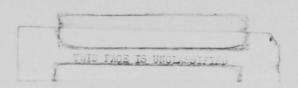
COPY FOR:

NOTED IN LIAISON

Administrative Assistant.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Re: Memorandum

for T.A.G., dated 7/20/42.



HEADQUARTERS, 18TH OBSERVATION SQUADRON 66th Observation Group Pope Field, Fort Bragg, N. C,

CWI/fjl

July 28, 1942

SUBJECT: Assignment of Squadron

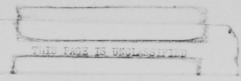
TO : Lieutenant Reed, Toll Board Branch No. 40, Dept. of Statistical Control, Army Air Forces Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

1. Relative to memorandum a ttached, the 18th Observation Squadron is attached to the 66th Observation Group, Pope Field, N. C., per paragraph 1, General Order Number 11, Headquarters, I Ground Air Support Command, dated June 26, 1942.

For the COMMANDING OFFICER:

GROVER W. ILGEN, 2nd Lt., A. A. F., Adjutant.

AFROM shows 18th Assigned to 65th Obs. 90)



WAS DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-28-42) MR-M-AF

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding Generals: TO: Air Service Command. I Troop Carrier Command.

Paragraph 5 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-M-AF, July 21, 1942, subject as above, is amended to show the 28th Service Group, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron and 39th Service Squadron, attached instead of "assigned" to the Second Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

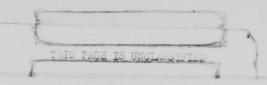
Copies furnished:

-2475

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning, Materiel Command (Budget Office), The Air Surgeon. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Second Air Force. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center. First, Second, Fourth, Fifth, Eighth, and Ninth Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers:
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.

San Antonio Arcond NFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Signal Service Companies, Aviation.

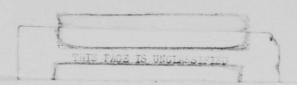
TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable:

Unit 862d Signal Serv Co, Avn	Station of Activation St. Louis, Mo.	Assigned to 2d District, AAF Technical Training Comd	Authori Off 12	<u>WO</u>	Strength EM 126
863d Signal Serv Co, Avn	Tulsa, Okla,	3d District AAF Technical Training Comd	8	4	81
864th Signal Serv Co, Avn	Denver, Colo.	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	11	5	110

- 2. Cadre personnel for the activation of these units will be furnished from the 855th Signal Service Company, Aviation.
- 3. These activations will cause no reduction in grade of individuals. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 4. Authorized grades for these units will be published in a separate communication. These units will be used for the purpose of furnishing Signal Corps personnel for the operation of stations under the control of each District Headquarters concerned.
- 5. Distribution of personnel can be made by the District commanders to meet the needs within his command.
- 6. The 855th Signal Service Company Aviation is relieved from its present assignment and assigned to the First District of the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command with Headquarters at Greensboro, North Carolina, for the purpose of providing Signal Service for stations under the control of that District Headquarters.
- 7. Revised authorized grades of the 855th Signal Service Company, Aviation will be published in a separate communication. The authorized strength will be thirteen (13) officers, six (6) warrant officers, and one hundred thirty-six (136) enlisted men.

CONFIDENTIAL



- Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 10. Dates of activations and reassignments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit 10 copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Size of cadre.
 - b. Date of activation of unit.
- 11. Army Air Forces Regulations15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 12. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services

Director of Communications

Director of Individual Training

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Services of Supply

Chief Signal Officer

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Air Service Command, Fourth, Seventh and Eighth Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers,

Augusta Arsenal, Ga. Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

Rock Island Arsenal, Ill. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

Adjutant General.

TUTE PAGE IS HINCLASSIFIAN

Col Miral

afraid-58/8

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-THIRD SIGNAL COMPANY, SERVICE GROUP OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD TUCSON, ARIZONA JULY 28, 1942.

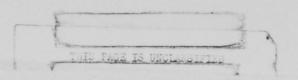
SUBJECT: REDESIGNATION OF ARMS AND SERVICE UNITS.

TO : COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH PAR.2, GO#69(SECRET) AAF HQS., ASC, WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO, DATED JULY 16, 1942, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED.

SIGNAL COMPANY, SERVICE GROUP AS OF JULY 13, 1942.

HOWARD S. JONES 13T LT. S. C., COMMANDING.



HEADQUARTERS WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER 1104 WEST 8TH STREET SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

AL-VI

WC 320.2 (Conf)

July 21, 19 2.

SUBJECT: Establishment of an MAF Glider Replacement Center.

TO : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Pursuant to directive contained in TAG letter, AG 353 (Replacement Centers) 7-15-12 MR-M-AF, dated 15 July 1912, above subject, the AAF Glider Replacement Center is activated at Santa Ana, Calif, effective this headquarters.
- 2. Pursuant to directive, Hq AAF, file AFREM E-13, dated 15 July, subject, "Movement Orders: Glider Replacement Center", and 1st Indorsement thereon from Hq AFFEC, 370.5, dated 23 July, transfer of the Glider Replacement Center from Santa Ana, Calif, to Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, N Sex, will be effected twaediately.
- 3. General Orders No. 54, Hq WCAAFTC, dated 28 July 1942, is inclosed, showing details of above-named activation and movement.

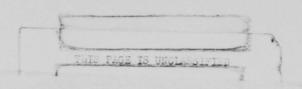
For the Commanding General:

1 Incl: GO #54 WGAAFTC 7-28-12 CARROLL TYE, Major, A. C., Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Dir of War Organization and Movement, AAF,
Munitions Bldg, Washington, D. C.,
Attention: Major Bonynge.

CONFIDENTIAL

0 1 4 7



HEADQUARTERS
AREY AIR FORCES TRAISING DETACHMENT
CHEVROLET CORPORATION
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

July 28, 1942.

1943.

SUPJECT: Activation and Pertinent Information of AAF Training Detachment.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control Unit) Washington, D.C.

1. Notification is hereby made of the activation of the Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Chevrolat Corporation, Detroit, Wichigan with temporary station at Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana.

2. This detachment was activated at 270001 July, 1943, per General Order No. 18, Headquarters, 2nd District, AAFTTO, 455 Lake Ave., St. Louis, Missouri, dated July 25, 1942.

3. Following is necessary pertinent information:

a. Units furnishing cadre:

1. One (1) officer and four (4) EM transferred from Allison Div, G.E.C., Indianapolis, Indiana.
2. Four (4) EM transferred from Pratt & Whitney Corp., East Martford, Conn.

b. Size of cadre:

1. Consists of one (1) officer and eight (8) EM.

WILLIAM F. BARTH, Captain, A.A.F., Commanding. This PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FULE : SCHOOLS COPy to Air Service Con

AFFTC

ARMY AIR FORCES

AFFTC 320.2

Ft. Worth

G1-12

July 28, 1942

SUBJECT:

Movement of Units

TO

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

Attached hereto are 17 copies of authorization for the following movement of units:

a. Movement of the 725th School Squadron (Sp) from Maxwell Field, Alabama to Replacement Center, Navigation, Monroe, Louisiana.

b. Movement of the 96th, 555th and 557th School Squadrons (Sp) and the 729th, 730th, 731st and 732nd School Squadrons (Sp) and School, Monroe, Louisians.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Incl.

556 Colonel. A. G. D. Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL

0 | 4 9

G1-12/Jp

TELETYPE

HQS AFFTC

FT WH 551

JULY 21, 1942

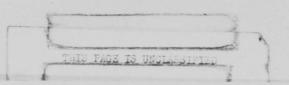
TO: CG SOUTHEAST AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER MAXWELL FIELD, MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

TE: 671-F

- AUTHORITY IS GRANTED TO MOVE THE FOLLOWING UNITS AT SUCH TIME AS 1. BASE FACILITIES AT PLACE OF DESTINATION ARE AVAILABLE TO ACCOMMODATE THE UNITS:
- a. 725TH SCHOOL SQUADRON (SP) FROM MAXWELL FIELD, ALABAMA TO REPLACEMENT CENTER, NAVIGATION, MONROE, LOUISIANA.
- b. THE 96TH, 556TH AND 557TH SCHOOL SQUADRONS (SP) AND THE 729TH, 730TH, 731ST AND 732ND SCHOOL SQUADRONS (SP) AND THE 329TH AIR BASE SQUADRON (SP) FROM ALBANY, GEORGIA TO THE NAVIGATION SCHOOL, MONROE, LOUISIANA.
- 2. COST OF TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND INDIVIDUALS, INCLUDING THE SHIPMENT OF THINGS WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION II, CIRCULAR 206, WAR DEPARTMENT C. S.
- COPIES OF ALL TRAVEL ORDERS ARE TO BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING:
 - a. 1 COPY TO RETURN SECTION, MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION, AGO
 - b. 2 COPIES TO COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL.
 - c. 3 COPIES TO COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, DIRECTOR OF WAR ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENT.

CG AFFTC

END



G1-12/jp

TELETYPE

HQS AFFIC

FT WH 551

July 25, 1942

TO: CG SEAFTC, MAXWELL FIELD, MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

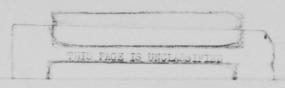
TE: 919-F

REFERENCE TE 671-F THIS HEADQUARTERS DATED JULY 21, 1942. SAME IS HEREBY AMENDED BY DELETING THE 556TH SCHOOL SQUADRON (SP) AND SUBSTITUTING THE 555TH SCHOOL SQUADRON (SP) THEREFOR. AUTHORITY IS GRANTED TO MOVE THE 555TH SCHOOL SQUADRON (SP) FROM ALBANY, GEORGIA TO THE NAVIGATION SCHOOL. MONROE, LOUISIANA IN PLACE OF THE 556TH SCHOOL SQUADRON (SP). THE PROVISIONS OF TE 671-F OTHER THAN THE AMENDMENT HEREIN STATED ARE TO REMAIN IN EFFECT.

CG AFFTC

END

0 | 5 |



Cal Benton

AFRON E-6

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 96th, 555th and 557th School Squadrons, Separate.

TO: Commanding General,
Flying Training Command,
Fort Worth, Texas.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units as indicated:

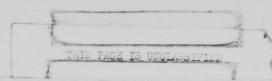
UNIT	FROM	TO
%th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany Georgia	AAF Mavigation School, Monroe, Louisiana
555th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany, Georgia	AAF Navigation School, Nonroe, Louisiana
557th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany, Georgia	AAF Navigation School, Honroe, Louisana

- 2. This is a PENIANENT change of station.
- 3. Transfers will be made at such time as you have determined that base facilities are available to accommodate the units at the station of destination.
 - 4. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 6. Inform the Commanding Officer, AAF Havigation School, Monroe, Louisiana, of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Monroe, Louisiana.
 - 7. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

Dir of Har Org. +
Movement (3)



Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Frield, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 8. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 9. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOID:

W. D. & M. C. & M. C. S. M. Z. JUL 25 PM Z. Jo

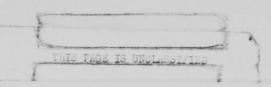
HULE PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director of War Organization & Movement.

/s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A.C. Executive War Organization & Movement.



Reproduced AFMAG July 24, 1942 Information Copy THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



RESTRICTED

Paraphrase Extract from Message UC 997 dated June 24, 1942 from ARNOLD to CO AAFSETC MAXWELL FLD ALA.

ACTION BEING TAKEN TO DESIGNATE NAVIGATION SCHOOL MONROE LA AS THE PERMANENT STATION OF 96th, 556th and 557th SCH OL SQS SP. ALSO NECESSARY ACTION IS BEING TAKEN TO DESIGNATE TURNER FIELD ALBANY GA AS THE PERMANENT STATION OF THE 726th, 727 and 728 SCHOOL SQS. SP.

Order issued 7/22 (Alediary 7/22).

RESTRICTED

0 | 5 4



HOS. SOUTHEAST APMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER Maxwell Field, Ala.

40-1A eb

Date: June 23, 1942

From: C.O., Southeast AAF Training Center, Maxwell Fld., Ala. To: C.G., Hq, Army Air Forces, Tashington, D.C.

Request that the 726th, 727th, and 728th School Sqs., recently activated at Turner Field, Albany, Ga., for P PHANENT STATION Navigation School, Monroe, La., be designated to remain at Turner Field, and that the 96th, 555th* and 557th School Sqs. now at Turner Field, be designated for eventual transfer to Monroe.

This request for reason that latter three squadrons have been engaged in operation of Navigation School at Turner Field, and services of experienced personnel therein, needed at Monroe. Transfer of such necessary personnel and equipment to new squadrons would be less desirable than the change of permanent station above requested.

Welsh

*First message showed 556th, but corrected by message 40-1A,rd, 6/23/42.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHEAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER
Maxwell Field, Alabama.

Col Benton

Priority X	(Code number of Section)	
Routine	Date JUNE 23 1946	
Deferred	Time Filed (To be filled in at Signal Message Center)	

From:

C.O., SCUTHEAST AAF TRAINING CEPTER, MAXWOLL FIELD, ALA.

To: C.G., HQI, APMY AIR PORCES, WASHINGTON, D. C.

NESSAGE: REQUEST THAT THE SEVEN TWENTY SIXTH COMMA SEVEN TWENTY SEVENTH AND SEVEN
TWENTY EIGHTH SCHOOL SQUADRONS RECENTLY ACTIVATED AT TURNER FIELD ALBARY GEORGIA FOR
PERMANENT STATION HAVIGATION SCHOOL MONROE LOUISIANA BE DESIGNATED TO REMAIN AT TURNER
FIELD AND THAT THE NINETY SIXTH COMMA FIVE FIFTY SIXTH AND FIVE FIFTY SEVENTH SCHOOL
SQUADRONS NOW AT TURNER FIELD BE DESIGNATED FOR EVENTUAL TRANSFER TO MONROE STOP THIS
REQUEST FOR REASON THAT LATTER THREE SQUADRONS HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN OPERATION OF
NAVIGATION SCHOOL AT TURNER FIELD AND SERVICES OF EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL THEREIN NEEDED
AT MONROE STOP TRANSFER OF SUCH NECESSARY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO NEW SQUADRONS
ULD BE LESS DESIRABLE THAN THE CHANGE OF PERMANENT STATION ABOVE REQUESTED END SEEP - 177

CONFIRMATION

I certify that the above message is official business and necessary in the conduct of the public service,

Distribution:

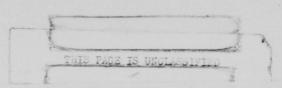
3 - Signal Message Center

2 - Mail & Records

PHILIP DODDRIDGE,

COLONEL, A.G.D.

5214



HEADQUARTERS SOUTHEAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER Haxwell Field, Alabama.

		(40-LA)rd.
Priority X	No.	(Code number of
Routine		Date June 23,
Deferred		Time Filed (To be filled in at

C. C., SOUTHEAST AAF TRAINING CENTER, MAXWELL FIELD, ALA. From:

C. G., HQ., ARMY AIR FORCES, WASHINGTON, D. C. To:

MESSAGE:

CITE OUR SEGP - 177 COMMA JUNE 23, 1942 COMMA REGARDING SQUADRONS FOR MAYIGATION SCHOOLS MONROE LOUISIANA STOP REFERENCE TO FIVE FIFTY SIXTH SCHOOL SQUADRON WAS TYPOGRAPHICAL EFROR AND PROPER DESIGNATION IS FIVE FIFTY FIFTH END

SEGP - 182

of Section)

at Signal enter)

1942

WELSH

CONFIRMATION

I certify that the above message is official business and necessary in the conduct of the public service.

Distribution:

- Signal 1 sh

a letter through

3 - Signal Message Center

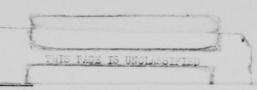
2 - Mail & Records

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

COLONEL. Rom Adjutant General

523 Received JUN 26 1942 F.

FR. OCAC



WAR DEPARTMENT A

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 352 (7-27-42) MR-M-AF

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of New Army Air Forces Schools.

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

Noted on Original

- 1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-2-42) MR-M-AF, May 3, 1942, subject, "Establishment of New Air Corps Stations", is revoked.
- 2. Effective as of June 1, 1942, Army Air Forces schools and camps are established at stations indicated below and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center:

Army Air Forces Navigation School, Monroe, La. Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Bainbridge, Ga. Army Air Forces Combat Crew School, Smyrna, Tenn. Army Air Forces Flexible Gunnery School, Fort Myers, Fla. Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Walnut Ridge, Ark. Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Marianna, Fla. Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Blytheville, Ark. Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Lawrenceville, Ill.

Army Air Forces Flexible Gunnery Camp, Appalachicola, Fla. (Sub-Post of Tyndall Field).

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Movement, AAF

Commanding Generals: Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Eastern Defense Command. Second and Third Armies. Fourth, Fifth, Eighth Service Commands. Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Air Transport Command. Director of Personnel, AAF Director of Statistical Control, AAF Director of Base Services, AAF Director of War Organization and

Chief, Program Planning Unit, AAF

Adjutant General.

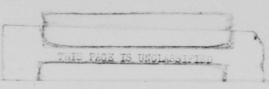
Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia Benicia Arsenal, California Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

The Air Surgeon CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



Noted: Others

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

July 28, 1942

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Scott Field, Illinois, with cadre personnel from units under your control.

Unit

Permanent Station

395th Base Hq and Air Base Sq

AAF Technical School, Chicago, Illinois.

Hq & Hq Sq, AAF Technical School

AAF Technical School, Chicago,

Air Force Band

Illinois AAF Technical School, Chicago, Illinois

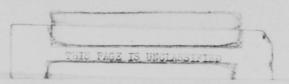
- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. These units will be moved to their permanent station by you when facilities become available without further orders from this office.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commending General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.

 - b. Size of cadresc. Date of activation
- 6. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107. June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 | 5 9



C O P

MMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 21 AF

Initials: E

Date: 7-28-42

370.5 (E-3)

July 28, 1942

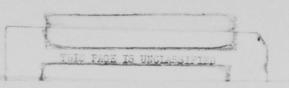
SUBJECT: Movement of Unit: (306th Bomb Gp (H), Ground Echelon).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Wendover Field, Utah.

- 1. Pursuant to the authority contained in secret War Department letter, file AG 370.5 (7-25-42) MS-AF-M. subject: "Movement Order, 306th Bombardment Group (H), Ground Echelon", dated July 25, 1942, it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the GROUND ECHELON OF THE 306TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP (H), at T/O strength, (36 OFF. and 968 EM), from ARMY AIR BASE, WENDOVER FIELD, UTAH to ARMY AIR BASE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.
- 2. This is a <u>TEMPORARY</u> change of station. For the information of all concerned, Richmond, Virginia is a staging station for the above unit, which will be moved at a later date to overseas destination under the provisions of separate orders. Reference is made to W.D. Bulletin No. 27, dated June 17, 1942, for the travel of dependents and the shipment of household goods.
 - 3. This movement will be made by rail.
- 4. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 6. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, (C-1), AR 605-180 will apply.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Direct you render a telegraphic report to the below listed Commanders showing the designation of unit, strength, date of its departure

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

COPY Y-12



0

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr (370.5 (E-3)), Hq 2d AF

7-28-42 - Cont'd

from present station, and estimated date of arrival at its destination:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Attn: AFROM

b. Commanding General, Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command And First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York

Commanding General, Second Air Force, Attn: G-3 (Z-3) Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia.

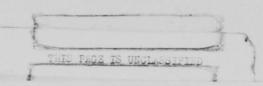
- 9. Inform this headquarters of the completion date of this movement.
- 10. Upon arrival at Richmond, Virginia, the unit is relieved from present assignment and comes under control of the First Air Force to whom it will report. Unit is to be prepared for movement to the Port of Embarkation on or about August 15.
- 11, Attention is invited to Section II, Circular 220, W.D., 1942, which directs that extract copies of SECRET orders without SECRET markings will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (WD., A.G.O. Form 303) for units or individuals covered by such SECRET orders.
- 12. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 13. Attention is invited to paragraph 8, AR 30-930 and paragraph 4, AR 30-945.
- 14, Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A. G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement
 - 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel
 - 5 C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

L. THARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

- 2 -ECRET

COPY



C 0 P

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr (370.5 (Z-3)), Hq 2d AF

7-28-42 - Cont'd

Copies furnished to:

2 - Commanding General, Services of Supply 2 - Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area 2 - Commanding General, Third Corps Area

2 - Commanding General, Western Defense Command

2 - Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

5 - Commanding General, Air Service Command 1 - Commanding General, First Air Force

1 - Commanding General, AAF Foreign Service Concentration Command

2 - The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. 30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG) 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

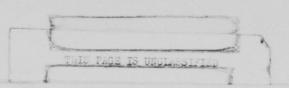
1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1 - Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing 1 - Commanding Officer, 16th Bombardment Wing

1 - Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia

1 - Commanding Officer, 306th Bombardment Group (H)
1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command

1 - Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command



Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units. WD, AGO, Washington, 7/28/42

AG 320.2

1st Ind.

46/X6

HQ, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, N. C., August 1, 1942. To: Commanding General, Second District, AAFTTC, 455 Lake Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri

- 1. For compliance with basic communication.
- 2. Report required by Paragraph 5 will be submitted direct with information copy furnished these Headquarters.
- 3. Movement will be at the discretion of the Commanding General, 2nd District, and reported to these Headquarters when accomplished.
 - 4. Reply by indorsement hereon as soon as orders have been issued.

By command of Major General WEAVER:

M. P. Bonnewitz
Mejor, A. G. D.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

AG 320.2

2nd Ind.

3/3

HQ. 2ND DISTRICT, AAFTTC, 455 Lake Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., August 6, 1942. TO: Commanding Officer, AAFTS, Scott Field, Ill.

- 1. For compliance.
- 2. Reference paragraph 3, 1st indorsement, movement of the 395th Base Hq. and Air Base Sq. has already been completed. Headquarters & Headquarters Sq., AAFTS, will be transferred August 7. You will be informed when the movement of the Air Force Band is desired.

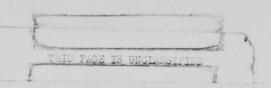
By command of Major General MARTIN:

14191

D. F. HERBST, Captain, Air Corps, Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

AUS 7 LL 2 25 ?.

CONFIDENTIAL



320.2

3rd Ind.

WHA/TJF.

Hq. AAFTS, Scott Field, Ill., 10, August 1942 - To: Commanding General, 2nd District, AAFTTC, 455 Lake Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

The Cadre for ${\rm H_{Q}}$ & ${\rm Hq}$ Sq. AAFTS, Chicago, Illinois, consisting of the following:

1 T/	Srt.	30th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)
1	N.C.	11th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)
1	Sgt.	Ho & Hq Sq, AAFTS
1	Sgt.	95rd Tech Sch Sq (Sp)
	Sgt.	368th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)
1 1	Cpl.	369th Tech Sch Sc (Sp)

departed from Scott Field, Illinois on August 8, 1942, for permanent station AAFTS, Chicago, Illinois.

For the Commanding Officer:

M.S. Wallack M. S. WALLACE, Captain, Air Corps Assistant Adjutant

AG 320.2

4th Ind.

3/3

HQ. 2ND DISTRICT, AAFTTC, 455 Lake Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., August 20, 1942. TO: Commanding General, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, N. C.

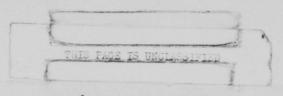
All units referred to in paragraph 1, basic communication, have been transferred from Scott Field to the AAFTS, Chicago, Illinois.

For the Commanding General:

D. F. HERBST, Captain, Air Corps,

Captain, Air Corps, Actg. Asst. Adj. General.

CONFIDENTIAL



leal Moore D.M.

5801

HEADQUARTERS 56TH SIGNAL CO SERVICE GROUP OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

PROVISIONAL AIR BASE, ALAMOCORDO, NEW MEXICO, JULY 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF REDESIGNATION OF UNIT:

: COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, WASHINGTON, D. C. TO

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENERAL ORDERS #69, AIR SERVICE COMMAND, WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO, DATED JULY 16, 1942, THE REDESIGNATION OF THIS UNIT IS REPORTED AS FOLLOWS:

OLD DESIGNATION

56TH SIGNAL PLATOON (AB)

NEW DESIGNATION

Mr.

56TH SIGNAL CO., SERVICE GROUP.

ROBERT E. BOYD, 1ST LT., SIGNAL CORPS, COMMANDING.

11/12 43

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 580.82 (7-23-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 28, 1942

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the Second Air Force.

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force

So much of letter, this office, AG 580.82 (7-1-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 6, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the airdrome at Cheyenne, Wyoming, is deleted.

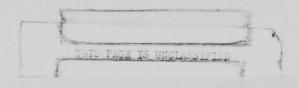
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command
Air Transport Command
Air Transport Command
First, Third and Fourth Air Forces
Seventh, Eighth, and Nine Service Commands, Services of Supply
Divisions of the War Department General Staff
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff

0 | 6 6



HEADQUARTERS CARIBBEAN WING AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND MORRISON FIELD

West Palm Beach, Fla., July 28, 1942 GW-1

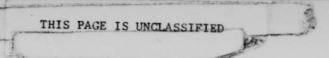
SUBJECT: Notification of Change of Address.

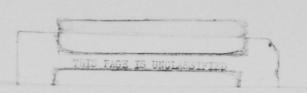
TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

l. Request that all official mail for this headquarters which has been addressed in the past, "Commanding Officer, South Atlantic Sector, Foreign Wing Ferrying Command, Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida", be addressed in the future as follows:

"Commanding Officer, Caribbean Wing, Air Transport Command, Morrision Field, West Palm Beach, Florida".

1 botes





698TH QUARTERMASTER PLATOON LM (AVN) 11TH AIR DEPOT GROUP

July 28, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Organization

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington D.C. (Thru Channels)

1. Pursuant to General Order No. 69, Army Air Forces, Head-quarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942, this organization, formerly designated 698th QM Plat. IM (Avn), is redesignated the 698th QM Co, MM (Avn), effective this date.

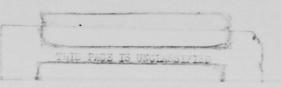
824006 ALG 442

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Bruce C. Stone
BRUCE C. STONE,
2nd Light O. H. 2nd Lieut., Q.M.C. Commanding.



THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



Rty

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTY-THING SIGNAL COUPAGY, SERVICE GROUP OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

DAVIS-CONTHACT FIELD TUCSON, ARIZONA JULY 20, 1962.

SUBJECT: REDESIGNATION OF ARMS AND SERVICE UNITS.

TO : COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, WASHINGTON, D.C.

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH PAR.2, GO CO (SECRET) AAF MOS., ASO, WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, CHIO, DATED JULY 16, 1962, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBTITIED.

2. THE 770 SIGNAL PLATOON IS REDESIGNATED AS THE 730 SIGNAL COMPANY, SERVICE GROUP AS OF JULY 15, 1912.

HOWARD S. JONES 1ST LT., VS. C.,



THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

HIS PAGE IS UNCLASSI

PROVISIONAL AIR BASE, ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO, JULY 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF REDESIGNATION OF UNIT:

TO : COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. IN COMPLIANCE WITH SENERAL ORDERS #69, AIR SERVICE COMMAND, WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO, DATED JULY 16, 1942, THE REDESIGNATION OF THIS UNIT IS REPORTED AS FOLLOWS:

OLD DESIGNATION

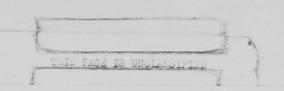
NEW DESIGNATION

55TH SIGNAL CO., SERVICE GROUP.

1ST LT., SIGNAL CORPS,

822=53 AUC .242 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Rom



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82(6-30-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

 The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command:

Alliance, Nebr.
Ardmore, Okla.
Blithe Army Air Base, Blythe, Calif.
Sphrata, Wash. (CAA Field).
Florence, S. C.
Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.
Laurinburg-Maxton, N. C.
Milwaukee County Airport, Milwaukee, Wis.
Sedalia, Mo.
Camp Williams Airdrome, Sparta, Wis.
Syracuse Municipal Airport, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.

- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignments will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- 3. The above list includes all stations now assigned to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. All previous orders assigning stations to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command in conflict herewith are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Conles furnished:

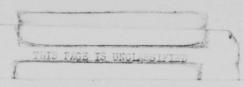
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
First, Second, Third, and
Fourth Air Forces.

Adjutant General.

10 Achla

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Air Service Command.
Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh,

Eighth, and Winth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-25-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 28, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of the San Antonio de los Banos, Cuba, airport.

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force.

Upon completion of construction, the airdrome and its facilities at San Antonio de los Banos, Cuba, will be assigned to the First air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Transport Command. Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff. Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Ga. Benicia Arsenal, Calif. Raritan Arsenal, N. J. Rock Island Arsenal, Ill. San Antonio Arsenal, Tex. C. G. Carribean Defense Command.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 | 7 2



RESTRICTED

HA AHE

AFROM E-3

July 27, 1942

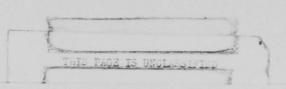
SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 22nd and 43d Air Depot Groups.

TO : Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Virginia

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following units, for permanent change of station:

UNIT	FROM	TO
22nd Air Depot Group Hq & Hq Sq 22nd Depot Repair Sq 22nd Depot Supply Sq	Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio	Oklahoma City Air Depot, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Hq & Hq Sq 43d Depot Repair Sq 43d Depot Supply Sq	Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas	Air Depot Group Training Station, Albuquerque, N.M.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- g. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, and the Commanding Officers, stations of destination, of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.



RESTRICTED

5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, V.D. Circular No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright
Field, Ohio, Via Air Mail
1-Commanding Officers, 1st and 2nd Air Service Area Commands

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present stations and stations of destination will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

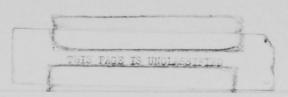
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

/s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive War Organization & Movement



Reproduced AFMAG July 30, 1942 Information Copy



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 27, 1942

13478

Movement Orders: 922d Quartermaster Company Boat (Avn)

: Commanding Officer, Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 23, 1942, Subject: "Amendment #1, Movement Orders: 922d QM Co Boat (Avn)," so much of paragraph 1, letter this headquarters, July 20, 1942, file and subject as above, as portains to Operations Platoon #6, is amended to read "From Morris Field, N.C., to Myrtle Beach, S.C."

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces 7-CG Services of Supply 1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO 1-G-3, Air Service Command, Tright Field, Ohio 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio. 1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SOS, Washington, D.C. 2-CG First Air Force 1-CO Myrtle Beach, S.C. 1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command 2-CO Wilmington Army Airport, Wilmington, N.C. 1-Each Staff Section Hq, Third Air Force.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

- 1 -

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

Noted: Others

AG 320.2 (7-25-42). MR-M-AF

July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, First Air Force I Troop Carrier Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned with cadre personnel from units under his control:

Unit

Station of Activation

· Activated by CG and Assigned to:

53d Troop Carrier Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

Camp Williams, Wis.

I Troop Carrier

Command

: 23%th Page Hq & Air Base Sq (Red)

Army Air Base Municipal Airport, Baltimore, Md.

First Air Porce

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - .3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit-10 copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 b. Size of cadres.

 - c. Date of activation.
- 5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - 6. The following units are redesignated as indicated:

Present Designation

Now Designation

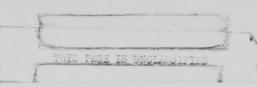
Hq, 194th Bomb Gp (L) |301st Bomb Sq (I) |302d Bomb Sq (L) |303d Bomb Sq (L)

304th Bomb Sc (I)

· it sedeng from a

Loll Hq, 84th Bomb Gp (Dive) 301st Bomb Sq (Dive) 302d Bomb Sq (Dive) 303d Bomb Sq (Dive) 304th Bomb Sq (Dive)

CONFIDENTIAL



Present Designation

Hq, 85th Bomb Gp (L) 305th Bomb Sq (L) 306th Bomb Sq (L) 307th Bomb Sq (L) 309th Bomb Sq (L)

Hq, 311th Bomb Gp (L) 382d Bomb Sq (L) 383d Bomb Sq (L) 384th Bomb Sq (L) 385th Bomb Sq (L)

Hq,	312th Bomb Gp (L)
	386 Bomb Sq (L)
	387th Bomb Sq (L)
	388th Bomb Sq (L)
	389th Bomb Sq (L)

New Designation

H	q, 85th	Bomb	Gp	(Dive)
	305th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
	306th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
	307th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
	309th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
Н	311th	Bomb	G	(Dive)
	382d H			

Hq, 311th Bomb Gp (Dive)
382d Bomb Sq (Dive)
383d Bomb Sq (Dive)
384th Bomb Sq (Dive)
385th Bomb Sq (Dive)

Hq, 312t	h Bom	b Gr	Dive
386th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
387th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
388th	Bomb	Sq	(Dive)
389th	Bomb	Sa	(Dive)

7. The following units are relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit

3d Staff Squadron

1st Motion Picture Unit

5th Tow Target Squadron

New Assignment

Hq, Army Air Forces

Hq, Army Air Forces

Adjutant General.

III Ground Air Support Command

8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extert

FD 33 P433- 01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-09 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and speriages on route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; semandation service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces,

Director of Photography Director of Personnel, Director of

Statistical Centrol, Director of Base

Services, Program Planning Unit, War Organization & Movement, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers and The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command, Eastern Defense Command. Second and Third Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding General, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Commanding Officer: Sherman Field, Kansas Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia Benicia Arsenal, California Raritan Arsenal, New Jarsey Rock Island Arsenal, Illinoia San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) HR-H-AF

July 27, 1942.

8/18/42 9/4/42

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
AG 320.2(8-15-42)MR:M:AF
Army Air Forces,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast and
West Coast Training Centers.
First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.
I Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Transport Command.

Foreign Service Concentration Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated by the commander concerned on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable

	Priority	Permanent	To be Activated by
/ Unit	Rating	Station	CG and Assigned to
999th Guard Squadron	0-1-340	Albany, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1000th Guard Squadron	0-1-341	Brooks Field, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1001st Guard Squadron	C-1-342	Columbus, Miss.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
4002d Guard Squadron	0-1-343	Camp Davis, N.C.	Third Air Force
1003d Guard Squadron	C-1-344	De Ridder, La.	Third Air Force
1004th Guard Squadron	C-1-345	Detrick Field, Frederick, 14.	First Air Force
1005th Guard Squadron	C-1-346	Esler Field, La.	Third Air Force
1006th Guard Squadron	C-1-347	Gray Field, Wash.	Fourth Air Force
2007th Guard Squadron	C-1-348	Greenville, Miss.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
2008th Guard Squadron	C-1-349	Godman Field, Ky.	Third Air Force
1009th Guard Squadron	C-1-350	Gunter Field, Ala.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1010th Guard Squadron	C-1-351	Harrisburg, Pa.	First Air Force
Mollth Guard Squadron	0-1-352	Jacksonville, Fla.	First Air Force \

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

0/178

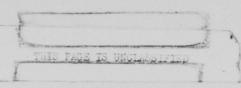
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2012th Guard Squadron	C-1-353	kellogg Field, Hich.	Foreign Service Con- centration Command
1013th Guard Squadron	C-1-354	Jawson Field, Ga.	Fort Benning, Ga.
Cletzth Guard Squadron	C-1-355	Lemoore, Calif.	AAF West Coast Train- ing Center
2015th Guard Squadron	C-1-356	Ias Vegas, Nev.	AAF West Coast Train- ing Center
1016th Guard Squadron	0-1-357	Las Vegas, N. Mex.	Air Transport Command
1017th Guard Squadron	0-1-358	Iubbock, Tex-	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1918th Guard Squadron	C-1-359	Larshall Field, Kans.	Second Air Force
1919th Guard Squadron	0-1-360	Mission, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1020th Guard Squadron	C-1-361	Moultrie, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
7021st Guard Squadron	C1362	Macon, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1022d Guard Squadron	C-1-363	Fort Dix, N. J.	First Air Force
1023d Guard Squadron	C-1-364	Mapier Field, Ala.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1024th Guard Squadron	0-1-365	Ontario, Calif.	Fourth Air Force
2025th Guard Squadron	C-1-366	Panama City, Fla.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
2026th Guard Squadron	C-1-367	Pope Field, N.C.	First Air Force
1027th Guard Squadron	C-1-368	Post Field, Okla.	Third Air Force
1028th Guard Squadron (Station of Activation		Chicago, Ill.	AAF Technical Train- ing Command
C 1829th Guard Squadron	C-1-370	Shaw Field, S. C.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
2030th Guard Squadron	C-1-371	Smyrna, Tenn.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1031st Guard Squadron	C-1-372	Spokane Air Depot Spokane, Wash.	Air Service Command
1032d Guard Squadron	C-1-373	Stewart Field, N. Y.	Army Air Forces

00093202(9-4-42) 1X-2 - 9+, 4/4/ CONFIDENTIAL

0 | 7 9



COFIDERTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1033d Guard Squadron	0-1-374	Tullahoma, Tenn. T	hird Air Force
1034th Guard Squadron	C-1-375	Williams Field, Ariz. A	AF West Coast Train- ing Center
1035th Guard Squadron	C-1-376	Wheeler-Sack Field, N.Y.	Third Air Force
1036th Guard Squadron	C-1-377	Ft. Devens Army Air Field, Nass.	First Air Force
1037th Guard Squadron	C-1-378	Otis Field, Mass.	First Air Force
1038th Guard Squadron	C-1-379	Perrin Field, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1299th Guard Squadron	C-1-380	Hendricks Field, Fla.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1040th Guard Squadron	C-1-381	Yakima, Wash.	Second Air Force
10/1st Guard Squadron	C-1-382	Lockbourne Field, Ohio	I Troop Carrier Command
1022d Guard Squadron (Station of Activation	C-1-383 on, Hensley	Love Field, Tex. Field, Tex.)	Air Transport Command

- 2. All units activated at other than permanent stations will be moved to permanent stations without further orders when facilities permit.
- 3. These units will be organized under T/0 19-217, pending publication of tables of organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 4. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency.
- 5. Personnel in Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons now being used for guard duty should be used in the activation of these units insofar as practicable.
- 6. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units and for providing personnel for same from the Air Corps.
 - 7. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 8. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, May 1, 1942.
- 9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit, ten(10) copies) and this office without delay, giving the following information:

-3-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDE TILL

Station of Activation.

b. Date of Activation. <u>a.</u>

Size of Cadre. C.

Source of Cadre.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 3, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 T 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping of equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

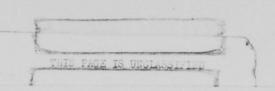
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General, The Provest Marshal General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands.

Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command. Commanding Officers, Bolling Field, D. C.

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas. Commanding Officers of Fields listed in column 3 above. Divisions of the War Department

General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF. Director of Personnel, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF. Director of Statistical Planning, AAA The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office).



WAR DEFARTMENT
SERVICES OF SUPPLY
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington

SPX 680.9 (6-23-42) MR-SPETR-PS-M July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Camp Millard.

TO: Chief of Engineers.

The camp established at Crawford County Fairgrounds, Bucyrus, Ohio, for the 753d Engineer Battalion (Railway Shop) is designated as "Camp Millard" in honor of the late Charles Sterling Millard.

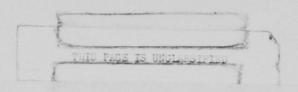
By command of Lieutenant General SCMLRVIIL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Service Commands,
Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services,
Services of Supply.
Publication Branch, AGO
Chief, Statistics Branch,
War Department General Staff.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



ARMY AIR FORCES
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
SAN BERNARDINO AIR DEPOT

A-1

SBAD-312.4 AD-19

July 27, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Address

TO:

Commanding General Army Air Forces Washington, D. C. Bright

- l. Announcement is made that at 0800, July 30, 1942, Headquarters, San Bernardino Air Depot will close its present post of command at 336 Fourth St., San Bernardino, California and will at 0800, July 30, 1942, open its new post of command at 1120 "E" Street, San Bernardino, California.
- 2. The correct mailing address for this Depot will continue to be, as before, Commanding Officer, San Bernardino Air Depot, San Bernardino, California.
- 3. This change in location of Headquarters does not change the shipping address of this Depot.

For the Commanding Officer:

AUG 1 1942

CARLYLE B. BURDETTE, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant.

Rom

AFASC_P

July 27, 1942.

Redesignation of Service Units.

The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. The following teletype from the 35th Air Depot Group, San Francisco Bay Airdome Alameda, California, is quoted for your information:

"IN COMPLIANCE WITH GENERAL ORDER NO 69 AAF HEADQUARTERS AIR SMEVICE COMMAND WIRIGHTFIELD DAYTON OHIO DATED JULY 16 1942 THE FOLLOWING SERVICE UNITS FOR THE 35 TH AIR DEPOT GROUP SANFRANCISCO BAY AIRDOME ALAMEDA CALIFORNIA ARE REDESIG NATED AS INDCATED BELWO EFFECTIVE JULY 22 1942

OLD DESIGNATION

NEW DESINGANTATION

799 TH ORD CO AB SPEC AIR DEPT

799 TH ORD CO AVE AIR DEPOT

722 D ON PLAT LM AVN

722 D OM CO MM AVN

DET HQ AND 2 D PLAT 816 TH QM CO TRK 728 TH QM PLAT TRK AVE 785 TH SIGNAL PLATOON AIR DEPOT GRP 906 TH SIGNAL CO DEPT AVIATION

PERSONNEL AND W// EQUOPMENT TRANSFERRED TO NEW ORGANIZATIONS DESIGNATED AND THE FOLLOWING UNITS ERE DISBANDED EFFECTIVE JULY 22 1942 PINANCE DETACHMENT 35 TH AIR DEPOT GROUP PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TRANSGERRED TO FINANCE SECTION HQ AND HQ SQUADRON 35 TH AIR DEPTO// DEPOT GROUP

HOFFEDITZ"

For the Commanding General:

CARTER W. HAZZARD Captain, Air Corps, Chief, Mil. Pers. Section, Hq., Air Service Command.

HEADQUARTERS AAFTD GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO 1017 East Market St Akron, Ohio

GAR/eew

July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report.

army Air Forces: The COMMANDING GENERAL (Attention Chief, Program Planning and TO Control Unit and Director Statistical Control Unit), Washington,

1. In compliance with paragraph 15, (b), AR 345-900, dated May 22, 1942 and G.O. #18, Headquarters 2nd District AAFTTC, dated July 25, 1942, the following report is submitted:

> a. Units furnishing cadres: 8th Base Hq & AB Sq, Scott Field, Illinois. Hq & Hq Sq, AAFTS, Scott Field, Illinois.

b. Size of cadres.

(1) Officer: Guy A. Reem, Jr., 2nd Lieut., AAF, 0-559343

(2) Enlisted men: Edwin E. Wood, S/Sgt., AAF, 6667271 John G. Dallmer, Corporal, AAF, 12032683

c. Date of activation: 270001, July 1942.

3 Incls.

#1 General Orders No. 18.

#2 Roster of Officers.

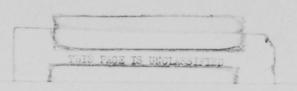
#3 Roster of enlisted men.

Just Reem GUY A. REEM, JR., 2nd Lt., Army A. Forces, Officer in Change.

8c0429 JL 304

CENTRAL MAIL SETTON A.4 5

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS
ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING DETACHMENT, DOALL TRADE SCHOOL PIONEER HALL, UNIVERSITY OF MINDESOTA
MINIMAPOLIS, MINDESOTA

ICR/rak July 27, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of AAF Training Detachment.

TO : Commending General, AAF
Washington, D. C.

1. Doall Trade School has been activated as of, 770001, July 1942.

2. Chanute Field has furnished one officer, 2nd Lt. L. C. Rolontz, 0559338, and two enlisted men, Sgt. Stewart B. Smith, 36159091, and Cpl. Robert A. Kerch, 36045023.

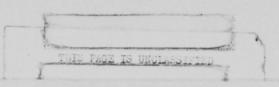
LOUIS C. ROLOWIZ 3 2nd Lt., Air Corps Commanding

820094 JUL 2942

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

APU

0 | 8 6



HEADQUARTERS
ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING DETACHMENT
CONNECTICUT STATE VOCATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT.

AG 320.2 (7-6-42)

July 27,1942

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces

1. In compliance with paragraph 1, 2nd indorsement, Headquarters First AAFTTC District, Greensbore, N.C., dated July 21,1942, the following information is submitted;

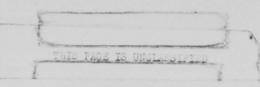
- a. Unit furnishing cadre; AAFTD Roosevelt Field, N.Y.
- b. Size of cadre; One officer and one endisted man.
- c. Date of activation; July 21,1942.

John A. Lan Major, AAF Commanding.

0-0-H-F-I-D-E-H-T-I-A-L

P. OCAC 881286

0 | 8 7



RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-25-42)MS-AF-M

July 27, 1942

SUBJECT: Transfer of Army Air Forces Band

TO: The Commanding General, Third Air Force.

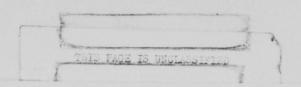
- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the Army Air Forces Band from Birmingham, Alabama, to the Green-ville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 3. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., 1942.
- 5. Equipment and Clothing. Unit will take from home station, Table of Basic Allowances, clothing and equipment and trunk lockers on hand. Post, camp, and station equipment will be left at present station.
- 6. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and the Commanding General, Air Service Command, will be furnished without delay, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order.
- 7. A copy of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay to the following:

Director of War Organization and Movement, Headquarters Army Air Forces Returns Section, Miscellaneous Branch, A.G.O.

- 8. Travel by privately owned automobile is authorized as provided in Paragraph 1, \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, as amended, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- Direct communication in all matters relating to this movement is authorized.

RESTRICTED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



RESTRICTED

10. Upon completion of movement, the Fiscal Officer, Headquarters Army Air Forces, will be furnished without delay a report of expenditures by procurement numbers under procurement authorities listed above.

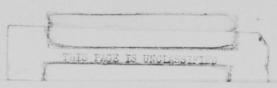
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

A.

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Officers,
Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
Eastern Defense Command; First and
Second Air Forces;
Air Service Command;
The Commanding Officer,
I Troop Carrier Command;
Chiefs of Supply Services;
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) LR-H-AF

July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Guard Squadrons.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast and
West Coast Training Centers.
First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.
I Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Transport Command.
Foreign Service Concentration Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated by the commander concerned on August 1, 1942, or as soon thereafter as practicable

Unit	and the same of th	Permanent Station	To be Activated by CG and Assigned to
999th Guard Squadron	C-1-340	Albany, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1000th Guard Squadron	C-1-341	Brooks Field, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1001st Guard Squadron	C-1-342	Columbus, Miss.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1002d Guard Squadron	C-1-343	Camp Davis, N.C.	Third Air Force
1003d Guard Squadron	C-1-344	De Ridder, La.	Third Air Force
1004th Guard Squadron	C-1-345	Detrick Field, Frederick, Md.	First Air Force
1005th Guard Squadron	C-1-346	Esler Field, La.	Third Air Force
1006th Guard Squadron	C-1-347	Gray Field, Wash.	Fourth Air Force
1007th Guard Squadron	C-1-348	Greenville, Miss:	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1008th Guard Squadron	C-1-349	Godman Field, Ky.	Third Air Force
1009th Guard Squadron	C-1-350	Gunter Field, Ala.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1010th Guard Squadron	C-1-351	Harrisburg, Pa.	First Air Force
1011th Guard Squadron		Jacksonville, Fla.	First Air Force

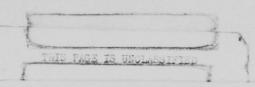
MSC -C-2162 CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

0 190

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2020th Guard County	0.3.050		
1012th Guard Squadron	6-1-555	kellogg Field, Mich.	Foreign Service Con- centration Command
1013th Guard Squadron	C-1-354	lawson Field, Ga.	Fort Benning, Ga.
1014th Guard Squadron	C-1-355	Lemoore, Calif.	AAF West Coast Train- ing Center
1015th Guard Squadron	C-1-356	Las Vegas, Nev.	AAF West Coast Train- ing Center
1016th Guard Squadron	0-1-357	Las Vegas, N. Mex.	Air Transport Command
1017th Guard Squadron	0-1-358	Lubbock, Tex-	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1018th Guard Squadron	0-1-359	Larshall Field, Kans.	Second Air Force
1019th Guard Squadron	C-1-360	Mission, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1020th Guard Squadron	C-1-361	Moultrie, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1021st Guard Squadron	C-1-362	Macon, Ga.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1022d Guard Squadron	C-1-363	Fort Dix, N. J.	First Air Force
1023d Guard Squadron	C-1-364	Napier Field, Ala.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1024th Guard Squadron	C-1-365	Ontario, Calif.	Fourth Air Force
1025th Guard Squadron	C-1-366	Panama City, Fla.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1026th Guard Squadron	C-1-367	Pope Field, N.C.	First Air Force
1027th Guard Squadron	C-1-368	Post Field, Okla.	Third Air Force
1028th Guard Squadron (Station of Activati		Chicago, Ill.	AAF Technical Train- ing Command
1029th Guard Squadron	C-1-370	Shaw Field, S. C.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1030th Guard Squadron	C-1-371	Smyrna, Tenn.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1031st Guard Squadron	C-1-372	Spokane Air Depot Spokane, Wash.	Air Service Command
1032d Guard Squadron	C-1-373	Stewart Field, N. Y.	Army Air Forces



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1033d Guard Squadron	0-1-374	Tullahoma, Tenn.	Third Air Force
1034th Guard Squadron	C-1-375	Williams Field, Ariz. A	MF West Coast Train- ing Center
1035th Guard Squadron	C-1-376	Wheeler-Sack Field, N.Y.	. Third Air Force
1036th Guard Squadron	C-1-377	Ft. Devens Army Air Field, Mass.	First Air Force
1037th Guard Squadron	C-1-378	Otis Field, Mass.	First Air Force
1038th Guard Squadron	C-1-379	Perrin Field, Tex.	AAF Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
1039th Guard Squadron	C-1-380	Hendricks Field, Fla.	AAF Southeast Train- ing Center
1040th Guard Squadron	C-1-381	Yakima, Wash.	Second Air Force
1041st Guard Squadron	0-1-382	Lockbourne Field, Ohio	I Troop Carrier Command
1042d Guard Squadron (Station of Activati	C-1-383 on, Hensley	Love Field, Tex. Field, Tex.)	Air Transport Command

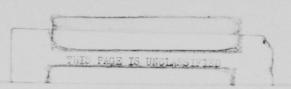
- 2. All units activated at other than permanent stations will be moved to permanent stations without further orders when facilities permit.
- 3. These units will be organized under T/0 19-217, pending publication of tables of organization to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 4. Cadre personnel and such other personnel as may be determined by the commander concerned for the activation of these units will be furnished from sources under the control of the activating agency.
- 5. Personnel in Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons now being used for guard duty should be used in the activation of these units insofar as practicable.
- 6. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is responsible for the organization, training, and equipping of these units and for providing personnel for same from the Air Corps.
 - 7. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 8. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 19-217, May 1, 1942.
- 9. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning Unit, ten(10) copies) and this office without delay, giving the following information:

-3-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 | 9 2



CONFIDENTIAL

- a. Station of Activation.
- b. Date of Activation.
- c. Size of Cadre.
- d. Source of Cadre.

10. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 3, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 F 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping of equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

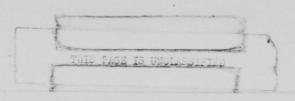
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General, The Provost Marshal General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command. Commanding Officers, Bolling Field, D. C. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas. Commanding Officers of Fields listed in column 3 above. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF. Director of Personnel, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF. Director of Statistical Planning, AAF The Air Surgeon. Material Command (Budget Office).



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

17/195

3AF 370

E-62

Tampa, Florida July 27, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders, 319th Bomb Group (M).

To : Commanding Officer, Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.

1. Fursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 18, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following unit from Barksdale Field, Louisiana, to Harding Field, Louisiana, on or about August 8, 1942:

319th Bomb Group (M)
Hq 319th Bomb Gp
437th Bomb Sq (M)
438th Bomb Sq (M)
439th Bomb Sq (M)
440th Bomb Sq (M)

2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

b. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

c. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

d. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

e. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provisions of Section II, Circular No. 206, W.D., June 26, 1942.

4. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.

5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to MAF, Director of Personnel.

6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the move.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

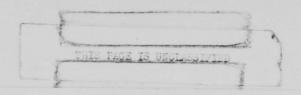
CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

For Distribution, see Page 2.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

0 | 9 4

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

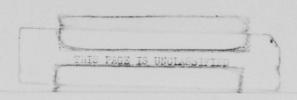
7-CG Service of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO
3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 3d Service Command

2-CG III Bomber Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.
1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida, July 27, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders, 85th Bomb Group (D).

To : Commanding Officer, Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 18, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following unit from Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia, to Wayeross, Georgia, on or about August 8, 1942:

85th Bemb Group (D)
Hq 85th Bemb Gp
305th Bemb Sq (L)
306th Bemb Sq (L)
307th Bemb Sq (L)
308th Bemb Sq (L)

2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

B. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

c. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

d. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j. AR 35-3820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

e. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

3. Cost of transportation of troops andindividuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.

4. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.

5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

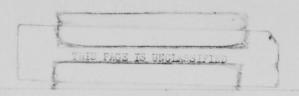
6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the move.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

For Distribution, see Page 2.

-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L



DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

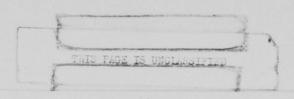
7-CG Service of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO
3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 3d Service Command

2-CG III Bomber Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 27, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders, 320th Bomb Group (M).

To : Commanding Officer, MacDill Field, Florida.

1. Fursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 18, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following unit from MacDill Field, Florida, to Lakeland Army Airport, Lakeland, Florida, on or about August 8, 1942:

320th Bomb Group (M)
Hq 320th Bomb Gp
441st Bomb Sq (M)
442d Bomb Sq (M)
443d Bomb Sq (M)
444th Bomb Sq (M)

2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

b. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

c. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

d. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

e. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

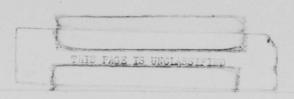
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the move.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

For Distribution, see Page 2.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L - 1 - CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

0 | 9 8



DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

7-CG Service of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO.
3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

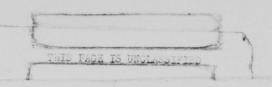
2-CG 3d Service Command

2-CG III Bomber Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Lakeland Army Airport, Fla.

1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 27, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders, 310th Bomb Group (M).

To : Commending Officer, Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, S.C.

1. Fursuant to instructions contained in letter Wer Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 18, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following unit from Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, S. C., to Walterbore, S. C., on or about August 8, 1942:

310th Bomb Group (M)

Hq 310th Bomb Gp

379th Bomb Sq (M)

380th Bomb Sq (11)

381st Bomb Sq (M) 428th Bomb Sq (M)

2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

b. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

c. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

d. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

e. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.

4. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.

5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

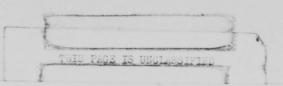
6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the move.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

For Distribution, See Page 2. - 1 -C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

0200



DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

7-CG Service of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO.

3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Chic (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 3d Service Command

2-CG III Bomber Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.

-C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L-

HEADQUARTERS
NINTH WEATHER SQUADRON
(REGIONAL CONTROL)
MOTTISON Field

(c-2)

West Palm Beach, Fla., July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.
(Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director,
Statistical Control.)

1. Transmitted herewith, General Orders No. 3, Hq, army Air Base, Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida, activation of 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control), in compliance with Par. 8, letter, War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., dated July 20, 1942, Subject, Constitution and Activation of 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

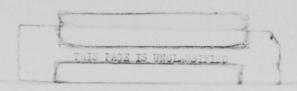
1 Incl.
As stated.

Carl W. Garimark, Lieut. Colonel, AC, Commanding.

> 820753 JUL 30 42 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION AAF

> > WPu

0 2 0 2



IMMEDIATE ACTION

VIA AIR MAIL

SECRET

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO. _____

AG 320.2 (7-23-42)MS-E-M

July 27, 1942

SUBJECT: Compand, Supply and Administration, CRIESON Project.

TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces;
Army Air Forces;
Services of Supply;
Air Transport Command;
Central Pefense Command;
Newfoundland Base Command;

The Commanding Officers,
Greenland Base Command;
CRIMSON Project;
The District Engineer,
Chicago, Illinois.

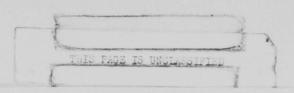
: SECRET :Auth: T.A.G. :Initials :Dato: 7-27-42

- 1. Designation: The mission given in paragraph 3 below is to be known as the CRI SON Project.
- 2. Composition: The 330th Engineer General Service Regiment, the 389th Quarternaster Port Battalien, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 12th Port of Embarkation, and any other units or detachments as may from time to time be designated by the War Department will constitute the U. S. Army troops assigned to the CRIMSON Project.
- 3. Mission: The U. S. Army troops assigned to the CRIMSON Project will construct airfields and perform such other duties as directed by the War Department within the area in Canada bounded as follows:

On the north, none, thence southward along the 103d Meridian to the 53d Parallel, thence eastward to the 83d Meridian, thence southward to the 50th Parallel, thence east to the north shere of the St. Lawrence River (Seven Islands) thence due north to the southern border of Labrador to Belle Isle Strait, thence north through Davis Strait and Baffin Bay along the Greenland-Canada boundary.

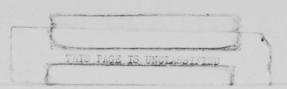
- 4. Command: a. The CRIMSON Project, with headquarters initially at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, will be directly under the command of the War Department.
- <u>b.</u> Engineer operations will be directly under the control of the Chief of Engineers. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, will designate appropriate officers to consult with the Engineers and accept the construction done for the Army Air Forces.

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION



- c. (1) The Commanding Officer of the CRIMSON Project will be responsible for the administration of the CRIMSON Project for all purposes. He is authorized to appoint General Courts Martial with review authority to be The Judge Advocate General's Office under the 8th A.W. The Judge Advocate General will furnish The Adjutant General with the necessary draft of General Order.
- (2) Authority to issue movement orders for units under his command will rost with the Commanding Officer, CRINSON Project within the area of the Project. Movement orders necessitating travel outside the area of operation of the project will be issued as directed by the War Department. Travel orders for individuals under his command will be issued by the Commanding Officer, CRINSON Project.
- (3) Machine Records will be serviced by The Adjutant General. In accordance with AR 345-300 and 345-900, reports of change and resters will be forwarded to The Adjutant General for the preparation of necessary strength returns.
- 5. Communications: a. The Signal Corps will provide for the transmission of administrative traffic between bases within the project or to the United States. The Chief Signal Officer will propare and execute the plans necessary to accomplish this. Communication over commercial circuits in accordance with existing policies of the War Department is authorized.
- h. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, will provide the Army Airways Communication System stations as required. He will also provide the necessary aids to air navigation.
 - c. Mail service will be in accordance with established procedure.
- 6. Supply: a. The CRIMSON Project will be supplied in accordance with the applicable provisions of letter AG 400 (4-27-42)MC-SP-M, April 28, 1942, subject: "Supply of Overseas Departments, Theaters, and Separate Bases" with the following modifications.
- (1) Class II, IV, and V Supplies will be furnished on requisition.
 - (2) Class I and III Supplies will be furnished automatically.
- b. The Cormanding General, Sixth Service Command, will be responsible for the supply of units of the CRIMSON Project. Levels of supply to be maintained are as follows:

Station	Class	Lovel
The Pas Churchill Southampton Is. Crystal I Crystal II Crystal III	I, II, III, IV	1 month 1 month 12 months " "



· SECRET

IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

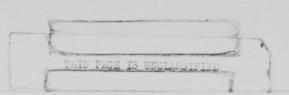
Gooso Bay	I, II, III, IV	12 months
The Pas	V	1 U/F
Churchill	"1	1 U/F
Southampton Is.	11	5 U/F
Crystal I	11	5 U/F
Crystal II	11	5 U/F
Crystal III	"	5 U/F
Grose Bey	11	5 U/F

Requisitions for special Engineer construction equipment and supplies will be forwarded for procurement by the Commanding Officer, CRITSON Project, to the District Engineer, Chicago, Illinois, the will report to the Supply Division, Office, Chief of Engineers, all items that cannot be procured locally.

- \underline{c} . The Commanding Officer, CRIMSON Project, is responsible for the following:
- (1) Establishment of necessary receiving agencies at the railhead at Chruchill, Maniteba, Canada, and at other points as may be necessary to receive and forward shipments to final destinations.
- (2) Coordination with the Commanding General, Sixth Service Command, and with other agencies involved in the supply of his command.
- (3) Submission of timely recommendations to the Commanding General, Sixth Service Command, for changes considered desirable in supply level or procedure.
- (4) Frompt report to the Commanding General, Sixth Service Command, concorning the status of supplies on the Crisson Project and probable future requirements.
- (5) Submission of requests for funds for construction purposes to the Operations and Training Branch, Troops Division, Office, Chief of Engineers.
- d. The Commanding Officer of the U.S. Quartermaster Pert Battalien stationed at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, is designated the Quartermaster for the CRIMSON Project.
- e. Shipments of supplies for the CRINSON Project passing through Canadian territory, will be addressed to the Quarternaster at the proper railhead, and will be marked with a coded destination as called for in current War Department publications.
- 7. Fiscal: The Commanding Officer of the Finance Detachment, 389th Quarternaster Port Battalion stationed at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, is designated the Finance Officer for the CRIMSON Project.

- 3 -

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

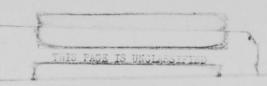


- 8. Transportation: a. All nevements of supplies, equipment, and troops through Canada to railheads of the CRIMSON Project will be coordinated with the proper Canadian authorities by the Commanding Officer, CRIMSON Project.
- <u>b.</u> The Commanding Officer, CRINSON Project, is designated as coordinator for the trans-shipment by air of personnel and cargo to and from the CRIMSON Project. These shipments will be coordinated with the Air Priorities Control Division, Transportation Division, Transportation Service. Authority is granted for individuals to travel by air as may be required in the performance of military duties.
- 9. Evacuation of sick and injured will be by such military or commercial aircraft as can be made available, supplemented by rail or water transportation when or where necessary or desirable. Emergency cases as determined by the Commanding Officer, CRIMSON Project, will be evacuated by military or commercial aircraft. All air ovacuation will be coordinated through the Air Priorities Control Division, Transportation Service. Evacuation will be to the Station Hespital, Fort Snelling, Minnesota; O'Reilly General Hespital, Springfield, Missouri, or Billings General Hespital, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, in accordance with available bed credits.
- 10. Property Accountability will be in accordance with the provisions of War Department Circular No. 146, May 15, 1942, Instructions pertaining to procurement of supplies for everseas chipment and covering disposition of receiving reports. Railhead Quarternasters will function in the same manner as the Quarternaster at a part of embarkation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Major General e Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-30-42)MS-E-M

August 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 1 to Command, Supply and Administration, CRIMSON Project

The Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces;
Army Air Forces;
Services of Supply;
Air Transport Command;
Gentral Pofense Command;
Hown'ourdland Base Command;
The Command My Officers,
General Lase Command;
CRIFFOR Project;
The District Traineer,
Chicago, Illinois.

: <u>S E C R E T</u>
: Auth: T. A. G
: Initials
: Date: 8-2-42

1. Letter, this office, July 27, 1942, AG 320.2 (7-23-42)MS-E-M, Subject: Command, Supply and Administration, CRIMSON Project, is amended as follows:

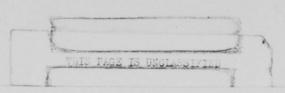
a. Add the following as addressees:

CG, Sixth Service Command; The Chief of Transportation Service; The Chiefs of Supply Services; The Judge Advocate General.

- 2. Paragraph 6, b, c, d, e, of letter referred to above, is amended to read:
- "6. b. The Commanding General, Sixth Service Command will be responsible for supply of units for CRIMSON Project located at The Pas, Churchill and Southampton Island. The Commanding Officer, Boston Port of Embarkation, is responsible for the supply of stations at Crystals I, II, III, and Goose Bay. Levels of supply to be maintained are as follows:

STATION	CLASS		LE	VEL
The Pas Churchill Southampton Is. Crystal I Crystal II Crystal III Goose Bay	secre	, IV	1	month months months n n

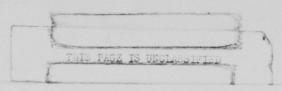
IMMEDIATE ACTION



STATION	CLASS	LEVEL
The Pas	V	1 U/F
Churchill .	11	1 U/F
Southampton Is.	11	5 U/F
Crystal I	"	5 U/F
Crystal II	11	5 U/F
Crystal III	11	5 U/F
Goose Bay	m m	5 U/F

Requisitions for special Engineer construction equipment and supplies will be forwarded for procurement by the Commanding Officer, CRIMSON Project, to the District Engineer, Chicago, Illinois, who will report to the Supply Division, Office, Chief of Engineers, all items that cannot be procured locally.

- $\underline{\mathbf{c}}_{\bullet}$ The Commanding Officer, CRIMSON Project, is responsible for the following:
- (1) Establishment of necessary receiving agencies at the railhead at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, and at other points as may be necessary to receive and forward shipments to final destinations.
- (2) Coordination with the Commanding General, Sixth Service Command, the Commanding Officer of the Boston Port of Embarkation, and with other agencies involved in the supply of his command.
- (3) Submission of timely recommendations to the agencies responsible for supply, covering changes considered desirable in supply level and procedure.
- (4) Prompt report to the Commanding General, Sixth Service Command, or to the Commanding Officer of the Boston Port of Embarkation, concerning the status of supplies on the CRIMSON Project and probable future requirements.
- (5) Submission of requests for funds for construction purposes to the Operations and Training Branch, Troops Division, Office, Chief of Engineers.
- d. The Commanding Officer of the U.S. Quartermaster Port Battalion, stationed at Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, is designated the Quartermaster for the CRIMSON Project.
- Shipments of supplies for the CRIMSON Project passing through Canadian territory, will be addressed to the Quartermaster at the proper



IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

SECRET

railhead, and will be marked with a coded destination as called for in current War Department publications. "

By order of the Secretary of War:

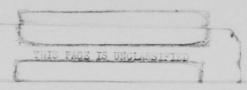
Major General The Adjutant General

allio

COPIES FUPNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Second and Eighth Service Commands;
New York Fort of Embarkation;
The Commanding Officer,
Beston Port of Embarkation;
The Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

-3-



IMMEDIATE ACTION

Come up on august 10, 1942

The Adjutant General's Off

AG 310 (7-27-42) HR-PS-M

July 27, 1942.

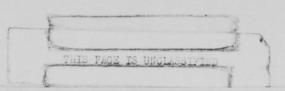
Subject: Consolidated strength returns.

To:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Eastern and Western Defense Commands.
All Armies.
Chief of the Armored Force.
Commanding Generals:
All Air Forces.
All Army Corps.
All Armored Corps.
All Service Commands, Services of Supply.
Commandary Adjutant General's School.

- 1. Reference is made to radio this office, July 25, 1942, in connection with the preparation of a monthly consolidated strength return.
- 2. In order to enable this office to prepare the consolidated strength report, you will report strengths under the categories listed on the attached report form by long distance telephone, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. Eastern War Time on August 5, 1942.
- 3. You are authorized to cease processing in the machine records unit with reports of change received in the last mail on August 1, 1942. Reports of change for July 1942, which are received after August 1 will be processed against the status file for roster purposes, but will not be reflected in the strength report, strength returns, and strength summary cards forwarded to this office.
- 4. The greatest care will be exercised in the preparation of this report to insure that the strength of personnel serviced by your machine records units is reported under the proper items of the special report form. When appropriate, the entry "none" will be entered after the item.
- 5. The consolidated strength report form will be prepared in duplicate and the original copy forwarded by air mail to the Machine Records Branch, The Adjutant General's Office, immediately on completion of preparation.

IMMEDIATE ACTION



- 6. Technical instructions are also attached.
- 7. Acknowledge receipt of these instructions by radiogram.

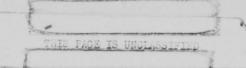
By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. ULIO, Major General, The Adjutant General.

2 Incls.

- Technical Instructions.
 Consolidated Strength Report Form (in duplicate).

Copies furnished: Commanding General, Services of Supply.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FORM

(To be Completed for Telephone Message to War Department)

For July 1942

		Head	quarters
		De	te
I tem 1	No. <u>Title</u>	July Officers	Total Enlisted Men
1.	Army Ground Forces		
2.	Army Air Forces		
3.	Eastern Defense Command (except bases)		
4.	Central Defense Command		
5.	Southern Defense Command		
6.	Western Defense Command (except Alaska)		
7.	Army Specialist Corps		
8.	Services of Supply		
8a.	WAAC (7th Service Command only):		
· 8b.	Military personnel on duty with		
8c.	Members		
8 <u>d</u> .	Office of the Chief of Chaplains		
8e.	Office of the Chief of Finance		
8 <u>f</u> .	Office of the Judge Advocate General		
8 <u>g</u> .	Office of the Provost Marshal General		
8h.	Army Exchange Service		
8 <u>i</u> .	Office of the Quartermaster General		
8 <u>j</u> .	Office of the Chief of Ordnance		
8 <u>k</u> .	Office of the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service		

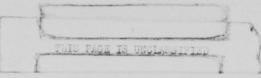
IMMEDIATE ACTION

0212

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

Consolidated strength report form, continued.

Item No	Title	July Total Officers Enlisted Me	n
81.	Office of the Chief of Engin ers		
8 <u>m</u> .	Office of the Chief Signal Officer		
8n.	Office of the Surgeon General		
80.	Transportation Service (Permanent personnel only. Not to include troops for oversea shipment, see below.)		
8 <u>p</u> .	Special Service Division		
8 <u>q</u> .	Adjutant General's Office		
8r.	Service Command		
8s.	Headquarters		
8t.	Service units		
8 <u>u</u> .	Troops for overseas (at staging areas and P of E)		
8v.	Other S.O.S. (Itemize on separate sheet)		
9.	C.I.C. (Obtain figure from G-2)		
10.	Other War Department (Itemize on separate sheet)		
11.	Total:		
11 <u>a</u> .	Army Nurse Corps		
11b.	Warrant Officers		
11 <u>c</u> .	Flight Officers		
	*		
		(Signature)	_
		(Name typewritten)	-
		(Grade - Title)	-



IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FORM

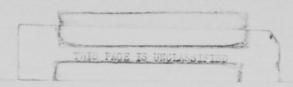
(To be Completed for Telephone Message to War Department)

For July 1942

		Headq	uarters
		Da	te ,
Item 1	No. Title	July Officers	Total Enlisted Men
1.	Army Ground Forces		
2.	Army Air Forces		
3.	Eastern Defense Command (except bases)		
4.	Central Defense Command		
5.	Southern Defense Command		
6.	Western Defense Command (except Alaska)		
7.	Army Specialist Corps		
8.	Services of Supply		
8a.	WAAC (7th Service Command only):		
8b.	Military personnel on duty with		
8c.	Members		
8 <u>d</u> .	Office of the Chief of Chaplains		
8e.	Office of the Chief of Finance		
8 <u>f</u> .	Office of the Judge Advocate General		
8g.	Office of the Provest Larshal General		
8 <u>h</u> .	Army Exchange Service	-	
8 <u>i</u> .	Office of the Quartermaster General		-
8 <u>j</u> .	Office of the Chief of Ordnence		
8 <u>k</u> .	Office of the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service		

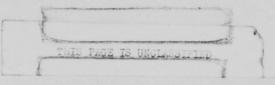
IMMEDIATE ACTION

0 2 1 4



Consolidated strength report form, continued.

Item No	• Title	July Total Officers Enlisted Men
81.	Office of the Chief of Engin ers	
8 <u>m</u> .	Office of the Chief Signal Officer	
8n.	Office of the Surgeon General	
80.	Transportation Service (Permanent personnel only. Not to include troops for oversea shipment, see below.)	
8 <u>p</u> .	Special Service Division	
8 <u>q</u> .	Adjutant General's Office	
8 <u>r</u> .	Service Command	
8 <u>s</u> .	Headquarters	
8t.	Service units	
8 <u>u</u> .	Troops for overseas (at staging areas and P of E)	· <u></u>
8 <u>v</u> .	Other S.O.S. (Itemize on separate sheet)	
9.	C.I.C. (Obtain figure from G-2)	
10.	Other War Department (Itemize on separete sheet)	
11.	Potal:	
11 <u>a</u> .	Army Nurse Corps	
116.	Warrant Officers	
11 <u>c</u> .	Flight Officers	
	<u>.</u>	
		(Signature)
		(Name typewritten)
	-	(Grade - Title)



IMMEDIATE ACTION

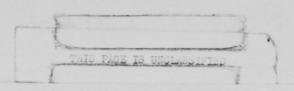
Technical Instruction for Strength Returns, July 31, 1942

1. General instructions.

....

- a. The following schedule will be followed for month-end operations:
- (1). Reports of Change received in the last mail on August 1, 1942, will be final cards processed for July 31 strength.
 - (2). Processing will be completed by August 2, 1942.
- (3). Sorting and summarizing will be started on August 2 and completed by August 4, or before.
- (4). Totals (see chart) for special strength returns will be prepared by noon August 5, or before.
- (5). Strength Summary Cards will be mailed by air express immediately upon completion, and not later than August 6, as per instructions in TM 12-305.
- b. Reports of change for July received after the last mail of August 1 will be processed against status file for roster purposes, but will not be reflected in strength returns or Strength Summary Cards forwarded to this office.
- c. In preparing the consolidated strength figures, the following will be observed:
 - (1). Army nurses, warrant officers, and flight officers will not be included in any breakdown, but will be reported only as totals. (See items lla, 11b, and 11c on report form.)
 - (2). Flying cadets will be included as enlisted men.
 - (3). Counter Intelligence Corps troops (item 9) are not serviced by field machine records units; therefore, totals will be obtained from the service command G-2 by the MRU officer.
 - (4). The strength of Quartermaster depots will be included under item 8i, Office of the Quartermaster General.
- d. Items on the Consolidated Strength Report Form will be determined in accordance with detailed instructions which appear below. Numbered detailed instructions correspond with "Item No." on the Consolidated Strength Report Form.

Inclosure #1 to letter,
AG 310 (7-27-42)
HR-PS-M, July 27, MMEDIATE ACTION



Where no figures are to be entered, the word "none" will be used. The "Consolidated Strength Report Form" will be prepared in duplicate. As soon as completed, the original will be dispatched via air mail to The Adjutant General's Office, Attention: Machine Records Branch. The copy will be held for the telephone report specified in basic letter, and for your files.

- e. Any questions pertaining to this office will refer to the "Item No." on the Consolidated Report Form.
- f. According to instructions in basic letter, you will report strengths under the categories listed on the attached report form, by long distance telephone to this office between the hours of 1 and 5 p.m., Eastern War Time, August 5, 1942. The calls will be placed to War Department extensions 3972 or 4192, to either Captain Garretson or Captain Harris. When the telephone report is made, only the item no. will be used to identify the figures quoted. For example, "Item No. 1, ______ Officers, _____ onlisted men."
- 2. Detailed instructions. (Column numbers apply to strength summery card, W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 320.)

I tem No.

- 1. Army Ground Forces.
 - a. All General Class 6 (col. 16).
 - b. All of 2d and 3d Armies. General Class 2 (Armies) with a 2 or 3 in Army Number (col. 17).
- 2. Army Air Forces.

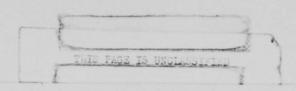
All General Class 5 (col. 16).

- 3. Eastern Defense Command (except Bases).
 - a. General Class 3 (col. 16) with a 1 in Army Number (col. 17).
 - b. General Class 2 (Armios) with a 1 in Army Number (col. 17).
- 4. Central Defense Command.

All General Class 3 (col. 16) with a 3 in Army Number (col. 17).

5. Southern Defense Command.

All General Class 3 (col. 16) with a 4 in Army Number (col. 17).



Technical Instructions, continued.

Item No.

.....

. Western Defense Command (except Alaska)

- a. All General Class 3 (col. 16) with a 2 in Army Number (col. 17).
- b. General Class 2 (Armies) with a 4 in Army Number (col. 17).
- 7. Army Specialist Corps.

Determined by component or sorial number prefix.

6. Services of Supply.

Note: All General Class 9 (col. 16). Sort columns 20 through 18. (should be only 90 in cols. 16 and 17).

- 8a WAAC (7th Service Command only).
- 8b Military personnel if assigned to a WAAC organization.
- 8c Member of WAAC.

Note: Group as follows for tabulating purposes:

(Numbers in parentheses indicate echelon coding in cols. 16-20.)

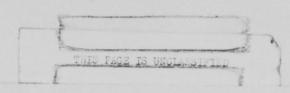
- 8i Quartermaster Corps. (90950) (Includes Quartermaster Depot Service (90945)
- 8j Ordnance Department. (90987)
- 8k Chemical Warfare Service. (90980)
- 81 Corps of Engineers. (90982)
- 8m Signal Corps. (90990)
- 8n Medical Department. (90970)
- 80 Transportation Service. (90954)

 (Permanent personnel only, not persons in staging areas or ports of embarkation awaiting shipment overseas. See 8u.)

Note: Chief of Administrative Service (90961). Sort on columns 23 to 21 and group as follows under C. of A. S:

Note: Numbers in parentheses apply to columns 16-23.

8d. Chief of Chapleins. (90961996)



Item No.

Se Chief of Finance. (90961997)

8f Judge Advocate General. (90961999)

8g Provost Marshal. (90961915)

8h Army Exchange Service. (90961962)

8p Chief of Special Service. (90961916)

8q Adjutant General. (90961978)

8r Service Commands.

All General Class 1 (col. 16).

- 8s Sort on Type of Organization, (cols. 28-30), selecting all 048 service command headquarters.
- 8t General Class I for numbered service command installations.
- 8u Troops for overseas (at staging areas and ports of embarkation).

 General Class 4 and 7 (col. 16) combined with all "X" punches in column 42.
- 8v Other S.O.S.

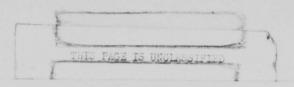
United States Military Academy (Second Service Command) and C. & G. S. School (Seventh Service Command) only.

9. Counter Intelligence Corps (C.I.C.).

Total to be secured from service command G-2 by the MRU officer.

10. Other War Department.

All General Class 8 (col. 16).



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER
ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND
Keesler Field, Mississippi

11-12

July 27, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington D. C.

1. In compliance with Confidential Ltr. W.D., A.G.O. AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF July 8, 1942 Subject: Constitution Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units, the following information is submitted herewith.

Unit Furnishing Cadres Size of Cadre Date of Activation

AAF Tng. Det., 301st Tech Sch Sq (Sp) 3 E.M. July 25, 1942

Vultee Aircraft Corp.

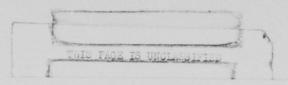
Nashville, Tenn.

For the Commanding Officer:

SIDERTIAL

Received JUL 2 9 1942 A

PM# 1440



IMMEDIATE ACTION

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 312.44 (7-23-42) MB-E-PS-M

July 27, 1942.

SUBJECT: Abbreviation for Central Defense Command.

TO: Commanding General, Central Defense Command.

In order to prevent confusion with the Caribbean Defense Command within the War Department, it is desired that the abbreviation used on all correspondence originating in or handled by the Central Defense Command be as follows:

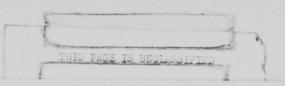
CenDC

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. ULIO, Major General, The Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Directors of Divisions, Services
of Supply.
Chiefs of Supply and Administrative
Services, Services of Supply.



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office

COPY NO.

AG 320.2 The Adjutant General (7-25-42) Washington

July 27, 1942

MR-M-AF SUBJECT:

SUBJECT: Reorganization, Constitution and Activation:
of certain Army Air Forces Units.:

<u>SECRET</u>
: Auth: T. A. G
: Initials (2) 1. Date: 7-26-42

TO:

Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.

- 1. The Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Eleventh Air Force (RS), will be reorganized in accordance with the attached T/O 1-800-1S, July 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of fifty two (52) officers and one hundred ninety eight (198) enlisted men.
- 2. The following units are constituted and will be activated by you at the earliest practicable date at Elmendorf Field, Alaska, with authorized enlisted strength and grades in accordance with tables of organization indicated below:

Unit T/O

Assigned to

337th Service Gp 1-412, July 1, 1942 Eleventh Air Force Hq & Hq Sq 371st Service Sq 1-413, July 1, 1942

372d Service Sq 1-413, July 1, 1942

373d Service Sq

1-413, July 1, 1942

23d Service Gp

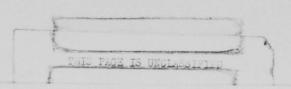
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under your control.
- Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit --10 copies), and to this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres
 - b. Size of cadres
 - c. Date of activation
- 6. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

SECRET

mac - 5 - 2184

SECRET

0 2 2 2



7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. T/O I-800-1S Copies furnished:

General Staff.

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Alaska Defense Command Air Service Command Western Defense Command Ninth Service Command Commanding Officers: Elmondorf Field, Alaska Benicia Arsenal, California Augusta Arsenal, Georgia Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois San Antonio Arsenal, Texas Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Franch,

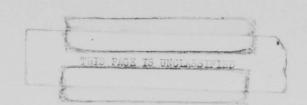
This page is unclassiving

SECRET

Table of Organization No. 1-800-15 ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, A

Designation: Headquarters / Headquarters Squadron

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
		aide								AIR	FORC	E HE	ADOU	ARTE	RS (RS)	1							HEAD
		and a		STAT	FF GR	OUP							SPEC	IAL	STAF	T G	ROUP						Admir	istr
1	UNIT	Commanding general a	Chief os staff	1 A-1	1i- A-2	-	Supply section A-4	Adjutant general's section	Postal section	Inspector section	Weather section	Special services	Finance section	Signal section	Ohemical section	Quartermaster section	Antiaircraft section	Engincer section	Ordnance section	Medical section		Chaplain section	Squadron Headquarters	Mess
2 Major	renorel	1																_	1_	1.	1	1_		
3 Brigadi	ier general		1														+			-	+	+		
4 Colone			-	11	al.		-1-	7		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	11	bl	+1	1		
5 Licuter 6 Major	nent colonel			1		-	+	-		-		-	1		-	1	1			cl				
7 Captair	1	1	-	dl	1	1	î	1			1			1		1			11	1.5	1		1 - 2	1/23
8 First 1	Lieutenant								1					L	1	-		1-1	+-	1			gl jl	(1)
9 Second	Lieutenant		1					-			-				-	1 3	1 2	1 2	1 2	+-	+-	-	3	
10 Tota	al	2	2	3	3	3	4	2.	1	1	2	1-1-	1	2	2	12		==		+=	+=	===	1	=
11 Warrant	t officer							kl.	-				kl.			-	-	_	1	-	k]	-	-	-
12 Master	sergeant, including			1	1	1	1	1					1	1		1	<u></u>	1	1	1-1	4	4-	-	-
13 Airpl	lane inspector (513)			-	-/	755	753	-				-	725	(1)	-	(1)	-	177) (1	10	4		+	-
1/1 Chief	f clerk (052)			1(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-		-	-	1-1-1	17	+	+1-7	4	17	40	45	-	+		1
15 Serge	eant major (502)							177		-		 	-	-	-	+-	+	1	+					
10 Alfp.	lane and engine mechanic (008)			-		-		-	-	-	-	1-	-	1		1	1	1	1	T	7	T		
17 First s	sergeant (585)			_				-							-	-	-	-	-	-	+		1	+
70.0	2				1	1	2	2	-	1		1	1	1	1	1	1 1	-	1 2				1	
19 Airo	cal sorgeant, including lare inspector (513)			-	-	-		-	-		1	-	-	1	1-				1	1.	\coprod	I		
20 Clerk	administrative (502)			1	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	-	(1)						I.		1	1	-	4.		-	
20 Cleri	technical (186)															-	-	-	10	4	++-	-		
Comm	micration obiof (E1.2)								L:_	-					-	-	1		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		1	and the state of	+	



ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, AIR FORCE (RS)

Designation: Headquarters / Air Force
Headquarters Squadron / Air Force

T/O 1-800-1s
July 1, 1942

t general's			HEA	Section	action section	STAFI	RS)					21			HEAD	QUAT	26 1: TERS				30 13	31	32		
t general's	section	roction	services	section	TAL S	STAFI	RS)		nu								TERS	SQUI	ADRO!	N		1			
t general's	section	section	services	section	TAL S	STAF	F GRO		u u			1		dmin	i =+==							_			
nt general's	1				tion	tion			u	51			1		TSPL	ativ	effec!	hnica	al	Fligh	nt				
Adjutan section Postal		le	Spec	Finance	Signal sec	Chemical sec	Quarternaster	Antiaircraft section	Engincer section	Ordnance section	Medical section	Judge advocate's	Chaplain section	Squadron Headquarters	Mess	Transportation	Engineering and technical supply	Supply	Communications	Operations	Flight A	Medical	Total		REMARKS
		1																					1 1 5 15	Insert name or number	er of Air Force.
1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	bl cl fl	_1	_1	1	(1)			hl.	(1)	il	2	el	12 9	a In addition to oth	er duties, public
2 1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	j] 3		(1)		1		1	3	1	3 52	b Air Force surgeon.	
kl.				kl.								kl									1		.3	c Medical inspector.	
1				1	1		1		1	1	1						1				1		13	d Statistical office	r,
(1)				(1)	(1)		(1)	_	(1)	(1)	(1)						(1)						(10) (1)	e Squadron surgeon a	nd flight surgeon.
12/1			_		_										-	-					(ml)		(1)	f Veterinarian.	
	_	_	_	_	_					-		-		1		-							1	g Additional duty as	
2	1	_	_		1	1		_1		1		-	-				(1)		1		2		(1)		transportation officer.
(2) - 3	(<u>1</u>)									(1)		-	-		=	-						-	(7) (1)	i Additional duty as	communication officer.
										14)		+	-						(1)		d T		(1)	j Adjutant.	

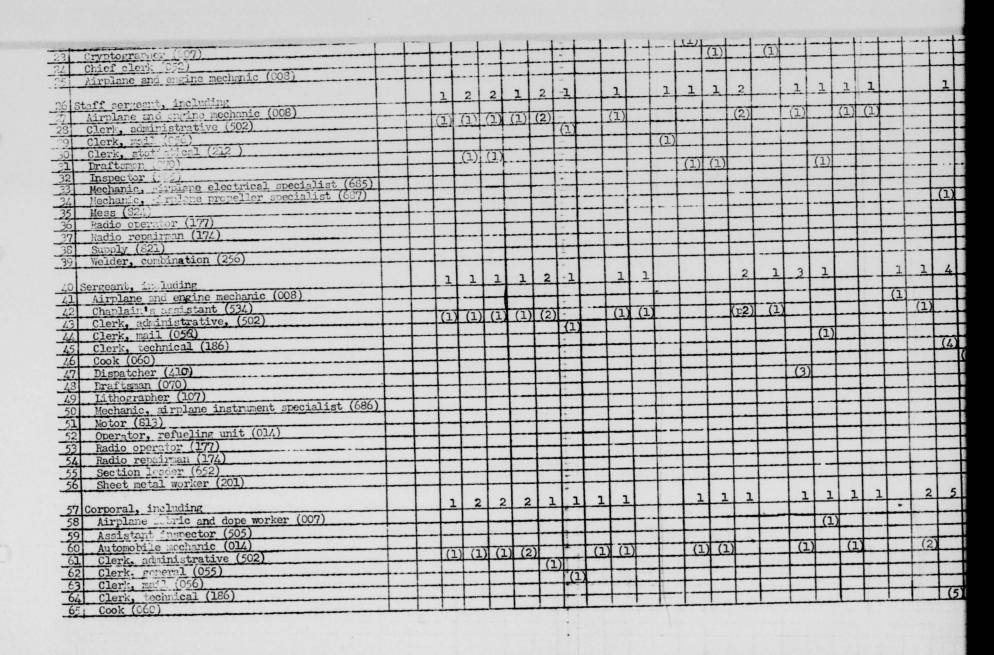
ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, AIR FORCE (RS)

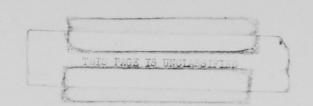
Designation: Headquarters ≠ Air Force
Headquarters Squadron ≠ Air Force

T/0 1-800-1s
July 1, 1942

4 1	_			T	I	-	7	T	1	T	7-	-	1							JULY 1, 1942
			77	18	119	120	12:	1 2	2 23	24	125	126	127	28	29	30	31	32	1	
RTER	S (1	RS)	7							HE	ADQU	ARTE	RS S	QUADE				1	1	
L S	PAFI	GR	OUP						Adm			1		ical			1	1	1	
				1			1	T		T	Tab	TAGIL	l l	LCal	1	T	1			
110	section			section	ion	no	0 0	1 6			1_	707	7							
100	sec	section	aft	sect	section	section	Judgo advocate's	aprition		2	Transportation	Engineering and		Communications			1			REMARKS
	T S	n.u.	Antiaircraft section			(3	advo	. 5	1		rta	rin		ati	Suc	1.				
	Onenton.	tici.	tio	Engineer	Ordnance	Medical	0.0	Chaplain	dro	1	odsı	nee	7	unic	atic	ht A	la:			
5	3 6	30.	Sec	ENE	Orc	Med	Stud	Char	Sque	Mess	Trar	Shgi	Supply	Omm	Operations	Flight	[edica]	Total	1	
		1								T	1	1	1	10	0	Fig	600	H	+	2 A/5
	+	+	-			-	1	#		1		<u> </u>	-	-		-		1	1	2 1/2
1	1		긔	1	1	b1	1	1	1	-	-							5	3	Insert name or number of Air Force.
	15	_	1		1	cl	-		7	-								15 6 12	1 2	W 4
1	+	+	-	1		17			gl.	(1)		(1)	hl	(1)	il	2	el	12	a	In addition to other duties, public relations officer.
2	3		2	2	2	3	1	1	.jl		(1)		1		-	1 3	-	3	1	
	L						kl									7	-	52	100	Air Force surgeon.
	1			1	1	1				-								3	С	Medical inspector.
-	71	1	1	7731	(1)							1)				1		(1)	d	Statistical officer,
	-/=	=	1	-1	4	T	-	-			-		-	7	7			(10)	е	Squadron surgeon and flight surgeon.
-		+	+	+	-+				-	_	=					m1)	-	$\frac{(1)}{(1)}$		Veterinarian.
		+-	+	-		-			1							3	T	1		
1		_	1	1	1							1	T	1	7	2	+			Additional duty as mess officer.
	_	1	-	+	+	-	1		-	7	1		#	1	1	4	1	15 (1)		Additional duty as transportation officer.
			F	-17	1)			=		1	_		+	-	-	-	-	(7)	i	Additional duty as communication officer.
		See at		100128		-1	-	1	-			- Indiana	-	1)			7	道		Adjutant.
1300					2		8	19	1							100	de la constante de la constant	of the lands	-	The second secon

DIS PAGE IS UNCLUSED.





1			+	-+		+		1-11	(1)		(1)		-+		-+	+				- 1				-	1	(2)
+	-+		-						7=/								-	-			-	-		n2)	+	
2	1	2	-1		1		1	1	1	2		1	1	1	1			1		4	1	2	1	(8)	-	37 (9) (13) (1) (1)
										(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)					(1)			(1)	104		(13)
1	(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)					74-1														-		$\frac{(1)}{(1)}$
							(1)							-+												(2)
(1)								(1)	(1)				(1)							737					+	$\frac{(3)}{(1)}$
			-							-										(<u>1</u>)						(1)
																		(1)				(1)		(01)		(<u>1</u>) (<u>2</u>)
			-					-	-			-									75.	(1)				(1)
			7																	(1)	(1)					(<u>1</u>)
			7			-	-	-				-				-							,		1	
1	1	2	-1		1	1		-	_	2	1	1_3	1			1	1	4	2	4	-	2	1	(4)	-	37 (4)
	_	-	-	-	-		-	-				-				(1)							(1)			(1) (13)
(1)	(1)	(2)	-		(1)	(1)				(p2)	(1	4					(1)			-			7-7	1		(1)
		-	(1)			-	 	<u> </u>					(1)					7.1								(1)
						_		-	-	-	-	+		-	-	-		(4)	(q1)			-		-		(4) (1)
	-	+-	-	-	-	-						(3)				1				(1)	_	-	-			(3)
					_	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	1	白						(1)
-	-	+-	1:		-	1						1				-	-		(1)	(1)	-	-	-		-	(<u>1</u>) (<u>1</u>)
			-							-	-	+	-	-		+	-	-		177		(1)		(01)		(2)
-	-	+-	-		1			_				1				-	-	-		-	-	(1)	-	-	(1)	(2) (1) (1)
		F				-	+	-	+-	-	-	+		-	-	+	-			(1					7-7	(1)
-	+-	+	-	-	1	T	+	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T	2	5	2	2		2		1	3	35
2	2	1	1	1	1-1	+-	+-	1-1	1-	1	+-	1-1	1	+	1-	1	-		1	(ī						(1)
-	+	1				-		1	1	1		1	(1		1	-	-	-	(2)	-	+-	+-	-	-		(<u>1</u>) (<u>2</u>)
/3	1/0	1	-	(1	(1	1-	+-	(1) (1	1-	-	(1)	(1	1	1	(2		12	1					(1)	(14)
74) (2	1(1			17	1		1		1	1	1		-	F-	F	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		(<u>1</u>)
	1	-	(1	-	-	-	+-	+-	+	+-	+-	+-	+	+-	1	1	1			(1	1	1				(<u>1</u>) (<u>5</u>)
-	+	+-	-	1	+-	+-	1	-	1	T								(5	1	1	1_			1		(2)

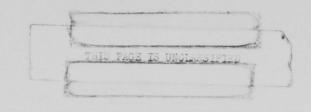
- k Clerical, general.
- 1 Line chief.
- m Flight chief.
- n Crew chiefs.
- o Must have additional qualification as radio repairman.
- p Technician, grade 4.
- q Must have additional qualification as automobile mechanic.
- r Additional duty as radio operator.
- s Technician, grade 5.

Personnel Summary

Arm or Service	0	WO	EM	Aggregate
Air Corps	28	2	147	177
Adjutant General's Department	3			3
Chemical Warfare Service	2		3	5
Coast Artillery Corps (AA)	2		3	5
Corps of Chaplains	2 1 2 1		8	10
Engineer Corps Finance Department	ĩ	1	3	5
Inspector General's Department	1			1
Judge Advocate Gen- eral's Department	1			1
Medical Department Ordnance Department	4 2		7	15
Quartermaster Corps Signal Corps	3		9	12
	52	3	198	253
] Total	12	,		~

SECRET

Inclosure 1



					100172315	apratte	appendig.	1222		1.			+	+	-+	-+-	100
F	1	(1)	-								-		_		(n2)	+	(2)
1	2		1	1	1	1			1		4	1	2	1	9 (8)	4	37 (9) (13)
Γ					(1)	(1)					(1)			(1)	104		(13)
1	2)		(1)		7-7	1-1-1											(<u>1</u>) (<u>1</u>)
I					-								-				(2)
1	-+			(1)													(3)
	_				_	-	-		-		(1) (1)			-	2		(1)
+	-+			-	-	1			(1)		X=2		(3)		(01)		(<u>1</u>) (<u>2</u>)
1					_	Ţ	_		-				(<u>1</u>)		(OL)		(1)
+	-				+	+	-	+	-			(1)					(<u>1</u>)
1					二	1	_	1-	-		(1)	-			1:-+		11
T	2	1	3	1			1 3	1	4	2	4		2	1	(4)	1	37
+	2		1-2	1		1							-		(4)		(4) (1)
1		/-			1-	+-	10	(1	1-			-	-	(1	1		(13)
4	p2)	(1	4	+	+-	+-	+-	1-7-	1	1			1		-		(<u>1</u>)
1				(1	1	1	二		14						1		(4)
7			+		+	+-	+-		14	(91)		1	+=		-		(1)
+	_	-	13		士	1		1	1	T-	1	-	-	-	+		(3)
1	_		1	-	+-	+	+	-	+-	+	(1)	1	+-	1			(1)
+		-	+-	-1	+-	+	+			(1)							$\frac{(1)}{(1)}$
1			1		1	1	T	-	-	+-	(1	4	10	1-	(01)		(2)
4		-	+	+-	+-	+	+	+-	+-	+			(<u>1</u> (<u>1</u>				(1)
1		-	士	士.	土	二	二		1	-	(1	1		+-	-	(1)	(1) (1)
		-	-	4-	+	+	+	+-	+-	+			+-	+			
1	1		1		1	1	1	1	2	5 2	(1	1-	2	4-	1-1	3	35
			_		1	4-	+	-	+-	+	10	4-	+-	+	+-	-	(1)
		-	+-	+	1)	+-	+		+	(2		士	1				(2)
1)	-		10	1)	1	1)	T	(2)	-	-	+	+-	+	-	(1)	(14) (1)
			T	1	1	+	+	-	+	+-	+	+	-	-	-	-	(1)
-	-	+-	+	+	+	+	1		士	1	()	1	1	1	-	-	(<u>1</u>) (<u>5</u>)
		1					I	I		5)		٠.			+		1 (2)

- k Clerical, general.
- 1 Line chief.
- m Flight chief.
- n Crew chiefs.
- o Must have additional qualification as radio repairman.
- p Technician, grade 4.
- q Must have additional qualification as automobile mechanic.
- r Additional duty as radio operator.
- s Technician, grade 5.

Personnel Summary

Arm or Service	0	WO	EM	Aggregate
Air Corps	28	2	147	177
Adjutant General's Department	3			3
Chemical Warfare Service	2		3	5
Coast Artillery Corps (AA)	2		3	5
Corps of Chaplains	2		8	10
Engineer Corps Finance Department	ĩ	1	3	5
Inspector General's Department	1			1
Judge Advocate Gen- eral's Department	1			1
Medical Department	4 2		11	15
Ordnance Department	2		7	12
Quartermaster Corps	3		9	9
Signal Corps	_2			
Total	52	3	198	253
			SE	CRET

Inclosure 1

ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS AND HEAD

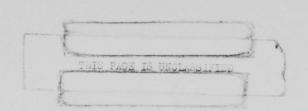
Designation: Headquarters / Headquarters Squad

SECRET

Table of Organization No. 1-800-15

T	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
十		side								AIR	FORC	E HE	ADQU/	ARTE	RS (RS)						_	
		and 8	Si	TAFF	GRO	UP			6 - 1				SPEC	IAL	STAF	F GF	OUP					_	dmi
1	UNIT	Commanding general a	Chief of, staff		A-2	7	Supply section A-4	Adjutant general's section	Postal section	Inspector section	Weather section	Special services	Finance section	Signal section	Chemical section	Quartermaster	Antiaircraft section	Engineer section	Ordnance section	Medical section	Judge advocaters section	Chaplain section	Squadron
	- (070)				(1)	(1)																	L
66	Draftsman (070) Medical technician (123)				7=1	7=1															-		+-
68	Radio repairman (174)											-	-			(sl)		-			(1)		1
59	Stenographer (213)		-				-					-		-	-	(27)		 					
0	Surgical technician (225)		+	-					-														_
71	Teletype operator (239)		+-	1																		-	
72 Pr	rivate, first class) including			1	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		3	1	3	2	2	_	1	1
74	Chauffeur (245)											-	-		-				-	 - 	+-	a	1
75	Chaplain's assistant (534)		-	-	(0)	701	73	76		733	(1)	-	(1)	771	-	(1)	(1	(1)	(1)	(2	1	-	17
76	Clerk, general (055)		+-	1	(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(2)	77	1	-	14	1-1	-	7=1		1					T
	Clerk, mail (056)		+	+	-				12	-	-	(1)				(2)			(1)		1	_	1
78	Clerk typist (405) Cook's helper (521)		+	1-	-													-	-	-	-	-	+
80	Orderly (695)		I										-	-	-			(1)	-		-	-	+
31	Painter, general (144)										-	-	-		-			477	-	+	+	-	+
82	Parachute repairman (147)		+			_							-	-	-		1-	+	1	1	1		T
1	Teletype operator (237)		+	+					-		-	+-	T	-	7		7	1	1	1			T
	Total enlisted	0	10	5	9	10	10	10	5	3	4	2		5	3	9	3	8	7	5	1 2		
84	Aggregate	- 2	1 2			13	14	13	6	4	6	3	5	7	5	12	5	10	9	8	14	13	13

0 2 3 0



ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, AIR FORCE (RS)

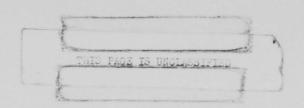
Designation: Headquarters Air Force
Headquarters Squadron Air Force

T/O 1_800_1S July 1, 1942

5		6	7	8	19	120		1 12	13	12	125	16	130		T.	T	T	T	T	-	-	1	1-		1		_	-			
						Δ7	-			1	-1-2	-1		7 18	119	120	21	12	2 2	53	24	25	26	27	28	29	130	33	32	1	
C	ROUL	p	1				at re	HUE	HEAD										4		HEA!	DQUA	RTER	s sc	UADF	RON				T	
	1.5	T	A-4	to.	T	1	T	T	SPI	CIAL	ST	AFF (GROUF	-	_	-			d				velTe				ght	T	7		
Military intelli-		ing section	Supply section A-	section	Postal section	Inspector section	Weather section	Special services		Signal section	Chemical section	l mt	Antiaircraft section	Engineer section		1 17	Judge advocate's	Chanlain contion	nor	héadquarters	Meas		Engineering and technical supply		Communications	Operations	Flight A		Total		
7)	(1	4	+	-	-	-	-	-	-			_			L		1										- 1	1	1	+-	
		1	+	7									-	-	F	F	-		+	1	#							(sl)	(2)	+	
		#	士	1				-	-			(sl)		-		Ι.	(1)		#	\pm	\pm			-	rl)		rl)		(2)	i	s an
		+	+	+	-		-	-			_					上			\pm	+	+	-	-		(1)			(31)	(1)	aı	s an esign n oc
2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		3	1	3		1.				1	T			7	-		_	-	(1)	n ti	on a
H		F	1	7	=									4	2	2	-	1	4	-		12	1	1	3	1		2	(30	pe 3/	tion and
2)	(3)	(3	10		1	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	75.	(6)		(1		士	1	12	-	-	-		-	(2)	(<u>H</u>)	1	
+			-	1	2			753					-7-7	77)	(1)	(2)	-		10	1	T	7		(1)		(1)			(24)		
I				1	+	_	-	(1)	-	-	-	(2)			(1)					1	+	+	+	+	-		-		(2)		
+	-		-	T	1						1						-		(3	10	7)	7							(4) (7)		
1			-	+	+	-		-		-	-	_		(1)					10	1	+	+	-+	-	-	-	1		(3)		
1	-			1	#					1	+	+	-		-	-				F	T	工	1	1			+		(<u>1</u>)		
1	LO	10	10		5	3	4	2	3	5	3	9	V	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	+	+	-	4	3	1			(3)		
P	3	74	13		6	4	8	3	5			12	3 5	10	3	8	4	2	11	냸		6 3	3		0	3	18	6	198 253		
															THE CHIEF	ALC: NO.	CTIVE SOLO	The same of	-	Striene,	1	-	-	-							

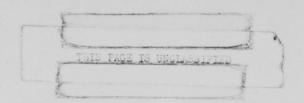
The serial number shown in parentheses is an inseparable part of the specialist designation. A number below 500 refers to an occupational specialist whose qualification analysis is found in AR 615-26. A number above 500 refers to a military occupational specialist listed in Cirs. Nos. 14 and 67, War Department, 1942.

REMARKS



A CONTRACTOR OF STREET PROPERTY OF STREET	1 1	111	1					
86 A Airplane, 1-engine								
87 A Airplane, 2-engine				1-1-1				
88 A Tractor, heavy duty								
80 lo Carbine, cal. 30 M1903								
90 0 Pistol, automatic cal. 45, M1911A1				-				
91 O Ambulance, 3/4-ton				1				
92 Q Car, 5-passenger, light sedan				-				
93 Q Trailer, 1/4-ton cargo				-				
94 Q Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel			1	-				
% Q Trailer, water tank, 250-gallon								
96 Q Truck, 1/4-ton								
on o Truck, 3/4-ton, carryvall							-	_
98 Q Truck, 3/4-ton, weapon carrier								
99 Q Truck, 25 ton, cargo								

Inclosure 1 to letter AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF, July 27, 1942.

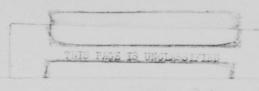


2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 25 55 55 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

1942.

SEGRET

- 2 -



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 322.94 (7-25-42) MR=0-PS-M

July 26, 1942.

SUBJECT: Reassignment of bands.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Army Air Forces. Services of Supply.

1. Letter, this office, AG 322.94 (6-23-42) MR-C-TS-M, June 26, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

> a. Paragraph 2: Add Scott Field, Illinois, and delete Fort Oglothorpe, Georgia.

> b. Paragraph 3: Add Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia; delete Band, Seventh Corps Area Service Command, and Fort Niagara, New York.

2. This action is in accordance with an agreement between the Commanding Cenerals concerned and makes the Scott Field, Illinois, Reception Center Band available to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for reassignment, and the Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, Reception Center Band available to the Commanding General, Services of Supply, for reassignment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

1.71. Jake Commanding Generals: All Service Commands, Services of Supply. Adjutant General.

Commanding Officers: Fort Oglothorpe, Ga. Scott Field, Ill. Fort Niagara, N. Y.

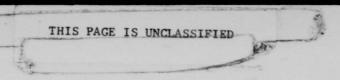
Divisions of the Wor Department

. General Staff. Publication Branch, AGC

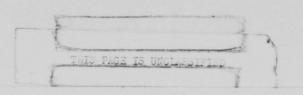
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department.

General Staff.

Rom



The Stand of the



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General.

E-69c

Tampa, Florida July 26, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 27th Bomb Group (L)

TO : Commanding Officer, Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi.

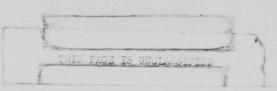
1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 18, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following unit from Key Field, Meridian, Missisiippi, to Hattiesburg, Mississippi, on or about August 8, 1942:

27th Bomb Group (L)
Hqs 27th Bomb Gp
16th Bomb Sq
17th Bomb Sq
91st Bomb Sq
465th Bomb Sq

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- $\underline{\text{d.}}$ Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provision of Section II, War Department Circular 206, June 26, 1942.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.

CONFIDENTIAL

Wi-



CONFIDENTIAL

6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the above movement.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPAELL Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30- CG, Army Air Forces.

7- CG, Service of Supply
1- Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO
3- Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command
Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

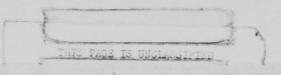
2- CG 3d Service Command

2- CG III Bomber Command

2- CO 3d Air Service Area Command

le Bach Staff Section, Hq 3d Air Force

CONFIDENTIAL



ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING DETACHMENT Ford Motor Company, Willow Run Ypsilanti, Michigan 1/37

July 26, 1942.

pa-

SUBJECT: Correction on Letter of Activation.

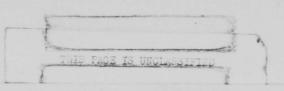
TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Letter supplying information concerning activation of this Detachment dated July 23, 1942, file 1/32 this station, is in error. This detter submitted in correction of previous letter.

2. In compliance with General Orders # 10, Headquarters, End District, AAFTTC, St. Louis, Missouri, dated July 17, 1942, as states, "The following Army Air Forces Training Detachments having been constituted, are activated and assigned at stations as indicated, effective 180001 July, 1942", the following information is submitted:

- Army Air Forces Training Schools (Chamute Field, III-- SO 196 par 31, dated July 18, 1942)
- b. Size of cadre: 3 mon (total assigned B.M.)
- c. Date of activation: July 18, 1942.

manist w. Mencier, Captain, Army Air Forces, Commanding.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 614 (7-21-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 26, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment and designation of local practice bombing and gunnery ranges.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

1. The following ranges are designated as sub-bases of the stations responsible for their operation and maintenance:

Range

Minden Practice Bombing Range Kisatchie Practice Bombing Ranges Lake Murray Practice Bombing Renge -Alligator Point Gunnery Range Pachuta Practice Bombing and Gunnery Range

Hancock County Bombing and Gunnery Range

Mullet Keys Bombing and Gunnery Range MacDill Field, Fla. Sand Hills Bombing and Gunnery Pange Savannah Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

Sub-base of

Barkedale Field, La. Barksdale Field, La. Columbia Army Air Base, S. C. Dale Mabry Field, Fla.

Key Field, Miss.

Key Field, Miss. Morris Field, N. C. Hunter Field, Ga.

2. All correspondence for sub-bases so designated will be forwarded direct to the main base.

By order of the Socretary of War:

Copies furnished:

San Antonio, Tex.

Commanding Generals: Ar w Ground Forces Services of Supply All Armies Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Air Service Command. All Service Commands, Services of Supply Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publication Branch, AGO Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Ga.;

Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Calif.; Rariten Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J.; Sen Antonio Arsenal,

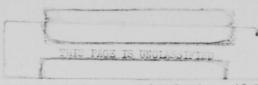
Adjutant General.

X 71 Saga

Received JUL 20 1842

FIR CONG

ROM



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office

Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 26, 1942

Army Air Forces Units.

: SECRET : : Auth: T. A. D.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Western Defense Command,

: Date: 7-26-42

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Eleventh Air Force, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Second Air Force, with cadre personnel from units under his control. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.

Unit

Station of Activation

396th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)

Pendleton, Oreg.

397th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red) Pendleton, Oreg.

398th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red) Pendleton, Oreg. .

399th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red) Geiger Field, Parnet ld Wash.

400th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)

Geiger Field,

Wash.

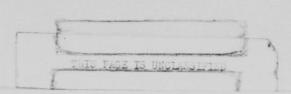
401st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red) Geiger Field, Wash.

- 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 3. Personnel will be equipped and trained and the units attached to the Second Air Force until moved to Camp Murray, Washington, where they will pass to the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command for movement to permanent station overseas.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control (ten (10) copies)) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadre.
 - b. Size of cadre

ag = 20.2(7-31-42) 7 R-71-42. Date of activation SECRET 7/31/42

SECRET

11-



SECRET

5. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

I Incl.

Tentative T/O

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section)

Ninth Service Command, Alaska Defense Command, Air Service Command and Eleventh Air Force

Commanding Officers:

Geiger Field, Washington and Camp Murray, Washington

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois,

San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

SECRET



7-22-42

It Col Benton

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

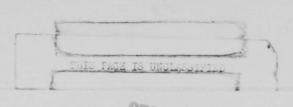
Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Second Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
396th Base Nq ard Air Base Sq (Red)	Perdleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
397th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Pendleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
398th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Pendleton, Oregon	Eleventh Air Force
399th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force
400th Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force
401st Base Hq and Air Base Sq (Red)	Geiger Field, Washington	Eleventh Air Force

- These units will be organized, and authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tentative table of Organization. (Copy attached).
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from the units under the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.
- Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual marror without delay.
- 4. These units will be equipped, trained, and attached to the Second Air Force until moved to Camp Murray, Washington, where they will pass to the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command for anovement to permanent station overseas.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:



Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

Unit activated.

b. Units furnishing cadre.

Size of cadre.

Date of activation.

6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.) Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Second Air Force

Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force

Commanding General, Western Defense Command Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command Commanding General, Air Services Command Commanding General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

QM Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

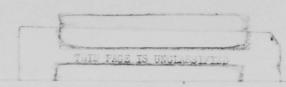
interested agencies.

Incl. **Tentative T/O

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Letter AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MS-E Subject: "Air Base and Station Complement Personnel in Alaska", dated July 14, 1942, which directed the Commanding General, Army Air Forces to activate 6 Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadrons (Red) with necessary auxiliary service personnel within the control limits of the United States where they will be moved to Camp Murray, Washington, at which time they will pass to the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Command. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. SEGRET

**Copy not available



SECRET
AIR MAIL SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

сору но 194

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) HR-M-GN

July 26, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of certain
Headquarters and Headquarters Companies
in Greenland.

: SECRET :Auth: T. A. C.

........

TO: Commanding Officer,

Greenland Base Command.

:Date: 7-26-42 :

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated by you at the earliest practicable date as indicated below:

			Str	ength		
Units	<u>T/0</u>		Officers	WO	EM	Station
Hq & Hq Co, Greenland Base Command	Incl.	1	15	2	40	Narsarssuak, Greenland.
Post Hq & Hq Co, Sondrestromfjord	Incl.	2	8	-	30	Sondrestromfjord, Greenland.

2. Personnel:

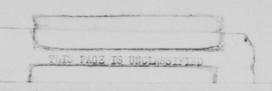
- <u>a</u>. These units will be organized by such transfer of personnel between units now in the Greenland Base Command as necessary to comply with these instructions. Report will be made to this office of any units inactivated in order that they may be disbanded.
- \underline{b} . Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner and will be furnished by this office in the priority established for Greenland.
- $\underline{c}_{\:\raisebox{1pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$ Grades for officers are authorized as shown in the attached tables of organization.

3. Equipment:

- a. Priority for distribution of controlled items of equipment is A-6-10 in accordance with letter, this office, AG 400 (6-16-42) MS-C-M, June 27, 1942, subject, "Distribution of Controlled Items of Equipment".
- \underline{b} . Table of Basic Allowances 21, June 20, 1942, is applicable for individual clothing and equipment including arctic and sub-arctic clothing.
- c. Such part of Table of Basic Allowances 4, March 1, 1942, as applies to the Coast Artillery Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Sector Coastal Frontier, is applicable to the Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Greenland Base Command.

SECRET

SECRET



- d. Such part of Table of Basic Allowances 4, March 1, 1942, as applies to the Coast Artillery Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, District, is applicable to the Coast Artillery Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Sondrestromfjord.
- 4. The date of activation of these units will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Ground Forces, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
 - 5. Direct communication is authorized.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

Adjutant General.

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

2 Incls. T/O's

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces
Services of Supply
Eastern Defense Command
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Publications Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff
Commanding Officers,
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, California.
Raritan Arsenal, New Jarsey.
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.
San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

-2-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Unit	Technician	Base Commander	Asst. Base Commander	S-1	8-2	8-3	S-4	Chaplain	Artillery Section	Signal Officer	Asst. Cmdt.	Adjutant Section	Inspector	Judge Advocate Section	Finance Section	Totals
Colonel		la														1
3. Lt. Colonel			le										lh			2
. Major				1b	1b	1b	le		ld					lf	lg	7
. Captain								1		lk						2
• First Lieut.			1								1b					2
. Second Lieut.											1b					1
. Total Commissioned		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	15p
Warrant Officer												2ip				2pi
. Mr. Sergeant, Incl.									1			1	1	1	1	5p
. Chief Clerk (502)									a)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(5)
. Tech. Sgt., Incl.	1											4			1	5p

a. Air Corps

b. B. I.

c. Q.M.C.

d. C.A.C.

e. B. I. & Comd. Hq Co & Prov. M.

f. J.A.G.D.

g. Fin.

h. I.G.D.

i. Clerks 1 CWO & 1 WO (jg)

k. S.C.

SECRET

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13. Chief Clerk (290)												(1)			(1)	(2)
14. Chief Clerk Record (405)												(3)				(3)
15. Staff Sergeant, Incl.												,,,		1		1
16. Clerk, Record (405)														(1)		(1)
7. Tech. Grade 3) 18. Tech. Grade 4) 19. Tech. Grade 5) 20. Pvt. lst Class)		1			1	1			2			13	1	1	4	24r
21. Classif. Spec (270)	4											(1)				(1)
22. Clerk, Record (405)	3											(2)	(1)		(1)	(4)
23. Clerk, Record (405)	4								(1)			(4)				(5)
24. Clerk, Record (405)	5							Г	(1)			(2)			(2)	(5)
25. Statistician (212)	3											(1)				(1)
26. Sten og rapher (213)	4	(1)			(1)	(1)						(3)		(1)	(1)	(8)
27. Basics													5			5r
9. Total Enlisted		1			1	1			3			18	7	3	6	40
29. Aggregate																57

p. Armed with pistol

r. Armed with Rifle, Cal. .30.

Incl. 1, to letter AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-GN July 26, 1942.

SECRET

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{T}}/0$, Officers, Post Headquarters, Sondrestromfjord, Greenland.

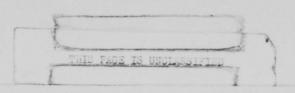
	Post Comdt.	Exec. Officer Asst. Comdt.	Personnel & Intelligence	Supply and Mess	Finance	Post Exchange	Chaplain	
Lt. Colonel	la			-			-	-
Major		la	-			-	-	
Captain			lb	lc	ld	1b		
lst Lieut.			lb				le	
Totals	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	

- Air Corps (May also be CO of Air Forces unit at the Post)
- b. B.I.
- c. Q.M. d. Finance.
- e. Ch. Chap.

Incl. 2,1tr 7-26-42 AG 320.2 (7-26-42) MR-M-GN

SECRET

8.



T/O Post Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Sondrestromfjord, Greenland.

Sergeant Major (052) Personnel Sergeant Major (052)

Message Center Chief Clerk (052) Officers Section Chief Clerk (052) 3 Clerks (055)2 Clerks (055)2 Chauffeurs (245)File Section
1 Clerk (055) Master Sergeants (052)----2 Tech. Sergeants (052)----1 2 Clerk, typists (247) Staff Sergeants (052)----2 Sergeants or (052)----6 Orders Section 1 Clerk (055) Tech. 4th Grade Corporals or (052)----9 1 Clerk, typist (274) Tech. 5th Grade Privates First (247) ----- 6 Publications Section 2 Clerks (055) Class or Pvts. Privates First (213)----2

Class or Pvts.

Privates First

Class or Pvts.

Supply Section Chief Clerk (052) 1 Clerk (055)

1 Clerk, typist (247)

Stenographic Section 2 Clerks (213) 2 Clerk, typist (247)

Enlisted Section 3 Clerks (055)

Morning Report Section 2 Clerks (055)

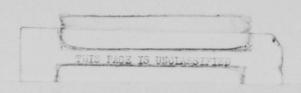
30

(245) ---- 2

- 2 -

Incl 2 AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-GN July 26, 1942

SECRET



HEADQUARTERS GULF COAST AIR CORPS TRAINING CENTER Office of the Commanding General

FILE: 370.093

Randolph Field. 1 Texas

SUBJECT: Military Police Companies.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Attention: Director of War Organization and Movement, AFDPU,
Washington, D.C.

1. Military Police Companies have been activated for the following stations:

Kelly Field, Texas.
Randolph Field, Texas.
Ellington Field, Texas.
Waco Army Flying School, Maco, Texas.

These organizations are still at cadre strength of six men each.

2. It is requested that necessary action be initiated to provide authority to activate a Military Police Company for permanent station at each of the stations indicated below:

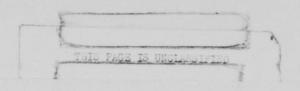
Goodfellow Field, San Angelo, Texas.

Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Enid, Oklahoma
Perrin Field, Sherman, Texas

Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Coffeyville, Kansas
Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Greenville, Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Foster Field,
Victoria, Texas

Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Lake Charles,
Louisiana

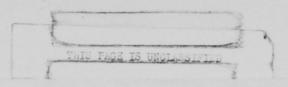
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Mission, Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Eagle Pass, Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Brooks Field, Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Lubbock, Texas
South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas
Black Land Army Flying School, Waco, Texas



Navigation School, Hondo, Texas.
Midland Army Flying School, Midland, Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, (Bomb) San Angelo,
Texas
Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, (Bomb) Big Spring,
Texas
Harlingen Army Gunnery School, Harlingen, Texas
Army Air Forces Glider School, Dalhart, Texas

For the Commanding General:

C. MSCO OBERMANN Lt. Colonel, Army Air Forces Actg. Asst. Adjutant General



FILE: SCHOOLS Noted: Aviation

HEADQUARTERS GULF COAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER Office of the Commanding General

12E-jk

Posted M.+

Randolph Field, Texas

320.2

July 26, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of School Squadrons and Aviation Squadrons (Sep), GCAAFTC.

TO: Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. -- Attention: Program Planning and Control Unit.

1. Inclosed is a list, in duplicate, of the School Squadrons and the Aviation Squadrons (Sep) in the Gulf Coast Army Air Forces Training Center. This list was requested by the Headquarters, Flying Training Command, for submission to your Headquarters.

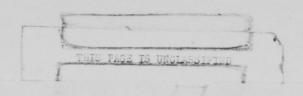
2. It will be noted that many of the units have an authorized strength that is less than the present strength and less than the strength that is normally allotted to squadrons of that type. Letters have recently been forwarded to Headquarters, Army air Forces, requesting that the strength allotments for all units activated in this Training Center be made the same as the contemplated authorized full strength for those units at the earliest practicable date.

For the Commanding General:

C. ESCO OBERMANN Lt. Colonel, Army Air Forces Actg. Asst. Adjutant General

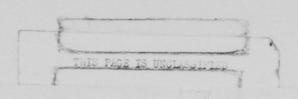
1 Inclosure, Report of SS & AS (Sep) GCAAFTC

INFORMATION COPY TO: Hqs., AAFFTC, Ft. Worth, Texas

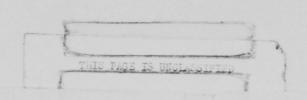


REPORT OF SCHOOL SQUADRONS AND AVIATION SQUADRONS (SEP) GULF COAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENT R

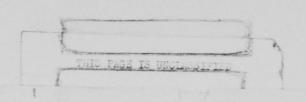
			200000000	(AUBICE
5 UADRORS	STATION OF ACTIVATION	PERMANEST STATION	ACTUAL	AUTHORIZED
43rd School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	158	200
44th School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	161	200
45th School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	163	200
Woth School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	164	500
47th School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	154	200
45th School Squadron	Unknown	Victoria	138	200
49th School Squadron	Unknown	3 n Angelo, Tex.	147	200
52nd School Squadron	Unknown	Rendolph Pield	153	200
53rd School Squadron	Unknown	Randolph Field	151	200
59th School Squadron	Unknown	Ellington Field	192	200
60th School Squadron	Unknosen	Relly Field	128	200
Slat School Squadron	Unknown	Kelly Field	136	200
60 d School Squadron	Unknown	Kelly Field	122	200
d School Squadron	Unknown	Kelly Field	128	200
54th School Squadron	Unknown	Kelly Fi la	118	300
of the School Squadron	Unknown	Brooks Field	128	200
both School Squadron	Unknown Kelly Field	Brooks Field	131 '	200
67th School Squadron	Kelly Field	Sen Angelo, Tex.	142	500
68th School Squadron	Kelly Field	San Angelo, Tex.	174	200
69th School Squadron	Helly Field Brooks Field	Ellington Field	135	200
70th School Squadron	Brooks Field	Ellington Field	136	500
7 School Squadron	Brooks Field	Mllington Field	129	200
7≥nd School Squadren	Brooks Field Brooks Field Brooks Field	Ellington Field	189	200
13rd School Squadren	Unknown	Ellington Field	139	500
74th School Squadron	Unknown	Willington Field	135	200
15th School Squadron	Inknown	Ellington Field	135	200
/bth School Squadron	Unknown	Ellington Field	111	200
73rd School Squadron 73rd School Squadron 74th School Squadron 75th School Squadron 75th School Squadron 97th School Squadron th School Squadron 59th School Squadron 59th School Squadron 347th School Squadron 347th School Squadron	Unknown	Ellington Field	314	200
With School Squadron	Unknown	Victoria, Texas	124	200
un school Squadron	Unknown	Victoria, Texas	135	200
you school squadren	nknown	Victoria, Texas	130	200
Jefta School Squadron	nknown	Brooks Field	131	200
The same as a second of the same of the sa	HEART TOTAL	Sen Angelo, Texas	232	200
389th School Squadron	Inknown	Kelly Field	105	200
390th School Squadron	inknown	Kelly Field	106	200
391st School Squadron	Unknown	Relly Field	119	200
392nd School Squadron	Inknown	Brooks Field	149	200
Wooth School Squadron	Randolph Field	WAFS, Maco, Tex.	146	200
459th School Squadron	Randolph Field	WAFS, Maco, Tex.	214	200
470th School Squadren		WAFS, Meco, Tex.	215	200
	Rendelph Field	WATS, Maco, Tex.	218	500
472nd School Squedron	Randolph Field	Enid, Oklahoma	291	200
473rd School Squadron	Mandolph Field	Enid, Oklahome	152	200
474th School Squadron	Nandolph Field	Enid, Oklahoma	152	200
475th School Squadron	Randolph Field	Enid, Oklahoma	152	200
	Unknown	Barlingen, Texas	132	200
h School Squadron	onknown .	Herlingen, Texas	128	200
	Unknown	Barlingen, Texas	123	200
479th School Squadron	Unknown	Herlingen, Texas	136	200



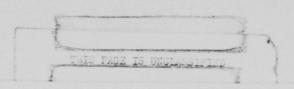
's School Squadron Unknown Herlingen 200 48_ 6 School Squedron Unknown Lake Charles, Le. 482nd School Squadron Unknown Lake Charles, La. 200 483rd School Squadron Unknown Loke Charles, La. 225 500 484th School Squadron aknown. Lake Charles, La. 200 485th School Squadron nicaown Leke Charles, La. 200 221 486th School Squadron Willington Field Midland, Texas 200 487th School Squadron Ellington Field Midland, Texas 500 168 458th School Squadron Ellington Field 200 489th School Squadron Milington Field Midland, Texas 490th School Squadron Ellington Field Midland, Texas 300 124 491st School Squadron Ellington Field Midland, Texas 119 500 492nd School Squadron Tllington Field Kelly Field 200 493rd School Squadron Ellington Field Midland, Texas 111 200 494th School Squadron Lubbock #1, Tex. Brooks Field 200 0 495th School Squadron Brooks Field Lubbock #1, Tex. 102 200 496th School Squadron Lubbock #1, Tex. Brooks Field 99 497th School Squadren Brooks Field Lubbock #1, Tex. 101 200 h School Squadron Brooks Field Lubbock #1, Tex. 104 200 499th School Squadron Brooks Field 105 Lubbock #1, Tex. 200 500th School Squadron Lubbock #1, Tex. Brooks Field 200 501st School Squadren Brooks Field Lubbock #1, Tex. 103 200 502nd School Squadron Brooks Field lubbock #1, Tex. 200 148 503rd School Squadron Victoria, Texas Mission, Texas 390 200 504th School Squadron Victoria, Texas 374 200 Victoria, Texas Victoria, Texas Victoria, Texas 95th School Squadron Mission, Texas 200 School Squadron Mission, Texas 360 200 501 -a School Squadron Mission, Texas 285 200 508th School Squarron San Angelo, Texas Perrin Field 102 500 579th School Squadron Sen Angelo, Texas Perrin Field 97 200 510th School Squadron San Angelo, Texas Perrin Field 500 511th School Squadron Sen Angelo, Texas Perrin Field 187 200 12th School Squadron Inknown Victoria, Texas 143 200 513th School Squadran Unknown Victoria, Texas 500 th School Squadron 124 **Inknown** Victoria, Texas 200 oth School Squadron Unknown Victoria, Texas 135 200 667th School Squadron Unknown 30,30 Kelly Field 101 734th School Squadron Unknown Randolph Field 31 738th School Squarron Lubbock #1, Texas Dalhart, Texas 192 S00 Slath School Squadron Midland, Texas Hig Spring, Tex. Big Spring, Tex. 51 55 55 813th School Squedron Midland, Texas 814th School Squadron Midland, Texas Big Opring, Tex. 815th School Squadron Midland, Texas Big Spring, Tex. Sloth School Squadron Midland, Texas 5959 Big Spring, Tex. 817th School Squadron Big Spring, Tex. Midland, Texas SiSth School Squaron Midland, Texas Big Spring, Tex. 819th School Squadron Victoria, Texas Big Spring, Tex. 160 820th School Squadron Smid, Oklahoma Coffeyville, Kan. 151 S21st School Squadron Paid, Oklahama Coffeyville, Kan. 151 822nd School Squadron Enid, Oklahoma Coffeyville, Kan. 823rd School Squadron Rendolah Field Coffeyville, Kan. 139 824 - School Squadron Victoria, Texas Coffeyville, Ken. 119 School Squadron Victoria, Texas Coffeyville, Ken. 112 Sabth School Squadron Brooks Field Engle Pass, Texas 123



School Squadron Brooks Field Sacle lass, Texas in Chool Equation Brooks Field ingle Pass, Texas School Squadron Pagle Pags, Brooks Field Texas School Squadren Ellington Field Greenville, Tex. 831st School Squadron Greenville, Ellingt n Field Tex. 832nd School Squadron Rendolph Field Greenville, Tex. 833rd School Squadren Randolph Field 137 997 966 Greenville, Tex. 834th School Squadron Perrin Field Greenville, Tex. 535th School Squadron Perrin Field Greenvilla, Tex. 836th School Squadron Relly Field Hondo, Texas 837th School Squadron 838th School Squadron Kelly Field Kelly Field Hondo, Texas Hendo, Texas 839th School Squadron Eelly Field Hondo, Texas 840th School Squadron Kelly Field Hondo, Texas Chlat School Squadron Kelly Field Hondo, Texas 90 842nd School Squadron Kelly Field Harlingen Hondo, Texas 843rd School Squadron Hondo, Texas 95 99 guith School Squadron Marlingen Boude, Texas th School Squadron Harlingen Hondo, Texas 846th School Squadron Harlingen 90 Hondo, Texas 847th School Squadron Herlingen Hondo, Texas 106 848th School Squadron Lubbock #2, Tex. 133 105 106 Labbook #1. Texas Lubbock #1, Texas 849th School Squadron Lubbock #2, Tex. 850th School Squadron Lubbock #2, Tex. Lubbock #1. Texas 851st School Squadron 106 Lubbock #1, Texas Imbbock #2, Tex. 852nd School Squadron lubbock fl, Texas Lubbock #2, Tex. 104 Lubbock #2, Tex. rd School Squadron Lubbock #1, Texas 109 th School Squadron Lubbock #1, Texas Lubbook #2. Tex. 855th School Squadron 856th School Squadron 857th School Squadron 98 Victoria, Texas Matagorda, Isl. Victoria, Texas Matagorda Isl. Victoria, Texas Matesorda Isl. 858th School Squadron Victoria, Texas Hategorda Fenn. 859th School Squadr n Vetoria, Texas Matagorda Penn. San Angelo, Texas San Angelo, Texas Kelly Field Kelly Field 860th school Squadron Sen Angelo #2, Tex.140 let hool Squadren Sen Angelo 42. Tex. 190 School Squadron basoc Sen Angelo #2. Tex.102 So3rd School Squadron Son Angelo #2. Tex.109 864th San Angelo #2, School Squadron Eandolph Field Tex.130 865th School Squadron San Angelo #2, Eandolph Field Tex. 136 School Squadron Randolph Field Jon Angelo #2. Tex.142 867th Sen Angelo #2. School Squadren Randolph Field Tex. 125 WAFS, Waco #2, Waco #2, Texas Waco #2, Texas School Squadron Ellington Field Tex. 89 869th School Squadron 90 Ellington Field 870th School Squadron Ellington Field School Squadron Maco #2. 871st Ellington Field Texas Maco #2. 872nd Ellington Field 83 95 84 94 109 Texas 873rd School Squadron Yaco \$2, Ellington Field Texas School Squadron 874th Ellington Field Maco #2, Texas 875th *aco #2, School Squadron Ellington Field Texas School Squadron Lubbock #1. Texas Dalhart, Texas School Squadron Lake Charles, La. 100 Dalhart, Texas School Squadron 103 98 100 Lake Charles, La. Dalhart, Texas 879th School Squadron Mission, Texas Dalhart, Texas School Squadron Mission, Texas Kelly Pield Balbart, Texas School Squadron S.A. Avn/C Center



863rd School Squadron Kelly Field 863rd School Squadron Kelly Field 863rth School Squadron Kelly Field 865th School Squadron Kelly Field 867th School Squadron Kelly Field 868th School Squadron Kelly Field 868th School Squadron Kelly Field 868th School Squadron Kelly Field 8697th School Squadron Lubbock #1, Texas	S.A. Avn/C Center S.A. Avn/C Center Lubbock #2, Texas	9 2 2 2	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Aviation Squadrons (Sep) 17th Aviation Squadron (Sep) 28th Aviation Squadron (Sep) 29th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	Brooks Field	268	250
	Kelly Field	28	250
	Kelly Field	30	250



CONFIDENTIAL

14/03

chi-

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 400.161 (7-25-42)MS-SPOPT-M

July 26, 1942

SUBJECT: Marking of Supply Shipments to Alaska

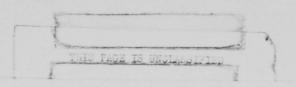
TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Western Defense Command;
Whitehorse Sector, Alcan Highway;
The Commanding Officer,
Seattle Port of Embarkation.

- 1. Shipments of supplies to destinations in Alaska will be marked in the clear, subject to the following restrictions:
- a. Code designations may be employed as directed by the Commanding Officer, Seattle Port of Embarkation.
- b. Movements of troops and accompanying supplies will continue to be made as at present by the use of shipment numbers and letters assigned either by the War Department or by the Commanding General, Western Defense Command.
- <u>c.</u> Markings will disclose neither the identification of tactical units nor the presence of particular installations such as air fields, harbor defenses, and similar establishments.
- d. Markings and procedure will otherwise be in accordance with letter, this office, July 26, 1942, AG 400.161 (7-25-42)MS-SPOPT-M, Subject: Requisitioning and Marking of Supplies for Overseas Shipment.
- 2. When it is considered desirable to conceal the destination of a shipment of supplies, the Commanding Officer, Seattle Port of Embarkation, will assign to the movement or to the destination a shipment number of four digits beginning with the number 7, and will require that this number be used to indicate the destination. The Commanding General, Western Defense Command, will assign a block of these shipment numbers to the Commanding Officer, Seattle Port of Embarkation, for this purpose.
- 3. All agencies concerned are responsible for supervision over the use of markings in the clear and, in coordination with the Commanding Officer, Scattle Port of Embarkation, will take prompt action by the use of coded designation to conceal information of value to an enemy.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

4. Shipments by sea to elements of either the Whitehorse or Fort St. Johns Sectors, Alcan Highway, will also be marked in the clear in accordance with this directive.

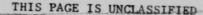
By order of the Secretary of War:

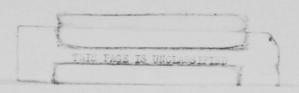
Major General
The Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Anny Air Forces;
Services of Supply;
Alaska Defense Command;
Air Service Command;
The Inspector General;
The Army Exchange Service;

The Army Exchange Service; The Chiefs of Supply Services; The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.





HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General.

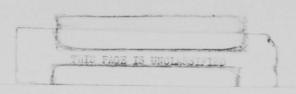
E-69c

Tampa, Florida July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 52d Fighter Control Squadron.

- TO : Commanding Officer, Wilmington Army Airport, Wilmington, N.C.
- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 19, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 52d Fighter Control Squadron, 54th Fighter Control Squadron, and 80th Fighter Control Squadron," it is requested that you issue the necessary orders to transfer the 52d Fighter Control Squadron from Wilmington Army Airport, Wilmington, N.C., to the Fighter Command School, Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Florida, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for PERMANENT change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
 - Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II Circular 206, War Department, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- $6\, \cdot \,$ The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

44.



CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General:

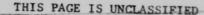
DISTRIBUTION:

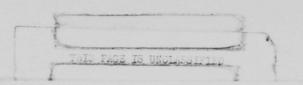
R. H. THOM, 1st. Lieut., A.G.D., Asst. Adjutant General.

30-CG Army Air Forces 7-CG Services of Supply

- 7-CG Services of Supply
 1- Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.
 1- G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
 3- Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail).
 1- Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations
- Division, SOS, Washington, D.C.
- 2- CG First Air Force 2- CG 4th Service Command. 2- CG III Fighter Command
- 1- CO 3d Air Service Area Command
- 2- CO Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla. 1- Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.

AUG 0





HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General.

E-69c

Tampa, Florida. July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 54th Fighter Control Squadron.

- TO : Commanding Officer, Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.
- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 19, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 52d Fighter Control Squadron, 54th Fighter Control Squadron, and 80th Fighter Control Squadron", it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer the 54th Fighter Control Squadron from Harding Field; Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to the Fighter Command School, Orlando Air Base; Orlando, Florida, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for PERMANENT change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
 - <u>d</u>. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II War Department Circular 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.



By command of Brigadier General WASH:

Rach. THOM, 1st Licut, A.S.D., Asst. Adjutant General.

1 Thouse

DISTRIBUTION:

30- CG Army Air Forces

7- CG Services of Supply

1- Returns Sec., Misc, Div., AGO.
1- G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
3- Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1- Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations

Division, SOS, Washington, D.C.

2- CG First Air Force

2- CG 4th Service Command

2- CG 8th Service Command

2- CG III Fighter Command

1- CO 3d Air Service Area Command 2- CO Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla.

1- Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.

0 0



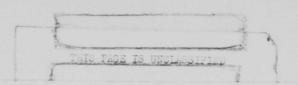
HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE E-Office of the Commanding General.

Tampa, Florida.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 80th Fighter Control Squadron.

- TO : Commanding Officer, Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemons, Michigan.
- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 19, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 52d Fighter Control Squadron, 54th Fighter Control Squadron, and 80th Fighter Control Squadron", it is requested that you issue the necessary orders to transfer the 80th Fighter Control Squadron from Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemons, Michigan, to the Fighter Command School, Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Florida, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for PERMANENT change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not requared to accompany the troops.
 - d. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II War Department Circular 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Units servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

W.



CONFIDENTIAL

For the Commanding General:

R. H. THOM, 1st. Lieut. A.G.D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

0

30- CG Army Air Forces 7- CG Services of Supply

1- Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO

1- Meturns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO
1- G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1- Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1- Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations

Division, SOS, Washington, D.C.

2- CG 4th Service Command

2- CG 6th Service Command

2- CG IJI Fighter Command

1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

1- CO 1st Air Service Area Command

2- CO Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla.

1- Each Staff Section, Third Air Force

AFRON E-13

July 25, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 14th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Flying Training Command, Fort Torth, Texas.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the 14th Army Air Forces Training Detachment from Ontario, California to Lancaster, California, for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail.
- \underline{b} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, π .D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement and the Commanding Officer, Lancaster, California, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Lancaster, California.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.C. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Tright
Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station and station of destination will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

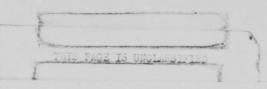
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, War Organization and Movement.

Reproduced AFMAG July 28, 1942 Information Copy /s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive

War Organization & Movement

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

To:

Commanding General, Air Service Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Air Service Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your central:

Unit

Station of Activation

Sub Denot

Ephrata, Wash.

Sub Depot

Syracuse, N. Y.

- 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit-ten (10) copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
- 4. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 5. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

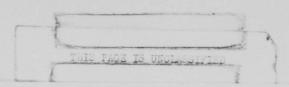
Finance Service, Army

PD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service;

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

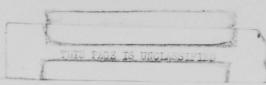
By order of the Secretary of War:

1. A. Jaka

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Second and Minth Service Commands. Second Air Force. Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Franch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

M-

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General,

Air Service Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Air Service Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units urder your control:

Unit

Station of Activation

Sub Denot

Ephrata, Wash.

Sub Depot

Syracuse, N. Y.

- 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit-ten (10) copies) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
- 4. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107. June 8, 1942 and Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

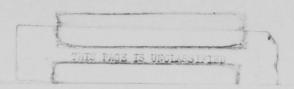
Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service;

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

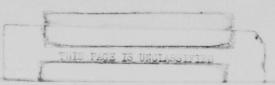
By order of the Secretary of War:

A.A. Jake

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Second and Minth Service Commands. Second Air Force. Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. C. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. Sen Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 220.63 (6-12-42) EC-SPMCT-PS-M

July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Traineds selected to attend Medical Department enlisted technicians' schools.

TO: Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Army Air Forces. Services of Supply.

Eastern and Vestern Defense Commands.
All Service Commands, Services of Supply.
Commanding Officers, Medical Replacement Training Centers.

Tab A, inclosure to letter, this effice, AG 220.63 (5-21-42) EC-M, June 2, 1.42, subject as above, is amended so that, effective August 1, 1942, the monthly quota of enlisted men allotted to the Third Service Command, Services of Supply, for transfer to the Nedical Department enlisted technicians' schools at the Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., and Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia, is as fellows:

ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Ecnelon		Dent	Mod	Pharm	Surg	Vet	X-Ray	Lab	Total
Third Service	Command	1 4	7	3	7	2	5	3	31
									71

LAMSON GENERAL MOSPITAL ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Echelon	Dent	Med	Pharm	Surg	Vet	X-Ray	Lab	Total
Third Service Comman	d 2	5	-	5	-	3	3	18

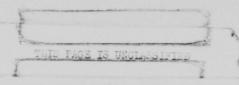
By order of the Secretary of Mar:

J. A. ULIO, Major G moral,

The Adjutant General.

Comies furnished:

The Surgeon General. IMMEDIATE ACTION



COMFINENTIAL

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

July 25, 1942.

M-

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals, Third Air Force

Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center

1. The following units are redesignated and will be organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	<u>T/0</u>
322d Air Base Group,	322d Service Group. Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
346th Materiel Sq	346th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942
*Hq, 96th Maintenance Gp	*96th Service Group. Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
*366th Materiel Sq	*366th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942
*Colored		

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

*7/0 1-413(7/1/42) was an advance copy, and Director of Statistical Control never published; printed T/O 1-417(7/1/42) Director of Base Services

Adjutant General.

The Air Surgeon Director of War Organization and Movement

- Chief, Program Planning Unit Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General

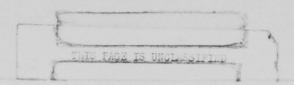
Commanding Generals,

Fourth Service Command, Air Service Command, Eighth Air Force, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command Commanding Officers, Tuskegoe Army Air Base, Tuskegoe, Ala.,

Augusta Arsenal, Ga. Benicia Arsenal, Calif, Raritan Arsenal, N. J., Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., San Antonio Arsenal, Tex. Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

> CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL



AFDPU:PLS/lal

7-20-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated and organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Old Designation	New Designation	T/0
322nd Air Base Group, Eq & Hq Sq	322nd Service Group, Hq & Hq Fq	1-412, July 1, 1942
346th Materiel Sq	346th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942
*Hq, 96th Maintenance Gq	*96th Service Croup Hq & Hq Sq	1-412, July 1, 1942
*366th Nateriel Sq	*366th Service Sq	1-413, July 1, 1942.

II. That the following be mutified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton) Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant) Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning Unit Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Commanding General, Air Service Command

Commanding General, Third Air Force Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command Commanding Officer, Tuskegee Army Air Base, Tuskegee, Alabama

Cormanding General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis) Cuartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The redesignation of these units is in accordance with the plan to redesignate all Air Base Groups as Service Groups.

*A Colored Unit

GUNFIDEN TIAL

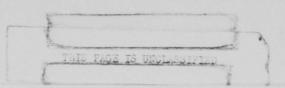
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIVED

7/25/42

MEMO FOR RECORD

335th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq, activated 3/30/42, per
Machine Records Card, Misc. Returns, A.C.Office.



SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO_

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 93d Machine Records Unit.

TO:

Commanding General, Eighth Air Force. Commandant, The Adjutant General's School. July 25, 1942.

Paragraph 3, letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-27-42) MR-M-AF, June 27, 1942, subject as above, is amended to read as follows:

"3. This unit will be organized in accordance with T/0 12-317, with an authorized strength of four (4) officers, one (1) warrant officer and seventy seven (77) enlisted men, with the following exceptions:

- a. Officers will be A. G. D.
- b. Enlisted Men will be Air Corps.

9. Appropriate noncommissioned grades will be used in lieu of corresponding technician grades.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services Program Planning Director of War Organization and Movement The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

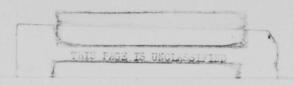
22 1 22 1 slidny Std lin and

SEON SEMMANDY AND

SECRET.

SECRET

0 2 7 4



SECRET

tant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

SUPJECT: Redesignation and Transfer of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air

: SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. : Initials: : Date: 7-25

Forces.

........

TO:

Commanding Generals: USAF in Central Africa. Fourth Service Command. Third Air Force.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF, July 21, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the "Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area", in the address, and substituting the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Fudget Office), Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Eastern Defense Command.

Air Service Command. Commanding Officers of Bases Concerned in letter July 21, 1942.

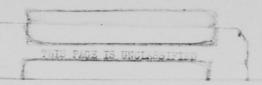
Commanding Officers:

812th Engineer Battalion, Avn. Benicia Arsenal, California. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Commanding Officers: Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

SECRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



. WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office . Washington

AG 320.2 ('-7-42) EA-C-PS-M

July 25, 1942.

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
he Adjutant General.

SUBJECT: Training of personnel for new medical units and installations.

TO:

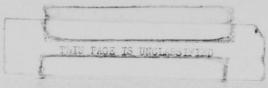
Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
All Armies.
Chief of the Armored Force.
Commanding Generals, all Service Commands,
Services of Supply.

Paragraph 1b, letter, this office, AG 320.2 (2-6-42) EA-C, February 2C, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the words "numbered general and" from the last sentence, and striking out the column of enlisted cadre headed General Hospitals.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

The Surgeon General.



FILE: BOMBER COMMAND ACTIVATIONS Noted: Signal

320.2

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

(B-3)

Tampa, Florida, July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (ATT: Chief Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control, Major C. B. Thornton).

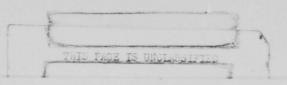
1. Pursuant to authority contained in General Orders No. 199, Hq, 3 AF, dated July 20, 1942, citing Letter WD AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 6, 1942, Subject: "Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", as amended by Letter WD AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF, July 16, 1942, same subject, the units listed below are activated effective July 24, 1942:

19th Bombardment Wing Hq & Hq Sq 314th Signal Co Wing

- 19th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq will be formed from cadre of
 EM to be furnished by 3rd Bomber Command, Hq & Hq Sq.
- 3. 314th Signal Co Wing will be formed from cadre of 9 EM to be furnished by the 402nd Signal Co Avn.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-69c

Tampa, Florida July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit, 69th Fighter Squadron.

TO : Commanding Officer, Drew Field, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the 69th Fighter Squadron from Drew Field, Florida, to Army Airport, Sarasota, Florida, on or about July 24, 1942.
 - 2. a. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
 - b. Transfer will be made at current strength.
 - c. Report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 3. Obligate procurement authorities in accordance with provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- 4. Copies of all travel orders involved in this movement will be forwarded, without delay, as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement. 2-AAF, Director of Personnel. 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Div., AGO 2-CG, IV Service Command

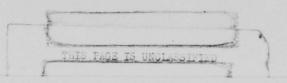
5-CG Air Service Command 2-CG, III Fighter Command 1-CO, III Air Service Area Command

2-CO, Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.

1-Each Staff Section, Headquarters 3d Air Force.

Major, A. G. P., Asst. Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



Co

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 2d A

Initials

Date: 7-27-42

370.5 (E-3)

July 25, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Units: Med Det and Vet Det.

TO : Commanding Officer, Fort George Wright, Washington,

1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the below listed units from FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASHINGTON to ARMY AIR BASE, SIOUX CITY, IOWA, at current strength.

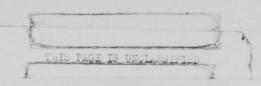
UNITS:

MED DET VET DET

These units were recently activated at your station for permanent station, Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa.

- 2. This is a TEMPORARY CHANGE OF STATION. (For your information, Headquarters Army Air Forces will be requested to designate this movement as a permanent change of station).
- Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany these units.
 - 4. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of WD Circular 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
 - 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled

Mi-



C 0

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF, 370.5 (E-3) - to CO Ft Geo Wright

7-25-42 - Cont'd

date of arrival of these units at their new station.

- 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of these movements.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement
 - 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP

1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

30-CG, Army Air Forces

5-CG, Air Service Command

2-CG, Services of Supply 2-CG, Western Defense Command

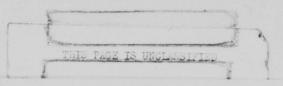
2-CG, Seventh Corps Area 2-CG, Ninth Corps Area

1-Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1-00, 18th Replacement Wing

1-CO, Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa

- 2 -IMMEDIATE ACTION



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AC 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Tow Target Squadrons.

TO: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

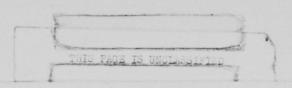
Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-7-42) MR-M-AF, July 9, 1942, subject as above, is amended to show that the 13th Tow Target Squadron, Plus Two Flights (Flights B and C) will be activated by the Commanding General, First Air Force, and assigned to the I Ground Air Support Command, instead of activated by Commanding General, Third Air Force, and assigned to the III Ground Air Support Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel. Director of Ground Air Support. Director of Base Services. Director of Statistical Control. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Service Commands. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraphs 1 and 3 of 7-9-42 letter. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



CRE

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office "ashington

July 25, 1942.

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Arms and Service Units for the Army Air Forces.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Services of Supply, Third Air Force. Commanding Officer,
Army Air Forces Proving
Ground Command

EECRET Auth: T. A. G. : Date: 7-25-42

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, July 20, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting so much of paragraph 2 as pertains to assignment of these units to Hawaiian Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Eastern Defense Command, Air Service Command

Seventh Air Force Fourth Service Command

Director of War Organization and Movement, A.A.F.

Director of Personnel, A.A.F. Director of Statistical Planning, A.A.F.

Director of Base Services, A.A.F.

Director of Air Defense, A.A.F. Director of Communications, A.A.F.

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office) A.A.F.

Program Flanning, A.A.F.

Chief of Engineers

Chief Signal Officer

The Quartermaster General Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers,

Drew Field, Florida, Eglin Field, Florida, Ostler, C/O OPD, WDGS; Lineout, C/O OPD, WDGS

Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

Benicia Arsenal, Calif., Raritan Arsenal, N. J.,

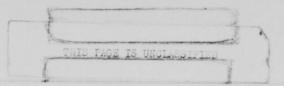
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Rock Island Arsenal, Tex San Antonio Arsenal, Tex

ECRET

SECRET

-5 -2465 MSC

The First to William 19 19 Co to the first of the first o



RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Veshington

AG 370.5 (7-18-42)MS-AF-M

July 25, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Order, Hq & Hq Squadron, 5th Bombardment Wing.

TO: The Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at cadre strength, Mq & Mq Squadron, 5th Bombardment Wing, from Bolling Field, D. C. to Westover Field, Massachusetts for FERMANENT change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, N. D., 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Westover Field, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Westover Field.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFFIAG)

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

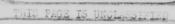
1 - Zormanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned

1 - Commanding General, Air Force concerned

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED





REST ICTLD

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to Army Air Forces, Director of Fersonnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified.
- 3. Attention is invited to Section II, Mar Department Circular No. 220, October 17, 1941, which directs that extract copies of RESTRICTED orders, without such markings, will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (VD AGG Form No.303) for units or individuals covered by such orders.
- 9. Attention is invited to Faragraph 8, AR 30-930 and Paragraph 4, AR 30-945.
- 10. Reports showing designation of units, strength, date of departure and probable date of arrival are desired.
- 11. If travel is performed by privately-owned automobiles, paragraph 1 2 (0 1) AR 605-180 applies.
- 12. Direct communication consistent with the RESTRICTED classification of this directive is authorized by all concerned in effecting the movement referred to herein.

By order of the Secretary of Mar:

Adjutant General

COFIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces; Services of Supply; Eastern Defense Command;

Army Air Forces, Air Adjutant General;

Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

The Chiefs of Supply Services;
The Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



RESTRICTED

IMMEDIATE ACTION REGATURATED Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-18-42)MS-AF-M

July 25, 1942.

201-

SUBJECT: Movement Order, Hq & Hq Squadron, 4th Bombardment Wing.

TO:

The Commanding General,
Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force.

- l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest gracticable data, at current strength, Hq & Hq Squadron, 4th Bembardment Wing, from Westover Field, Massachusetts to Bolling Field, D. C.
 - 2. This is a FIRMARINT change of station.
 - 3.a Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 200, W. D. 1942.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Bolling Field, D. C.
- 6. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W. D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30 -Commanding, Army Air Ferces (AFMAG) 1 -Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1 -Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1 -Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED IMMEDIATE ACTION

MESTRICTED

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to A.F., Director of Personnel.
- 8. Attention is invited to Section II, Circular 220, W.D. 1942, which directs that extract cooles of RESTRICTED orders without RESTRICTED markings will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (WD., A.G.O. Form 303) for units or individuals covered by such RESTRICTED orders.
- 9. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of descination will both be notified.
- 10. If travel is performed by privately-owned automobiles, paragraph 1 g (C-1) AL 605-180 applies.
- 11. Attention is invited to Paragraph 8, AR 30-930 and Paragraph 4 AR 30-945.
- 12. Reports chowing designation of units, strongth, date of departure, and probable data of strivil are desired.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Lester & Juncon

COPILS FURNISHED:

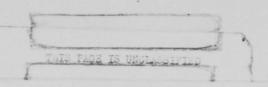
The Commanding Generals, Services of Supply; Eastern Defense Command; Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field, Ohio;

The Inspector General;

The Divisions of the War Department General Staif.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

SECRET

5

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO. 160

AG 370.5 (7-25-42)MS-AF-M

July 25, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Order, 306th Bombardment Group (H), Ground Echelon.

SECRET

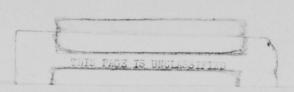
:Auth: T.A.O.
:Initials C.C.
:Date: 7-25-42.

TO: The Commanding General, Second Air Force.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, on or about July 27, 1942, the Ground Echelon of the 306th Bombardment Group (H), at T/O strength (36 officers and 968 enlisted man), from Wendover Field, Utah to Richmond, Virginia.
- 2. This is a TEMFORARY change of station. For the information of all concerned, Richmond, Virginia is a staging station for the above unit, which will be moved at a later date to overseas destination under the provisions of separate orders. Reference is made to W. D. Bulletin No. 27, dated June 17, 1942, for the travel of dependents and the shipment of household goods.
 - 3. a. Novement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding General, Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York and the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Richmond, Virginia, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and scheduled date and hour of arrival at Richmond, Virginia.
- 6. Upon arrival at Richmond, Virginia, the unit is relieved from present assignment and comes under control of the First Air Force to whom it will report. Unit is to be prepared for movement to the Fort of Embarkation on or about August 15.

SECRET

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION (5)



SECRET

7. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W. D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 30 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFLAG) 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, ACO

1 - Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,

Vright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command 1 - Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command1 - Commanding General, First Air Force

1 - Commanding General, AAF Foreign Service Concentration 0

Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel.

9. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be - notified.

10. Attention is invited to Section II, Circular 220, W.D., 1942, which directs that extract copies of SECRET orders without SECRET markings will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (WD.,A.G.O. Form 303) for units or individuals covered by such SECRET orders.

11. If travel is performed by privately-owned automobiles, paragraph 1 g (C-1) AR 605-180 applies.

12. Attention is invited to Faragraph 8, AR 30-930 and Paragraph 4, AR 30-945.

13. Reports showing designation of units, strength, date of departure, and probable date of arrival are desired.

By order of the Secretary of War:

COPIES FURNISHED:

14

040

400

405

The Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;

Service Commands Concerned;

Army Air Forces, Air Adjutant General; Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field, Ohio;

The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

ind 6 30 940 32 970

SECRET

andeckle

AFDPU

July 25, 1942.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Activation and Reassignment of Ordnance Service Companies Aviation.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the following units are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command on August 1, 1942 or as soon thereafter as practicable.

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	Author	rized WO	Strength EM
855th Ord Co Serv Avn	St. Louis, Mo.	2nd District AAF Technical Training Comd	4	-	44
857th Ord Co Serv Avn	Tulsa, Oklahoma	3rd District AAF Technical Training Comd	6	-	65
858th Ord Co Serv Avn	Denver, Colo.	4th District AAF Technical Training Comd	12	-	129

- 2. Oldre personnel for the activation of these units will be furnished from the 850th Ordnance Company Service Aviation.
- 3. These activations will cause no reduction in grade of indiviquals. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 4. Authorized grades for these units will be announced in a separate communication. These units will be used for the purpose of furnishing Ordnance Deartment personnel for the operation of stations under the control of each Detrict headquarters concerned.
- 5. Distribution of personnel can be made by the District Commanders to meet the needs within his command.
- II. The 850th Ordnance Company Service Aviation is relieved from its present assignment and is assigned to the 1st District, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command at Greenbore, North Carolina for the purpose of providing Ordnance Service for stations under the control of that District Headquarters.
- l. Authorized grades of these units will be announced in a separate constantiation.
- 2. The authorized strength of the 850th Ordnance Company Service artistion will be six (6) officers and fifty-four (54) enlisted men.
 - III. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - IV. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be as follows:

Unit		Prio	rit	y Rating			
856th	Ord	Co	Serv	Avn	A-7	(b)	- 10
857th	Ord	Co	Serv	Avn	A-7	(b)	- 11
858th	Ord	Co	Serv	Avn	A-7	(b)	- 12

V. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces as required.

VI. Dates of these activations and reassignments will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Chief, Program Planning 10 copies) and The Adjutant General, without delay giving the following information:

a. Size of cadre

b. Date of activation of unit

VII. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

IX. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col., C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of Individual Training

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Commanding General, Services of Supply

Chief of Ordnance

Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)

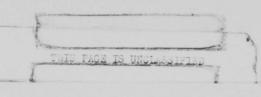
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with present plans for pro-viding Ordnance Service for the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. This action is also in accordance with letter from Commanding General, AAF TTC in letter AG 320.2 x 221 5M1 (S-5-23-42), dated May 9, 1942, subject: "Organization of Service Companies (Aviation) assigned to the AAFTTC". This action is also in accordance with recommendation of Director of Base Services as contained in R&R to AFDPU, dated July 20, 1942, subject: "Plan for allotments to Chemical, Ordmance, Quartermaster, and Signal Companies, Aviation Service". Personnel is thin allotments to the Army Air Forces.

Approduced AFMAG July 31, 1942. Information Copy.



Col Benton

RESTRICTED

AFROM - E-12

July 25, 1942.

Novement Orders: Cadre of 951st Engr Co Top (Avn) (for the 956th Engr Co Top (Avn)).

Commanding General, Second Air Force, Fort George Uright, Vashington.

- 1. Army Air Base, Bradley Field, Vindsor Locks, Conn., present station of the cadre of the 951st Ingr Co Top (Avn) (for the 956th Engr Co Top (Ivn), is hereby designated and announced as the permanent station of this cadre which has been absorbed by the 956th Engr Co Top (Avn).
- 2. The transportation of dependents and the shipment of baggage and household effects of personnel involved in this change from Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado, the last permanent station of this cadre, to Army Air Base, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Connecticut, are hereby authorized.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, T.D. Circular #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all orders issued reference this **order** will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG) 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Commanding General, First Air Force

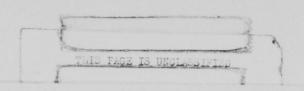
By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



Reproduced AFTAG July 28, 1942 Information Copy. HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, 'ar Organization and Movement.

/S/ Chas. A. Horn
Chas. A. Horn
Colonel, A. C.
Executive
War Organization & Movement.

RESTRICTED



HEADQUARTERS TRAINING DETACHMENT ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND Connecticut State Vocational Trade School 110 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn.

RBA/er

320.2

July 25, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with paragraph 5, basic communication, confidential letter AG 320.2 (7-6-42) your headquarters, dated July 8, 1942. Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units., as directed by paragraph 1, 2nd Ind., Headquarters, 1st Dist., AAFTTC, dated July 21, 1942, the following report is hereby submitted.
- 2. Pursuant to authority contained in paragraph 1, General Orders No. 24, Hq. 1st Dist., AAFTTC, Greensboro, N. C. dated July 21, 1942, the following named unit is constituted and activated with permanent station at 110 Washington Street, Hartford, Connecticut, effective as of July 21, 1942.

Headquarters Training Detachment, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Connecticut State Vocational Trade School, 110 Washington Street, Hartford, Connecticut.

- a. Present for temporary duty one (1) Captain, AAF., and one (1) Corporal, AAF.
- <u>b.</u> Present administrative personnel are on temporary duty detached from Hq Training Detachment, AAFTTC, New England Aircraft School, Boston, Mass. to organize this detachment as per verbal order of the Supervisor, New York Area, lst Dist., AAFTTC, and will remain at this detachment until permanent personnel are assigned, arrive and are trained.

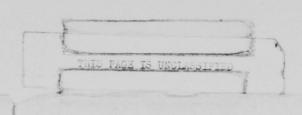
819325 JUL 28.12

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION AAF

R.B. alloth

R. B. ABBOTT, JR., Captain, AAF., Commanding.

DPU



11TH TOW TARGET SQUADRON Office of the Commanding Officer Harch Field, California 8-21

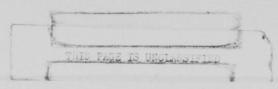
July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation.

- To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.
 Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.
 The Chief, Pield Services, Air Service Command,
 Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
 Commanding General, IV Ground Air Support Command,
 Presidio of San Francisco, California.
 Commanding Officer, Observation Airdrome,
 Ontario, California.
 - Unit and Date of Activation.
 11th Tow Target Squadron, activated July 25, 1942.
 - Unit Furnishing Cadre.
 7th Tow Target Squadron, March Field, California.
 - 3. Size of Cadre. 11 Enlisted Men.
 - 1 Master Sergeant
 - 2 Staff Sergeants
 - 1 Sergeant
 - 3 Corporals
 - 1 Private Pirst Class
 - 3 Privates

deceived AUG 26 1942

J. N. LIDDELL, Major, Army Air Forces, Commanding.



ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

A

July 25, 1942.

AT-

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 679th Quartermaster Co. MM Aviation 163d Quartermaster Co. Service Group

TO: Commanding Officer, Fourth Air Service Area Command, 1330 J Street, Sacramento, California,

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Subject as above, dated 7/18/42, the following units are transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station:

UNIT

FROM

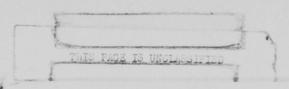
TO

679th QM Co MM Ava Murec Lake, Calif. Paine Field, Wash.
163d QM Co Serv Gp Murec Lake, Calif. Salt Lake City, Utah

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- $\underline{\text{c}}_{\circ}$ Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 $\underline{\text{i}}_{\circ}$ AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, $W_0D_{0,y}$ cos.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, and the Commanding Officers, Paine Field, Washington and Salt Lake City, Utah of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival, at Paine Field and Salt Lake City, respectively.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 30 Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 5 Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command.
 - Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1 - Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area
 - 1 Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command.
 - 1 Commanding General, 2nd and 4th Air Ferces.

CONFIDENTIAL

43-5052A



Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

8. The Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command upon completion of this movement.

By Command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS, Colonel, Air Corps, Training and Operations.

de

OFFICIAL. RALPH NEMO

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Services of Supply

CG, Army Air Forces (30)

CG, 9th Corps Area (2)

CG, 2nd and 4th Air Forces CG, Air Service Command (5)

CO, 4th Air Service Area Command (10)

CO, Murcc Lake, California (5)

CO, Paine Field, Washington (2)

CO, Salt Lake City, Utah (2)

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A=3 (2) ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A=4 (2) ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section , Miscellaneous Division

ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

CO, 679th QM Co MM Avn, Muroc Lake, California CO, 163d QM Co Serv Gp, Muroc Lake, California

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

Col Benton AF. HO

WAR DEFARTMENT
TEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIM PORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-7

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 679th Quartermaster Co. MM Aviation 163d Quartermaster Co. Service Group

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units for PROCENTARY change of station:

UNIT

FROM

TO

679th QM Co MM Avn
163d QM Co Serv Gp
Muroc Lake, Calif.
Huroc Lake, Calif.

Paine Field, Wash. Salt Lake City, Utah

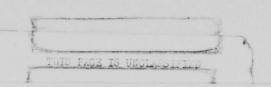
- 2. a. Novement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- $\underline{c}.$ Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, and the Commanding Officers, Paine Field, Washington and Salt Lake City, Utah of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Paine Field and Salt Lake City, respectively.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, N.D. cir. #193,c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command
concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Forces concerned.

-1-

COMPIDENTIAL

C-348, AF.



AAF 353.9

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

(AFROM)

July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Designation of Civil Flying School as Proper Institution

for Training Military Personnel.

Commanding General, AAF Flying Training Command Commanding General, AAF Gulf Coast Training Center TO:

Under the provisions of paragraph 4, AR 350-3500, as amended by Section II, War Department Circular No. 173, dated June 4, 1942, the following Civil Flying School is designated as a proper institution for the training of military personnel:

a. Elementary School

Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center

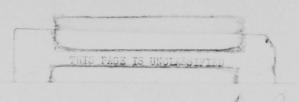
Plosser-Brince Air Academy, Avenger Field, Sweetwater, Texas

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

WILLIAM W. DICK, Colonel, A.G.D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: "B" T.A.G.

3-928, AF



WAR DEFARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIM FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-7

July 18, 1942.

Mar.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 679th Quartermaster Co. MN Aviation 163d Quartermaster Co. Service Group

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units for PROPERTY change of station:

UNIT

FROM

TO

679th QM Co MM Avn 163d QM Co Serv Gp

Muroc Lake, Calif.

Paine Field, Wash. Salt Lake City, Utah

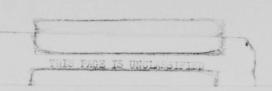
- 2. a. Hovement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, and the Commanding Officers, Paine Field, Washington and Salt Lake City, Utah of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Paine Field and Salt Lake City, respectively.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. cir. #193,c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command
concerned.
1-Commanding General, Air Forces concerned.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

C-348, AF.



6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to A.A.F., Director of Personnel.

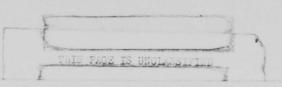
 $7. \,$ The Nachine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARVOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Norman B. Ames Lt. Colonel, A. C. Asst. Executive War Organization & Movement.





AAF 353.9

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

(AFROM)

July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Designation of Civil Flying School as Proper Institution for Training Military Personnel.

TO: Commanding General, AAF Flying Training Command Commanding General, AAF Gulf Coast Training Center

Under the provisions of paragraph 4, AR 350-3500, as amended by Section II, War Department Circular No. 173, dated June 4, 1942, the following Civil Flying School is designated as a proper institution for the training of military personnel:

a. Elementary School

Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center

Plosser-Brince Air Academy, Avenger Field, Sweetwater, Texas

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

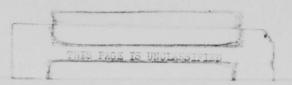
WILLIAM W. DICK,

Colonel, A.G.D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: 11 Bil

T.A.G.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



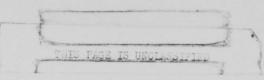
WAR DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

Re: 308th Sig Co, Avn:

Called Misc. Returns, A.G.O., and found that the 308th Sig Co. Avn. was activated 9/20/40, at Mitchel Fld., N.Y., and was redesignated as the 403d Sig Co. Avn. by a letter of 8/28/41, effective 10/1/41.





RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-23-42) MR-M-GN

July 24, 1942.

AT.

SUBJECT: Organization of Medical Corps Units in August, 1942.

TO: Commanding Generals:
 Army Ground Forces.
 Services of Supply.
 II and VI Army Corps.
 Second Army.
 Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth,
 Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Service Commands.
 The Adjutant General.
 The Surgeon General.

Inclosure 1 to letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-14-12) MR-M-GN, July 16, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

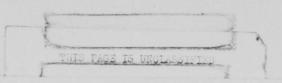
a. Change STATION OF ACTIVATION (column 4) of following units from "Fort McClellan, Alabama" to Camp Shelby, Mississippi:

- *Administrative and Overhead Personnel Training Battalion.
- *732d Sanitary Company
- *733d Sanitary Company
- *734th Sanitary Company
- *735th Sanitary Company
- *776th Sanitary Company
- *777th Sanitary Company
- *778th Sanitary Company
- *779th Sanitary Company
- *780th Sanitary Company
- *781st Sanitary Company
- *782d Sanitary Company
- *783d Sanitary Company
- *784th Sanitary Company
- *785th Sanitary Company
- *729th Sanitary Company *730th Sanitary Company
- 8th Surgical Hospital
- 9th Surgical Hospital
- 10th Surgical Hospital
- 11th Surgical Hospital

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

^{*} Colored enlisted personnel.



RESTRICTED

b. Change ACTIVATED BY CG: (column 7) and ATTACHED TO: (column 8) of the following units from "Second Army" to Third Army:

8th Surgical Hospital 9th Surgical Hospital 10th Surgical Hospital 11th Surgical Hospital

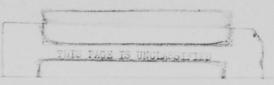
By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. ULIO
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

14

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Third Army.
Replacement and School Command.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.
Commanding Officers of stations listed
on inclosure 1 to 7-16-42 letter.
Commanding Officers:
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, Georgia.
Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.
San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 24, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 393d
Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

TO: Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces. Air Service Command.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-M-AF, July 22, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 1 is amended to read:

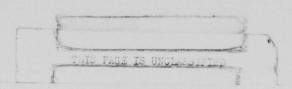
The 393d Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is constituted, assigned to the Air Service Command and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Selfridge Field, Michigan, by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, with cadre personnel from units under his control.

- b. Paragraph 3 is deleted.
- c. Paragraph 5 is amended to read:

This unit will be moved to its permanent station, Syracuse, New York, by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, when facilities become available.

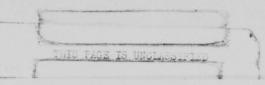
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.



Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command. Eastern Defense Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Commend. Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center. Third Air Force. I Troop Carrier Command. Second, Fifth and Sixth Service Commands. Director of Personnel, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF. Director of Statistical Control, AAF. Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF. Chief, Program Planning Unit, AAF. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraph 8 of 7-22-42 letter. Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 24, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation,

Disbandment and Reassignment of Army Air

Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Third and Eighth Air Forces.

Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C. Director of Photography, Army Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 8, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

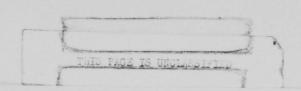
> a. Paragraph 8 is amended by deleting the words "and assignment" and the column "New Assignment".

b. Paragraph 9 is changed to read:

All units listed in paragraph 8 above, with the exception of the 835th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be attached to the Second Air Force; the 835th Engineer Battalion, Aviation will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

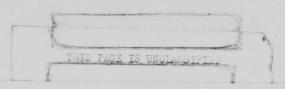
Adjutant General.



Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel. Director of Statistical Control. Director of Base Services. Director of War Organization and Movement. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Director of Ground Air Support. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Second Air Force. I Troop Carrier Command. First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Ninth Service Commands. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Chief of Ordnance. Chief, Chemical Warfare Service. Chief Signal Officer. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraphs 1, 8, 10, 11 and 12 of 7-8-42 letter.

-2-



Mark

AFROM E-3

July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 2nd Troop Carrier Sq; 27th Troop Carrier Sq; 313th Troop Carrier Gp; and 315th Troop Carrier Gp.

TO : Commanding Officer,
I Troop Carrier Command,
Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, on or about August 1, 1942, at current strength, the following units, for permanent change of station.

UNIT

FROM

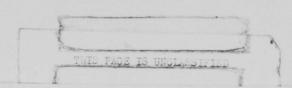
TO

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail, air and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, the Commanding General, Third Air Force, and the Commanding Officers, of stations of destination of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by par 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

CONFIDENTIAL

0 3 0 9

errof Stat. Control



30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright
Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officers of the First and Third Air Service
Area Commands
1-Commanding General, Third Air Force

 $\,$ 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

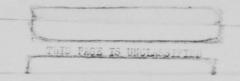
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization and Movement.

/s/ Norman B. Ames

NOR AN B. AMES
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Asst. Executive
War Organization & Movement

Reproduced AFMAG July 25, 1942 Information Copy





CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

July 24, 1942.

AG 320.2 (7-22-42) MR-N-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Southeast and
Gulf Coast Training Centers.
Army Air Forces Foreign Service
Concentration Command.
Fourth Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commanders concerned:

Unit	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Activated by C. G. and Assigned to:
60th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Victoria, Tex.	2d Aviation Sq (Sep), Barksdale Field, La.	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center
61st Aviation Sq (Sep)	Mission, Tex.	17th Aviation Sq (Sep) Brooks Field, Tex.	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
62d Aviation Sq (Sep)	Harlingen, Tex.	20th Aviation Sq (Sep), Keesler Field, Miss.	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Train- ing Center
63d Aviation Sq (Sep)	Perrin Field, Sherman, Tex.	9th Aviation Sq (Sep), New Orlean La.	Army Air Forces s, Gulf Coast Training Center
64th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Ind.	6th Aviation Sq (Sep), Jackson, Miss.	Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command
65th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Columbus, Miss.	4th Aviation Sq (Sep), Maxwell Field, Ala.	Army Air Forces Southeast Train- ing Center
66th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Paine Field, Everett, Wash.	18th Aviation Sq (Sep), Chanute Field, Ill.	Fourth Air Force
67th Aviation Sq. (Sep)	Portland, Oreg.	31st Aviation Sq (Sep), Boise, Idaho	Fourth Air Force

Mª



CONFIDENTIAL

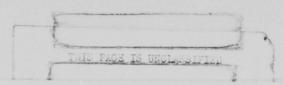
Unit	Station of Activation	Source of Cadre	Activated by C. G. and Assigned to:
68th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Hamilton Field, Calif.	47th Aviation Sq (Sep), Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz.	Fourth Air Force
69th Aviation Sq (Sep)	McChord Field, Wash.	32d Aviation Sq (Sep), Geiger Field, Wash.	Fourth Air Force
70th Aviation Sq (Sep)	Waco Army Flying School, Waco, Tex.	19th Aviation Sq (Sep), Sheppard Field, Tex.	Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Train- ing Center

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with T/O 1-1217, January 1, 1942, plus one (1) officer and forty-eight (48) enlisted men (basics).
- 3. Filler personnel for new and source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit (ten (10) copies)) and to this office, giving the following information:
 - a. Size of cadre
 b. Date of activation
- 5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating unpacking and shipping equipment, imcedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)



CONFIDENTIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

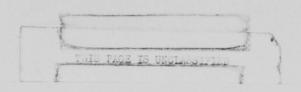
Adjutant General.

14-

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning Unit The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Army Air Forces Flying Training Command Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Air Service Command Second and Third Air Forces Fourth, Sixth and Ninth Service Commands Commanding Officers of Stations Concerned Divisions of the "ar Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff Commanding Officers,
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia
Benicia Arsenal, California
Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



OEWNE !

AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

IN REPLY REFER TO:

(C-1) July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms and Service Units.

IC : Cemmanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with General Orders No. 69, AAF, Headquarters Air Service Command, Tright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942, and pursuant to instructions contained in letter, The Adjutant General's Office, subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces", AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-H-AF, the 677th QM Plat LM (Avm) has been redesignated as the 677th QM Ce IM (Avm), and the 200th QM Flat Serv Cen (Avm) has been redesignated as the 200th QM Ce Serv Gp (Avm) as of July 24, 1942.

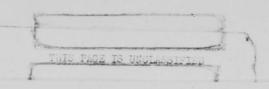
For the Commanding Officer:

C. W. BATES Captain, Air Corps Asst. Adjutant

MM# 333

SEGNET

DPU 881551



ADDRESS REPLY TO
CHIEF OF THE AIR CORPS
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE AIR CORPS

WASHINGTON

Headquarters of the Air Transport Command

July 24, 1942

Ma-

SUBJECT: Activation 24th AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq. & Hq.

Squadron.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. This headquarters has received notification by cable that 24th AAF Ferrying Wing, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron has been activated at Georgetown, British Guiana from enlisted personnel furnished by 22nd Ferrying Squadron, size of cadre twenty-seven men activated on June 26, 1942.

2. This report is submitted in compliance with paragraph 8 of letter from the Adjutant General's Office to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Ferrying Command, Subject, Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units, AG 320.2 (6-12-42) MR-M-AF.

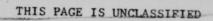
For the Commanding General:

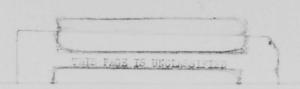
J. M. HARPER, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.



CONFIDENTIAL

A1c(P) 9-25-5





HEADQUARTERS OGDEN AIR DEPOT

HILL FIELD, OGDEN. UTAH OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

> HAN-DW July 24, 1942

SUBJECT: Unit Activation.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. TO:

- 1. In compliance with paragraph 5, General Orders No. 66, Hq., ASC, July 11, 1942 (copy inclosed), report is made of the activation of the following units:
 - Unit activated Buckley Sub-Depot, Buckley Field, Colorado.
 Units furnishing cadre Ogden Air Depot, Hill Field, Ogden, Utah.
 - Size of cadre 1-1st Lieutenant, AC.
 - d. Dates of Activation June 16, 1942.
 - Unit activated Great Falls Sub-Depot, Great Falls, Montana.
 - Units furnishing cadre Ogden Air Depot, Hill Field, Ogden, Utah.

 - Size of cadre 1-Major, AC.
 Dates of activation July 1, 1942.

The above units, except for officer complement, are manned by civilian personnel.

For the Commanding Officer:

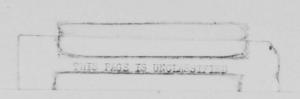
Executive.

820218 JUL 2942

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

1 Incl - Cy GO 66, ASC.





WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

SPX 680.1 (7-10-42) MR-SPSMP-PS-M

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Camp Coles, New Jersey.

TO: Chief Signal Officer.

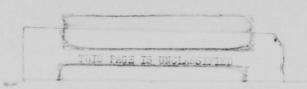
The military reservation located on the Giblon Farm Area, west of Red Bank, New Jersey, is designated Camp Coles in honor of the late Colonel Roy H. Coles, and made a sub-post of Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Service Commands, Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.
Director, Military Personnel Division,
Services of Supply.



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 23, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders: 124th Observation Squadron.

Commanding Officer, Ellington Field, Houston, Texas.

- 1. It is requested that you issue the necessary orders to transfer the 124th Observation Squadron from Ellington Field, Texas, to Galveston Municipal Airport, Galveston, Texas, at the earliest practicable date. This movement requested by Commanding Officer, Gulf Task Force.
- 2. a. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.

 Transfer will be made at current strength and with equipment on hand.
- c. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters and to the Commanding Officer, Gulf Task Force, Miami, Florida.
- 3. Obligate procurement authorities in accordance with Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
 - 4. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO. 3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement. 2-AAF, Director of Personnel.

5. Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of this change.

For the Commanding General:

CILALLIS II. C.

Hejor, A. G. D., anst. Adjutent General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

1-Returns Sec., Misc, Div., AGO.

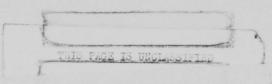
2-CG 8th Corps Area

5-CG Air Service Command

2-CG III Ground Air Support Command

2-CO Gulf Task Force, Miami, Fla. 1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L



Col Benton

640TH ORDNANCE CO., AVN. (P) MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA

JRM/hrf

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Disbandment.

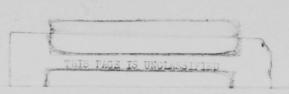
: Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Commanding General, Services of Supply, Washington, D. C. Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, TO Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California.
(1) Copy to Commanding Officer, Air Base Headquarters, Harch Field, California.

1. The 640th Ordnance Company Aviation (Pursuit) has been disbanded at March Field, California, per General Order #76, dated July 13, 1942, Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, and per General Order #26, dated July 21, 1942, Air Base Headquarters, March Field, Riverside, California.

2. This Company was activated at Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana, per par #1, General Order #22, Headquarters Third Air Force, Dated February 28, 1942.

JOHN R. MUMMA, and Lt. Ord. Dept. Commanding.

Rom



WAR DEPARTMENT Services of Suitaly Office of The Adjutant General Washington

SPX 681 (7-3-42) MR-SPOPM-PS-M July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Candler Quartermaster Motor Supply Depot, Atlanta, Georgia.

To: The Quartermaster General.

The Quartermaster Motor Transport Supply Section of the Atlanta Quartermaster Depot, Atlanta, Georgia, is designated the Candler Quartermaster Motor Supply Depot, Atlanta, Georgia, and classified as an exempted station under the direct control of The Quartermaster General.

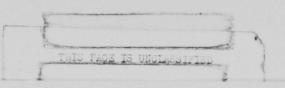
By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Dapp

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Eastern Defense Command.
Feurth Service Command, Services of Supply.
Commanding Officer, Atlanta Quartermaster Depot.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Director of Military Personnel, Services of Supply.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



Cof Bento-

AFROLI E-6

July 23, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 59th Air Depot Group.

TO:

tero of 7/28/424

Commanding General. Air Service Command. Gravelly Point, Va.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following unit for permanent change of station:

UNIT

FROM

TO

59th Air Depot Group

Hq & Hq Sq	AAF Storage	Depot, Sta	te	Air Depot	Group
	Fairgrounds	Columbus,	Ohio	Training S Ten-Mile S	
				Charleston	, S.C.
59th Depot Rep 6q	11	11	11	11	11
59th Depot Sup Sa	11	11	11	11	n

- a. Movement will be made by rail.
- b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, and the Commanding Officer, Air Depot Group Training Station, Ten-Mile Station, Charleston, S.C., of the departure of the above units from their present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at station of destination.
- In addition to distribution required by par 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG) 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright
Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

716/43 both Rescended Perdmend +1, 76/42, at 8021-6-6



6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

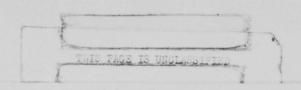
7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HULE PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S.Army,
Director of War Organization & Movement.

Reproduced AFMAG July 27, 1942. Information copy





-C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L-

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 23, 1942

Movement Orders: 930th Signal Battalion, GASC Subject: 6th Communication Squadron, GASC 8th Communication Squadron, GASC

Commanding Officer, Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia.

Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department AG 370.5 (7-17-42) MS-AF-M, July 19, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following units for PERMANENT change of station:

Unit	From	To
930th Signal Bn, GASC	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia
6th Communication Sq, GASC	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia
√ 8th Communication Sq, GASC	Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.	Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia

a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

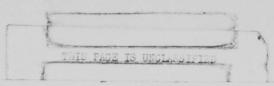
b. Maximum practicable use will Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

d. Telegraphic report of departure will be made to this headquarters.

- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Generals, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Byrd Field, of the departure of the above units from their present station and scheduled date and hour of arrival at Richmond, Virginia.
- 5. Upon arrival at station of destination subject units will be attached to the First Air Force for administration and training pending movement orders overseas.
- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E N-T-I-A-L



C-C-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

- 7. The Machine Records Branch servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.
- 8. Attention is invited to Section II, War Department Circular 220, October 17, 1941, which directs that extract copies of classified orders, without such markings, will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (MD AGO Form No. 303) for units or individuals covered by such orders.
- 9. Attention is invited to Paragraph 8, AR 30-930, and Paragraph 4, AR 30-945.
- 10. Reports showing designation of units, strength, date of departure and probable date of arrival are desired.
- 11. Direct communication consistent with the CONFIDENTIAL classification of this directive is authorized by all concerned in effecting the movement referred to herein.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CALTE LI

Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces (AFMAG)

7-CG Services of Supply

1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO 1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chio

1-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1-Troop Movement & Supply Sec., Opn Div., SOS, Washington, D.C.

2-CG 3d Corps Area

2-CG 4th Corps Area

2-CG First Air Force

1-00 3d Air Service Area Command

1-CO 1st Air Service Area Command

2-CO Byrd Field, Richmond, Va.

1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force

TOTS PAGE IS UNCLOSEFTED

0

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 2d A

Initials: E

Date: 7-23-42

370.5 (E-3)

July 23, .1942

14.

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (356th Base Hq and AB Sq).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona,

- l. Pursuant to the authority contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces (AFROM) E-12, subject: "Movement of Certain Activated Army Air Forces Units", dated July 22, 1942, and confidential letter, AG 320.2 (5-27-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Reassignment and Transfer of Certain Air Forces Units", dated May 28, 1942, it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 356TH BASE HEADQUARTERS AND AIR BASE SQUADROM, from ARMY AIR BASE, DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD, Tucson, Arizona to ARMY AIR BASE, TOPEKA, KANSAS, at a strength of 6 Officers and not less than 150 Enlisted Men. This organization will be dispatched so as to arrive at its destination, Topeka, Kansas, August 1, 1942.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph I i. AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of WD Circular No. 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

FR. OCAC

COPY Y. 24

Ltr 370.5 (E-3) Hq 2d AF

7-23-42 - Cont'd

10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will the state of the state of the state of be complied with.

.11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows: (sexua

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O. 3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

12. In effecting this movement direct communication between the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Topeka, Kansas, and the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field is authorized and enjoined.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. TEARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

> 1 4 77 33 to total .:

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command.

2 - CG, Services of Supply 2 - CG, Western Defense Command

2 - CG, Seventh Corps Area 2 - CG, Eighth Corps Area

2 - CG, Eighth Corps and 1 - CO, 18th Replacement Wing 1 - CO, 17th Bombardment Ming 1 - CO, Army Air Base, Topeka, Kansas 1 - CO, 356th Base Hq and AB Sq

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - AAF, A-3 2 - AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

1 - AAF, Director of Bombarument
2 - AAF, Director of Base Services
2 - AAF, Director of Personnel
Adjustant General 1 - AAF, Director of Statistical Control

1 - AAF, Director of Individual Training
3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement.

2 -

COPY Y-24

TTH/vvg AFROM E-6

July 23, 1942.

Movement Orders, 31st Service Group and 330th Service Group.

Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point.

l. Confirming verbal instructions of this date, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the 31st Service Group and the 330th Service Group, each consisting of the following units, from stations as indicated, for permanent change of station:

UNIT	FROM		TO		
V 31st Serv Gp Hq & Hq Sq, 31st Serv Gp	Tucson, Ariz.	Muroc	Lake,	Calif	
56th Serv Sq	Tucson, Ariz.	11	11	11	
305th Serv Sq	Reswell, N.M.	11	#	11	
39th Sig Co, Serv Gp	Tucson, Ariz.	11	11	Ħ	
716th Ord Co (Avn) AB	McChord Field,	11	"	11.	
708th QM Co Trk	Ephrata, Wash.	- 11	11	- 11	
835th QM Co Trk	Roswell. N.M.	11	11	11	
159th QM Co Serv Gp (Avn)	Tucson, Ariz.	18	11	n	
330th Serv Gp					
52nd Serv Sq	Alamogordo, N.M.	Pend	leton	Field,	Ore.
301st Serv Sq	Victorville, Cal.	10		!!	tt
19 Sig Co, Serv Gp	Tucson, Ariz.	- 11		18	11
758th Ord Co (Avn) AB	Ephrata, Tash.			11	11
711th QM Co Trk	Tucson, Ariz.			##	11
834th QM Co Trk	Victorville, Cal.	11		41	11
648th QM Co MM (Avn)	Rapid City, S.D.	**		11	11
162nd QM Co Serv Gp (Avn)	Colorado Springs, Col.	11		11	n

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, and the Commanding Officers of the stations of destination of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright
Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command
concerned.
1-Commanding General each Air Force concerned.

 $\,$ 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

/S/ Chas. A. Horn
Chas. A. Horn
Colonel, A. C.
Executive
Far Organization & Movement.

Reproduced AFMAG July 28, 1942 Information Copy.



=2= CONFIDENTIAL

PESTRICTED

AFRON E-13

July 23, 1942

Movement Orders: 712th, 713th, 714th and 715th School Squadrons, (SP)

Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, Eglin Field, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at current strength, upon request of the Commanding General, Southeast Air Forces Training Center, the 712th, 713th, 714th and 715th School Squadrons (SP) from Eglin Field, Florida to the Flexible Gunnery School, Fort Tyers, Florida for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Flexible Gunnery School, Fort Myers, Florida of the departure of the above units from their present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Fort Myers, Florida.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by par 2 and 3, ".D. Cir. No. 193, c.s and other appropriate distribution, opies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFNAG) 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Tright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned 1-Commanding General, AAF, Flying Training Command

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAP, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present stations will be notified of the movement.

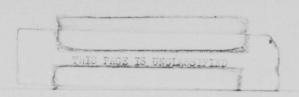
By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUNE PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director of War Organization and Hovement.

Reproduced AFMAG July 27, 1942 Information Copy /s/ Chas. A. Horn Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive War Organization & Movement

RESTRICTED

per. of Stat. Contin



HEADQUARTERS ARTY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer

0-1

Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C. July 23, 1942

CA-

SUBJECT: Activation of the 337th Fighter Group.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

ATTENTION: Chief, Program Flanning and Control Unit, and Director, Statistical Control

1. In compliance with paragraph 1, General Order 195, Head-quarters Third Air Porce, dated July 19, 1942, the 337th Fighter Group was activated at Horris Field per paragraph 1, General Order 10. 17, Headquarters Army Air Base, Horris Field, Charlotte, N. C., dated July 22, composed of the following units:

a. Hq, 337th Fighter Group
98th Fighter Squadron
303rd Fighter Squadron
304th Fighter Squadron

The 20th Fighter Group furnished the minimum cadre personnel pending a more careful selection of other enlisted men to be assigned to the new Fighter Group.

b. Six enlisted men were assigned to the Headquarters detachment and one enlisted men was assigned to each of the Fighter Squadrons. Additional personnel will be furnished by the 20th Fighter Group in the very near future.

For the Commanding Officer:

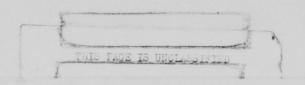
JNO S. ADAMS Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

1 Incl. 3 cys GO 17, Norris Fld

CONFIDENTIAL
-1-

0 3 3 0

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED Mr.



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS ORT AHOMA

S-1/eh

320.2

July 23, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms and Service Units.

: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In accordance with paragraph 3, Section I, General Order No. 69, Secret, Army Air Forces Meadquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Payton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942, you are advised of redesignation of the following named units:

OLD DESIGNATION

MEW DESIGNATION

656th QM Plat LM (Avn)

656th QM Co, MM (Avn)

669th QM Plat LM (Avn)

669th QM Co, MM (Avn)

64th Signal Platoon, Air Base 64th Signal Company, Service Group

79th Signal Platoon, Air Base 79th Signal Company, Service Group

2. Redesignations effective July 16, 1942, date of cited order.

For the Commanding Officer:

Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

-1-SECRET Received JUL 2 7 1942 A 880785

Col Benton

CONFIDENTIAL

AFROM E-7

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D.C.

1. It is defired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following units for permanent change of station:

UNIT	<u>F</u>	ROM	<u>TO</u>
40th Air Depot Gp	State Fa	airgrounds,	Rome Air Depot, Rome, N.Y.
804th Ord Co Avn (Air Depot)	11	11	11
/905th Sig Co., Depot Avn	11	11	11
440th QM Plat Air Depot	11	"	n .
727th QM Co MI (Avn)	11	11	11
799th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)	11	n	n
14th Station Complement, Air Depot	11	11	11

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including advance detachments and the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for the attention of Director of War Organization and Movement, and the Commanding Officer, Rome Air Depot, Rome, N.Y., of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Rome Air Depot, Rome, N.Y.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by par 2 and 3, W.D. Cir No. 193; c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

-1-CONFIDENTIAL

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright
Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1- Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S.Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

/s/ Chas. A. Horn

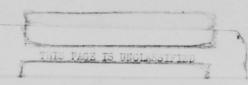
Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A.C. Executive War Organization & Movement



Reproduced AFMAG July 27, 1942 Information copy

CONFIDENTIAL

1942 JUL 28 FUL 12 41 -2-



AIR WALL SPICIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

MMEDIATE ACTION

AG 320.2 (7-12-42) IR-I-IF

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

1. Letter this office, AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF, July 14, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. The addressee is changed from "Commanding General, Second Air Force", to Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

b. Paragraph 1, is amended to show the units assigned to the <u>Headquarters</u>, <u>Army Air Forces</u>, instead of the "Second Air Force!

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

NOTED ON ORGH LETTER

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Photography,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command.

Second Air Force.

Seventh Service Command.

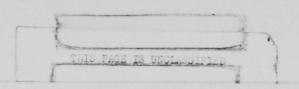
Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

IMMEDIATE ACTION



AFROM E-3

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Amendment #1, Movement Orders: 922d QM Co Boat (Avn)

TO : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. So much of paragraph 1 of letter, this Headquarters, July 16, 1942, subject, "Movement Orders: 922d QM Co Boat (Avn)", as pertains to Operations Plat #6, is amended to read from Morris Field, N.C. to Myrtle Beach, S.C.
- 2. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Cir. #193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

- 3. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 4. The Machine Records Unit Servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



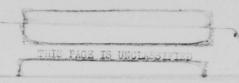
Reproduced AFMAG July 24, 1942 Information copy HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

/s/ Norman B. Ames

NORMAN B. AMES
Lt. Colonel, A.C.
Asst. Executive
War Organization & Movement.

CONFIDENTIAL

Dir of State antrol



.!confidential

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEFARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO____

AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

AG 320.2(8-22-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-28-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8029-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-31-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-31-12)MR:M:AF

8/29/42 8/30/42 8/31/42 9/4/42

(atchd)

TO:

Commanding Generals: First, Second and Third Air Forces.

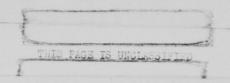
1. The following units are constituted and will be activated as indicated below:

8	Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG:	Assigned to:	Date to be Acti- vated.		100
/	386th Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)	Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42	C-1-143	
	380th Signal Co. Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)		Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42	0-1-231	
	390th Signal Co, Avn	The Tinglet & all 3 row (8-2	Third Air	Actoud Third Air Force	9-15-42	0-1-232	
	391st Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)			Third Air Force	10-1-47 11-1-42 14370 Y (8-72-47) MA-	C-1-146	
	392d Signal Cc, Avn	MacDill Field, Fla.	Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42	A-5 (a) 185	1 10
	393d Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platocn)		Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-15-42 Earliest actic. date	C-1-234, (AG 8/31)	
	m. 01						

The Signal Companies, Avn, above will be organized in accordance with T/O 11-217, May 19, 1942.

951st Signal Radio Harding Field, Third Air Third Air 8-1-42 C-1-339 Intelligence Co, Avn La. Force For:e

952d Signal Radio Harding Field, Third Air Third Air 9-1-42 C-1-235 Intelligence Co, Avn La. Force Force



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF

July 23, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air

Forces.

AG 320.2(8-22-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-26-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-29-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-31-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(8-31-12)MR:M:AF AG 320.2(9-11-12)MR:M:AF

de

(atchd) 8/30/42 8/31/42 9/4/42

TO:

Commanding Generals:

First, Second and Third Air Forces.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated as indicated below:

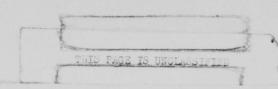
					Date to	Priority	
	Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG:	Assigned to:	be Acti-	Controlled Items	
	386th Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)	Savanneh, Ga.	Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42	0-1-143	
	(less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)		Third Air Force		8-1-42	0-1-231	
	390th Signal Co, Avn	Strate Tinget & Shipping Co.	Third Air		9-15-42	0-1-232	
	391st Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platoon)	Savannah, Ga.	Third Air Force		10-1-47 11-1-42 (4370-7 (8-77-47) Miles	C-1-146	
	392d Signal Co, Avn	MacDill Field, Fla.	Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42	A-5 (a) 185	0 7
,	393d Signal Co, Avn (less Radio Intel- ligence Platocn)	MacDill Field,	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-15-42 Earliest ctic. date	0-1-234 (AG 8/31)	0
	Mh - Cianal Ca						

The Signal Companies, Avn, above will be organized in accordance with T/0 11-217, May 19, 1942.

951st Signal Radio Harding Field, Third Air 8-1-42 Third Air C-1-339 Intelligence Co, Avn La. Force For :e 952d Signal Radio Harding Field, Third Air

Third Air 9-1-42 · Intelligence Co, Avn La. 0-1-235 Force

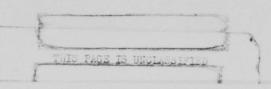
CONFIDENTIAL



Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG:	Assigned to:	Date to be Acti- vated.	Priority Controll∈ Items
953d Signal Radio Intelligence Co, Avn	Harding Field, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42	C-1-144
955th Signal Radio Intelligence Co, Avn	Tucson, Ariz.	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	8-1-42	C-1-236
956th Signal Radio Intelligence Co, Avn	Tucson, Ariz.	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	9-1-42	C-1-237
957th Signal Radio Intelligence Co, Avn	Tucson, Ariz.	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	10-15-42	0-1-145

The Signal Radio Intelligence Companies, Aviation, above, will be organized in accordance with T/O 11-77, April 1, 1942, less three Interceptor Sections, column 7; less two portable Direction-finding Sections, column 11; less two Wire-laying Sections, column 14. Authorized strength, eight (3) officers, one hundred forty-two, (142) enlisted men, pending publication of Table of Organization.

			Unit		Station of Activation	by CG:		Date to be Acti- vated.	Priority Controlled Items
8	11-	- 302d	Signal	Co, Wing	MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	52d Troop Carrier Win	8-1-42	A-5 (a) 16
0	y T's	Wing-	Signal	Co,	Westover Field, Mass.		4th Bomb Wing	8-1-42	A-5 (a) 164
		306th Wing	Signal	. Co,	Camp Williams, Wis.	Third Air Force	50th Troop Carrier Win	9-1-42	C-1-130
		307th Wing	Signal	. Co,	Barksdale Field, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-15-42	0-1-131
	. V	310th Wing	Signal	Co,	Wendover Field, Utah	Second Air Force	Second Air Force	9-1-42	0-1-132
	V	311th Wing	Signal	Co,	Langley Field, Va.	First Air Force	5th Bomb Wing	8-15-42	B-1-406
	-	312th Wing	Signal	Co,	New Orleans, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	10-1-42	0-1-134
	/	316th Wing	Signal	Co,		Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-1-42	0-1-135
and the	15	318th Wing	Signel		MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	3d Pumb Wing	8-1-42	A-5 (a) 165



CONFIDENTIAL

	Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG:	Assigned to:	be Acti-	Priority Controlled Items
	319th Signal Co, Wing	MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	9-1-42	0-1-136
	320th Signal Co, Wing	MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force		1
	323d Signal Co, Wing	Wendover Field, Utah	Second Air Force	I Bomber Cus Second Air Force		
/	330th Signal Co, Wing	New Orleans, La.	Third Air Force	Third Air Force	8-1-42	C-1-139

The units above will be organized in accordance with T/O 11-247, July 1, 1942.

- 2. Cedre personnel for all these units will be furnished from sources under control of the activating agency.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be furnished by requisition in the usual manner.
- 4. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 5. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces . (Attention, Chief, Program Planning; ten (10) copies) and this office without delay, giving the following information:
 - a. Date of activation
 - b. Units furnishing cadresc. Size of cadres
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - 8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor

d

& 3ror



wehicles enroute; communication service; rental of ramp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Communications Director of Air Defense Program Planning The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Chief Signal Officer Eastern and Western Defense Commands. First, Third, Fourth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Service Commands. Fourth Air Force. Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, Penicia, California. Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Texas. All Stations Concerned. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

0 3 4 0

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

14

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS WILL POGERS FIELD OKLAHOMA

S-1/eh

320.2

July 23, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces.

: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 3, General Order No. 191, Secret, Headquarters Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 15, 1942, report of disbandment of the following units on July 24, 1942, is submitted:

*115th Cml Plat - Airdrome / *148th Oml Flat - Airdrome 704th Oml Flat AF Supply Base 404th Ord Co Avn (Bomb) 412th Ord Co Avn (Bomb) -Finance Detachment, 321st Air Base Group

* A colored unit.

For the Commanding Officer:

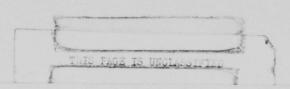
JAMES H. BEARLY Captain, Air Corps Adjutant @

-1-

SECRET

Received JUL 2 7 1942 A PR. OCAC

880786



ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS, 7th FERRYING GROUP
FERRYING DIVISION
AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

+men-25-16

In Roply Refer to: 322,172

GREAT FALLS, MONT.

23 July 42.

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Porces Units.

TO : Commending Officer, Fernying Division, Air Transport Commend, Washiarton, D. C.

1. In compliance with Confidential Letter. 36 320.2(6-23-42)
MI-N-AP, The Adjustent General's Office, July A. 1942, Subject: Constitution and Activation of Law Air Porces Units, and let Indorecement, Headmurters, Air Transport Command, Mashington, D. C., July 7, 1942, the following remore is substituted.

2. Units ectivated: 25th Ferryine Saundren

383rd Pene Ho and Air Base Squadren

384th Base Ho and Air Base Squadren

385th Base Ho and Air Base Squadren

b. Units furnishing Codre: The Ferrying Squadron, 7th Perrying Group, Ferrying Division, Air Transport Gorand, Great Fells, Contans.

g. Size of Codre: 25th Forrying Squadron - - 12 men. 383rd Bese Mq and Air Base Squadron - 11 men. 384th Base Mq and Air Base Squadron - 11 men. 385th Base Mq and Air Base Squadron - 12 men. 902nd Military Police Company - 11 men.

CONFIDENTIAL

ATC (P/8/3/15

an an 320.2 652

SECRET

AFDPU:BLS/lal

7-23-32

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	on Assigned to	<u>T/0</u>
337th Service Gp	Elmendorf Field, Ala	aska Eleventh Air Force	1-412, July 1,1942
Hq & Hq Sq 371st Service Sq 372nd Service Sq			1-413, July 1,1942 1-413, July 1,1942
373rd Service Sq	Elmendorf Field, Ala	aska 23rd Service Gp	1-413, July 1,1942

- 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organizations listed above.
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force.
- 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit -- 10 copies) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Unit activated.
 - b. Units furnishing cadres.

 - c. Size of cadres.
 d. Date of activation.
- 5. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 6. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- II. That the Bleventh Air Force, Hq & Hq Sq (Re) be reorganized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-800-18, July 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of 52 officers and 198 enlisted men. (Copy attached).
 - III. That the following be notified of this action:

-1-SECRET

Lt. Col. Benton

SECRET

Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col.
C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B.Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Alaskan Defense Command

Commanding General, Eleventh Air Force

Commanding General, Western Defense Command

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. C. F. Lewis)

QM Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

*Incl.-T/0,1-800-18 July 1, 1942

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

LEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with Letter AG 320.2 (6-25-42 MS-E, Subject: "Air Base and Station Complement Personnel in Alaska", July 14, 1942, directing the Commanding General, Army Air Forces to take necessary action to provide a new Service Group in Alaska. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces. The reorganization of the Eleventh Air Force is in accordance with memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces -- OPD 320.2 ADC (5-5-42) Subject: "Reorganization of the Headquarters, Eleventh Air Force", July 15, 1942.

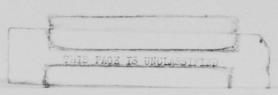
Reproduced AFMAG July 30, 1942 I formation copy

-2-

*No copy available



SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-N-AF

July 22, 1942.

T/0

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

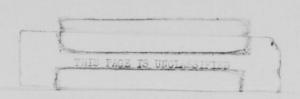
TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Air Transport Command.

Unit

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Air Transport Command and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at St. Joseph, Missouri, by the Commanding General, Air Transport Command:

50th Ferrying Sq (Sp) 1-837, July 1, 1942 51st Ferrying Sq (Sp) 1-837, July 1, 1942 993d AAF Sq (Guard) . 19-217, May 1, 1942

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with tables of organization indicated above.
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
- 6. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.



7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

ID 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

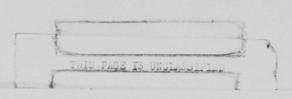
Adjutant General.

S.T. Dass

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermast er General Air Service Command Seventh Service Command Director of Personnel, AAF. Director of Statistical Control, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF.
Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF. Chief, Program Planning, AAF. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers,
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, California. Maritan Arsenal, New Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-8-42) IIR-AF-PS-II

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

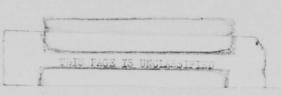
TO: Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

- 1. The Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, 1st Single Engine Gunnery Training Group, is constituted, assigned to your command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Eglin Field, Florida, in accordance with T/O 1-932, July 1, 1942, with cadre personnel from units under your control.
- 2. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. A report will be submitted without delay to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and to this office, giving the following information:
 - a. Dates of activation.
 - Units furnishing cadrestcelved JUL 26 1942 b.
 - Size of cadres.
 - a. OCAG 4. Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 5. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication services; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)



6. The following units are relieved from their present assignment and reassigned to the Army Air Forces Froving Ground Command:

a. Gunnery School (Fixed), including Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, the 54th, 785th, 386th, 387th, 607th, 608th, and 609th School Squadrons.

b. Detachment, 851st Ordnance Company, Aviation (Service).

c. Detachment, 907th Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service).

d. Detachment, 856th Signal Service Company.

/e. Detachment, Finance Department.

1. Detachment, Medical (Medical and Dental).

g. Detachment, Medical (Veterinary).

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Statistical Control.

Director of Individual Training. Director of Personnel.

Director of Base Services.

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Program Planning and Control Unit.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command.

Fourth Service Command.

Army Air Forces Air Service Command.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

Commanding Officer,

Eglin Field, Florida.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

45 rug 1517 c- 428 find begg se- perding C V SISI PREW

1051 SA Bud G

IMMEDIATE ACTION Challet at den 11 s office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-M-AF July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 393d Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

- 1. The 393d Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Selfridge Field, Michigan, by the Commanding General Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.
- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 1-422S, dated May 22, 1942.
- Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 5. This unit will be moved to its permanent station, Syracuse, New York, by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, when facilities become available.
- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June .8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. Effective as of July 6, 1942, all existing Station Complement and Service personnel under control of the Army Air Forces at the following stations are continued in their present status until such status is changed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Baer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Michigan Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio Selfridge Field, Michigan

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION





9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impediments and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

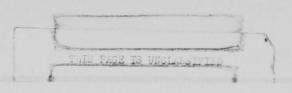
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Services of Supply, Chief of Angineers The Quartermaster General Air Service Command, Lastern Defense Command, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, Third Air Force, I Troop Carrier Command Second, Fifth and Sixth Service Commands. Director of Fersonnel, AAF Director of Base Services, AAF Director of Statistical Control, AAF Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF Chief, Program Planning Unit, AAF Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. D. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraph 8 above. Commanding Officers, SV 6 11/12 Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.

San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



24 Cal Benton

FIDENTIAL AYDPU:BL3/1s1

7-18-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

- I. That the 393rd Base Hq and Air Base Squadron be constituted and activated immediately at Selfridge Field, Michigan by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.
 - 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization #1-422S, dated May 22, 1942.
 - 2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
 - Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
 - 4. This unit will be moved to its permanent station, Syracuse, New York, by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command when facilities become available.
 - 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
 - 6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- II. That all existing stations Complement and Service personnel located at the following stations be frozen, effective July 6, 1942 until further orders:

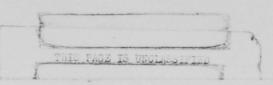
Selfridge Field, Michigan
B aer Field, Fort Wayne, Indiana
Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Michigan
Lockbourne Army Air Base, Columbus, Ohio

III. That the following be notified of this action:
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of personnel (Col. A.N. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A.
Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Nar Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning Unit
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, I Troop Carrier Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, July 6, 1942. The freezing of Station Complement and Service personnel at stations referred to in Paragraph II is necessary due to the fact that these stations are being assigned to the Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command in the near future. This freezing is temporary until such time as the meds of this Command have been determined in a study now being prepared by the Director of Base Services. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment

of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

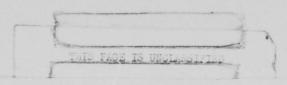
TO: Commanding General,

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control.

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
988th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Fla.	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, N. J.
989th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Fla.	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, N. J.
990th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Fla.	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, N. J.
991st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	AAF RTC, Miami Beach, Fla.	AAF RTC, Atlantic City, N. J.
AAF Training Detachment	Briggs Manufacturing Co., 14th Street and Dalzelle Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Briggs Manufacturing Co., 14th Street and Dalzelle Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. The Technical School Squadrons (Special) will be organized in accordance with T/O 1-767, May 23, 1942.
- 5. These units will be moved to their permanent station by you when facilities become available without further orders from this office.



6. A report will be submitted to the Commending General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and to this office without delay giving the following information:

- a. Units furnishing cadres.
- b. Size of cadres.
- c. Dates of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. The 304th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced), Wheeler-Sack Field, Pine Camp, New York, is relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Third Air Force.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication services; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

A Bahr

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Control.

Director of Base Services.

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Chief, Program Planning Unit.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Air Service Command and Eastern Defense Command.

First and Third Air Forces.

Second, Fourth and Sixth Service Commands.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

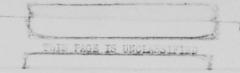
The Quartermaster General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Benicia Arsenal, Calif., Raritan Arsenal, N. J., Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., San Antonio, Tex.



SECRET

IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutent Scheral's Office

COPY NO. 282

Washington

July 22, 1942

AG 320.2 (7-21-42)

MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Disbandment of Certain Army Air Force Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command
First Air Force
Second Air Force
Third Air Force
Fourth Air Force
Fifth Air Force
Sixth Air Force
Seventh Air Force
Eighth Air Force
Ninth Air Force
Ninth Air Force
Tenth Air Force
Southwest Pacific Area
Hawaiian Department
Eastern, Western and Caribbean
Defense Commands

<u>S E C R E T</u>
: Auth: T. A. G
: Initials Date: 7-22-42

The Headquarters Squadrons of all fighter, bembardment, observation, photographic, mapping, and troop carrier groups will be disbanded at the earliest practicable date. All personnel and equipment will be absorbed by other units under the control of the commander concerned. Excess personnel will be reported as available for other duty.

By order of the Secretary of Mar:

1-112 1-252 Marko 1-752

Gopies furnished: Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement,

Chief, Program Planning Unit, Materiel Command, Budget Office,

The Air Surgeon, Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General

The Quartermaster General Central and Southern Defense Commands

All Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. SQCRET Chief, Statistics Branch Ceneral Staff IMMEDIATE ACTION

Adjutant General.

Gaxception per AG322(15 Nov 44)0B-I-AFRPG (not mimeographed), dtd 22 Nov 44,

sub: Amendments to Letters

Commanding Officers:

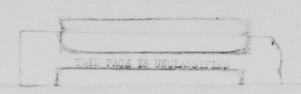
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal,

Illinois.

San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

SECRET





WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 310 (7-22-42) HR-PS-M

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Higher echelon coding.

Commanding Generals:

Army Ground Forces.

Army Air Forces.

Eastern and Western Defense Commands.

All Armies.

Chief of The Armored Force.

Commanding Generals: All Air Forces.

All Army Corps.

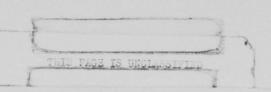
All Armored Corps.

All Service Commands, Services of Supply.

All Departments.

l. It is essential that the higher echelon coding of Organization Master Cards (W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 308) in all machine records units be brought into agreement with a master set of cards in this office, particularly as pertains to the higher echelon coding of parent units.

- 2. In order to secure corrections and additions as may be necessary, there is being forwarded under separate cover, this date, a set of "Green" Summary Cards (W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 320), showing only the parent unit name and code, higher echelon code, station, and MRU symbol for each parent unit serviced by the machine records unit, your command. Cards for subunits are not included.
- 3. These cards will be immediately verified against the higher echelon coding punched in the organization master cards for parent units as serviced by your machine records unit. In those cases where the higher echelon coding is not in agreement, it will be generally considered that the coding shown by this office is correct and the higher echelon coding in your organization master cards will be changed accordingly. However, in those cases where it appears that the coding in the cards furnished by this office is incorrect, these cards, together with the corresponding higher echelon cards as prepared by you, will be returned to this office accompanied by a copy of the directive, station list, special orders, etc., which explains the difference. This group of cards will be grouped together and labeled "CORRECTIONS."
- 4. If units are now serviced for which organization master cards are not included in the set of cards received from this office, one organization master card for each of those parent units will be repro-

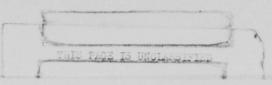


duced and forwarded to this office. Information as to the source of such parent units will be included. These cards and explanatory documents will be grouped together and labeled "ADDITIONS."

- 5. If organization master cards are received for units which are not serviced by your machine records unit, such cards will be grouped together and labeled "DDLETIONS" and forwarded to this office together with any information that will indicate the present station of these units.
- 6. Higher echelon coding reproduced into the July strength summary cards will correspond to that furnished by this office. In those cases where the higher echelon coding of the parent unit has been questioned and organization master cards returned to this office for review, the coding shown in the strength summary cards will conform to that shown in your cards.
- 7. The checking procedure as outlined above will be completed and any questionable organization master cards and supporting papers mailed to The Adjutant General's Office, Machine Records Branch, not later than July 30, 1942. All machine records units west of the Mississippi River will use Air Express.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/ Major General,
The Adjutant General.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF

TO:

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation

of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command,

Third and Ninth Air Forces.

Paragraph 2 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 6, 1942, subject as above, is amended to show that the Commanding General, Air Service Command, will activate the IX Air Force Service Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, instead of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces:

Directors of Personnel, Statistical Control,

Base Services, War Organization and Movement.

Chief, Program Planning.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General.

Fourth and Eighth Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers of stations listed in 7-6-42 letter.

CONFIDENTIAL

14



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

M1. No. 320.2

Tally No. AAP

SUBJECT:

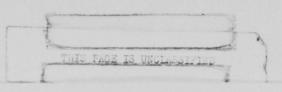
Activation of Troop Carrier Command, Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron.

	S	8,4					
NO.	-	-	DATE	COMMENTS	AAF	AFRGS	RAE: bb / Add
1	AFROS	AFROM 100 2861	1942	l. Attached i and Headquarters Squa Air Transport Command Captain Vankirk.	aron. I	Troop Cam	etivating Headquarters
				Incl. Gen. Orders No. 2,7 May '42 s/ Landis	D.	AFRGS	90 # 2 Filedanavity

(Do not use reverse side)

F-4071, AF. Rev. 8/14/41

Page No.



WAR DEPARTMENT

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF

TO:

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation.

........ : SECRET:
:Auth: T. A. S. S.:
:Initials

Commanding General, Eighth Service Command. Commanding Officer, Camp Livingston, Louisiana.

:Date

Paragraph 1 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-12-42) MR-M-AF, June 21, 1942, subject as above, is amended to read as follows:

1. The 901st Military Police Platoon, Aviation, is constituted, assigned to the Africa Middle East Wing, and will be activated by the Commanding General, Eighth Service Command, at the earliest practicable date at Camp Livingston, Louisiana, for overseas service, and organized in accordance with Column 11, T/O 19-57, May 1, 1942, plus one (1) additional officer, with an authorized strength of two (2) officers and forty-eight (48) enlisted men from personnel sources under your control. Personnel for this unit will be trained and equipped by the Commanding Officer, Camp Livingston, Louisiana. Orders for the movement overseas of this unit will be furnished by this office at a later date. It is contemplated that this movement will take place in August, 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces, Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Personnel, Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Planning The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General The Provost Marshal General Air Service Command

Air Transport Command Third Air Force. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

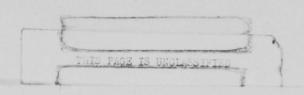
Adjutant General.

DI Dall

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-18-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airfields.

184

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command.

1. The following fields are assigned to the Air Service Command:

Fairfield, Chio Air Depot Patterson Field Middletown, Pa. Air Depot Olmsted Field Mobile, Ala. Ogden, Utah Air Depot Brookley Field Hill Field Air Depot Sacramento, Calif. Air Depot McClellan Field V San Antonio, Tex. Air Depot Duncan Field Oklahoma City, Okla. Air Depot Rome, N. Y. Air Depot Spokane, Wash. Wellston, Ga. Air Depot Air Depot Robins Field New Orleans, La. Air Base San Antonio, Tex. Stinsen Field Albuquerque, N. M. Municipal Airport

2. This list includes all stations now assigned to the Air Service Command. All previous conflicting orders are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

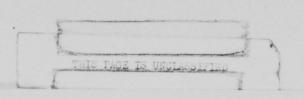
8.7. San

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Transport Command.
First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 680.1 (7-3-42) MR-M-SP

July 22, 1942

SUBJECT: Designation of Military Reservations.

TO: Chief of Ordnance.

The Ordnance activities listed below are designated as indicated and classified as exempted stations:

Cherokee Ordnance Works
Evansville Ordnance Plant
Gopher Ordnance Works
Holston Ordnance Works
Pilgrim Ordnance Works
Sunflower Ordnance Works
Trojan Ordnance Works
Virginia Ordnance Works

Kingsport, Tenn.
Evansville, Ind.
St. Paul, Minn.
Kingsport, Tenn.
West Hanover, Mass.
Eudora, Kans.
Seiple, Pa.
Glen Wilton, Va.

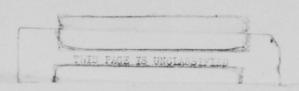
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces
Services of Supply
Eastern and Western Defense Command
Second and Third Armies
All Service Commands
Commanding Officers of Exempted
Stations concerned
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

24



EJG/ebh.

HEADQUARTERS
AAF TECHNICAL TRAINING DETACHMENT Aero Products, Div., GMC Vandalia, Chio

July 22,1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Factory School Detachment.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Adjutant General, Washington, DC.

1. In compliance with GO 16 Hq, 2nd Dist., AAFTIC, dated July17, 1942, St. Louis, Missouri the following information is submitted:

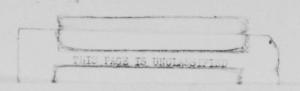
a. Units Furnishing Cadres.
l. 13th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)Scott Fld, Ill one (1) 2nd Lt.
2. Hq & Hq AAFTS, Scott Fld, Ill two (2) S/Sgts.

b. Date of activation of this Detachment July 16, 1942 by authority GO 16 Hq, 2nd Dist., AAFTTC, St. Louis, Mo. dated July 17, 1942.

> EDWARD J. GUNNING, 2nd Lt., Army Air Forces, Commanding.

away

817048 JUL 2542 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING DETACHMENT CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION LAMBERT FIELD ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

July 22, 1942

de

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Training Detachment

TO: Commanding General Army Air Forces, War Department Washington, D. C.

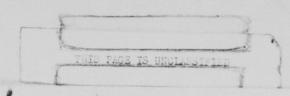
- 1. Reference is made to AG 320.2, WD, AGO, July 8, 1942, Subject: "Constitution, Activation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units", 1st Ind, Hq AAFTTC, July 13, 1942, and General Order No. 16, Hq, 2nd Dist, AAFTTC, St. Louis, Missouri, dated July 17, 1942. The following is the information as directed:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres: AAFTTD, St. Louis School of Aeronautics
 - b. Size of cadre: 1 EM assigned l Officer, attached c. Date of activation: 160001 July, 1942.

JASPER COLLINS 2nd/Lt., A. C. Commanding.

2 oy Dist Hq, AAFTTC

Received JUL 2 4 1942 A 879895

CONFIDENTIAL - 1-



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 391st

TO: Commanding General,

Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron. : $\underline{S} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{T}$ ommanding General, : Initials \times 7-22-42 *****************

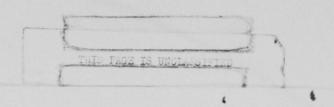
- 1. The 391st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Kindley Field, Bermuda, with cadre personnel from units under your control.
- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. This unit will be organized in accordance with T/0 1-4225, May 22, 1942.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control Unit) and to this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
- 6. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

SECRET

SECRET



SECRET

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication services; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service)

By order of the Secretary of War:

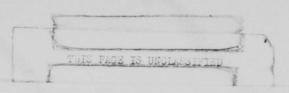
Adjutant General.

Dapa

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Chief, Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Eastern Defense Command. Air Service Command. First Air Force. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Reritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island, Illinois. San Antonio, Texas.

- 2 -



- It Col Benton

AFDFU: BLS/1s1

7-11-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 391st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron.

The ecretary of War directs:

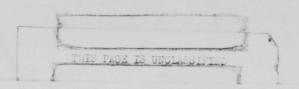
I. That the 391st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron be constituted and activated immediately at Kindley Field, Bermuda by the Commanding General, Bermuda Base Command.

1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication,

from personnel under the control of the Commanding General, Bermuda Base Command.

- 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. This unit will be organized in accordance with table of organization #1-4225, May 22, 1942.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control Unit) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - g. Units furnishing cadres.
 - Sime of cadres.
 - . Date of activation.
- 6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated Jame 25, 1942.
- 7. Army Air Morces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces. Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. G. A. Clark, Jr.)



SECRET

14

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Material Command (Budget Office)
Chief. Program Plannin;
Gommanding General, Air Service Command
Gommanding General, Bermuda Base Command
Gommanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Gommanding General, First Air Force
Gommanding General, Services of Supply
Comps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Dirictors of the War Department General Staff and
other interested agencies.

Concurrence:

A.C. of S., OPD (

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDIM FOR FINCED: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Bermuda Base Command, July 9, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Arry Air Forces.

SEGNET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

This PAGE IS UNCLASSIBLE

HEADQUARTERS EIGHTH AIR FORCE ETOUSA (F-1-14

22 July 1942

MEMORANDUM:

NO. 155-1:

CONTROL

GENERAL DIRECTIVE FOR OPERATION OF VIII AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND

1. Duties and Responsibilities.

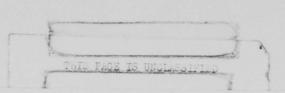
The Commanding General VIII Air Force Service Command is charged with the following duties:

- $\underline{\underline{a}}$. The formulation of detailed plans for supply, repair, maintenance, transportation, salvage and evacuation.
- <u>b</u>. The command and technical control and supervision within the theatre of operations to which the Eighth Air Force is assigned, of all Eighth Air Force Depots, sub-Depots and other Eighth Air Force Service facilities, agencies and other organizations not organically or otherwise specifically assigned or attached to Combat Units of the Eighth Air Force.
- c. The supervision of training of the personnel of all Eighth Air Force Service Units and organizations not specifically assigned or attached to other commands.
- d. The supervision of all activities and facilities of the Eighth Air Force which pertain to the procurement of equipment and supplies within the jurisdictional authority of the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.
- e. The coordination between the Eighth Air Force and the S.O.S. and the ETOUSA on matters which pertain to shelter, subsistence, supply, maintenance, construction, and such other administrative functions as are not organically within or specifically assigned to Combat Units or other agencies of the Eighth Air Force.
- f. The receipt, distribution, storage and issue of material, equipment and supplies of all supply arms from point of origin to the Combat Station.
- g. The maintenance, repair, overhaul and salvage of all material, equipment, and supplies of the Eighth Air Force beyond the limits assigned to the Combat Units thereof.
- h. The preparation of estimates of all material requirements of the Eighth Air Force.

AUG SATHE

-1-

Rom



(F-1-14)

i. The issuance of such technical instructions pertaining to material, equipment and supplies of aircraft and their related equipment as are not covered by technical instructions from higher authority. In the case of aircraft other than American manufacture, the co-ordination with the Air Ministry as to obtaining the necessary technical data.

i. The preparation of estimates for funds required by the Air Force with the exception of pay rolls of military personnel; the administration and accounting for these funds under the direction of the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.

 \underline{k} . The receipt, quartering and distribution, under directives and policies prescribed by this Headquarters, of all personnel replacements.

1. Such other specific duties as may from time to time be directed by the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force or higher authority.

The following type units are placed under the Command Control of the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force Service Command:

Depot Groups and Allied Services QM Co's Truck QM Platoons or Co's (LM) or (MM) QM Platoons AD QM Platoons Class III Avn. QM Co's Depot Supply

Ordnance Co's Ammunition Ordnance Co's Avn. (AD) Ordnance Co's MM Ordnance Co's Depot Signal Co's Depot Avn. Signal Const. Bns.

AF Platoons Medical Sup. AD Gp.

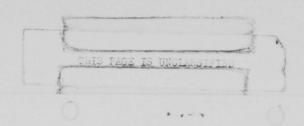
Chemical Co's Depot Avn.

Replacement Control Depots.

Whenever any of the Service Units listed hereon are located on a station, which is under the control of a tactical commander, they will be under his command as long as so located.

The following type units will be attached to the tactical units which they serve, and will be under the command control of the Station Commander to which assigned.

Hq Sq AB Groups Materiel Squadrons



(F-1-14)

Hq Sq Service Gp.
Service Squadrons
Ord. Co's Bomb
Chemical Platoons AF Ser. Ctr.
Chemical Co's AB
Chemical Co's Air Operations
Ord. Co's AB
Chemical Platoons airdrome
Ord. Co's Pursuit
QM Co's Service Gp.
Signal Platoon AB
Signal Co's Avn.
Signal Co's Wing
Signal Co's Service Gp.
M.F. Co's Avn.

Movement of all units regardless of the command assignment, will be subject to approval by this Headquarters.

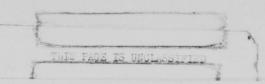
2. COMMAND OF STATIONS

The Commanding General, Eighth Air Force, will apportion stations to the control of appropriate commands such as the Bomber, Fighter, Ground air Support, Service, North Ireland, or other similar commands. The Headquarters of the above commands will designate a station commander for each station under its control. This station commander will have command of all installations and troops, whether service or tactical, located on his station.

By command of Major General SPAATZ:

DISTRIBUTION: "C"

ASA N. DUNCAN, Brigadier General, U.S.A., Chief of Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command, Third and Ninth Air Forces.

Paragraph 2 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 6, 1942, subject as above, is amended to show that the Commanding General, Air Service Command, will activate the IX Air Force Service ${\tt Command}, \ \overline{\tt Headquarters}$ and ${\tt Headquarters}$ Squadron, instead of the ${\tt Commanding}$ General, Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Directors of Personnel, Statistical Control,

Base Services, War Organization and Movement.

Chief, Program Planning.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General.

Fourth and Eighth Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

msc-C-2478

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers of stations listed in 7-6-42 letter.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

0 3 7 3

RESTRICT D

AFRO E-12

July 22, 1942.

di.

Movement of Certain Activated Army Air Porces Units.

Commanding General, Second Air Force, Pt. George Tricht, Washington.

- 1. Confirming verbal orders issued this date, it is desired that you issue necessary orders to transfer units designated in letter AC 320.2 (5-27-42) FR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Reassignment and Transfer of Certain Air Forces Units," dated May 28, 1942, which are assigned to your command, from station of activation, at strengths indicated, to permanent station disignated therein.
- 2. Transfer will be made at such time as you have determined that base facilities are available at the stations of destination to accommodate the units.
 - 3. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4320, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, ".D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the stations of destination of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.
- 6. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

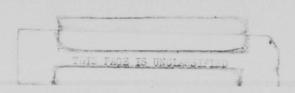
30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Gommand,
right Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command
concerned.

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARFOLD:

```
WAITS INVOLVED:
 alst AB Sq to Casper, Wys
              to Gt. Falls, Mont.
                                                HUME PEABODY,
              to Rapid City, S.D.* Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
FBTd AB Sq
              to Sioux City, IowaDirector, ar Organization & Movement. to Salina, Kans.
354th AB Sq
355th AB Sq
356th AB Sq to Topoka, Kans.
                                        /3/
 o7th AB Sq
              to Wallawalla, Wash. *
                                                Chas. A. Horn
358th AB Sq
              to Yakima, Wash:
                                                 Chas. A. Horn
 158th AB Sq to Takima, wash. than the than the to Ft. Worth, Tex. hanget alian Colonel, A. C.
                                                 Executive ' Tar Organization & Movement
oth AB Sq to Pueblo, Colo.
```

Reproduced AFMAG
July 27, 1942
Information Copy
*Movement to Perm. Station had been accomplished (as of 8/10/42)
ALL MOVEMENTS COMPLETED as of 10/15/42.
RESTRICTED



CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Transfer of Quartermaster Units - 709th QM CO MM (Avn)
710th QM CO MM (Avn)

TO:

Commandant, Air Corps Technical School,

Scott Field,

Belleville, Illinois.

THRU:

Commanding General, Second District Technical Training Command,

455 Lake Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

- 1. Reference is made to letter, the Adjutant General's Office, (AG 320.2 (4-6-42) MR-M-AF), dated April 10, 1942, under which the above units have been activated by your Command and have been assigned to the Air Service Command. By letter of May 19, 1942, Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Subject: "Transfer of Quartermaster Units", addressed as above, request was made for transfer of these units to Patterson Field. uthority has issued from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, through the Director of War Organization and Movement changing the permanent stations of these units to conform with that of the Air Depot Groups to which they are assigned, and authorizing transfer as requested below. All previous requests of this headquarters respecting the transfer of these units are therefore rescinded.
- 2. It is requested that these units be transferred for <u>PERMANENT</u> change of station under the conditions listed below to the stations indicated:

2709th QM CO MM (Avn) to Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma.

7710th QM CO MM (Avn) to McClellan Field, Sacramento, California.

- \underline{a}_{\circ} . Strength to be as authorized in inclosure to letter, The Adjutant General, cited in paragraph 1 above.
- \underline{b} . Cost of transportation including shipment of things to be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., C.S.
- c. Movement to be by rail and/or motor. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 3. It is understood by this headquarters that Officers assigned to these units have arrived at your station. It is requested that each unit FR. OCAC

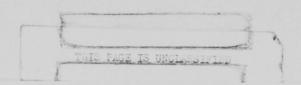
16.m. 205107

CONFIDENTIAL

42-19558 S

#24

EAT-



CONFIDENTIAL

move as soon as an Officer arrives at your station to take charge of the movement.

It is requested that you advise this headquarters of the date each unit departs your station.

For the Chief, Field Services:

JAMES D. GIVENS, Colonel, Air Corps, Training and Operations.

OFFICIAL:

RALPH NEMO

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, AFTTC Knollwood Field, Southern Pines, N. C. CG, Air Service Command CO, I Air Service Area Command CO, II Air Service Area Command

CO, IV Air Service Area Command

CO, Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Okla. CO, McClellan Field, Sacramento, California CO, 23rd ADGp, McClellan Field, California CO, 22nd ADGp, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio CG, Army Air Forces (17)

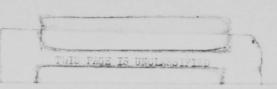
CG'S, 6th, 8th and 9th Corps Areas ASC, AC of S, A-1 ASC, AC of S A-3 (2)

ASC, AC of S A-4 (2) ASC, Air Force Section (4) ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General,

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO



HESTRICTED

AFRON E-12

July 22, 1942.

Novement Orders: 321st Bomb Group (M)

Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, the following unit, without personnel and equipment, from Barksdale Field, Louisiana to Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, South Carolina for permanent change of station:

321st Bomb Group (M)
Hq 321st Bomb Gp
445th Bomb Sq
446th Bomb Sq
447th Bomb Sq
448th Bomb Sq

2. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. cir. #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



REFI-DUCED AFMAG July 24, 1942. Information copy HULE PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, Mar Organization and Hovement.

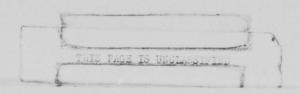
/s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A.C. Executive War Organization & Movement

RESTRICTED

Dir of Stat Control

ghi.



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 640TH Q M PLATOON (L.M.) (AVIATION) ARMY AIR BASE, MORRIS FIELD

CHARLOTTE, N. C. July 22, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms and Service Units.

: The Commanding General, Headquarters Army Air Forces, Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.

1. The 640th Quartermaster Platoon (L.M.)(Avn.), Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina has been redesignated 640th Quartermaster Company (MI)(Avn.), effective this date per paragraph I, General Orders No. 69, Headquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942.

> HAROLD M. HOSLER 1st Lt., Q.M.C. Commanding

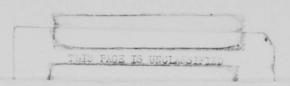
> > Received JUL 2 7 1942 A

DPU FR. OCAC

SECRET

880597

RM# 9860



SECRET

636 QUARTERMASTER PLATOON (LM) ARMY AIR BASE, MORRIS FIELD CHARLOTTE NORTH CAROLINA

WLT/a

July 22, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Arms Service Units.

TO : Commanding General, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Washington, D, C,

1. The 636 Quartermaster Platoon (LM)(AVN.) Morris Field, Charlotte, North Carolina has been redesignated 636th Quartermaster Company (MM)(Avn), effective this date per paragraph 1. General Orders No, 69, Headquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942.

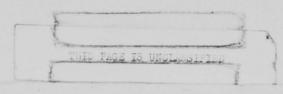
William L. THOMAS
Captain Q.M.C.
Commanding

1883

Received JUL 2 7 1942 A

0 5 / 9

Mr.



SECRET

320.2

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander



(E-3) Tampa, Florida, July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Services Units of the Army Air Forces.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders No. 69, Hq, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942 citing Letter, The Adjutant General's Office, subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Services Units of the Army Air Forces" (AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF), dated July 2, 1942, and letter, the Adjutant General's Office, subject: "Disbandment and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces" (AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF, dated July 8, 1942, the following units are redesignated as indicated, without change of station or assignment.

OLD DESIGNATION

NEW DESIGNATION

811th Cml Co, Air Bomb

* 811th Cml Co, Air Operations

* Originally Activated as Air Operations Co.

871st Cml Co, Air Bomb

871st Cml Co, Air Operations

674th QM Plat LM (Avn)

674th QM Co, MM (Avn)

178th QM Plat, Serv Cen (Avn) 178th QM Co, Serv Gp (Avn) 193d QM Plat, Serv Cen (Avn) 193d QM Co, Serv Gp (Avn)

.63d Sig Plat, Air Base 63d Sig Co, Service Group

2. The above listed Units are redesignated effective this date.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

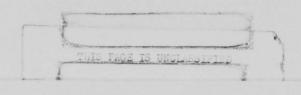
Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

FR. OCAC

880257

SECRET

PM# FC.931



11/12-43

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-20-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrome.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

NEX

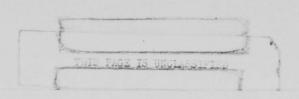
The airdrome and its installations at Sherman Field, Fort Leaven-worth, Kansas, are assigned to the Army Air Forces.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Services of Supply. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Transport Command. Air Service Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff. Commanding Generals: Seventh Service Command Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING DETACHMENT Williamson School Delaware County, Fenna.

July 22, 1942.

M.

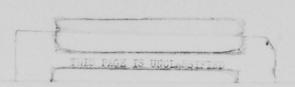
SUBJECT: Report on Activation

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington D. C.

- 1. This AAFTTC Detachment, Williamson School, Delaware County, Penna., activated this date as of June 2, 1942.
 - 2. Cadres furnished as follows:
 - a. Commissioned Personnel
 - (1) 2nd Lieut. Keesler Field, Mississippi.
 - Enlisted Personnel
 - (1) 2 B/Sgts. Sgts. Chanute Field, Illinois. Corp. Pvt. lst cl.)
- (2) l Technician 5th Grade Headquarters, Miami Area, First District, AAFTTC, Miami Beach, Florida.
- (3) Students are furnished in groups of 18 from Headquarters, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina through Headquarters, 1st District, AAFTTC, Greensboro, North Carolina by the Replacement Centers.

817224 JUL 2542

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F. Claster C. Superko ALTER C. SUPERKO 2nd Lieut., AAF Commanding.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Barksdale Field, Louisiana

S-E-C-R-E-T

C.131

File: 320.

Shreveport, Louisiana July 22, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders 69, Hq, ASC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated July 16, 1942 advise that following units, this command, were redesignated as indicated effective July 22, 1942 per General Orders 15, this headquarters, dated July 22, 1942;

Units Redesignated

OLD

874th Cml Co., Air Bomb. 877th Cml Co., Air Bomb. 672nd QM Plat LM (Avn) 164th QM Plat Serv Cen (Avn) 170th QM Plat Serv Cen (Avn) 3rd Sig Plat., Air Base 34th Sig Plat., Air Base 59th Sig Plat., Air Base NEW

874th Cml Co., Air Operations
877th Cml Co., Air Operations
672nd CM Co MM (Avn)
164th CM Co Serv Gp (Avn)
170th CM Co Serv Gp (Avn)
3rd Sig Co., Serv Gp
34th Sig Co., Serv Gp
59th Sig Co., Serv Gp

For the Commanding Officer:

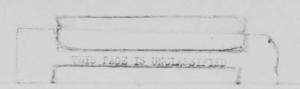
C. H. UNGER, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

S-E-C-R-E-T

Romat 647

10001/00 JUL 2 5 1942 A 880411

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 22, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders: 113th Observation Squadron.

: Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.

- 1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 17, 1942, subject as above, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, is hereby designated and announced as the permanent station of the 113th Observation Squadron.
- 2. The transportation of dependents and the shipment of baggage and household effects of personnel involved in this change from New Orleans, Louisiana, the last permanent station of this organization, to Hattiesburg, Mississippi, is hereby authorized.
- 3. Costs of movement, to include advanced detachments, for the transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL, Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces 1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO

3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 4th Corps Area

2-CG 8th Corps Area

2-CG III Ground Air Support Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Hattiesburg, Miss.

2-CO Key Field, Miss.

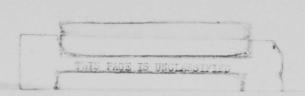
1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.

Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

FR. OCAC

880178

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L - 1 -



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-8-42) 1R-AF-PS-M

July 22, 1942.

CAY-

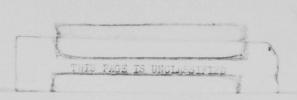
SUBJECT: Jurisdiction over Army Air Forces
Proving Ground Command personnel.

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.
Commanding Officer,
Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

- 1. The Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, will assume command and administrative jurisdiction, except general court-martial jurisdiction, over all units on the Proving Ground Reservation.
- 2. Flying training directives issued by the Amy Air Forces Flying Training Command, will be complied with by the Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, so far as practicable. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, may communicate directly with the Commanding Officer, Junnery School (Fixed), on all matters pertaining to training and may require direct rendition of all reports concerning same.
- 3. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, will, so far as practicable, furnish the necessary flying personnel and flying equipment adequately to conduct the Gunnery School training activities. Orders pertaining to personnel or equipment destined for the Gunnery School will so indicate. For example, orders for officers destined for the Gunnery School should direct that they report to the Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, for duty with the Gunnery School.
- 4. Personnel or equipment assigned as stated in paragraph 3 will not be transferred from the Gunnery School by the Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, except when concurred in by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

Received JUL 24 1942

cri, pead



5. Authority is vested in the Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command, to issue orders involving permanent change of station, transferring personnel to any station under the jurisdiction of the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, if so requested by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Statistical Control.

Director of Individual Training.

Director of Personnel.

Director of Base Services.

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Program Planning and Control Unit.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

The Quarternaster General

Eastern Defense Command.

Fourth Service Command.

Army Air Forces Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

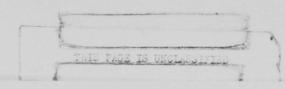
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department

General Staff.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.



SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF July 22, 1942.

gar.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 672d and : Auth: T. 673d Signal Aircraft Warning Companies. : Initials:

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force.

1. The units listed below are constituted and will be activated at Drew Field, Florida, at the earliest practicable date from personnel sources under your control for overseas service. These units will be prepared for early movement to a Port of Embarkation.

Unit to be Activated	To be Organized Under T/O 11-400, 7-1-42											Total Authorized Strength Off WO EM Atchd Med Included			
672d Signal Aircraft Warning Co	Teams: Quantity:											15	6	333	(10)
673d Signal Aircraft Warning Co	Teams: Quantity:		_	-		-	-	_		_	_	11	3	202	(6)

- 2. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be as indicated below:

672d Signal Aircraft Warning Company:

Mr: lst:Tech:St:Tech: :Tech: :Tech: : :
Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:3d:Sgt:4th:Corp:5th:Pvt, 1 cl:Pvt:Total

6 1 3 10 6 37 28 1 117 44 70 323 Medical 5 0 5 10

673d Signal Aircraft Warning Company:

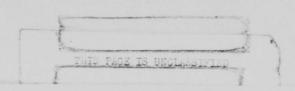
Mr :1st:Tech:St :Tech: :Tech: :Tech: : : Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:3d :Sgt:4th :Corp:5th :Pvt, 1 cl:Pvt:Total

Medical 4 1 2 8 3 21 17 1 71 27 41 196 3 0 3 6

SECRET

SECRET

AL.



SECRET

- 4. Army Air Forces memorandum 35-1, June 13, 1942, subject, "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", paragraph 2 applies.
- 5. These companies will have reporting platoons of the fixed type. See note "p" on T/O 11-400, July 1, 1942.
 - 6. Filler personnel will be furnished in the usual manner.
- 7. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 8. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General. Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Planning) and this office without delay.
- 9. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, 1942 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, invediments and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

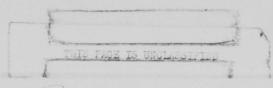
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services Director of Communications Director of Air Defense The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Program Planning Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers Chief Signal Officer The Quartermaster General

Eastern Defense Command. Air Service Command. Fourth Service Command. D. J. Japa

Adjutant General.

Commanders of Bases Concerned.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
Commanding Officers:
Drew Field, Florida.
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, California.
Reritan Arsenal, New Jersey.
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.
San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



Lt. Cal Beston

AFDPU:LEP/mlm

7-17-42

MENORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of 672nd and 673rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the units listed below be constituted. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will activate these units at the earliest practicable date for overseas service from personnel sources under his control. These units will be prepared for early movement to a Port of Embarkation.

Unit to be Activated	Station of Activation	To be Organized Under T/O 11-400, dated 7-1-42	Total Authorized Strength Off WO EM Atchd M Include		
672nd Signal Aircraft Warning Co	Drew Field, Florida	Teams: BCEFGHIJPS Quantity: 1513112115	25	6 333	(10)
673rd Signal Aircraft Warning Co	Drew Field Florida	Teams: BCEFIPS Quantity: 1311213	11	3 202	(6)

1. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be as shown in tabulation.

For the 672nd Signal Airgraft Marning Company:

6 1 3 10 6 37 28 1 117 44 70 323 Bedice 5 0 5 10

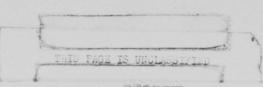
For the 673rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company:

Wr :lst:Tech:St :Tech: :Tech: :Tech: : :
Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:Sgt:3rd :Sgt:4th :Corp;5th :Pvt,lcl:Pvt:Total

Medical 4 1 2 8 3 21 17 1 71 27 41 196

of it

RA-



Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subjects Constitution and Activation of 672nd and 673rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company.

3. Army Air Forces memorandum No. 35-1, dated June 13, 1942, subject: "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates", Paragraph 2 applies.

4. These companies will have reporting platoons of the fixed type. See note "p" on T/O 11-400, July 1, 1942.

5. Filler personnel will be furnished in the usual manner.

6. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Arry Air Forces.

7. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Planning) and The Adjutant General without delay.

8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

9. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28, 1942 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A.

Clark, Jr. and Captain H.M. Buenzli)

Director of Statistical Planning (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of Communications

Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Material Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning
Commandin Ganeral, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Air Service Command

Commanding General, Poppy, APO No. 502 c/o Post Master, San Francisco, Calif.

Commanding General, Fantan, APO No. 913 c/o Post Master, San Francisco, Calif. Commanding General, Services of Supply

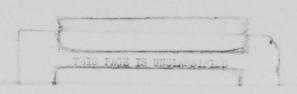
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Chief Signal Officer

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

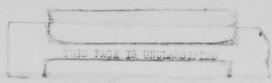
Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:



Page 3 - Memorandum for The Adjutant G neral - Subject: Constitution and Activation of 672nd and 673rd Signal Aircraft Warming Company.

MCMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action directed in Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Porces, GPD 413.68 (6--42) dated June 20, 1942, and is in accordance with R & R's from AFRAD to AFDPU dated July 14, and July 15, 1942, pubjects: "Constitution and Activation of the 672nd and 673rd Signal Aircraft Company". Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. The 672nd Signal Aircraft Warning Company is assigned to Fantan Task Force and the 673rd Signal Aircraft Warning Company is assigned to Poppy Task Force.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-N-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Ordering into Active Military Service of the 567th Signal Aircraft Battalion (Separate).

TO: Commanding General,
Fifth Corps Area
Commandant,

Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida.

The last sentence of paragraph 1 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-9-42) HT-M-AF, July 10, 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing "(including fifty (50) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men attached medical)" to read (including five (5) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men attached medical).

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces:
Director of Individual Training
Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services Director of War Organization & Movement

Chief, Program Planning The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply: Chief Signal Officer Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General Eastern Delense Command

Third Air Force Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

MSC-C-2144 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

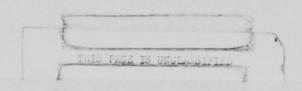
THIS PAGE IS UNCLOSED THE

ACTIVATION OF 861st SIGNAL SERVICE COMPANY AVIATION REPORTED IN SECRET

RADIOGRAM # ACCUILLA 3245 G dated July 21, 1942

silv.

0393



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS Office of the Commanding Officer March Field, Riverside, California

320.2

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of 57th Aviation Sq (Sep)

TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with instructions in paragraph 5, General Orders No. 69, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, June 30, 1948, the following report is made:
 - a. Unit and date of activation:

57th Aviation Sq. (Sep) July 15, 1942

b. Source of cadre:

32nd Aviation Sq. (Sep), Geiger Field, Washington

c. Size of cadre: (Cadre not yet received)

Officers: O Enlisted men: O

d. Permanent Station:

March Field, California

For the Commanding Officer:

Incl.

1 copy of GO 25 ABHOMF 7/15/42

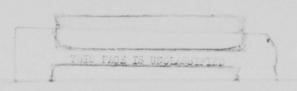
Cy to CG AAF CG 4th AF Chief, Field Services N

WINSTON L. FIELD Major, A. A. F. Adjutant

Received JUL 2 7 1942 A

6374

0 3 9 4



CONFIDENTIAL

AFROH E-6

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 96th, 555th and 557th School Squadrons, Separate.

TO: Commanding General, Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units as indicated:

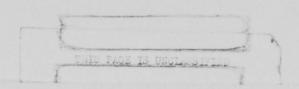
UNIT	FROM	<u>T0</u>
%th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany Georgia	AAF Mavigation School, Monroe, Louisiana
555th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany, Georgia	AAF Navigation School, Honroe, Louisiana
557th School Sq (Sep)	Turner Field, Albany, Georgia	AAF Mavigation School, Monroe, Louisana

- 2. This is a PENIANENT change of station.
- 3. Transfers will be made at such time as you have determined that base facilities are available to accommodate the units at the station of destination.
 - 4. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 6. Inform the Commanding Officer, AAF Mavigation School, Monroe, Louisiana, of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Monroe, Louisiana.
 - 7. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

Day of Stat. Control



CONFIDENTIAL

Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Frield, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 8. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 9. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOID:

HULE PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director of War Organization & Movement.

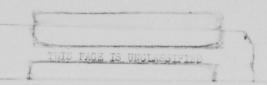
/s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A.C. Executive War Organization & Movement.



Reproduced AFMAG July 24, 1942 Information Copy

-2-



SECRET

SPECIAL DELIVERY

AIR MAIL

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington COPY NO.

AG 370.5 (7-21-42) MR-M-GN

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Expansion of Headquarters 1686.

SECRET

Auth: A. G. O.

Initials

Date: 7-21-42

TO:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Second and Third Armies
Second Corps Area
New York Port of Embarkation.

Letter, this office, AG 370.5 (7-1-42) MR-M-GN, July 2, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. Add to addressees, "Commanding General, Army Air Forces".

<u>b.</u> Inclosure 1, ENLISTED MEN TO BE FURNISHED FOR GROUP 2 REGULATING STATIONS, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE 1686.—Instead of the Third Army, the Commanding General, Army Air Forces will furnish the four (4) staff sergeants, Airport Control Operator (408), or personnel qualified for these positions.

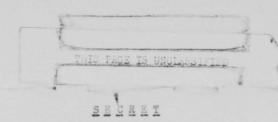
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces,
Replacement and School Command.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

SECRET



HEAD WARTERS
ARMY AIR BASE
DETRICK FIELD, FREDERICK, MARYLAND

21 July, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Medical Detachment, 10th Weather Squadron,

Detrick Field, Frederick, Maryland.

TO : Commanding General, Air Forces, E.D.C. & First Air Force,

Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Report activation of above unit, this date, this Headquarters, er secret letter copy # 94, The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., Subject; as above, dated 9 July, 1942, file # AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF, with the following personnel:

OFFICERS

Name

Captain MAX DICKHAN

Name

0-464126

ASN

ENLISTED MEN

	HARDWAY AND THE PROPERTY OF TH	TORRING.		
Sergea	nt JAMES W. CLARK	6128177		
	al JOSEPH F. REGAN	31036707		
Corpor	al EDNARD D. TAYLOR	6144016		
PFC	VINCENT FELANDESE	31.075960		
PFC	HARRY W. GEARTNER	33074426		
PFC	ALVIN J. TRACESKI	33074297		
PFC	DANIEL VEILA	32185519		
PFC	WARREN SUITER	33074426		

JOHN P. CARSON, Major, Army Air Force, Commanding.

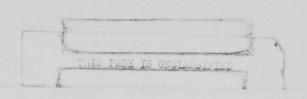
DISTRIBUTION:

1-0G, AAF, Washington, D.C. 1-0G, Service of Supply, Washington, D.C. 1-10th Weather Squadron, Detrick Field, Md.

Received JUL 2 2 1942 A

R. box 879359

0 5 9 8



894TH ENGINEER COMPANY (AVIATION)

Bay St. Louis, Miss. July 21, 1942

14

SUBJECT: Activation of 894th Engineer Company (Avn).

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Effective July 20, 1942, the 894th Engineer Company (Avn) was activated as per General Order 194, Headquarters 3rd Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 16, 1942.
- 2. The new unit consists of 4 officers and 174 enlisted men, and an attached Medical Section consisting of 1 Medical Officer and 4 enlisted men, all formerly of Company "A", 827th Engineer Battalion (Avn).

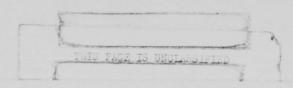
Incl

Roster of Personnel

C. G. SCHNEIDER 1st. Lt., 894th Engr. Co. (Avn) Commanding

> 816576 JUL 24 42 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.E.

> > APK



SEGRET

AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

IN REPLY REFER TO:

EULIDOT: Redocignation and Distandment of Cartain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Porces.

TO : Community General, Army Air Powers, Description, D. C.

1. In empliance with Concret Orders To. 76, Handquarters Pourth Air Force, deted July 13, 1942, and pursuant to increasions contained a secret letter 45 320.2 (6-25-62) MR-1-AF, TO A00, July 2, 1942, Sebject: "Decisionation and District of Contain area and Convice Units of the arm Air Secret, All Line Consider Flatters, Airlings, Lifti Consider

3. Transfers were made in accordance with the above cited instructions, with eight enlisted one transferred to the 754th Chamical Company Depet (Avn), March Field, Callfornia, to remain on DG at this station until otherwise directed by the Community General, FF Air Service Area Command.

3. Enclosed is one copy of the Secret Order accomplishing the above

For the Commending Officer:

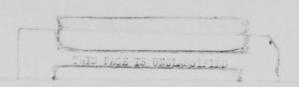
1 Incl: 50 201 ANHq HFC 7/20/42

C. P. B. C. G. T. TATES Captain, Air Gorps Anst, Adjutant



Received JUL 2 7 1942 A

FR. OCAC



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Barksdale Field, Louisiana

C.131

File:

S-E-C-R-E-T

July 21, 1942.

de

SUBJECT: Inactivation and Disbandment of Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders 191, Hq., 3rd Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 15, 1942, advise that the following units, this command, were inactivated and disbanded effective July 21, 1942, per General Orders 14, this headquarters, dated July 21, 1942:

134th Cml Plat., Airdrome 146th Cml Plat., Airdrome 708th Cml Plat., AF Supply Base 458th Ord Co Avn (Bomb) Fin Det. 316th Service Group

For the Commanding Officer:

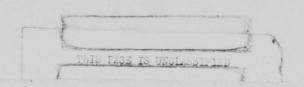
C. H. UNGER, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

S-E-C-R-E-T

879877

Received JUL 2 4 1942 A

FR. OCAC



COMPUNE IA

3rd Ind.

GAL:rm

Headquarters, Miami Beach Schools, 1st District, AAFTTC, Miami Beach, Fla., July 21, 1942. TO: Commanding General, 1st District, AAFTTC, Greensboro, North Carolina.

- 1. Basic communication complied with.
- 2. In accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 4, basic communication, the following information is submitted:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres:

652 Technical School Squadron (SP)
399 Technical School Squadron (SP)
580 Technical School Squadron (SP)
649 Technical School Squadron (SP)
651 Technical School Squadron (SP)
575 Technical School Squadron (SP)
576 Technical School Squadron (SP)
580 Technical School Squadron (SP)
580 Technical School Squadron (SP)
581 Technical School Squadron (SP)
582 Technical School Squadron (SP)
581 Technical School Squadron (SP)

b. Size of Cadre:

Twenty nine (29) enlisted men.

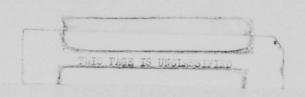
c. Date of activation:

July 9, 1942.

3. Pursuant to authority contained in teletype message D-X-510, Hq. 1st TTCD, Greensboro, N. C. July 19, 1942, 379th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron was activated under T/O 1-422-5.

RALPH H. WOOTEN
Brigadier General, U. S. A.
Commanding

CONFIDENTIAL



DODOODDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD

Readquarters Air Transport Command

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of Medical Detackments

TO : The Adjutant General of the Army

THRU : Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Pashington, D. C.

1. Attached herewith are General Orders #2, Headquarters Fresque Isle Air Base, dat d January 12, 1942 and General Orders #3, Headquarters, Air Force Base, Houlton, Maine, dated July 14, 1942, activation Medic 1 Detachments at the following stations:

PRESCUE ISLE AIR BATE HOULTON AIR FORCE BASE

For the Commanding General:

J. M. BARPAR Major, Air Corps Adjutant

2 Incls:

Incl. 1 - G.O. 2, Ho. FIAB) Wy withdrawn

AFATC/G-1/LT/als

ARANY AIR PONCES

DREN

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-16-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the Third Air Force.

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force.

1. The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the Third Air Force:

> MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla. Sarasota-Bradenton Airport, Sarasota, Fla. Drew Field, Tampa, Fla.
>
> Henderson County Airport, Tampa, Fla.
>
> Pinellas County Airport, St. Petersburg, Fla. Avon Park Dombing and Gunnery Range, Avon Park, Fla. Municipal Airport No. 2, Lakeland, Fla.
> Municipal Airport, Lake Wales, Fla. Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La. Harding Field, Baton Rouge, La.
>
> Esler Field, Alexandria, La.
>
> DeRidder Army Air Base, DeRidder, La. Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, S. C. Aiken, S. C. Greenwood, S. C. Johns Island, S. C. Anderson Airport, Walterboro, S. C. Anderson, S. C. Key Field, Meridian, Miss. Hattiesburg, Miss. Starkville, Miss. Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City, Okla. Alva, Okla.
> Post Field, Lawton, Okla.
> Waycross, Ga. Harris Neck, Ga. Statesboro, Ga. Naples, Fla. Tyler, Tex. Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, S. C. Lumberton, N. C. Myrtle Beach, S. C. Demopolis, Ala. Oulfport, Miss. Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla. Thomasville, Ga. Cross City, Fla. Perry, Fla.

MR-AF-PS-M-Carabelle, Fla. Birmingham Army Air Base, Birmingham, Ala. Adams Field, Little Rock, Ark. Crystal Lake Air Base, Camp Blanding, Fla. Municipal Airport, Atlanta, Ga.
Municipal Airport, Columbus, Ind.
Godman Field, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Morganfield, Ky. (Camp Breckenridge) Municipal Airport, Alexandria, La. Pollock Air Base, Pollock, La. Municipal Airport, Gainesville, Fla.
Municipal Airport, Vichy, Mo.
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. Fullahoma, Tenn. (Camp Forrest) Abilene, Tex. (Camp Barkley) Del Valle Field, Austin, Tex.

Brownwood Army Air Base, Brownwood, Tex.

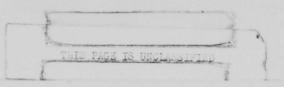
Municipal Airport, Galveston, Tex. (joint use with the Flying Training Command) Palacios, Tex. Legion Field, Paris, Tex. New Mun. cipal Airport, San Antonio, Tex. Laurel, Miss. Saginaw-Bay City Airport, Saginaw, Mich.
Hancock County Airport, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga. Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C. Anniston, Ala. (Ft. McClellan) Municipal A roort, Clarksville, Tenn. Alexander Amport, Ft. Smith, Ark. Municipal Airport, Gainesville, Tex. Municipal Airport, Grenada, Miss. (joint use with the Flying Training Command) New Municipal Airport, Muskogee, Okla. Municipal Airport, Hammond, La.
Camp Pavis Airdrome, Wilmington, N. C. / Lake Charles, La. (upon completion of Bryan, Tex.) Save mah Army Air Base, Savannah, Ga. Columbia, S. C. (Ft. Jackson) Hinesville, Ga. (Camp Stewart) Municipal Airport, Temple, Tex. (Camp Hood)

- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignments will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- 3. This list includes all stations now assigned to the Third Air Force and all previous conflicting orders are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

2. Mapa

Adjutant General.



AG 550.82 (7-16-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 21, 1342 (Cont'd).

Copies furnished

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Tlying
Training Command.
Air Transport Command.
Air Transport Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, and Fourth Air Forces.
Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, and
Eighth Service Commands.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistical Branch, War Department
General Staff.

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-17-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of Great Falls Municipal Airport, Great Falls, Montana.

TO:

Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

The military facilities at the Great Falls Municipal Airport, Great Falls, Montana, are assigned to the Air Transport Command.

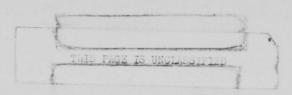
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

XIVAL

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Flying
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop
Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, Third, and
Fourth Air Forces.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



FILE: CHE TOAL ACTIVATIO

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Barksdale Field, Louisiana

C.131

File:

S-E-C-R-E-T

July 21, 1942.

Inactivation and Disbandment of Units.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Porces, Washington, D. C.

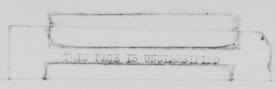
l. In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders 191, Hq., 3rd Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 15, 1942, advise that the following units, this command, were inactivated and disbanded effective July 21, 1942, per General Orders 14, this headquarters, dated July 21, 1942:

134th Cml Plat., Airdrone 146th Cml Plat., Airdrone 708th Cml Plat., AF Supply Base 458th Ord Co Avn (Bomb) Pin Det. 318th Service Group

For the Commanding Officer:

C. H. UMGER, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

S-E-C-R-E-T



CONFIDENTIAL

UAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) 1R-1-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Third Air Force.

Paragraph 9 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-29-42) IR-M-AF, July 1, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the "556th" School Squadron (Special) and substituting the 555th School Squadron (Special) therefor.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

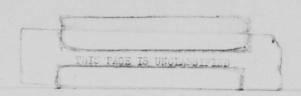
1. 7 Date

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office), Director of Program Planning, Director of War Organization and Movement. Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Air Transport Command. III Ground Air Support Command. First, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Eighth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Southeast and

Gulf Coast Training Centers.

CONFIDENTIAL



C-O-N-F-I-D-H-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

14

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 21, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H).

Commanding Officer, Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La. :

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 20, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H) and 86th Bomb Group (L)," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the 44th Bomb Group (H) from Barksdale Field, Louisiana, to Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail and/or notor.

b. Maximum practicable uso will be made of rail transportation.

c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.

4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Will Rogers Field, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.

5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Brigadier General Wash:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL. Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

For Distribution, soe Page 2.

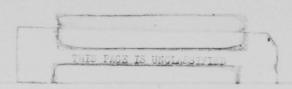
Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

- 1 -

FR. OCAC MS 380182

di-



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 21, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders: 86th Bomb Group (L).

: Commanding Officer, Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.

- 1. Fursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 20, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H) and 86th Bomb Group (L)," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the 86th Bomb Group (L) from Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia, to Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Key Field, Mississippi, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces 7-CG Service of Supply

1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO. 3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 4th Corps Area

2-CG III Bomber Command

2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

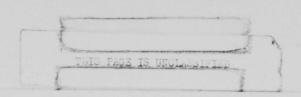
2-CO Key Field, Meridian, Miss.

1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

880198 FR. OCAC



C-O-N-F-I-D-H-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

For Distribution, see Page 2.

Tampa, Florida July 21, 1942

Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H). Subject:

To : Commanding Officer, Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 20, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H) and 86th Bomb Group (L)," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the 44th Bomb Group (H) from Barksdale Field, Louisiana, to Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail and/or meter. \overline{b} . Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation. c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this hoadquarters.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Will Rogers Field, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Brigadier General Wash:

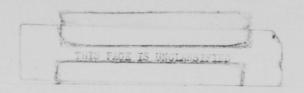
CHARLES H. CAMPBELL, Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

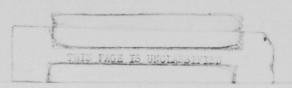
C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L - 1 -

FR. OCAC 77 S &80182



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

DISTRIBUTION:
30-CG Army Air Forces
7-CG Service of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO
3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio
2-CG 8th Corps Area
2-CG III Bomber Command
2-CO 2d Air Service Area Command
1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command
2-CO Will Rogers Field, Okla.
1-Each staff Section, Hq Third Air Force



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

di-

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 21, 1942

Movement Orders: 86th Bomb Group (L). Subject:

: Commanding Officer, Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 20, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Group (H) and 86th Bomb Group (L)," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the 86th Bomb Group (L) from Hunter Field, Savannah, Georgia, to Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi.

 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor. $\overline{\underline{b}}$. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation. c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided
- in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Key Field, Mississippi, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival.
- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL

Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

7-CG Service of Supply

1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO.

3-Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command Wright Field, Ohio. (Via Air Mail)

2-CG 4th Corps Area

#61414

2-CG III Bomber Command

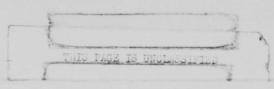
2-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Key Field, Meridian, Miss. 1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

Received JUL 2 5 1942 A

880198 FR. OCAC



TAIL DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) III-II-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command.

I Troop Carrier Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Air Service Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, with cadre personnel from units under his control:

Unit

Station of Activation

Intransit Depot /7

Her Orleans Compress Co., Inc., Shrewsberry Marehouse, New Orleans, Ia.

Intransit Depot /8

Long Beach, Calif.

United lations Depot /2

Lunicipal Wharf, Fields Point, Providence, R. I.

United Mations

222 Van Rensselaer Street, Buffalo, H. Y.

Depot #4

3250 Fredonia Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio

United Wations Depot #6

Sewells Point,

United Nations Depot 19

Norfolk, Va.

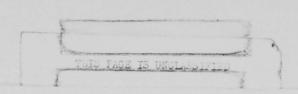
United Nations Depot /11

3906 Harrisburg Boulevard, Houston, Tex.

United Mations Depot 13

209 West South Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

- 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.



- 4. Army Air Forces regulation 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.
- 5. The following units are relieved from their present assignments, effective as of July 10th, 1942, and reassigned as indicated:

Unit

Assigned to

28th Service Group, Hq and Hq Sq 39th Service Squadron

Second Air Force

- 6. The units listed in paragraph 5 above, will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command with permanent station at Blythe, California.
- 7. The 1st Troop Carrier Cornand, Ho & Ho Sq, is redesignated as the I Troop Carrier Command, Ho & Ho Sq.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces,

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Control.

Director of Base Services.

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Chief, Program Planning.

Materiel Command (Dudget Office).

The Air Surgeon.

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General.

Second Air Force.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

First, Second, Fourth, Fifth, Eighth and Minth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

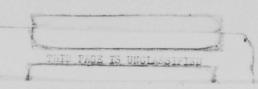
Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Benicia Arsenal, California.

Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-M-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,

Army Ground Forces, Services of Supply, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces, Desert Training Center, Camp Young,

California.

Commanding Officer,

Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

- So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 15, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to cadre personnel to be furnished by the 84th Engineer Camouflage Battalion is amended by deleting the "84th Engineer Camouflage Battalion" and substituting the 601st Engineer Camouflage Battalion, Fort Ord, California, therefor, and company designations as set forth in the original letter may be disregarded.
- The same number and classification of cadre personnel as indicated in the letter referred to above should be furnished.
- The 936th and 937th Engineer Camouflage Battalion, Aviation, will oe issued organizational equipment in accordance with Table of Basic Allowances 5 for an Engineer Camouflage Battalion, Army.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces Directors of War Organization and Movement, Personnel, Statistical

Planning, and Base Services. The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning.

Eastern and Western Defense Commands,

Air Service Command, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers,

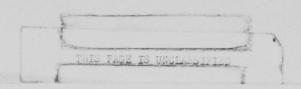
Fort Ord, California. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

Adjutant General.

1942 JUL 27 AN 9 43

ARMY AIR FORCES

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET

DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Transfer of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air Forces. : $\underline{S} \, \underline{E} \, \underline{C} \, \underline{R} \, \underline{E} \, \underline{T}$ (97).

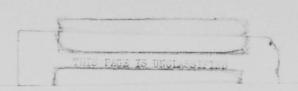
TO: Commanding Generals, USAF in Central Africa Fourth Corps Area. Shirld A.F. Long Land A.F.

: Initials_

1. Company C and Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, *812th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, are redesignated as the *812th Engineer Battalion, Aviation (less two companies). This battalion is authorized enlisted strength and grades in accordance with T/O 5-415 less two times Column 3.

- 2. Company A, *812th Ingineer Battalion, Aviation, is redesignated as the *893d Engineer Company, Aviation, and will be reorganized in accordance with T/O 5-417, April 1, 1942, with authorized enlisted strength and grades as shown therein. This unit is for overseas service and should be prepared for immediate movement to Port of Embarkation. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment will be A-4 (a)-230.
- 3. Company B. *812th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, is redesignated as the *892d Engineer Company, Aviation, and will be reorganized in accordance with T/0 5-417, April 1, 1942, with authorized enlisted strength and grades as shown therein. This unit is for overseas service and will be prepared for immediate movement to Port of Embarkation. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment for this unit will be A-4 (a)-231.
- 4. The personnel of the Headquarters and Headquarters Company (less detachments already shipped), *812th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be transferred without loss of grade to the *838th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, at MacDill Field, Florida.
 - 5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. Dates of reorganization will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Control), and this office without delay.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulations15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:
- * Colored enlisted personnel

SECRET



Finance Service, Army

FD 33 F 433-01, 435-02, 453-03, 453-04, 453-05, 453-07; 453-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

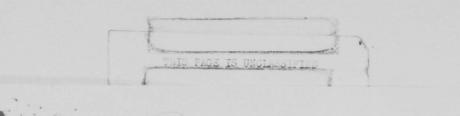
Adjutant General.

M-

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Program Planning Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General · Bastern Defense Command Air Service Command Third Air Force Commanding Officers of Bases Concerned. Cor anding Officers, 812th Engineer Battalion, Aviation MacDill Field, Florida Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

SECRUT



Subject: Exdesignation and Transfer of Gertain

The Secretary of The Clarette

- 1. 1. That Compute "C" and Debtolment: Rendementer and Readquarter Compute, will be become relation Aviation be redesignated as the Solith Replacer Retail on Artistics (Los improsperies). This patialion is subscribed enlighed attenues and greeness in accordance with Table of Greenissis on 5-/15 least two Armet Column 5.
- 2. The Company FAT of the Whith Engineer Bests tion, Aviation, is resembled to the MSD of Engineer Company, America. This company will be organized in sections with Table of Organization FAIV, dated April 1, 1912 and is sufficient the emission entering and grades to shown therein. This unit is for over one service and about the proposed for issuediate acceptant to Port of Establishion. Priority ratings for controlled these of equipment will be \$A-2 (al-200.
- 3. Company "B" of the wellth Engineer Sattation (twiation) is redesignated as the #392nd Engineer Sampany Aslation and will be enganized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-417 into April 1, 1962. Authorized enlasted attempth and grades will be it accordance with this Table of Organization. Take unit is for convenes service and will be prepared for immediate novement to Port of Emberhalism. Priority ratings for controlled items of equipment for this unit will be first (a) 231.
- 4. The personnel of the Headquarters and Peadquarters Company (less detectments already shipped), 9812th Engineer Hattelier Artetion will be transferred without loss of grade to the \$238th Engineer Hattelier Ariation at HatDill Field, Ployida.
- Filler Personnel will be equivilianed in the usual manner.
- 5. Dates of these actions will be reported to the Communding Ceneral, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General, without delay.
- 7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

* A Colored E: Inted Porsonsal

SEGRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

t, army his verses tornic tion 315-127, speci 23, car 475-107,

11. That the collecting to matified of this action:
Commanding Constal, Army Ale Perces
Identified on Mar Cognisables and Markette
Director of Personnel (Col. A.S. Ristrer, bt. Col. A. &
Clara, or ant Cognisables on the C. B. Terratan)
Director of Constant Control (Major C. B. Terratan)
Director of Data Pervicus
The Air Surgeon (Daige Constant D. B. Crana)

Faterial Commit Suiget (files)

Commading Control, Tided Air Force

Commading Control, State Defence Commade

Commading Control, State, AND No. 925 5/0 Post Master, San R

Commading Control, Dully, AND No. 92.5 5/0 Post Master, San R

Commading Control, Dully, AND No. 92.5 5/0 Post Master, San R

Commading Control, Dully, AND No. 92.5 5/0 Post Master, San R

Commading Control

Commanding Community, Secretary of P only
Force of Engineers (Co. . . T Levis)
Quarternsolor Corpe (Transportation Section)
Chief of Degineers
Divisions of the nor becomes the could Section

For the Germandian General, ... who his Proper

ENERGENERAL FOR ADDORD: This action directed by Newmanders to the Occasioning Commond. Army Air Porces, dated June 25, 1982, File OFD 720,2 Sexuif (6-23-22) This action is in accordance with REL to ANERS to ANERS dated only 33, 1982, subject: Endemigration and transfer of Correin Engineer Establish. Pertonentle within allotzents to the Army Air Porces. The Spirit Engineer Course, whation is for assignment to boily and the Spirit Engineer Course, Aviation is for assignment to Borch.

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

SUPJECT: Redesignation and Transfer of Certain Engineer Units with the Army Air

SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. : Initials: : Date: 7-25-42

Forces.

TO:

Commanding Generals: USAF in Central Africa. Fourth Service Command. Third Air Force.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF, July 21, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the "Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area", in the address, and substituting the Commanding General, Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Control.

Director of Pase Services, The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Fudget Office).

Program Planning.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command. Air Service Command.

Commanding Officers of Bases Concerned

in letter July 21, 1942.

Commanding Officers:

812th Engineer Battalion, Avn.

Benicia Arsenal, Colifornia. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Commanding Officers:

Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.

San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

Divisions of the War Department

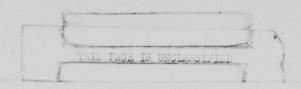
General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch,

General Staff.

SECRET

SECRET



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42)

IIR-II-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of **********

Military Police Companies, Aviation. : S E C R E T :

:Auth: T.A.C. : :Initials 27-1:

Commanding Generals, TO:

Eastern Defense Command :Date 7-21-42 : Air Service Command ************

First, Second, Third and Fourth Corps Areas.

So much of inclosure 1 to letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF, July 14, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the following units, is amended by deleting the source of cadre personnel and substituting therefor the following:

Unit to be Activated

Source of cadre personnel

975th MP Co, Avn

CG, Second C.A.- 716th MP Bn. (Z of I) Jersey City, N.J.

986th MP Co, Avn 987th MP Co, Avn

CG, First C.A. CG, First C.A.

988th MP Co, Avn 989th MP Co, Avn

CG, First C.A.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Tank

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Planning.

Director of Base Services.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Program Planning Unit.

Services of Supply:

The Provost Marshal General.

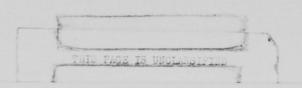
Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General.

Seventh Corps Area.

Divisions of the War Depa General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officer, Camp Ripley, Hinn.

SECRET



WAR DEPARTMENT SERVICES OF SUPPLY Office of The Adjutant General Washington

SPX 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-SPOPU-PS-M

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Attachment of station hospitals.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Fourth, Seventh, and Eighth Corps Areas.

1. The following station hospitals, all formerly attached to the Second Army, are attached to corps areas as indicated for administration and training, effective upon relief from assignment to Army Ground Forces:

STATION HOSPITAL	STATION	CORPS AREA
64th 67th 72d - 92d 93d 94th 104th 107th	Ft. Jackson, S. C. Ft. Filey, Kans. Ft. Riley, Kans. Camp J. T. Robinson, Ark. Camp J. T. Robinson, Ark. Camp J. T. Robinson, Ark. Ft. Jackson, S. C. Ft. Jackson, S. C. Ft. Jackson, S. C.	Fourth Seventh Seventh Eighth Eighth Eighth Fourth Fourth

- Corps area commanders will ascertain date of release from commands to which units were formerly attached.
 - 3. Direct correspondence is authorized.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Services of Supply. Second Army.

First, Second, Third, Fifth, Sixth, and Ninth Corps Areas. Commanding Officers of Stations listed in paragraph 1.

listed in paragraph 1.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

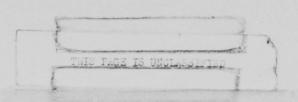
Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.

Directors of Divisions, Services of Supply.

Chiefs of Administrative and Supply Services, Services of Supply.

The Surgeon General.

Adjutant General.



HEADQUARTERS, FORT RILEY, KANSAS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

FORT RILEY, KANSAS

File: air Lere. Cand

SUBJECT: Cancellation Peports of Change

To : Headquarters Army Air Force, Washington, D.C.

1. Inclosed herewith copy of General Order No 13 Headquarters, Fort Riley, Mansas 15 July 1942. This order rescinds General Order No 12, sare Headquarters, which activated 921st to 930th (incl) Air Base Security Battalions. Inclosed also Letter Headquarters Fort Riley, 20 July, 1942, which ammends par 1 SO 171 Headquarters Fort Riley, 9 July 3042.

2. Whe 921st Air Base Security Battalion to 930th Air Base Security Battalion inclusive were not activated at this station.

3. Request that Reports of Change dated July 10, 1942, from this headquarters which activated the above named units be cancelled.

For the Commanding Officer:

2 Incls.

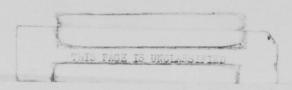
1. G.O. No 13, Hq Ft Riley 15 July 42

2. Ltr Hq Ft Riley 20 July 1942.

withdrawn

A. E. RANN, lst Lt., A.G.D., Assistant Adjutant.





Rom

WAR DEPARTMENT Services of Supply Office of The Adjutant General Washington

AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M-SP

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of New Installation.

To: Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area.

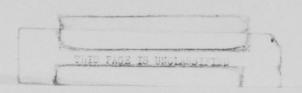
- 1. Announcement is made of the establishment of a branch office of the Special Service, Services of Supply, in the Taft Building, Vine Street and Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.
- 2. This office was opened on July 16, 1942, and will perform functions of the Film Production Section and the Radio, Carrier, and Transcription Section, Special Service, Services of Supply.

By command of Lieutenant General SCMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Corps Areas.
Chief of Supply Services, Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT SERVICES OF SUFFLY Office of The Adjutant General Washington

AG 323.71 (7-13-42) MR-SPFDP-PS-M

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of a Finance Office, United States Army, at Ogden, Utah.

TO: Chief of Finance.

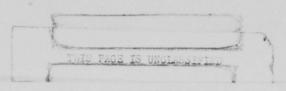
A Finance Office, United States Army, is established at Ogden, Utah.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPART.ENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 352. (7-21-42) 1R-M-AF

July 21, 1942

SUBJECT: Establishment of Army Air Forces Technical School.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical Training
Command.

Effective this date, an Army Air Forces Technical School (Radio School 5) is established at Chicago, Illinois, and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

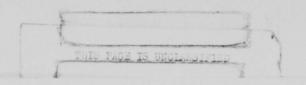
Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals,
Services of Supply:
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General
Air Service Command
Chief, Statistics Branch, A. G. O.
Director of Personnel, AAF.
Director of Base Services, AAF.
Director of Statistical Control, AAF.
Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF.
Chief, Program Planning, AAF.
The Air Surgeon, AAF.
Materiel Command (Budget Office)AAF.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.

SECOND PIN YMPA

CONFIDENTIAL



Triblects Batablishman, of Army Air Forces Technical School.

The Secretary of War directa:

That we samy Air Poress Sechnical School (Radio School f5) be established effective true date at Chicago, Illinois and placed in an exempted stable under the control of the Commenting Conerel, Army Air Forces and under the immediate succession and jurisdiction of the Commending General, Army Air Forces Technical Insining Commend.

II. That the following be notified of this action: It was ding Constal, Arry Mr Forces Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kisaner and Lt. Col. C.A.

Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.E. Thornton)
Director of Man Organisation and Movement

Onler, Progress Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig, Gen. U.H. Grant)
Myserial Command (Budges Office)
Commanding Control, Air Survices Command

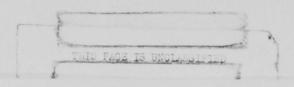
Gomeaving General, Army the Formes Technical Training Command Commanding General, Genvisor of Supply Corps of Engineers (Co., C.F. Lewis) Curriermover Gomes (Transportation Section) All Davisions of the War Journal Staff and other

interested agencies.

For the Commandiar General, Army Air Forces:

MENORANDEM FOR (MOORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Communding General, Army Air Forces to the Communding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Subject "Training Directive - Generalications Personnel", June 30, 1942.

SUBSENTIAL.



HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING DETACHMENT

ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

LAMBERT FIELD

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

July 21, 1942

Commanding General Army Air Forces, War Department Washington, D. C.

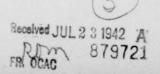
- 1. Reference is made to General Order No. 16, Hq, 2nd Dist, AAFTTC, St. Louis, Missouri, dated July 17, 1942. The following is the information as directed:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres: AAFTTD, St. Louis School of Aeronautics
 - b. Size of cadres: 1 EM assigned
 - o. Date of activation: 160001 July, 1942.

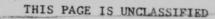
B. D. FERRIS Captain, A.C. Commanding

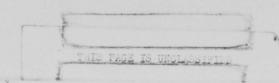
2 cy Dist Hq, AAFTTC

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1 -







HEADQUARTERS FIRST FIGHTER COMMAND MITCHEL FIELD NEW YORK

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Porno Units.

: Commanding Conorel, Army Mir Porces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in paragraph A, letter, subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Porces, The Adjutant Conservis Office dated June 24, 1942, file 320.2 (6-27-42) IR-M-AF, the following report is

1 , 324th Fighter Group by the Eq & Ho Sq, 33rd Fighter Group 314th Fighter Squadron by the 60th Fighter Squadron, 33rd Group 315th Fighter Squadron by the 59th Fighter Squadron, 33rd Group 316th Fighter Squadron by the 52th Fighter Squadron, 33rd Group

Ng. 324th Pighter Group 314th Fighter Squadron 315th Fighter Squadron 316th Pighter Squadron 8 Off. and 5 R.M. 6 Off. and 126 R.M. 7 Off. and 138 R.M. 6 Off. and 125 R.M.

Date of activation: July 6, 1942.

Ng, 324th Fighter Group, Municipal Airport, Baltimore, Nd. 31Ath Fighter Squadron, Municipal Airport, Baltimore, Nd. 315th Fighter Squadron, Municipal Airport, Philadelphia, Fa. 316th Fighter Squadron, Municipal Airport, Norfolk, Va.

For the Commanding General:

cc Furnished:

2 - The Adjutant General's Office 2 - CG Services of Supply 2 - CG AF EDO and I AF.

A. S. MacLARON, Captain, Air Corps, Act g Adjutant.



S OF SHOP

SPOPU 320.2 (Army Air Porce) 1st Ind.

A.V.V.

Headquarters, Services of Supply, Mashington, B.G., July 24, 1942.
To: Commanding General, Arry Air Forces.

817903 JL 2642

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Bom

COMTIDATION

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-9-42)

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Ordnance Units with the Army Air Forces.

TO: Commanding General,
Western Defense Command.

- 1. The 855th Ordnance Company, Service, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated on August 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of sixteen (16) officers, one (1) warrant officer, and one hundred eighty-six (186) enlisted men, upon completion of the action directed in letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-AF-TS-M, June 15, 1942, subject, this office, AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-AF-TS-M, June 15, 1942, subject, "Reorganization of Certain Units of the Army Air Forces". The 748th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Air Base), and the 699th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Composite), will be disbanded and the remaining personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the activated unit.
 - 2. Authorized grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. The 855th Ordnance Company, Service, Aviation, will be authorized all Tables of Basic Allowances equipment of an Ordnance Company, Aviation (Air Base). Additional equipment may be authorized upon direct request for such authorization through command channels.
- 5. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.
- 6. This unit has a priority rating of A-6 for Controlled Items of Equipment.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - 8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

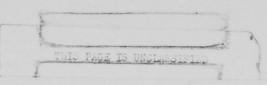
FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

 Date and station of activation will be reported to this office without delay.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



COMFIDERIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Naw Organization and Movement, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Planning, Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon,

Material Command (Budget Office),

Program Planning.

· Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers, The Quarte master General.

Second Air Force.

Air Service C. mand.

Minth Corps Area.

Divisions of the Var Department General Staff.

Publication Eranch, A. G. O.

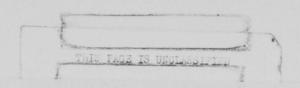
-2-

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California.

Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS Office of the Commanding Officer March Field, Riverside, California

320.2

July 21, 1948

SUBJECT: Activation of 907th Engineer Hq. Co. AF

TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Mashington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with instructions in paragraph 6, General Orders No. 73, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, July 9, 1948, the following report is made:
 - a. Unit and date of activation:

907th Engineer Hq. Co. AF July 13, 1942

b. Source of cadre:

901st Engr Hq. Co. AF (Second Air Force)

c. Size of cadre: (Cadre not yet received)

Officers: 0 Enlisted men: 0

d. Permanent Station:

March Field, California

For the Commanding Officer:

WINSTON L. VIELD Mejor, A. A. F. Adjutant, 20.42

Incl. 1 copy GO 23 AB HQ NF 7/13/42

Cy to CG AAF CG 4th AF Chief, Field Services

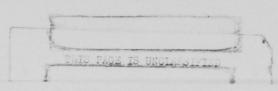
Received JUL 2 7 1942 A

FR. OCAC

880695

RM374

0 4 3 5



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO:

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) IR-I-AF

July 21, 1942.

Mi.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Air Force Liaison Section.

Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

Letter, this office, AC 320.2 (6-10-42) IR-I-AF, June 11, 1942, subject as above, is rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of Lar:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Director of Personnel,
Director of Statistical Control,
Director of Base Services.
The Air Surgeon.
Lateriel Command (Budget Office).
Services of Supply,
Chief of Engineers.
The Quartermaster General.
Third Corps Area.
Divisions of the Mar Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGO.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

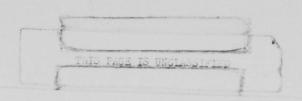
1942 JUL 27 ALI 9 44

ARMY AIR FORCES W. O. M. M. O. W. M.





di-



A-3

HEADQUARTERS
AIR FORCES FOREIGN SERVICE CONCENTRATION COMMAND
Room 803, Maritime Building
WaSHINGTON, D. C.

July 20, 1942,

SUBJECT: Instructions Reference Movement of Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

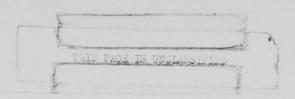
TO: All Military and Civilian Personnel Concerned.

- 1. In compliance with letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, dated July 16, 1942, subject "Movement Orders: Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command", this Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron will transfer, at current strength, on or about August 1, 1942, from Washington, D. C., to Cincinnati, Ohio, for permanent change of station.
- 2. This transfer will be effected so as to close station at Markime Building, Washington, D. C., and open station at Union Central Life Insurance Annex, 309 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, simultaneously at 12:00 (twelve) o'clock midnight, July 31, 1942, Eastern War Time.
 - 3. a. Movement will be made by air, rail and/or motor.
 - b. Meximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized for such personnel as are not required to accompany the Headquarters Squadron Troops.
- \underline{d} . Special orders will be issued on each officer traveling individually.
- 4. Cost of transportation to include advance detachments of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Exclusive of officers and troops of Headquarters Squadron, the movement of military and civilian personnel will be made in two echalons.
- 6. a. The forward echelon will depart individually for Cincinneti not later than July 28, 1942, so as to arrive and set up Headquarters in Cincinnati ready to function at the appointed time announced in paragraph 2, above.

3-699,AF

0 4 3 7

M.



-2-

b. The forward echelon will consist of the following:

Brigadier General Ryan

Colonels:

L. P. Holcomb

J. G. Hopkins

H. A. Johnson

M. S. Lawton

J. L. Loutzenheiser

Lt. Colonels:

C. E. Hughes

A. Kroon

Captains:

J. J. Bayard

J. C. Drake
S. J. Hirsch
A. W. Jackson
R. G. Lockwood
A. W. Wilder

1st Lieutenants:

H. M. Belden, Jr.

S. C. Coey, Jr. A. B. Davidson A. J. Gilbert

Civilian personnel:

Miss Vivian Janda Miss Doris Krajcek

Miss Gail Yates

Miss Ruth Leinbach

Mrs. Virginia Boschart

Miss Violette Davis

Mr. Leslie P. Holcomb, Jr.

Miss Betty Pulliam

Miss Frances Bossing

Miss Dorothy Rich

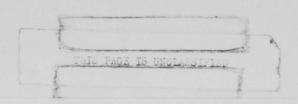
Miss Mary Helen Barnes

Miss Marie Zavitosky

Miss Segna Zavitosky

7. $\underline{\mathbf{a}}$. The rear echelon will proceed individually to Cincinnati on or about August 1, 1942.

di-



-3-

7. h. The rear echelon will consist of the following:

Lt. Colonels:

C. H. Faith

L. B. Lowry P. J. MacNaughton

Majors:

L. S. Howell L. B. Osborne

Captains:

W. P. Gockel E. S. Leland

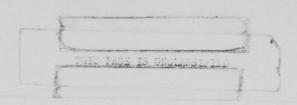
2nd Lt. S. L. Greenfield

Civilian personnel:

Miss Vivian Koski Miss Alice MacLean Mrs. Mae Preedy

- 8. Lt. Col. Loper B. Lowry will be responsible for closing the Washington Headquarters and will remain until this is accomplished; then will proceed to Cincinnati.
- 9. a. An advance detachment of Headquarters Squadron consisting of one officer and twenty enlisted men will proceed to Cincinnati by rail on July 22, 1942.
- The Headquarters Squadron, less advance detachment, will proceed to Cincinnati by rail when facilities are available to receive thom.
- 10. a. Packing containers for transporting official communications, documents, records and files will be available in Headquarters on July 25. Chiefs of sections and others having such papers will be responsible for assembling their papers in shape for packing.
- b. 1st Lt. John G. Loc will be responsible for supervising the packing, addressing, and transporting those papers to Cincinnati, except classified documents.
- c. Maj. L. B. Osborne will be responsible for packing, addressing, safeguarding and transporting all classified documents.
- d. 1st Lt. James B. Anthony will be responsible for receiving, unpacking and distributing these papers to the proper sections in Cincinnati.

Ar-



- 4 -

- 11. Departure clearance forms are not required of military personnel, but it is expected that all will have made satisfactory arrangements on any outstanding financial obligations.
- 12. It is desired that all officers take steps to secure their Officers Pay Data Card. AGO Form Mo. 77, in order to facilitate preparing of pay vouchers in Cincinnati.
- 13. Officers residing in Weshington will make individual errangements with the Quartermaster Depot, Washington, D.C., (24th and M Sts., N.W.), for the transportation of their household effects.
- 14. lst Lt. Alvin B. Davidson will complete all arrangements for the transfer and transportation of civilian personnel and their personal effects.
- 15. The Adjutant General will be responsible for notifying the proper headquerters and agencies of the move and the time of opening and closing of station.
- 16. The Adjutant General will arrange for the forwarding of all official and personal mail.
- 17. Officers reporting in, and civilians employed subsequent to this date will receive their instructions and orders from the G-1 Section as to their move.
- 18. All officers who have not done so will report to Foom 1818, Munitions Building, before leaving Weshington, and have W.D., A.G.O. Form No. 65-1 (Officers Identification Cerd) completed.
- 19. All officers before departing will sign out in the register in this Headquerters, and also the register of the Air Adjutant General, (hellway on 2nd floor of the 2nd wing, Munitions Building), then report to Room 2218, Munitions Building, to complete necessary forms as required. All officers should have copies of their travel orders with them to expedite.

By command of Brigadier General RYAM:

L. S. HOWELL, Mejor, A.G.D., Adjutent General.

Distribution:

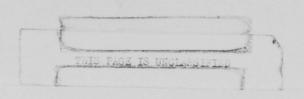
1 - each officer Hq. AFSCC

1 - erch civilian employee Ho. AFSCC.

5 - C.O. Hq. & Hq. Sq. AFSCC

3 - Col. Lerner

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

July 20, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Disbandment.

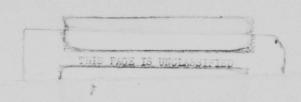
TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
Commanding General, Services of Supply, Washington, D. C.
Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field,
Dayton, Chio.
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, 180 New Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, California.

In compliance with paragraph II, 5, Secret General Order No. 76, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, dated July 13, 1942, the following unit was disbanded at this station on July 20, 1942:

116th Chemical Platoon, Airdrome.

Por the Commanding Officer:

GLEN G. HEAVENRIDGE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.



HEADQUARTERS 27TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP (L) Army Air Base, Key Field Meridian, Mississippi

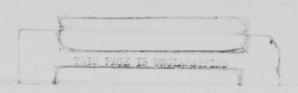
July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of the 465th Bombardment Squadron (L), AAF.

- 10 : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Washington, D. C.
- 1. In compliance with paragraph 5, General Orders Number 22, Army Air Base, Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi, dated July 13, 1942, the following information is hereby submitted.
- a. Organizations of the 48th Bomb Group (L), AAF, furnished the cadre for activation of the 465th Bomb Squadron (L).
- b. The cadre consisted of five (5) officers and one hundred and twenty four (124) enlisted men.
- C. The 465th Bonb Squadron (L), AAF, was transferred to 27th Bombardment Group (L), AAF, and activated July 13, 1942.

For the Group Commander:

ARLIE G. HEMRY, lst Lt., Air Corps, Adjutant.



ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING IETACH ENT University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin

VIH/rk

July 20, 1942

W.

SUBJECT: Activation.

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Porces, The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 5, letter Adjutant General's Office, File AG 320.2 (7-6-42), Subject: "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units", anted July 8, 1942, the following information is submitted:

- a. Hq & Hq Squadron, AAPTS, Chamute Field, Illinois, is furnishing enlisted personnel to this Detachment.
- b. This Detachment consists of 1 officer assigned, 20 enlisted men attached, on DS from Chanute Field, Ill., of whom 16 are machinist instructors and 4 are clerks; 104 enlisted men attached as students. Present strength of enlisted men is 124. With 52 additional students to be attached, there is an anticipated strength of 176.
- c. Date of Activation: 160001 July 17, 1942.

2. Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately upon receipt of same.

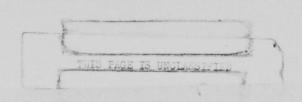
VERNON L. HASTINGS, 2nd Lt., Army Air Forces, Commanding.

315501 JUL 22

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

DP Ch

0 4 4 3



AMAY AIR FORGES TRAINING DETAGRACHT Ford Motor Company, Willow Run Ypsilanti, Michigan 1/25

July 20, 1942.

SUBJECT: Reporting of Activation Date and Source and Size of Cadres.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

l. In compliance with General Orders #16, Headquarters, and District, AAFTEC, St. Louis, Missouri, dated July 17, 1942, as states "The following Army Air Forces Training Detachments having been constituted, are activated and assigned at stations as indicated, effective 160001 July, 1942", the following information is submitted:

a: Units furnishing endres:

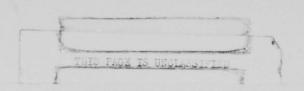
Army Air Forces Training Schools

(Chanute Field, Ill-- 2 cadres per SO 168 par 1
dated June SO, 1942, and SO 181 par 32 dated July 3,
1942)
(Keesler Field, Mississippi-- 1 cadre per SO 197
par 21 dated July 17, 1942)

b: Size of cadres: 25 men each cadre (total: 75 students)

c: Date of activation: July 16, 1942.

CMORGE J. ROONEY, Captain, army Air Forces, Actg Commanding Officer. THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of activation of Air Force Band.

To: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training
Command, Washington, D. C.
The Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga.
The Commanding General, Southeast Army Air Forces Training
Center, Maxwell Field, Ala.

1. Air Force Band, Smyrns, Tenn., was activated per Par. 1, General Orders #3, this headquarters dated June 15, 1942. The authorized strength of this unit is twenty-eight (28) enlisted men. No personnel has yet been assigned this unit.

For the Commanding Officer:

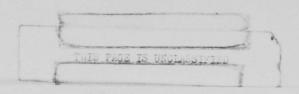
0003949

M. J. BARBER, Captain, AC., Personnel Officer.

Received JUL 24 1942

I Ph

0 4 4 5



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 20, 1942

Subject: Movement Orders: 922d Quartermaster Company Boat (Aviation)

To : Commanding Officer, Morris Field, Charlotte, N. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 16, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the following units:

Unit From To

922d QM Co Boat (Avn) Operations Plat #3 Operations Plat #6

Douglas Field, N.C. Morris Field, N.C.

Myrtle Beach, S.C. Wilmington Army Airport Wilmington, N.C.

2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

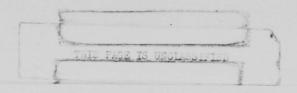
Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany

the troops.

d. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this.

 $\frac{d}{d}$. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. The units designated will report upon arrival to the Commanding Officers of the respective stations for the purpose of operating crash boats at Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, and Wilmington, North Carolina, respectively.
- 5. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at station of destination.
- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL,

Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

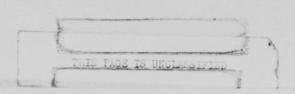
30-CG Army Air Forces 7-CG Services of Supply 1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGO. 1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chio. 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chio. Wright Field, Ohio.

1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SOS, Washington, D.C. 2-CG First Air Force

1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Myrtle Beach, S.C.

2-CO Wilmington Army Airport, Wilmington, N.C. 1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.



HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL 22-2/AAG/a CRAIG FIELD, SELMA, ALABAMA

July 20, 1942.

CORRECTED COPY

SUBJECT: Report of Newly Activated Organizations.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, War Department, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with paragraph 5, Section III, General Orders No. 67, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated June 15, 1942, the following information is submitted on newly activated organizations at this station.
 - Designation and characteristics of the installation:
 374th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.
 - b. Post Office Address: Lockbourne Army Air Fase, Columbus,
 Ohio.
 - c. Scope of Function: Glider Pilot Training.
 - d. Date of Activation: June 15, 1942.
 - e. Authorized Personnel Complement: Unknown at date of Activation.
 - f. Units furnishing cadre personnel:

90th School Squadron (Sp)
92nd School Squadron (Sp)
380th School Squadron (Sp)
381st School Squadron (Sp)
382nd School Squadron (Sp)
57th Air Base Squadron

815331 JUL 2243

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

g. Strength of each cadre:

90th School Squadron (Sp) 4 enlisted men 92nd School Squadron (Sp) 4 enlisted men 380th School Squadron (Sp) 4 enlisted men 381st School Squadron (Sp) 5 enlisted men 382nd School Squadron (Sp) 4 enlisted men 57th Air Base Squadron (Sp) 79 enlisted men

MPSH

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

TOTAL

100 enlisted men

For the Commanding Officer:

FRANKLIN G. PRUYN, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant. 31

CONFIDENTIAL

Cor Benton

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, 52nd Troop Carrier Wing

TO : Commanding Officer, Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

No.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, Hq & Hq Sq, 52nd Troop Carrier Wing, from Bowman Field, Louisville, Kentucky to Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina for a permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail, air, and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be govern ed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field,
Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

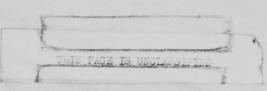
By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



Reproduced AFMAG July 23, 1942 Information Copy HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director of War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive War Organization & Movement

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



I7/23/11

2610

HEADQUARTERS, NORTH ATLANTIC WING AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND PRESQUE ISLE, MAINE

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of the 27th Ferrying Squadron Ref Letter File AG 320.2 (6-29-42)

MR-M-AF

: Commanding General, Air Transport Command, Washington, D. C. TO

1. a. It is reported that the 27th Ferrying Squadron was activated per GO No. 2, Headquarters, North Atlantic Wing, dated 13 July 1942.

b. The enlisted cadre was furnished as follows:

(1) Hq. & Hq. Sq., 94th Air Base Group (2) 311th Materiel Squadron

11 enl men

(3) 15 AC Ferrying Squadron

6 enl men

8 enl men

Total

25 enl men

For the Commanding Officer.

LEC R. ADAMS Major, Air Corps

S-1

1st Ind.

AFATC/G-1/LT/mls

/ HEADCUARTERS, Air Trans ort Command, Mashington, D. C., July 28, 1942 TO: The Adjutant General of the Army (MRV) Commanding General, Army Air Porces, Machington, D. C.

1. Approved.

2. Two copies of General Orders #2, Hq., North Atla tic Hing, dated July 13, 1942 are attached herewith.

For the Commanding General:

Adjutant

1 Incl: GO 2 Hc. NAW. (in dup.)

AFDPU

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLESSIVED

ARMY AIR FORCES
TECHNICAL TRAINING DETACHMENT
U. S. RUBBER CO.
Detroit, Michigan

HCN/eb

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation and Initial Roster

TO : Commanding General, A.A.F., Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Herewith submitted is a report pertaining to the Activation of this Station as of 160001 July, 1942. (7-17-42)

a. The name of this unit is Army Air Force Technical Training Detachment, U. S. Rubber Co., Detroit, Michigan.

b. The size of the Cadré is 1-2nd Lieutenant, and 2 Corporals.

c. The date of Activation is 160001 July, 1942. (7-17-42)

2. Inclosed herewith also are two original Initial Rosters. The first Roster, dated July 6, 1942, pertains to men who were attached to this detachment prior to its activation. The second Roster pertains to men who arrived as of 7:00 P.M. July 19, 1942.

3. Request receipt of acknowledgment by endorsement hereon

HOWARD C. NEWELL 2nd Lt., A.A.F.,

Commanding

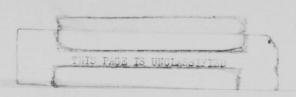
015403 JR 22 "

foward (. I sewel

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

2 Incls: Initial Roster dated 7-6-42 Initial Roster dated 7-19-42 & Copy of Sp. Or. #185 Para. #31, dated July 7, 1942

nerd



320.2

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

(E-3)

Tampa, Florida, July 20, 1942.

SUBJECT: Disbandment and Redesignation of Certain Arms and Service Units of the AAF.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in General Orders No. 186, Hq, 3 AF, dated July 13, 1942 citing Letter War Department AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF, July 8, 1942, Subject: "Disbandment and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces," the following Unit is redesignated as indicated, effective this date:

Present Designation

New Designation

M-

431st Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation

431st Signal Battalion, Construction Aviation

2. Pursuant to authority contained in General Orders No. 191, Hq, 3 AF, dated July 15, 1942, citing Letter War Department AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, July 2, 1942, Subject: "Redesignation and Disbandment of certain Arms and Service Units of the AAF," the following Units are disbanded effective July 20, 1942:

132nd Cml Flat Airdrome 706th Cml Flat AF Supply Base 410th Ord Co Avn Bomb Fin 27th Serv Gp (formerly # 15)

For the Commanding Officer:

BARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps,

Adjutant.

Received JUL 2 2 1942 A

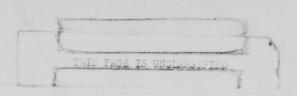
FR. OCAC

879454

DPU

SECRET

4 5 3



CONFIDENTIAL

AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS Godman Field Fort Knox, Kentucky

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation (27th and 28th Observation Squadrons)

Commanding General TO: Army Air Forces Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with par 6, General Orders No 178, Hq Third Air Force, dated July 9, 1942, the following report pertaining to the activation of the 27th and 28th Observation Squadrons is furnished:

> Units activated Units furnishing cadres 27th Observation Squadron 73rd Observation Group 28th Observation Squadron 73rd Observation Group

b. Size of cadres for: 27th Observation Squadron 51 men 28th Observation Squadron 71 men

c. Date of activation (both units): July 17, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

3 Incls:

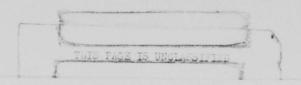
#1-GO #3, AB Hq

#2-Par 3, SO #61, Hq 73rd Obs Grp #3-Par 4, SO #61, Hq 73rd Obs Grp

CONFIDENTIAL

Received JUL 2 4 1942 A 0 P30 B200

8798772



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 370.5 (7-20-42)MS-E-M

July 20, 1942.

CUDJUCT: Movement Orders, Shipment 0422.

TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Third Air Force;
New Orleans, Port of Embarkation;
Chief of Transportation Service;
Chiefs of Supply Services.

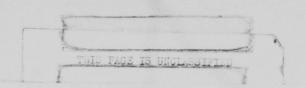
1. It is desired that you issue the necessary instructions applicable to you and/or take the necessary action without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the detachment listed below to the New Orleans Port of Emberkation (for further movement by water transportation) so as to arrive at a time to be determined by the Port Commander. The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, will inform the Commanding General, Third Air Force of the time and date detachment and the equipment accompanying it are desired at the Port.

Unit	Designation		Agency to Issue Move-	Strengths			
	(Shipment No)	Station	ment Orders	Off	EM		
Det 558th Sig							
Aircraft Warning Bn (Spec)	0422-A	Drew Field, Fla.	C.G., Third	L	108		

Code designation (Shipment No) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

- 2. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will:
- a. Be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service, and for filling detachment with both officer and enlisted personnel, to the strengths indicated above (col. 5, par. 1) by transfer of personnel from units under his control. Such transfers will be in grade and will not serve to reduce the current allotment of personnel, grades and ratings to units from which personnel is transferred. Source units are authorized to refill.
- b. Require personnel to have fired the weapon with which armed, prior to departure from base station.

CONFIDENTIAL
IMMEDIATE ACTION



CONFIDENTIAL

- c. Require a thorough inspection of the detachment prior to departure for the Port (see AAF Memorandum No. 42-26, April 14, 1942, subject: "Administrative Inspection Prior to Overseas Duty"). The officer conducting the inspection is authorized to take immediate corrective action and will submit report of inspection and corrective action through channels to the Air Inspector, Headquarters, Army Air Forces.
- d. Notify the Commanding General, Port of Embarkation, as to the exact time of arrival twelve hours prior to arrival of shipments.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Movement to the Port will be made by rail.
- 5.a Personnel involved in this movement will be advised II. THE CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BEFORE MOVIMENT TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF EMBARKATION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Roe, (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

.PO 1280, c/o Postmaster, New Orleans, La.

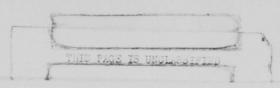
- \underline{b} Upon arrival at destination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.
- <u>c</u> The postal officer at the post, camp or station of this unit will be advised IN THE CLEAR by the agency issuing movement orders to forward mail for this unit in accordance with the instructions above.
- 6. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see par. 17, Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).
- 7. The provisions of Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942) are applicable to this movement except as follows:

The Commanding General, Third Air Force will assume responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces in Par. 5 a.

- 8. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition.
- a. To be Taken from Present Station:
- (1) Clothing (summer only) and individual equipment as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowance no. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilizatio column) (less helmets, steel).

- 2 -

COMPIDENTIAL



VEIDENTIA

CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Organizational equipment (less heavy tentage and general purpose motor vehicles) in accordance with a special list of equipment to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. This list will in general follow Table of Basic Allowances 11-3, March 1, 1942 (mobilization column).
 - (3) Covers, mattress (two per individual)
 - (4) Individuals will be armed as follows:

Officers with pistols, caliber .45 11 Enlisted men with guns, sub-machine, cal. .45 Other enlisted personnel with rifles, caliber .30 111903

- b. To be Shipped to the New Orleans Port of Embarkation:
 - (1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship the following:
 - 60 days! Class I supplies, rations to be Type B 60 days! Class II supplies

 - 60 days' motor maintenance and medical supplies and spare parts
 - (2) The Quartermaster General will ship the following:

General purpose motor vehicles (boxed) in accordance with the special list of equipment prepared by Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Helmets, steel, Ml (one per individual) (to be issued to troops prior to embarkation) Cots, canvas (one per individual) Heavy tentage as prescribed in T/BA and T/A Bars, mosquito (one per individual) Headnets (one per individual) 2 days' rations, Type C 1 day's rations, Type D

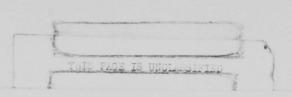
(3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship the following:

10 units of firefor all weapons

- c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the New Orleans Port of Embarkation:
- (1) Shipments will be made on call from the Port Commander so as to reach the New Orleans Port of Embarkation within 5 days, but will not be called for before August 15, 1942.
- (2) Shipments of equipment for the Detachment, 558th Sig AW Bn (Spec) will be marked as follows:

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

TO: PORT QM
NO P OF E
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

162-

FOR: 0422-A

(3) Other supplies and equipment will be marked as above except that the abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the letter "A".

d. Other Instructions:

- (1) The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation will issue helmets, steel, MI to troops prior to embarkation.
- (2) One unit of fire and one day's rations, Type D will be loaded abroard transports so as to be readily available to troops.
- (3) The provisions of letter AG 400 (6-5-42)MS-SP-M, subject: Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles, dated June 6, 1942, apply to this movement.
- (4) The Commanding General, Army Air Forces will prepare and distribute a special list of equipment for Detachment, 558th Sig AW Bn (Spec). Twenty copies of this list will be furnished to the Distributions Branch, Operations Division, Services of Supply.
- 9. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFROM) by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) the hour and date of departure of detachment from home station.
- 10. The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation will furnish the Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces, with a roster of the personnel by organization as of date of embarkation for foreign service.
- 11. Cost of Transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

Alllio

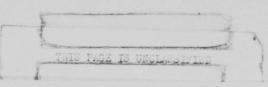
THOMAS T. HANDY Assistant Chief of Staff Operations Division W.D.G.S.

J. A. ULIO Major General

The Adjutant General

(See reverse side for COPIES FURNISHED)

14-



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

l Inclosure:

Instructions applicable to Units Ordered Overseas (Revision of June 18, 1942) (furnished addressess, station and unit concerned ONLY)

SCPILS FURNISHED:

The Commending Generals,
 Army Air Forces;
 Services of Supply;
 Eastern Defense Command;
 Fourth Corps Area;
 The Inspector General;
 The Chief, Statistics Branch,
 War Department General Staff;
 Construction Division,
 Office, Chief of Engineers;
 All Divisions and Directorates of the Air Staff;
 The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

- 5 -

CONFIDENTIAL

AFROM E-13

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, 52nd Troop Carrier Wing

TO : Commanding Officer, Troop Carrier Command, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

- l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, Hq & Hq Sq, 52nd Troop Carrier Wing, from Bowman Field, Louisville, Kentucky to Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina for a permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail, air, and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be govern ed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, T.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Pope Field, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field,
Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



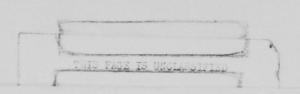
Reproduced AFMAG July 23, 1942 Information Copy HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director of Mar Organization & Movement.

> Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive War Organization & Movement

CONFIDENTIAL

Y Control

War-



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-7

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 552nd Signal AW Battalion, Separate.

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force, Fort George Wright, Washington.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the 552nd Signal AW Battalion, Separate, from McChord Field, Washington to Drew Field, Florida for permanent change of station.
- 2. Upon arrival at Drew Field, Florida, the subject unit is relieved of present assignment and is assigned to the Third Air Force.
 - 3. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- $\underline{\text{c.}}$ Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 $\underline{\text{i}}$, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding General, Third Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Drew Field, Florida, of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Drew Field, Florida.
- 6. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

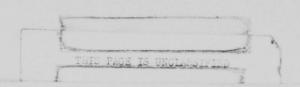
30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field,
Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned. 1-Commanding General, Third Air Force

ing deneral, inird kir i

NFIDENTIAL AFMSP



CONFIDENTIAL

CAT-

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director of War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive

War Organization & Movement



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO___

AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF

ACTION CORY

July 20, 1942.

...................

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain
Arms and Service Units for the
Army Air Forces.

SECRET : Auth. T. A. S : Initials 2. 2.4 : Date 7-20-42.

....................

TO: Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces, Services of Supply Third Air Force.

ACTION CORY

Commanding Officer,
Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

1. The units listed below are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commanders concerned as indicated:

Unit	Station	<u>T/0</u>	Activated by CG or CO:
701st Sig AW Co	Drew Field, Fla.	11-400 (7-1-42)	Third Air Force
702d Sig AW Co	Drew Field, Fla.	11 - 400 (7 - 1 - 42)	Third Air Force
*890th Engr Co Avn	Eglin Field, Fla.	5-417 (4-1-42)	Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command
*891st Engr Co Avn	Eglin Field, Fla.	5-417 (4-1-42)	Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command

* Colored unit.

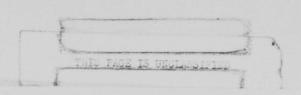
- 2. These units are for assignment to the Hawaiian Air Force and will be moved to a concentration area to be designated at a later date, probably about August 1, 1942.
- 3. The 701st and 702d Signal Aircraft Warning Companies will be activated from Signal Corps personnel under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force, each with an authorized strength of nine (9) officers, two (2) warrant officers and one hundred thirty-nine (139) enlisted men, including four (4) enlisted men, attached medical, and will consist of the following teams:

Team: BCEPS Quantity: 12112

4. Authorized grades for the 701st and 702d Signal Aircraft Warning Companies will be as indicated on attached inclosure 1. Transfers from source units will be in grade and the authorized enlisted strengths and grades of source units will not be reduced. Paragraph 2 of Army Air Forces memorandum No.

ACTION GOPY

SECRET



35-1, June 13, 1942, publish "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates," at lies:

- 5. The personnel and equipment of Companies B and C, 822d Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be transferred to the 890th and 891st Engineer Companies, Aviation. Transfers will be made in grade and the authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, as required.
- 7. The new units will be maintained at Table of Organization strength by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, in the concentration area.
- 8. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Flanning and Director of Statistical Flanning), Services of Supply, and this office without delay.
- 9. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service. Army

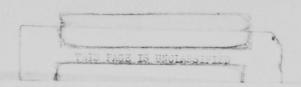
FD 33 F 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

l Incl. Grade List.

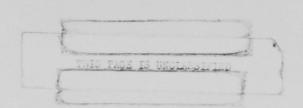


SECRET

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Eastern Defense Command, Air Service Command, Seventh Air Force. Fourth Corps Area.

Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF. Director of Personnel, AAF.
Director of Statistical Planning, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF.
Director of Air Defense, AAF. Director of Communications, AAF. The Air Surgeon, AAF.
Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF. Program Planning, AAF. Chief of Engineers. Chief Signal Officer. The Quartermaster General. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers, Drew Field, Florida, Eglin Field, Florida, Ostler, c/o OPD, WDGS, Lineout, c/o OPD, WDGS, Autusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



	,		G R	ADES								
	lst		2d		3d		4th		th	6th	7th	
UNIT OR DETACHEENT	Master Sgts.	First Sgts.	Tech- nical Sgts.	Staff Sgts.	Tech. Grade	Sgts.	Tech. Grade	Corp.	Tech. Grade	Pvts. 1 Cl.	Pvts.	Tota
Olst Sig AW Co Sig Corps edical	3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47 2	18	29 2	135 4 139
O2d Sig AW Co Sig Corps edical	3	1	2	7	2	14	II	1	471 2	18	29	135 139

Inclosure 1 to 1tr.
AG 320.2 (7-18-42)
IP-H-AF, July 20, 1942.

SECRET

0 4 6 6

This PAGE IS UNDIAGOIVED

SECRET

IMMEDIATE ACTION

SEGRET

The Adjutant General's Office Washington 12819

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-M-AF July 20, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

: SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. : Initials: : Date: 7-20-42

TO: Commanding Officer;

Morrison Field, Florida.

1. The 9th Weather Squadron (Regional control) is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Morrison Field, Florida, for foreign service with the squadron headquarters to be located at Morrison Field.

2. This unit will be assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and will consist of the following:

Squa	dro	n headqua	ar	t	e	re				1
Type	A	stations								7
Type	В	stations								6
Type	C	stations								6
Type	D	stations								6
Type	E	stations								11
Code	81	ations								7

- 3. Cadre strength for this unit will consist of twenty-eight (28) enlisted men to be provided by transfer from the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Weather Squadrons (Regional control).
- 4. Present authorized enlisted strength and grades will consist of twelve (12) master sergeants; fourteen (14) technical sergeants; twenty-five (25) staff sergeants; one (1) first sergeant; one hundred two (102) sergeants; sixty-three (63) corporals; eighty-five (85) privates, 1st class and privates.
 - 5. The eventual strength of this unit will be as follows:

a.	Officers:	
-	Colonels	1
	Majors	
	Captains	21
	1st Lieutenants	19
	2d Lieutenants	30
	Total	70

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

b. Warrant Officers: Enlisted Men: Master Sergeants 20 Technical Sergeants 45 Staff Sergeants 84 1st Sergeant Sergeants 148 Corporals 116 Privates, 1st Class and

Privates 135 Total 549

- 6. Filler personnel for this unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 7. Approximately nine (9) technically-trained weather officers, one (1) warrant officer, and one hundred eighty eight (188) technically-trained enlisted men of the 4th and 6th Weather Regions now in this area or enroute thereto, will be transferred to this squadron upon activation.
- The date of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay.
- 9. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with at the earliest practicable date.
- 10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces:
Director of Weather,
Director of Personnel,
Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning Unit,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

The Air Surgeon.

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command.

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals: Fourth Corps Area. Air Service Command Divisions of the War Depart General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIVED

It Cal Benton

SECRET

AFDPU:BLS/lal 7-17-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Artivation of the 9th Weather Squadron (Regional ontrol).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, West Palm Beach, Florida for foreign service with the squadron headquarters to be located at West Palm Beach, Florida.

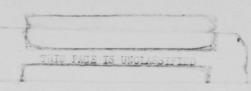
1. This unit will be assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and will consist of the following:

Squadron head	quart	A7	°e									1
Type A statio	demr o	-	~	,	 •	•	•	• •		•	40	17
Type A statio	118 00			•		*	•		0		0	1
Type B statio												
Type C statio	ns										0	6
Type D statio	08		0	. 1							e	6
Type E statio	ns										.1	1
Code stations										П		7

- 2. Cadre strength for this unit will consist of twenty-eight (28) enlisted men to be provided by transfer from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Weather Squadrons (Regional control).
- 3. Fresent authorized enlisted strength and grades will consist of twelve (12) master sergeants; fourteen (14) technical sergeants; twenty-five (25) staff sergeants; one (1) first sergeant; one hundred two (102) sergeants; sixty-three (63) corporals; eighty-five (85) privates, 1st class and privates.
 - 4. The eventual strength of this unit will be as follows:

8.	Officers:	
	Colonels	1
	Majors	
	Captains	21
	lst Lieutenams 1	9
	2nd Lieutenants	
	Total .	33

-1-



20	narrano orracera		0 0	. 6	U 10	00.0	e 2	0.0	1.
2.	Enlisted Men:								
	Master Sergeants			10					20
	Technical Sergean	nts							4
	Staff Sergeants								
	lst Sergeant								
	Sergeants								
	Corporals				w .c.		ir g	.1	16
	Privates, 1st Cla								
	Privates								
	Total							5	20

- 5. Filler personnel for this unit will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. Approximately nine (9) technically-trained weather officers, one (1) warrant officer, and one hundred eighty eight (188) technicallytrained enlisted men of the 4th and 6th Weather Regions now in this area or en route thereto, will be transferred to this squadron upon activation.
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the date of activation.
- 8. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942,
- 9. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127. April 28, and #15-107. June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Weather

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning Unit

Materiel Command (Budget Office)
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Crant)

Commanding General, Air Service Command

Commanding Officer, Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

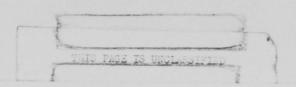
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

SEL

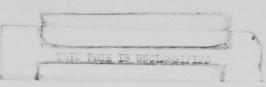
M.



SEGRET

Page 3 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - subject Constitution and Activation of the 9th Weather Squadron (Regional Control).

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Director of Weather, July 15, 1942 and approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff, July 17, 1942. This unit is necessary in order to provide weather service for the ferry route from Florida to the West coast of Africa. Personnel for this unit will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AG 320.2(7-21-12) UR: H:AF 7/21/12

AG 320.2(7-25-12) UR: H:AF 7/25/12

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office

Washington

AG 320.2 (7-18-42) NR-M-AF

July 20, 1942.

LETTERS ATTACHED:

SUDJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Tenth Air Force and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Mitchel Field, New York, with cadre personnel from units under your control:

Units

Detachment

21st Airways
Detachment

22d Airways
Detachment

22d Airways
Detachment

23d Airways

27th Airways

Detachment 24th Airways Detachment

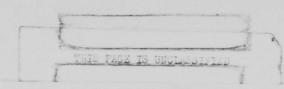
ancendrated 9/21/tailta

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. These units will be organized in accordance with T/O 1-687 with a strength of four (4) officers and fifty (50) enlisted men.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 5. Personnel for these units will be equipped and trained and the units attached to the First Air Force until moved to a port of embarkation.
- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadre.
 - b. Size of cadre.
 - c. Date of activation.

SHORDS PIN YMMA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

7. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriagesen route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Amy Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command. Eastern Defense Command.

Tenth Air Force.

Second Corps Area.

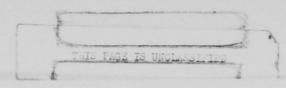
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A.G.O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers,

Mitchel Field, New York. Augusta Arsena, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal; Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL



Is Cal Benton

SECRET

AFDPU:BLS/1a1 7-16-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

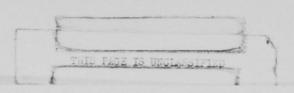
The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Al. Service Command:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
21st Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
22nd Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
23rd Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
24th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
25th Airways Detachment	Witchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
26th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force
27th Airways Detachment	Mitchel Field, New York	Tenth Air Force,

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-687 with a strength of four officers and fifty enlisted men.
- 3. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Air Service Courand.
- 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

SECRET



5. These units will be equipped, trained, and attached to the First Air Force until moved to a port of embarkation.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following nformation:

a. Unit activated.

Units furnishing cadre.

Size of cadre.

d. Date of activation.

7. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.

8. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be com plied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton) Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant) Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, First Air Force Commanding General, Tenth Air Force

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

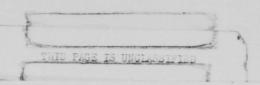
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other

interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a Memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, OPD 370.5 CTO (7-9-42). Subject "Airways Detachments for Trans-India Ferry Route, Tenth Air Force"; July 9, 1942. These units are necessary for the efficient operation of the ferry route through India. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SECOL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF

July 21, 1/2.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding General. Air Service Command.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF. July 20, 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing the addressee from, "Commanding General, First Air Force", to Commanding General, Air Service Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command.

First and Tenth Air Forces.

Second Corps Area.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

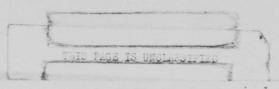
Gommanding Officers, Mitchel Field, New York. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.

Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command.

- 1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF, July 21, 1942, subject as above, is revoked.
- 2. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, July 20, 1942, is amended by substituting the Commanding General, Air Service Command, for the "Commanding General, First Air Force" throughout the letter.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Jaga Saga Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement,

Chief, Program Planning, The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command.

Second Service Command. First and Tenth Air Forces.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

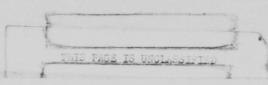
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey, Rock Island, Illinois and San Antonio, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington LETTERS ATTACHED:
AG 320.2(7-21-12)1E:11:AF 7/21
AG 320.2(7-25-12)1E:11:AF 7/25
AFDFU:BIS/lal 7/16

RESTRICTED

AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF

July 20, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the 7th Airways Squadron, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in accordance with T/O 1-687, May 27, 1942, from personnel under your control. Authorized enlisted strength and grades when authorized will be in accordance with this table of organization.

Unit

Station of Activation

9th Airways Detachment Hamilton Field, Calif.

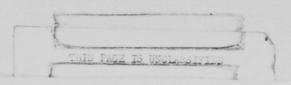
10th Airways Detachment Hamilton Field, Calif.

- 2. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual mannner without delay.
- 3. These units will be equipped, trained and attached to the Fourth Air Force until further orders.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and to this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Date of activation
 - b. Units furnishing cadres
 - c. Size of cadres
- 5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

0 4 7 8



RESTRICTED

 $\ensuremath{\text{6.}}$ Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 435-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel. Director of Statistical Control. Director of Base Services. Director of War Organization and Movement. Chief, Program Planning. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Hawaiian Department. Western Defense Command. Seventh Air Force. Air Service Command. Ninth Corps Area. Commanding Officer, Hamilton Field, Calif. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



RESTRICTE

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 25, 1942.

Jana

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding General, Air Service Command.

1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MM-M-AF, July 21, 1942, subject as above, is revoked.

2. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, July 20, 1942, subject as above, is amended by substituting the <u>Cormanding General</u>. <u>Air Service Cormand</u>, for the "Cormanding General, Fourth Air Force", throughout

By order of the Secretary of Var:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel.
Director of Statistical Control.
Director of Base Services.

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Chief, Program Planning.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

Quartermaster Veneral.

Hawaiian Department.

Western Defense Cormand.

Ninth Service Command.

Fourth and Seventh Air Forces.

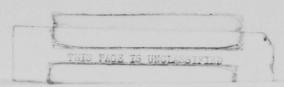
Commanding Officer, Hamilton Field, California. Divisions of the War Department, General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-21-42) MR-M-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command.

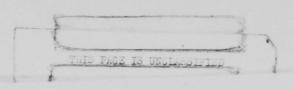
Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-18-42) MR-M-AF, July 20, 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing the addressee from "Commanding General, Fourth Air Force", to Commanding General, Air Service Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel. Director of Statistical Control. Director of Base Services. Director of War Organization and Movement. Chief, Program Planning. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Hawaiian Department. Western Defense Command. Fourth and Seventh Air Forces. Ninth Corps Area. Commanding Officer, Hamilton Field, Calif. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



AFDPU:BIS/lal

7-16-42

MEMORANDON FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Ale Corvice Command:

Unit Station of Activation Assigned to

9th Airways
Detachment

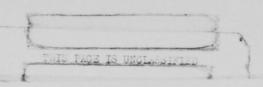
10th Airways
Detachment

Hamilton Field, Calif.

7th Airways Squadron.

7th Airways Squadron.

- 1. These units will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-68%, dated May 27, 1942 and authorized enlisted strength and grades when sutherized will be in accordance with this mable.
- 2. Cadre personnel will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, A Survey Command.
- 3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 4. These units will be equipped, trained and attached to the Fourth Air Force until further orders.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - g. Unit activated.
 - b. Units furnishing cadres.
 - 2. Size of madres.
 - d. Date of activation
- 6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 7. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.



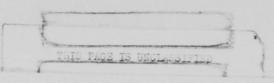
SEGRET

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col.
C. A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of War Organization and Movement
Chief, Program Planning
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Seventh Air Force
Commanding General, Mestern Defense Command
Commanding General, Hawaiian Department
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, OFD 370.5 (7-7-42), Subject "Task Forces of OSTLER and LINEOUT, July 7, 1942. These units are necessary for the efficient operation of the South Pacific Ferry route. Personnel for these units will be within the authorised strength of the Army Air Forces.

SEGRET



SECRET

SECRET

COPY NO. 217

WAR DHPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-18-42)MS-AF-M

July 20, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 8, Movement Orders,

Shipment 5042

: SECRET : Auth T. A. G.

: Date: 7-20-42

TO: The Commanding Generals,

Eastern Defense Command;

Second army: Third Air Force:

Second rrmy; Third Air Force; Air Transport Command; The Commanding Officer,

Charleston Fort of Ambarkation; The Cnief of Transportation Service; The Chiefs of Supply Services.

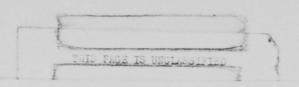
The "Note" in paragraph 1, letter, this office, July 2, 1942, AG 370.5 (6-30-42) MS-AF-M, subject: Amendment No. 5, Movement Orders, Shipment 5042, is amended to read as follows:

NOTE: The Flight Echelons of the 1st Composite Sq (included in the above) consist of 5 B-25 Airplanes with combat crews consisting of a total of 16 officers and 19 enlisted men. The Commanding General, Third Air Force, will move this Flight Echelon by air on or about July 25, 1942, to Morrison Field, West Falm Beach, Florida, where it will be released to the Commanding General, Ferrying Command, for dispatch and flight control to final destination. Airplanes will be combat ready for departure from United States. One officer in each airplane will be designated a Class "B" Finance Officer. In lieu of subsistence, a flat per diem of six dollars (\$6.00) is authorized for travel by air in accordance with existing law and regulations. A delay of 30 days in any one place en route is authorized. Officers will be armed with pistols; enlisted men with rifles, and one submachine gun, caliber .45, will be carried in each airplane. Individual equipment not carried will be shipped with the Ground Echelon. The Air Echelon will not be dispatched prior to arrival of the Ground Echelon at destination. The Air

SECRET

SECRET

0 4 8 4



SECRET

Service Command has been instructed to assemble, repair and prepare for flight, 5 B-25 airplanes for this assignment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL

THOMAS T. HANDY Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

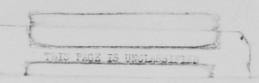
J. A. ULIO
Major General,
The Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,

Army Ground Forces; Army Air
Forces; Services of Supply;
Second Corps Area; Third Corps Area;
Fourth Corps Area; First Air Force;
Col. Mass O. Baldwin, Inf., Camp Pendleton, Va.;
Col. Lewis, Construction Division, Corps of Engineers;
The Judge Advocate General;
The Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

SECRET



IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (6-30-42)MS-AF-M

July 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 5, to Movement Orders,

Shipment 5042.

: Auth : Initials

: Date: 7-2-42.

TO:

The Commanding Generals, Bastern Defense Command; Second Army; Third Air Force; The Commanding Officer, Charleston Port of Embarkation;

The Chief of Transportation Service; The Chiefs of Supply Services.

Paragraph 1, of letter, this office, May 16, 1942, AG 370.5 (5-14-42)MC-E-M, subject: Second Amendment to Movement Orders, Shipment 5042 is amended by adding the note below after the following tabulation:

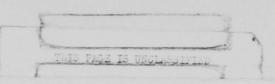
UNIT	CODE DESIGNATION	STATION	AGENCY TO ISSUE MOVEMENT ORDERS		E1 GTH EM
1st Composite S (22 Planes)	5q 5042 - G	Meridian,	Commanding General,	47	234
Attached Medica	al		Third Air Force	3/	g

NOTE: The Flight Echelons of the 1st Composite Sq (included in the above) consists of 4 B-25 Airplanes with combat crews consisting of a total of 16 officers and 12 enlisted men. The Commanding General, Third Air Force will move this Flight Echelon by air on or about July 25, 1942 to Morrison Field, West Palm Feach, Florida, Where it will be released to the Commanding General, Ferrying Command for dispatch and flight control to final destination. Airplanes will be combat ready for departure from United States. One officer in each airplane will be designated a Class "B" Finance Officer. In lieu of subsistence, a flat per diem of six dollars (\$6.00) is authorized for travel by air in accordance with existing law and regulations. A delay of 30 days in any one place en route is authorized. Officers will be armed with pistol; enlisted men with rifles, and one sub-machine gun, calibre .45, will be carried in each airplane. Individual equipment not carried will be shipped with the Ground Echelon. The Air Echelon will not be dispatched prior to arrival of the Ground Echelon at destination. The Air Service Command has been instructed to assemble, repair and prepare for flight, 4 B-25 airplanes for this assignment.

2. It is desired that paragraph 7 b (8), letter, this office, May 2, 1942, AG 370.5 (4-30-42) MC-E-M, subject as above, and amendments thereto, be further amended to read as follows:

> SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET



SECHET

The Commarding General, Air Service Command, will ship:

18 P-30 Lirplanes (crated)
Tow Target equipment for one Ledium Bonb Plane
1 Each F-2 Field Servicing Unit (2000 gal. capacity)
Truck, 4-5 Ton, 4 x 4 tractor w.F-2 Field Servicing
Semi-trailer.

By order of the Secretary of War:

THOLAS T. HAKDY, Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

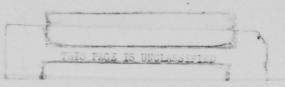
OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULTO

Major General, The Adjutant General.

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Cormanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces; Army Air
Forces; Services of Supply;
Second Corps Area; Third Corps Area;
Fourth Corps Area; First Air Force;
The Chief of Engineers (Att: Col. Gorlinski);
Col. Ross O. Baldwin, Inf, Casp Pendleton, Va;
Construction Div., Office Chief of Engineers;
The Judge Advocate General;
The Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.





The Adjutant General's Office Mashington

COPY NO.

AG 370.5 (6-27-42)MS-AF-M

June 28, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 4 to Movement Orders,

Shipment 5042.

SECRET:

TO:

The Commanding Generals, Eastern Defense Command; Second Army; Third Air Force; Ferrying Command; Charleston Port of Embarkation; The Chief of Transportation Service; The Chiefs of Supply Services.

: Auth: T. A. G. :Initials :Date: 6-28-42.

- 1. Letter, this office, May 2, 1942 (AG 370.5 (4-30-42)MC-E-M, subject: Movement Orders, Shipment 5042, as amended, is further amended as follows:
 - a. So much of Paragraph 1, as reads:

UNIT	CODE DESIGNATION	PRESENT STATION		STRE OFF		
lst Composite Sq. (22 planes) Attached Medical	5042-G	Meridian, Miss.	Commanding General, Third Air Force	47	234	

is amended to read:

UNIT	CODE DESIGNATION	PRESENT STATION			NGTH EN:
lst Composite Sq. (less air echelon) Attached Medical		Meridian,	Commanding General, Third Air Force	31	222 8

b. Paragraph 7 b (8), is amended to read as follows:

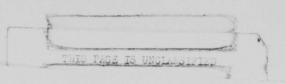
The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will ship the following: .

18 P-39 airplanes (crated)

SECRET

SECRET

msc-5-1792 IMMEDIATE ACTION



SECRET

Tow Target equipment for one Medium Bomb Flane.

l Each F-2 Field Servicing Unit (2000 gal. capacity), Truck, 4-5 ton, 4x4, tractor w/F-2 Field Servicing Semi-trailer.

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

THCMAS T. HANDY Assistant Chief of Staff Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

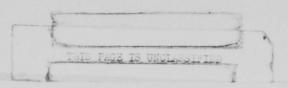
J. A. ULIO
Lajor General
The Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces;
Army Air Forces;
Services of Supply;
Second Corps Area;
Third Corps Area;
Fourth Corps Area;
First Air Force;
The Chief of Engineers;
Col. Ross O. Baldwin, Inf, Camp Fendleton, Va.;
Construction Div., Office Chief of Engineers;
The Judge Advocate General;
The Inspector General;
All Divisions and Directorates of the Air Staff;
Chief; Logistics Group, War Department General Staff
The Divisions of the War Department General Staff
Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF.

-2-

SECRET



LOTE ICTED

A. ROH E-12

July 20, 1942.

Movement Orders: 44th Bomb Gp (H) 86th Bomb Gp (L)

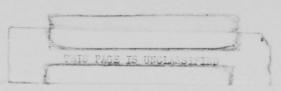
Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units from present stations to stations indicated for permanent change of station:

UNIT	PRESENT STATION	PERMANENT STATION
44th Bemb Gp (H) Hq & Hq Sq 66th Bemb Sq 67th Bemb Sq 68th Bemb Sq 404th Bemb Sq	Barksdale Field, La.	Will Rogers Field, Okla.
86th Bomb Gp (L) Hq & Hq Sq 309th Bomb Sq 310th Bomb Sq 311th Bomb Sq 312th Bomb Sq	Hunter Field, Ga.	Key Field, Mississippi

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officers, Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma and Key Field, Mississippi of the departure of the above units from their

Vir of Stat. Control RESTRICTED



HISTRICTED

present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Will Rogers Field, Okla. and Key Field, Miss., respectively.

5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. circular 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- $7. \;\;$ The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

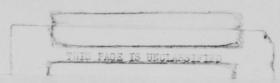
HULE PLABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement

/s/ Chas. A. Horn

Chas. A. Horn
Colonel, A.C.
Executive
War Organization & Movement



Reproduced AFMAG July 24, 1942 Information copy



FIL : OBSERVATION ORIGINAL FILED: FIGHTER

SECRET

AFDPU

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

7-19-42

Subject: Disbandment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the Headquarters Squadron of all the Fighter, Bombardment, Observation, Photographic, Mapping, and Troop Carrier Groups be disbanded without delay: all personnel and equipment to be absorbed by other units under the control of the commander commander. Excess personnel will be reported as available for other duty.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-17-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

So much of letter, this office, AG 580.82 (7-2-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 6, 1942, subject as above, as refers to the following fields is rescinded:

Municipal Airport, San Bernardino, California. Sherwood Field, Paso Robles, California. Santa Barbara, Goleta, California.

By order of the Secretary of War:

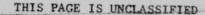
Adjutant General.

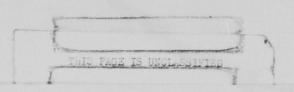
Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, and Third Air Forces.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.

0 4 9 3





WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS AND ALL FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-12

July 19, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 52nd Fighter Control Sq, 54th Fighter Control Sq, and 80th Fighter Control Sq.

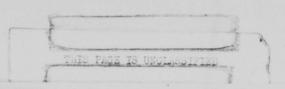
TO : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units for permanent change of station:

UNIT	FROM	PERMAMENT STATION
52nd Fighter Control	Sq Wilmington, N.C.	Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida
54th Fighter Control	Sq Baton Houge, La.	Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida
80th Fighter Control	Sq Selfridge Field, Mich.	Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AN 35-4020, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.

C-347, IF



CONFIDENTIAL

5. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Neturns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area
Command concerned.

- 6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ANNOLD:

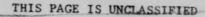
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director War Organization & Movement.

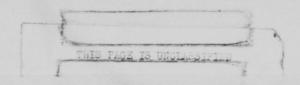
Norman B. Ames
Lt. Colonel, AC.
Asst. Executive

War Organization & Movement



CONFIDENTIAL





SBCRET

HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina (0-6)

: July 19, 1942; : SECRET : :Auth: CO GAAB: :Init: :Date: 7-19-42:

SUBJECT: Disbandment of 407th Ordnance Co. Avn (Bomb).

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

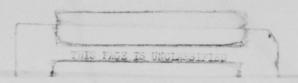
1. Attached are three copies of General Orders No. 13, this head-quarters, dated July 18, 1942, distanding 407th Ordnance Co Avn (Bomb).

For the Commanding Officer:

JOHN R. HZDGE, 2nd Lt., A. A. P., Base Personnel Adjutant.

Inclosures: 3 Copies General Orders #13, this Hq.

SECRET



SECRET

TO:

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

CCPY NO 212

AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF

A MIDDENT AG520.2(8/4/42) 2 : M: OPD, 8/18/42(atoma)

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Disbandment, and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

SECRET
Auth: T. A. G.
Initials Cully
Date
7-14-2

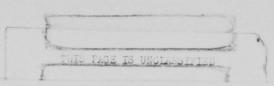
Commanding Generals,
Puerto Rican and Hawaiian Departments.
Alaska Defense Command.
Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth
and Eleventh Air Forces.

- 1. The units listed on the attached inclosure are redesignated without change of station or assignment.
- 2. The 442d Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Puerto Rico by the Commanding General, Puerto Rican Department. Concurrently therewith, the 426th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be dispanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 442d Signal Battalion.
- 3. The 443d Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Hawaii by the Commanding General, Hawaiian Department. Concurrently therewith, the 428th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be disbanced and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 443d Signal Battalion.
- The 444th Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Alaska by the Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command. Concurrently therewith, the 430th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 444th Signal Battalion.
- 5. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.
- Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General,
 Army Air Forces, and this office without delay.
 - 7. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.

SECRET

SECRET

0 4 9 7



SECRET

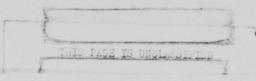
By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. (List of Units)

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Fersonnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services Director of Communications Director of Air Defense The Air Surgeon Materiel Cormand (Budget Office) Program Planning and Control Unit. Services of Supply: Chief Signal Officer Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Eastern Defense Command. Western Defense Command. First, Second, Third, Eighth and Minth Air Forces. Flying Training Command. Technical Training Command. Air Service Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, Yew Jersey.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. Sen Antonio Arsenal, Teras. Adjutant General.



SECRET

SECRET

SIGNAL CORPS ORGANIZATIONS TO BE REDESIGNATED

Present Designation

New Designation

```
306th Signal Company, Air Wing
                                          3422nd Signal Company, Aviation
   1st Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          1st Signal Company, Service Group
   8th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                           8th Signal Company, Service Group
   11th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          11th Signal Company, Service Group
   12th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          12th Signal Company, Service Group
   13th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                           13th Signal Company, Service Group
14th Signal Company, Service Group
   14th Signal Platoon, Air Base
   15th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          15th Signal Company, Service Group
  18th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          18th Signal Company, Service Group -
   21st Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                         21st Signal Company, Service Group
  24th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                           24th Signal Company, Service Group
  27th Signal Platcon, Air Base
                                          27th Signal Company, Service Group
  31st Signal Platoon, Air Base v
                                           31st Signal Company, Service Group
   32nd Signal Platoon, Air Base xx
                                         32nd Signal Company, Service Group
  33rd Signal Platoon, Air Base x
                                           33rd Signal Company, Service Group
   36th Signal Platoon, Air Basex &
                                         36th Signal Company, Service Group
   37th Signal Platoon, Air Base * V
                                           37th Signal Company, Service Group
                                         38th Signal Company, Service Group
   38th Signal Platoon, Air Base x x
43rd Signal Platoon, Air Basext
                                           13rd Simal Company, Service Group
44th Signal Platoon, Air Base XX
                                          144th Signal Company, Service Group
   45th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          145th Signal Company, Service Group
  46th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          146th Signal Company, Service Group
  47th Signal Platoon, Air Base
                                          147th Signal Company, Service Group
 48th Signal Platoon, Air Basex
                                         148th Signal Company, Service Group-
 965th Signal Platoon, Air Base 🗶
                                         65th Signal Company, Service Group
   774th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group of 7th Signal Company, Service Group
   773rd Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 82nd Signal Company, Service Group
 752nd Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 33rd Signal Company, Service Group 755th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 84th Signal Company, Service Group
 7755th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group
9 757th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group, 85th Signal Company, Service Group-
   305th Signal Company, Air Wing xx
                                        305th Signal Company, Wing
```

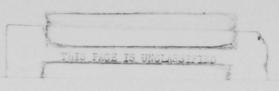
305th Signal Company, Air Wing x x 325th Signal Company, Air Wing x x

305th Signal Company, Wing 325th Signal Company, Wing

Incl. 1 to letter AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF July 18, 1942. SECRET

SECRET

0 4 9 9



Col. Benton

SEGRET

June 26, 1942

MERCRANDUM MOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces

The Secretary of War directs;

- I. 1. That the units listed in Inclosure #1 be redesignated without change of station or assignment.
- 2. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.
- 3. These redesignations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay.
- 4. The present authorized enlisted strength and grades of Signal Corps organizations with the Army Air Forces listed in Inclosure #2 are hereby rescinded effective July 1, 1942 and the authorized enlisted strength and grades shown after each unit are substituted therefor.
- 5. The provisions of Inclosure #2 will remain effective for those units specifically indicated therein only until such time as regularly approved Tables of Organization are published and distributed in the usual manner. Upon receipt of approved Tables of Organization those units specifically indicated are authorized enlisted strength and grades as shown therein. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of tose units not specifically indicated in this Directive will remain under provisions of this directive until further instructions are issued.
- 6. This letter does not authorize the constitution, activation, or transfer of any units listed herein which has not been previously authorized by this office. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of units not yet activated will become effective them such units are activated.
 - 7. Technical Order No. 00-25-34 will be complied with.
- 8. This communication should be addressed to the Commanding G nerals, of all Air Forces, all Overseas Departments, and all Task Forces.
 - II. That the following be notified of this action:

 Commanding General, Army Air Forces

 Director of War Organization and Movement

 Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.

 and Captain H. M. Buenzli)

 Director of Statistical Planning (Wajor C. B. Thornton)

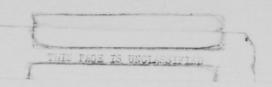
 Director of Base Services

 Director of Communications

 Director of Air Defense

 The Air Surgeon

 Materiel Command (Dudget Office)



SECRET

Page 2 - Momorandum for the Adjutant General - Subject - Redeismeticn of Gertain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

Program flanning and Control Unit. Commanding General, dastern Defense Command Commanding General, Western Defense Command Gormanding General, First Air Force Commanding General, Second Air Force Com manding General, Fourth Air Force Commanding General, Fifth Air Force Commanding General, Sixth Air Force Commanding General, Seventh Air Force Commanding General, Eighth Air Force Communding General, Tenth Air Porce Cornanding General, Ninth Air Force Com anding General, Eleventh Air Force Commanding General, Hlying Training Command Gom anding General, Technical Training Command Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Coi. G. F. Lewis) Chief Signal Officer Quartermeter Corps (Transportation Section)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other insterested agencies

III. Concurrences.

Cperations Division, War Department General Staff ()

Person al Division, Services of Supply ()

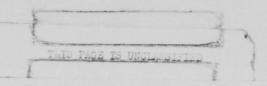
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl. #1 List of Unite #2-Allowent of Grades *

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Birector of Com unications in R&R AFTSC/S to AFDPU dated June 20, 1942, subject: "Inactivation and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Organizations and allotments of Grades and authorized strengths, Signal Corps with the AAF", and R&R from AFFMP to AFTSC/S dated June 22, 1942, subject: "Coordination of Inactivation and redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the A"my Air Forces". This action is in accordance with approved plan for expansion of the Army Air Forces. Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. These units are included in the Troop Unit Basis under the current program. This memorandum is being submitted to Operations Division and Personnel Division, Services of Supply for concurrence due to the fact that units involved are in overseas service.

* Copy unavailable

2000



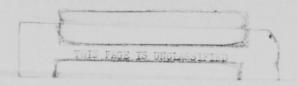
Inclesure #1

SEGNET

STATUL CORES CECANIZATIONS TO BE REFERRED BY

Present Designation New Designation 306th Signal Company, Air Wing 422mi Signal Company, Aviation 126th Signal Company, Unintermore, Avietica 437md Dignal Babbalion, Gorstruction, viation 428th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation 453rd Signal Pattalion, Construction, Avistion 430th Signal Company, McIntenance, Aviation 436th Signal Pattelion, Construction, lat Signal Plateon, Air Base 8th Signal Plateon, Air Base 11th Signal Plateon, Air Base 12th Signal Plateon, Air Base Awintion. let Signal company, Secrica Group Sth Signal Company, Service Group 11th Signal Company, Service Group 12th Signal Company, Service Group 13th Signal Company, Service Group 14th Signal Company, Service Group 15th Signal Company, Service Group 15th Signal Marcon, Air Rase 16th Signal Marcon, Air Rase 15th Signal Marcon, Air Base 15th Signal Players, Air Base Let Signal Players, Air Base 24th Signal Platers, Air Base 27th Signal Mutter, Air Base 31st Signal Mutter, Air Base 31st Signal Platers, Air Base 18th Signal Company, Service Group 21st Signal Company, Service Group 24th Signal Company, Service Group 27th Signal Company, Service Group Stat Signal Corpany, Service Group Sand dignal Corpany, Service Group 32nd Signal Massoon, Air Bess 93rd Signal Platoon, Air Base 33rd Signal Company, Service Group 36th Signal Company, Service Group 36th Signal Plateon, Air Base 37th Signal Company, Service Group oth Signal Platcon, Air Beze 38th Signal Company, Service Group 43rd Signal Flatcon, Air Bese 43rd Signal Company, Service Group 44th Signal Company, Service Group 44th Signal Platoon, Air Base 45th Signal Platoon, Air Base 45th Signal Company, Service Group A6th Signal Platcon, Air Base 46th Signal Company, Service Group 47th Signal Company, Service Group 47th Signal Platcon, Air Base 48th Signal Platcop, Air Base 48th Signal Company, Service Group 65th Signal Platoon, Air Base 65th Signal Company, Service Group 74th Signal Flatoon, Air Depot Group 17th Signal Company, Service Group 82nd Signal Company, Service Group 773rd Signal Flatoon, Air Depot Group 752nd Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 83rd Signal Company, Service Group 755th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 84th Signal Company, Service Group 757th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group 85th Signal Company, Service Group 305th Signal Company, Air Wing 305th Signal Company, Wing 325th Signal Company, Air Wing 325th Signal Company, Wing

SECRET



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS JEFFERSON BARRACKS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

EMH/rdc.

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Pursuant to authority contained in "Confidential" letter, War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, file AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units," July 2, 1942, the units to be activated by this station have been activated per General Orders No. 26, this headquarters, July 9, 1942, c.s.
- 2. Cadres of three (3) officers and thirty (30) enlisted men were formed from personnel of organizations at this station.

For the Commanding Officer:

LEONARD L. HORNER, JR., 1st Lieutenant, Air Corps,

Acting Adjutant.

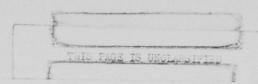
1 Incl--0.0.#26, Hq JBMo, 7/ 9/42 (in dup.).

IN REFLY REFER TO:

CC: CG, 2nd Dist, AAFTTC, St. Louis, Mo.

Brodved JUL 2 2 1942 A 879349 FR. OCAC

R.M. 704172 C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

1

IN REPLY REFER TO:

UBJECT: Activation of New Organizations

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Porces, Was ington, D. C.

1. The following named organizations have been activated at this station:

		FLAGR LOCATED	THEN ACCIONATED
328th Fighter 320th Pighter 327th Fighter 327th Fighter 326th Pighter	Squadron Squadron Squadron	Hamilton Field Hamilton Field Hamilton Field Hamilton Field	July 1, 1942 July 1, 1942 July 1, 1942 July 1, 1942 July 1, 1942
	Group	Paine Fld. Iverett Washington	7-1- 3 7070
329th Fighter	Control Squadron	Paine Fld, Everett	July 1, 1942
330th Fighter		Washington Paine Fld, Everett	July 1, 1942
		Washington	July 1, 1942
331st Fighter		Faine Fld, Everett Mashington	July 1, 1942
332nd Fighter	Squadron	Paine Fla, Everett Washington	July 1, 1972
IV Ground Air	Support Com. So	Camilton Field	May 27, 1942.

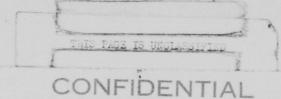
For the Commanding General:

T. E. HOLLAND Najor, Air Corps Adjutant

818614 JUL 27-42 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION AA E



N.PM



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 370.5 (7-17-42)MS-AF-M

July 19, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders, 930th Signal Battalion, GASC
6th Communication Squadron,
GASC
8th Communication Squadron,
GASC

TO:

The Commanding General, Third Air Force

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following units for PERMANENT change of station:

UNIT

FROM

NT TO

930th Signal Bn, GASC

Savanah Army Air Base, Savanah, Georgia Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia

6th Communication Sq,

Savanah Army Air Base, Savanah, Georgia Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia

8th Communication Sq, GASC

Savanah Army Air Base, Savanah, Georgia Byrd Field, Richmond, Virginia

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel of privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., 1942.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Generals, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force and the Commanding Officer, Byrd Field, of the departure of the above units from their present station and scheduled date and hour of arrival at Richmond, Virginia.
- 5. Upon arrival at station of destination subject units will be attached to the First Air Force for administration and training pending movement orders overseas.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6. In addition to distribution required by par. 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFMAG) 7-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SCS, Washington, D.C. 1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Branch servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.
- 9. Attention is invited to Section II, War Department Circular 220, Oetober 17, 1941, which directs that extract copies of classified orders, without such markings, will be furnished to the unit personnel section or other reporting source in order to permit the preparation of reports of changes (WD AGO Form No. 303) for units or individuals covered by such orders.
- 10. Attention is invited to Paragraph 8, AR 30-930 and Paragraph 4, AR 30-945.
- 11. Reports showing designation of units, strength, date of departure and probable date of arrival are desired.
- 12. Direct communication consistent with the CONFIDENTIAL classification of this directive is authorized by all concerned in effecting the movement referred to herein.

By order of the Secretary of War:

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces (AAF, Air Adjutant General); Services of Supply; Eastern Defense Command;

Third and Fourth Corps Area; First Air Force; The Commanding Officers,

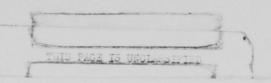
Savannah Army Air Base; Byrd Field; Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,

transfer to the sound of the of a series of the series of the a tree a a re-

Wright Field, Ohio: G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohiq;

The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO 239

AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Disbandment, and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

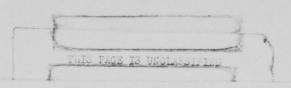
SECRET Auth: T.A.G. Initials CMM Date 7-17-42

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Puerto Rican and Hawaiian Departments.
Alaska Defense Command.
Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Tenth
and Eleventh Air Forces.

- 1. The units listed on the attached inclosure are redesignated without change of station or assignment.
- 2. The 442d Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Puerto Rico by the Commanding General, Puerto Rican Department. Concurrently therewith, the 426th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 442d Signal Battalion.
- 3. The 443d Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Hawaii by the Commanding General, Hawaiian Department. Concurrently therewith, the 428th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 443d Signal Battalion.
- 4. The 444th Signal Battalion, Construction, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date in Alaska by the Commanding General, Alaska Defense Command. Concurrently therewith, the 430th Signal Company, Maintenance, Aviation, will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 444th Signal Battalion.
- Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.
- Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General,
 Army Air Forces, and this office without delay.
 - 7. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.

SECRET



By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. (List of Units)

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Flanning

Director of Base Services

Director of Communications

Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning and Control Unit.

Services of Supply:

Chief Signal Officer

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Eastern Defense Command.

Western Defense Command.

First, Second, Third, Eighth and

Minth Air Forces.

Flying Training Command.

Technical Training Command.

Air Service Command.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch,

General Staff.

Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, Yew Jersey.

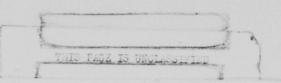
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. Sen Antonio Arsenal, Mexes.

- 2 -

SECRET

Adjutant General

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

SECRET

SIGNAL CORPS ORGANIZATIONS TO BE REDESIGNATED

Present Designation

New Designation

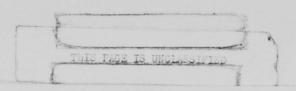
306th Signal Company, Air Wing	422nd Signal Company, Aviation
lst Signal Platoon, Air Base	1st Signal Company, Service Group
8th Signal Platoon, Air Base	8th Signal Company, Service Group
11th Signal Platoon, Air Base	11th Signal Company, Service Group
12th Signal Platoon, Air Base	12th Signal Commany, Service Group
13th Signal Platoon, Air Base	13th Signal Company, Service Group
14th Signal Platoon, Air Base	14th Signal Company, Service Group
15th Signal Platoon, Air Base	15th Signal Company, Service Group
18th Signal Platoon, Air Base	18th Signal Company, Service Group
21st Signal Platoon, Air Base	21st Signal Company, Service Group
24th Signal Platoon, Air Base	24th Signal Company, Service Group
27th Signal Platcon, Air Base	27th Signal Company, Service Group
31st Signal Flatoon, Air Base	31st Signal Company, Service Group
32nd Signal Platson, Air Base	32nd Signal Company, Service Group
33rd Signal Platoon, Air Base	33rd Signal Company, Service Group
36th Signal Platoon, Air Base	36th Signal Company, Service Group
37th Signal Platoon, Air Base	37th Signal Company, Service Group
38th Signal Platoon, Air Base	38th Signal Company, Service Group
43rd Signal Platoon, Air Base	43rd Si mal Company, Service Group
44th Signal Platoon, Air Base	With Signal Company, Service Group
45th Signal Platoon, Air Base	45th Signal Company, Service Group
46th Signal Platoon, Air Base	46th Signal Company, Service Group
47th Signal Platoon, Air Base	47th Signal Company, Service Group
48th Signal Platoon, Air Base	48th Signal Company, Service Group
65th Signal Platoon, Air Base	65th Signal Company, Service Group
774th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group	17th Signal Company, Service Group
773rd Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group	82nd Signal Company, Service Group
752nd Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group	33rd Signal Company, Service Group
755th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group	84th Signal Company, Service Group
757th Signal Platoon, Air Denot Group	35th Signal Company, Service Group
305th Signal Company, Air Wing	305th Signal Company, Wing
325th Signal Company, Air Wing	325th Signal Company, Wing

SECRET

Incl. 1 to letter AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF July 18, 1942.

SECRET

0509



CONFIDENTIAL

Tyle

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-19-42)LS-E-M

July 19, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 3 to Movement Orders, Shipment 5164

TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Eastern Defense Command (First Air Force);
Western Defense Command (Fourth Air Force);
Second and Third Forces;
Air Service Command; Erosp Carrier Command;
New York Port of Erbanese Carrier Command;

New York Port of Embargation;
The Commanding Officers,
Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D.C.;
Colorado Springs Army Air Base, Colo.;
The Chief of Transportation Service;
The Chiefs of Supply Services.

1. Letter, this office, July 9, 1942, ... 370.5 (7-8-42) S-E-M, Subject: Movement Orders, Shipment 5164, as amended, is further amended as follows:

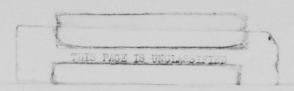
a. Delete from paragraph 1:

	UNIT		SHIPMENT NUMBER		PRESENT STATION		AGENCY TO MOVEMENT			ENGTH WO EM	
**	*	상	*		於	*	*	*		*	
61st (le Hq	Troop Car ss Air Ech	rier Gp elon)		Pope	Field,	N.C.	Commanding Troop Car	g General, rier Comd.	77	4 529	
13t 14t 15t	h Trp Carr h Trp Carr h Trp Carr d Trp Carr	ier ier	5164-GG 5164-HH 5164-II 5164-JJ 5164-KK								
45	*	*	*		*	*	*	*		*	
61st	Troop Car	rier Gp	(Orders t	o be	issued)				166	406	
. 45	*	*	# .		*	4	25	34			

b. Change so much of paragraph 1 and amendment thereto, as reads:

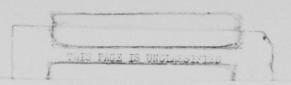
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



UNIT	SHIPMENT NUMBER	The state of the s	AGENCY TO ISSUE MOVEMENT ORDERS		ENGTH WO EM
92d Bomb Gp (H) (less air Echelon)		Sarasota, Fla.	Commanding Genera Third Air Force		1183
* * *	*	*	* *	**	*
301st Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon)			Commanding General		1183
* * *	*	*	* *	*	*
14th Fighter Gp (less Air Echelon)			, Commanding Genera Western Defense Com		716
* * *	*	*	* *	*	*
64th Trp Carrier Gp (less Air Echelon)		Westfield,	Commanding Genera Trp. Carrier Comm		4 762
* * *	*	*	* *	*	*
			TOTALS	673	12 6118
* * *	**	*	* *	#	#
14th Fighter Gp (Orde	rs previou	usly issued)		90	1 166
92d Bomb Gp (H) (Orde	rs previou	usly issued)		. 150	190
301st Bomb Gp (H) (Or	ders prèvi	lously issued)		150	190
64th Trp Carrier Gp (Orders pre	viously issued		172	173
* * *	*	*	* *	*	*
To Read:			TOTALS	813	1 1345
	HIPMENT NUMBER	PRESENT STATION	AGENCY TO ISSUE	STR OFF	ENGTH WO EM
92d Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon)	1	Sarasota, Fla.	Commanding General Third Air Force	, 84	1106
* * *	*	*	* *	*	*
301st Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon)			Commanding General		m

-2-



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	- :	SHIPLENT NULBER	PRESENT STATION		TO ISSUE	STREE	IGTH IO E11
* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	**
14th Fighter Group (less Air Echelon)			Hamilton Field, Calif.		nding General, Defense Command	37	672
* *	*	*	*	*	*	59:	*
64th Troop Carrier (less Air Echelo			Westfield,		ending General, errier Command	58 <i>L</i>	775
* *	×	*	39	*	49	*	*
					TOTALS	460 8	5409
* *	*	*	*	*	**	**	*
14th Fighter Group	(Or	lers prev	iously issued)			97 1	210
92d Bomb Group (H) (52 Off. and 65 E						206	267
301st Bomb Group ((52 Off. and 65 E						210	262
64th Troop Carrier	Grou	p (Orders	s previously iss	ued)		185	160
* *	*	#	*	**	**	*	*
					TOTALS	801 1	1119

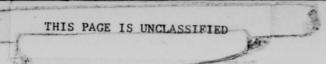
2. Add to paragraph 8, a, (2), (c): Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, VIII Gr. Air Support Command will take, in addition to T/BA equipment, the following:

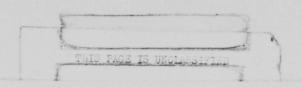
3 sedans, light, 5-passenger 2 trucks, 3/4-ton, 4 x 4, carry-all

3. Add to paragraph 8, b, (4): The Quartermaster General will ship for Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, VIII Gr. Air Support Command: MARKED: 5164.

25 bicycles

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION





4. This amendment, and changes in strength due to deletion of units from this order, will not effect shipment of supplies for the force as a whole.

By order of the Secretary of War:

THOMAS T. HANDY Assistant Chief of Staff Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO
Major General
The Adjutant General

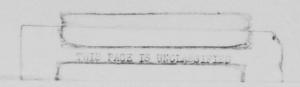
COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding General's,
Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth,
Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas;
First and Fourth Air Forces; Raritan
Arsenal, New Jersey;

The Inspector General;
The Judge ..dvocate General;
The Provost Marshal General;
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department

General Staff; Construction Division, Office Chief of Engineers;

All Divisions and Directorates of the mir Staff; The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-13-42)MC-AF-M

July 15, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 2 to Movement Orders, Shipment 5164.

TO:

The Commanding Generals,

Eastern Defense Command (First Air Force);
Western Defense Command (Fourth Air Force);
Second and Third Air Forces;
Air Service Command; Troop Carrier Command;
New York Port of Embarkation;
The Commanding Officers,
Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D.C.;
Colorado Springs Army Air Base, Colc.;
Chief of Transportation Service;
Chiefs of Supply Services.

Letter, this office, July 9, 1942, AG 370.5 (7-8-42)MS-E-M, Subject: Movement Orders, Shipment 5164, is amended as follows:

a. Delete from Paragraph 1:

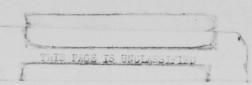
	SHIPMENT	PRESENT	AGENCY TO ISSUE	5	TREN	GTH
UNIT	NUMBER	STATION	MOVEMENT ORDERS	OFF	WO	EM
3d Hq. Photo Gp	5164 - CC	Colorado Springs Colorado	, CO, AAB, Colorado Springs, Colo.	16	1	34
12th Photo Sq (Ren) 5164-DD	11 11	n n	24	2	187
13th Photo Sq (Ren) 5164-EE	11 11		24	2	187
15th Photo Sq (Map)	5164 - FF	п п	11 11 11	27	2	158
	13th P	noto Sq (Ren) (Oro	ders to be issued) ders to be issued) ders to be issued)	13 13 43		0 0 51
b. Char	ige and add t	co so much of Para	agraph 1 as reads:			
fq & Hq Sq, VIII Or. Mr Support Command (less De		Savannah, Ga.	Commanding General Third Air Force	, 48		189
			TOTALS	751	19	6615

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

MSC C-1898

05 | 4

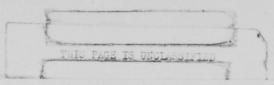


CC:FIDE:TIAL

A	330		*
300	300	12	

	00 1	cau.							
UNIT	SHIPMENT NUMBER	0.000	RESEN TATIO	-		TO ISSUE	ST OFF	REN C	TH :
Hq & Hq Sq VIII GASC, (less Dets.) (Incl. Attached Postal Section of 1 Off. & 11 E.M.)	5164 - UU	Sav	annah	, Ga.		ding General, d Air Force	55		200
Postal Section, Hq. Eighth Air Force APO 633	5164 - AAA	Ft.	Dix,	N.J.	New Yo	ding General, ork Port of barkation	2		14
Postal Section, Hq. VIII Bomber Comd., APO 634	5164-BBB	11	11	п	11	11	1		11
Postal Section, Mq. VIII AF Service Command, APO 635	5164 - CCC	***	11	11	11	п	1		11
Postal Section, Hq. Northern Ireland Command, APO 636	5164-DDD	11	11	11	11	11	1		11
Postal Section, Hq. VIII Fighter Comd.,	5164-EEE	11	11	11	tt	"	1		11
APO 637						TOTALS	673	12	6110
c. Change	so much of	Para	agrap	h l as	reads:				
						TOTALS	900	1	1396
	to read:								
						TOTALS	831	1	1345

These changes will not affect shipments of supplies for the force as a whole.



CONFIDENTIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

THOMAS T. HANDY, Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

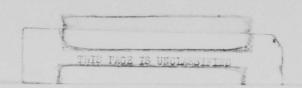
OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth,
Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas;
First and Fourth Air Forces; Raritan
Arsenal, New Jersey;
The Inspector General;
The Judge Advocate General;
The Provost Marshal General;
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff;
Construction Division,
Office Chief of Engineers;
All Divisions and Directorates of the Air Staff;
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-8-42)MS-E-M

July 9, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders, Shipment 5164.

The Chiefs of Supply Services.

TO:

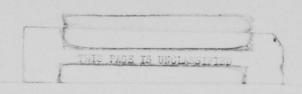
The Commanding Generals,
Eastern Defense Command (First Air Force);
Western Defense Command (Fourth Air Force);
Second and Third Air Forces;
Air Service Command;
Troop Carrier Command;
New York Port of Embarkation;
The Commanding Officers,
Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D.C.;
Colorado Springs Army Air Base, Colo.;
The Chief of Transportation Service;

l. It is desired that you issue the necessary instructions applicable to you and/or take the necessary action without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the units listed below to the New York Port of Embarkation (for further movement by water transportation) so as to arrive at a time to be determined by the Fort Commander. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will inform the agencies issuing troop movement orders (column 4 below) of the time and date units and the equipment accompanying them are desired at the Port.

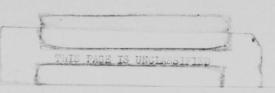
Unit	Code Designation (Shipment No)	Station	Agency to Issue Move- ment Order	Streng Off WO	ths EM
92d Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon Hq 325th Bomb Sq (H) 326th Bomb Sq (H) 327th Bomb Sq (H) 407th Bomb Sq (H)	5164-A 5164-B 5164-C 5164-D	Sarasota, Fla.	CG, Third Air Force	140	1183
301st Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon)	Richmond, Va.	CG, Easter Defense Co mand		1183
Hq 32d Bomb Sq (H) 419th Bomb Sq (H) 352d Bomb Sq (H) 353d Bomb Sq (H)	5164-F 5164-G 5164-H 5164-I 5164-J	To 9/ Dig 16,	7/10		

MSC C- 1852

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



	Code signation ipment No)	Station	Agency to Issue Move- St ment Order Off	rengti	hs M
1st Hq Bomb Wing (H)		Tucson, Ariz.	CG, Second 29 Air Force		90
309th Sig Co Wing	5164-L Any	New Orleans, La.	CG, Third 3		87
876th Cml Co Air Opr.	5164-11 1/	Walla Walla, Wash.	CG, Air Ser- 4 vice Command		130
863d Cml Co Air Opr.	5164-N B-7	Richmond, Va.	u L		130
14th Fighter Gp (less Air Echelon) Hq 48th Fighter Sq	5164-0 5164-P	Hamilton Field, Calif.	CG, Western 44 Defense Comd.		716
49th Fighter Sq	5164-R	Calif. Hamilton Pield, Calif.			
50th Fighter Sq	5164-8	"			
52d Fighter Gp (less Air Echelon) Hq 2d Fighter Sq 4th Fighter Sq 5th Fighter Sq	5164-T 5164-U 5164-V 5164-Y	Manchester, N.H. 7, FrDC 6, 7,	CG, Eastern 44 Defense Comd.		596
6th Hq & Hq Sq Fighter Wing (Spec)	5164 - AA	Harrisburg, Fa.	CG, Eastern 2 Defense Comd.	25	106
331st Sig Co Wing	5164-B3 ^[F]	Hunter Field, Ga	.CG, Third Air Force	3	87
3d Hq Photo Gp	51.64-30	Colorado Springs Colorado	,CO, AAB, Colo-l rado Springs, Colorado	6 1	34
12th Photo Sq (Ren) (less Air Echelon)	5164-00	By"1/2	" 2	4 2	187
13th Photo Sq (Ren) (less Air Echelon)	5164-EE	("	" 2	4 2	187
15th Photo Sq (Map) (less Air Echelon)	5164-FF	п	11 2	7 2	158



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

Unit	Code Designation	Station	Agency to Issue Move-	St	rergth	5
(Chipment No)		ment Orders	Off	WO	EM
61st Trp Carrier Gp (less Air Echelon) Hq 13th Trp Carrier 14th Trp Carrier 15th Trp Carrier 53d Trp Carrier	5164-GG 5164-HII 5164-II 5164-JJ 5164-KK		CG, Trp Car- rier Command	77	4	529
64th Troop Carrier ((less Air Echelon) Hq 16th Trp Carrier So 17th Trp Carrier So 18th Trp Carrier So 35th Trp Carrier So	5164-LL 5164-MM 5164-MM 5164-CO	Westfield, Mass.	rier Command			762
51st Hq & Hq Sq Troo Carrier Wing (less Air Echelon)	5164-RR	Pope Field, N.C.	CG, Trp Car-	22	4	102
317th Sig Co Ving	5164-SS 7°	Hunter Field,	CG, Third Air Force	3		87
18th Weather Sq	5164-Tr 7-9	Bolling Field, D.C.	CO, AAB Bol- ling Field, D			72
Hq & Hq Sq, VIII Gr. Air Support Command (less Dets)	5164-UU	Savannah, Ga.	CG, Third Air Force	48		189
(230 200)			TOTALS	751	19	6615

Code designation (Shipment No.) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

The air echelons will consist of the following:

	173- 406- 20- 0 0 51
	173- 406- 20-
	173- 406- 20-
	173- 406-
	173-
	190-
	190-
1	166 -
	200-
	1

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

THIS PAGE IS UNGLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

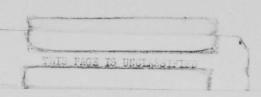
- The Commanding General of the agency issuing movement orders will:
- a. Be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service, and for filling units, with both officer and enlisted personnel, to the strengths indicated above (col. 5, par. 1) by transfer of personnel from units under his control. Such transfers will be in grade and will not serve to reduce the current allotment of personnel, grades and ratings to units from which personnel is transferred. Source units are authorized to refill.
- b. Require personnel to have fired the weapon with which armed prior to departure from base station.
- c. Require a thorough inspection of these units prior to departure for the Port (See AAF Memorandum No. 42-26, April 14, 1942, Subject: "Administrative Inspection Frior to Gverseas Duty"). The officer conducting the inspection is authorized to take immediate corrective action and will submit report of inspection and corrective action through channels to the Air Inspector, Headquarters, Army Air Forces.
- \underline{d}_{ullet} . Notify the Commanding General, Port of Embarkation, as to the exact time of arrival twelve hours prior to arrival of shipments.
 - 3. This is a PERLANENT change of station.
- 4. Movement to the Fort will be made by motor and/or rail. In so far as practicable, organic wheeled motor transportation will move overland when distances do not exceed 500 miles. For distances in excess of 500 miles maximum use will be made of rail transportation. For motor movements, maximum use will be made of military reservations for overnight camping.
- 5. A. Personnel involved in this movement will be advised IN THE CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BAFORE POWERFUL TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF RESARKATION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Ros, (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

APO 1255, C/o Postmaster, New York, New York

- \underline{b}_{\bullet} Upon arrival at destination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.
- c. The postal officer at the post, camp or station of each unit will be advised IN THE CLEAR by the agency issuing movement orders to forward mail for each unit in accordance with the instructions above.



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

- 6. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see par. 17, Inclosure #1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).
- 7. The provisions of Inclosure #1 (Revision of June 13, 1942) are applicable to this movement except as follows:
- a. The Commanding General of the agency issuing movement order will assume responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, in Far. $5~\underline{a}$.
 - b. Add Par. 9 b (4):

Vaccinate with typhus vaccine.

- 8. Additional Information on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies, and Ammunition:
 - a. To be taken from home station:
- (1) Clothing (winter only)(less holmets, steel) and individual equipment will be taken as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances No. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilization column) including the following items:

Caps, (winter) (one per individual) Overshoes, arctic (one pair per individual)

In addition one uniform, cotton, khaki, may be taken per individual for confort during the journey to the Fort of Embarkation and during the stay in the staging area.

(2) Organizational equipment, less heavy tentage, will be taken in accordance with proper Table of Basic Allowances (mobilization column) as indicated below:

For Army Air Force Units

Table of Basic Allowances No. 1, dated July 1, 1942.

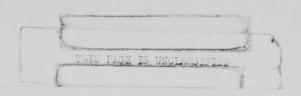
For Signal Units (Avn)

Table of Basic Allowances No. 2, dated March 1, 1942, and supplemented July 1, 1942.

For the 18th Weather Squadron and for the 876th and 863rd Chemical Company, Air Operation, according to special lists of equipment to be prepared and distributed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

The following modifications will be observed where applicable:

CONFIDENTIAL



unit. (Trucks 3/4-ton, 4×4 , may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle).

(b) Trucks, la-ton, 4 x 4 (except dump trucks and panel delivery trucks) will not be taken by any unit. (Trucks, 22-ton, 6 x 6, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle).

(3) The following additional items will be taken:

Covers, mattress (two per individual)
Blankets, wool, OD (two extra per individual, a
total of four).

To be shipped to the New York Port of Embarkation by July 25, b. 1942

- (1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship:
 - 90 days' Class I supplies, rations to be Type B
 - 90 days' Class II supplies
 - 90 days' medical supplies, motor maintenance supplies and spare parts
- (2) The Quartermaster General will ship:

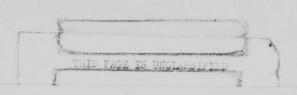
Helmets, steel, Ml (one per individual) packed so as to be available for issue to personnel at the port.

Cots, canvas, folding (one per individual)
Heavy tentage, deep colored green, OD, lightproof,
(as prescribed in TRA for 100% of force)
(as prescribed in TA for 25% of force)

Stoves, tent, M-1941, complete with nested pipes (one per tent per circular No. 4 0046)
Boots, rubber, knee (for 10% of force)

7 days'rations, Type C 3 days'rations, Type D

- (3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship:
 - (a) I unit of fire for all weapons in the hands of individuals
 - (b) 20 mm ammunition, bombs, and pyrotechnics in accordance with special instructions to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port:



IMMEDIATE ACTION

(1) Personnel included in the above units (paragraph 1) will move to port on call from the Port Commander and will be accompanied by all organizational equipment used for housekeeping and administrative purposes as well as that normally issued to individuals.

- (2) Other organizational equipment of units will be transferred to the port on call from the Port Commander at any time after July 15, provided that the equipment of the unit will not be called for more than one month before the personnel of that unit is expected at the port.
- (3) The Port Commander will give each unit at least 5 days! notice before calling for its equipment or its personnel.
- (4) Shipments by or for specific units will be marked as follows:

TO: PORT QM NY P OF E BROOKLYN, NY

FOR: 5164 (enter organizational letter as assigned in paragraph 1 above)

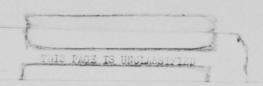
(5) Other shipments of equipment and supplies will be marked as above except that the proper abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter.

d. Other Instructions:

- (1) One unit of fire and one day's rations, Type D will be stored aboard transports so as to be readily available to troops during the voyage.
- (2) The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will issue helmets, steel, MI as indicated in sub-paragraph \underline{b} (2) above.
- (3) All uniforms, cotton, khaki (taken according to sub-paragraph a (1), above) will be turned in as directed by the Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation before departure of units overseas.
- (4) Overcoats, wool, will be needed for comfort during the voyage.
- (5) Provisions of letter, AG 400 (6-5-42)MS-SP-M, subject: Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles, dated June 6, 1942, do not apply to this movement.
- (6) The Chief of Ordnance will release to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, full combat loads of caliber .30 and caliber .50 ammunition for airplanes listed below:

70 B-17-Fs. 80 P-38-Fs.

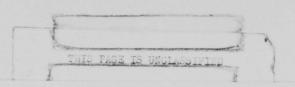
CONFIDENTIAL



NOTE: (Sixty days of supply (less initial combat loads) amnunition for above-mentioned airplanes are being shipped direct to destination in advance of the movement).

- (7) The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, will prepare and distribute special lists of equipment for the 18th Weather Squadron and for the 876th and 863d Chemical Company, Air Operation. Twenty copies of this list will be furnished the Distribution Brach (Procurement and Distribution Division) Services of Supply. (Attention: Colonel Townsley).
- (8) All units will be attached to the 301st Bomb Group, for purposes of the movement, upon arrival at a staging area of the New York Port of Embarketion.
- (9) The Commanding Officer, 301st Bomb Group, or his representative, under the direction of the Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will coordinate and control the performance of those duties prescribed for each unit commander under Par. 5 e of Inclosure #1.
- 9. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFROM) by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) date of departure of units from home stations.
- 10. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will furnish the Director of Tersonnal, Army Air Forces, with a roster of the personnel by organization as of date of embarbation for foreign service.
- 11. Cost of transportation of trapps and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., 1942.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

THOMAS T. HANDY, Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

J. A. ULIO, Major General, The Adjutant General.

1 Inclosure-

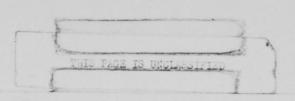
Incl #1-Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas, (Revision of June 18, 1942) (furnished to Addressees, Stations and Units concerned

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth
Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas; First and Fourth Air Forces; Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey; The Inspector General; The Judge Advocate General; The Prevost Marshal General; Chief, Statistics Branch,
War Department General Staff; Construction Division, Office Chief of Engineers; All Divisions and Directorates of the Air Staff; The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

> CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS TUSKEGEE ARMY FLYING SCHOOL TUSKEGEE, ALABAMA

(1917)h-6

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of Unit.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

Complying with par. 9, General Orders No. 79, Head-quarters Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Ala., dated July 15, 1942, the following report is submitted:

The 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier, was redesignated and reorganized as the 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.

For the Commanding Officer:

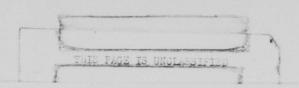
Received JUL 22 1942

JAMES PUGHSLEY, 2nd Lt., A. C., Ass't. Adjutant.



Rom

0.526



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington COPY NO 153

7-18-42

AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF

July 18, 1942.

: Date

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Companies, Frontier.

: SECRET : Auth: T.A.G. : Initials

TO: Commanding Generals, Third Air Force.

New York Port of Emberkation.

1. The units listed below are redesignated and will be reorganized at the earliest practicable date as indicated:

OLD Designation

NEW Designation

New Organization New Authorized Strength

7/0 11-400, Authorized Strength

1/0 11-400, Authorized

697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier

697th Signal Air- Teams B C E-P S craft Warning Quantity 1 2 1 1 2 Company

2 *139

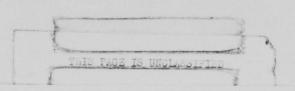
*Includes 4 EM, attached medical

- 2. The Commanding General, Third Air Force, will prepare filler detachments at Drew Field, Florida, for foreign service as augmentation to these companies in accordance with attached inclosure 1.
- 3. Filler personnel will be transferred in grade. Promotion will not be made until after arrival at permanent station. Transfers will not cause a reduction in allotment of grades to source units. Suitable substitution may be made if personnel as shown on inclosure 1 are not available.
- 4. It is contemplated that this detachment will be shipped about August 15, 1942, upon call of the Commanding General, Port of Embarkation. Authorized enlisted strength in grades will be in accordance with inclosure 2.
- 5. Army Air Force Memorandum No. 35-1, subject, "Effective Use of Enlisted Men. Aircraft Warning School Graduates", paragraph 2, applies.
- 6. The Reporting Platoons will be of fixed type (See Note P, T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942).

4-001320.2(M-2) SECRET

SECRET





7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attention, Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit, and Director of statisti cal Control) and to this office, without delay, giving the following information

- a. Units furnishing cadres
 b. Size of cadres
- c. Dates of activation
- 8. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

2 Inclosures:

1 - Augmentation Chart

2 - Grade Analysis.

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Planning.

Director of Base Services.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Program Planning and Control Unit.

Director of Air Defense.

Director of Communications.

Services of Supply:

Chief Signal Officer, The Quartermaster General,

Chief of Engineers.

Eastern Defense Command.

Commanding Officers, USAF, APOs 914 & 915, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco.

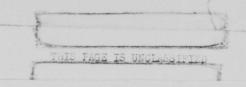
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers: Drew Field, Fla.; Augusta Arsenal, Ga.; Benicia Arsenal, Calif.; Raritan Arsenal, N. J.; Rock Island, Ill.;

San Antonio, Tex.



SECRET

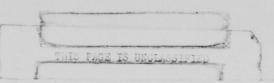
Filler Personnel For Augmentation of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Companies.

	Officers			696th	697th
	Captains (Unit	Commander)		0	1
	First Lieutenant	S		2	3
	Mess, Supply,	and Transportation		(1)	(1)
	Aircraft Warnin	ng		(1)	(1)
	Information Cer	nter		,	(+)
	Second Lieutenan	ts		2	3
	Aircraft Warnin			(1)	(1)
	Information Cer	nter		(1)	(2)
	Total Officers				
	Lotal Officers			4	7
	Enlisted Men				
5	Specialist	S			
	Qualification	Specialist Occupation		696th	697th
	lo.				
	014	Automobile Mechanic			
	052	Chief Clerk		3	3
	055-405	Clerk, general, typist, or		1	1
		clerk, message center		,	
	055	Raid, status, clerk		3	4 5
	060	Cook		4	4
	070	Draftsman, general		1	1
	077	Power plant repairman		2	2
	097	Installer, repairman, telephone		~	2
	• • •	and telegraph		0	1
	121	Mechanic, general	,	1	i
	174	Radio repairman		1	ī
	186-821	Clerk, supply		4	4
	245	Truck driver, heavy		8	8
	291 345	Watchman		8	8
	409	Truck driver, light		2	2
	511	Medical technician		4	4
	514	Armorer		1	1
	521	Aircraft warning operator		16	16
	585	Non-specialist		4	8
	725	First Sergeant		1	1
	766	Plotter		1	9
	775	Operator, radio, high speed		1	4
	776	Radio electrician, aircraft warning		5	5
	813	Operator, radio, slow speed		1	3
	824	Motor sergeant		1	1
		Mess sergeant		_1_	1
		Total enlisted		78	98

Inclosure 1 to letter, AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF 7-18-42.

SECRET

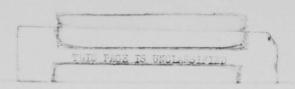
SECRET



SECRET

GRADES												
	lst		24		3d	1	4th		5th	6th	7th	
UNIT OR DETACH- MENT	Master Sgts.				Tech. Grade	1	Tech. Grade 4		Tech. Grade 5			Total
696th Si AW Co Signal	€ 3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	135
Corps Me	dical								2		2	4_
												139
697th Si AW Co Signal	g 3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	135
Corps Me	dical								2		2	_4_
												139

Inclosure 2 to letter AG 320.2 (7-17-42)MR-M-AF 7-18-42



Le Col Benton

EGRET

AFDPU:LEP/ded Ex: 5324

7-15-42

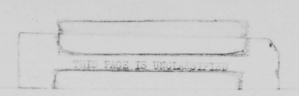
MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Redesignation and reorganization of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Companies, Frontier.

The Secretary of War directs:

- 1. 1. That the units listed in inclosure No. 1 be redesignated and reorganized as indicated at the earliest practicable date.
- 2. The Commanding Ceneral, Third Air Force, will prepare filler Jetachments at Drew Field, Florida, for foreign service as augmentation to these companies in accordance with inclosure No. 2.
- 3. Filler personnel will be transferred in grade. Fromotion will not be made until after arrival at permanent station. Transfers will not cause a reduction in allotments of grades to source units. Suitable substitution may be made if personnel as shown in attached inclosure No. 2 are not available.
- 4. It is contemplated that this detachment will be snipped about August 15, 1942, upon call of Commanding General, Port of Sabarkation. Authorized enlisted strength in grades will be in accordance with inclosure No. 3.
- 5. Army Air Force Memorandum No. 35-1, subject, "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Airgraft Warning School Graduates," peragraph 2, applied.
- 5. The Reporting Platocus will be of fixed type (See Note F, T/C 11-400, dated July 1, 1942).
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Arag Air Forces (Attention, Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit, and Director of Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General, without delay, giving the following information:
 - a. Units activated
 - b. Units furnishing cadres
 - e. Size of cadres
 - d. Dates of activation
- 3. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Streular No. 206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 9. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-34 will be complied with immediately.

SEGRET



Page 2- Memorandum for The Adjutant Genera, ~ Subject - Redesignation and reorganization of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Companies, Frontier.

II. That the following be motified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 Director of Mar Organization & Movement
 Director of Personnel (Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr., Col. A.W.
 Kissner, and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
 Director of Statistical Planning (Major C.B. Thornton)
 Director of Base Services
 The Air Surgeon (Erig Gen. D.N. Grant)
 Materiel Command (Budget Office)
 Program Planning & Control Unit
 Director of Air Defense
 Director of Communications

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

Commanding General, Third Air Force

Commanding General, Birch, APO No. 915 c/o Post Master, San Francisco, Calif

Commanding General, Services of Supply
 The Chief Signal Officer
 Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
 Corps of Engineers (Scl. G.F. Lewis)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

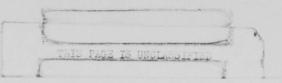
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl: No. 1, 2, & 3.

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action directed by Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, file, OPD 320.2 Hawaii (7-3-42) dated July 4, 1942, subject, "Constitution, Activation and Movement of Aircraft Warning Units and Equipment to Birch and Holly," and is in accordance with R&R from AFRA, to AFDPU dated July 14, 1942, subject "Augmentation, reorganization and redesignation of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier," The augmentation of these two units is in excess of the current Troop Basis. These units will have the same priority for equipment and personnel as similiar units in the Central Pacific Bases.

SEGRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SEGNET

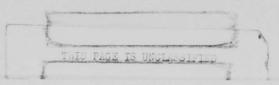
OLD Designition	NEW DESIGNATION	Organization T/O 11-400, July 1, 1942	New Authorized Strength Off WO EM
696th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier	696th Signal Air- eraft Warning Company	Teams B C E P S Quantityl 2 1 1 2	9 2 *139
697th Highel Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier	697th Signal Air- craft Warning Company	Teams B C E P S Quantity 1 2 1 1 2	9 2 *139

Inclosure # 1

SZORET

0 5 3 3

^{*} Includes 4 MM, attached medical

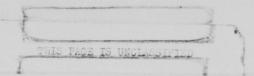


Filler Personnel For

Augmentation of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Companies.

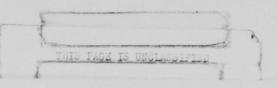
	Officers		696th	697th
	Aircraft Warni Information Ce	s & Transportation ng nter	0 2 (1) (1)	1 (1) (1)
	Second Lieutenan Aircreft Warni Information Ge	ng	(1) (1)	(1)
	Total Officers		4	7
	Enlisted Men Specialist Qualification	Specialist Occupation	696th	697th
	No. 014 052 055-405 055 060 070	Automobile Mechanic Chief Clerk Clerk, general, typist, or clerk, message center Raid, status, clerk Cook Draftsman, general	3 1 4 3 4	3 1 4 5 4 1 2
	077 097	Power plant repairman Installer, repairman, telephon and telegraph Mechanic, general	2	1
)	174 186-821 245 291 345	Radio repairman Clerk, supply Truck driver, heavy Watchman Truck driver, light Medical technician	1. 4 8 8 8 2	1 4 8 8 2 4 1
	409 511 514 521 585 725 766	Armorer Aircraft warning operator Nonspecialist First sergeant Plotter Operator, radio, high speed	1 16 4 1	1 16 8 1 9
	775 776 813 824	Radio electrician, aircraft warning Operator, radio, slow speed Motor sergeant Mess sergeant Total enlisted	5 1 1 78	5 3 1 98

Inclosure #2



	RIDES											
	lst		2nd	3d		4th		5th		6th 7th		1
UNIT OR DETACRMENT	Master Sgts.		1	Staff Sgts.	-			franco	THE RESIDENCE	-	-	Total
695th Sag. AW Co. Signal Corps Nedical	3	1	2	7	2	2.4	1,1	1	47	18	29	135
6 h Signal AH Co	3	2	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	139
Nedical									2		2	139
				the state of the s								
				And the second s								
			-	A Comment of the comm								
		Constitution of the consti			Company of the compan							
		And the second second second			And the second of the second of							
0												
Inclosure #3		-		1 8	ECRE	1						

0 5 3 5



RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (6-29-42) MR-M-AF

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Third Air Force.

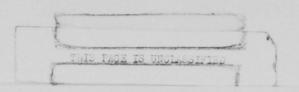
So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-29-42) MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the Sub Depots is amended by changing the "CONFIDENTIAL" classification to RESTRICTED.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Program Planning Unit. Director of War Organization and Movement. Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. III Ground Air Support Command. First, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Eighth Corps Areas. Army Air Forces Southeast and Gulf Coast Training Centers. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 323.7 (7-15-42) MR-M-SP July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Baton Rouge and Lathrop War Aid Depots as Engineer Branch Depots.

TO: Chief of Engineers.
Director of Military Personnel,
Services of Supply.

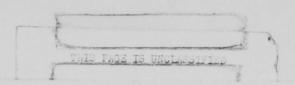
- 1. The Baton Rouge Quartermaster Depot (formerly the Baton Rouge War Aid Depot prior to Headquarters, Services of Supply, General Order 22, July 11, 1942) is redesignated as the Baton Rouge Engineer Depot, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- 2. The Lathrop Quartermaster Depot (formerly the Lathrop War Aid Depot prior to Headquarters, Services of Supply, General Order 22, July 11, 1942) is redesignated as the Lathrop Engineer Depot, Lathrop, California.
- 3. The above depots are placed in an exempted status under the jurisdiction of the Chief of Engineers.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Serald Fuller

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.
Commanding Officers:
Baton Rouge Engineer Depot.
Lathrop Engineer Depot.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 221 (6-30-42) MR-M-SP

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and activation of the Pigeon Breeding and Training Center, Camp Crowder, Missouri.

TO: Chief Signal Officer.

- 1. The Pigeon Breeding and Training Center is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Camp Crowder, Missouri.
- 2. Upon the activation of this unit, a detachment thereof will be established at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.
- 3. The allotment of enlisted grades and authorized strengths will be published in a separate communication.

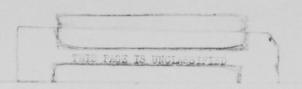
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

D. A Days

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Second and Seventh Corps Areas.
Camp Crowder, Missouri.
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 095 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (6-23-42)MO-F-PS-M

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Arctic Information Service of OSS.

TO: Commanding Generals:

Army Ground Forces.

Army Air Forces.

Services of Supply.

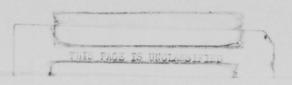
- 1. Facilities for obtaining data on the Arctic area have been made available to the War Department by the Arctic Information Center, which is a part of the Office of Strategic Services, Washington, D. C.
- 2. The Arctic Information Center is headed by Dr. Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the noted explorer and author, and a staff of 10 research assistants. Dr. Stefansson's library consists of 17,000 books and other publications on the Arctic area. Most of the information available concerns regions north of 60° north latitude, but some data are at hand regarding areas farther south, such as the Sea of Okhotsk, Kamchatka, Bering Sea, Alaska, Hudson Bay, and Labrador.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. ULIO, Major General, The Adjutant General

Copies furnished:

Under Secretary of War.
Assistant Secretary of War.
Assistant Secretary of War for Air.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Chitefs of Supply and Administrative
Services, Services of Supply.
Mr. Howard Peterson, Special Assistant
to the Under Secretary of War.



HEADQUARTERS
SERVICES OF SUPPLY
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS

Auth: CG SOS ETOUSA Date: 18 Jul 1942

18 Jul 1942

Subject: Movement of Personnel to Cheltenham.

To: Chiefs of Sections, Headquarters, SOS
CO each Organization assigned to SOS (for information).

1, a. Time of departure: Leave Paddington Station, Platform No. 2 at 12:25 p.m., 20 July, Special train No. 20Ll. Passengers will be seated 6 to a compartment.

b. Time of arrival: 16:01 p.m. 20 Jul 1942.

c. Daggage: (1) Officers' baggage will be collected by truck beginning at 800 hours, 20 July. Trucks will report at the following hotels:

Mount Royal Hotel - Baggage for 77 Officers Claridges Hotel 11 11 11 64 Cumberland Hotel 11 11 Park Lanc Hotel Orchard Hotel Coburg Court 8 Daylies Hotel 6 Atheaneum Court Park West Apts. 21 Culross St. Hyde Park Hotel #1, Cumberland Ple., Caretaker's Office 3

It is requested that Officers living elsewhere make their own verrangements for getting their baggage to the station. Government transportation will not be available for this purpose or for transporting Officers to the Station.

(2) Civilians will arrange for the transportation of their own baggage by private means.

(3) A detail will be present at the Station to load baggage on the train, beginning at 11:00 a.m. and to receive baggage beginning at 8:00 a.m.

-1-

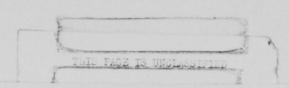
SECRET

Received JUL 2 2 1942 A

FR. OCAC

RIPH

14-



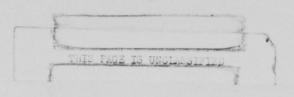
SECRET

- 2. Trucks will be available to transport Enlisted Men and their barrack bags from 101 Piccadilly, and 63 Green Street, at 11:45. They will be taken directly to the station.
- 3. Billets will be assigned Officers prior to departure from London. (List will be published Sunday). Buses will be available at the station at Cheltenham marked with the names of various hotels. Officers will proceed to bus marked with the name of the hotel to which assigned. Baggage, if properly tagged, will follow as soon as practicable.

By command of Major General LEE:

C. R. LANDON, Lieut Colonel, A. G. D., Acting Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION



HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina

(G-2)

File No. 323.7

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Post.

TO : The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

MEN

l. It is desired by this headquarters to bring to the attention of your headquarters the fact that the correct designation for this base is the Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, S. C., and not the Conestee Air Port, Greenville, S. C. (see inclosure).

For the Commanding Officer:

ROBERT C. BYERS, Captain, A.A.F., Adjutant.

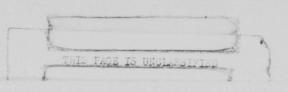
Copies furnished:

The Provost Marshal General
Press Branch, Bureau of Public Relations
The Inspector General
The QMG
Machine Records Division
Officers Division
Enlisted Division
Enlisted Division (Mrs. Landis, Repl Sec.)
Col. Karlstad, G-3
M.P.D., SOS, Room 3725
Commanding General, Air Corps Technical Training Command,
Knollwood Airport, Southern Pines, N. G.
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
File Copy
Boss

Blades, Em 1303, Machine Records Branch

Received JUL 22 1942

Rond



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-16-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes.

TO:

Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

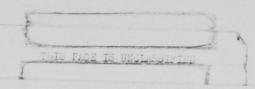
Letter, this office, AG 580.82 (6-30-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 4, 1942, subject, "Assignment of Airdromes and Installations to Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command," is amended by changing "Camp Williams Airdrome, Sparata, Wisconsin," to Camp Williams Airdrome, Camp Douglas, Wisconsin.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Sixth Corps Area.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-12-42) MR-M-AF

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General,
Air Transport Command.

The attached inclosure is the tentative table of organization referred to in paragraph 7 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-12-42) MR-M-AF, June 12, 1942, subject as above.

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. T/0 1-650-1 T

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces:
Director of Personnel
Director of Statistical Control
Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command, (Budget Office)
Services of Supply:
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Air Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, AGC.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 9 4 4

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 1-650-1T

ARMY AIR FORCES

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON, FERRYING COMMAND, WING

1	Unit	2	3		l 5 Wing h				9	10	III	12	13	14	15	16	17	118	19	20	21
1	Unit	and several representations of the second se										**			-		-		-		
1	- Unit	And provided philadelphia space of the second		Gene	eral s	taff	Spec					Readd	uarte	s sq	uadron	1					S
1	Unit							ial s	taff	Admin	istr	ative	Te	chni	cial		Flig	ht			
1	- Unit																				
		Command	Personnel	Intelligence	Operations	Materiel	Adjutant general's section	Judge advocate's section	Special Services section	Squadron Headquarters	liess	Fransportation	Sngineering	Supply	Communication	Operations	Flight A (Single-Engine)	Flight B	Total	Engineers	Quartermaster
. 1		+	1		-	-		3 63	03 22	01.4			P.F.I	- 5.1	-		1	-		1	-
3 4 1 5 6 7 1	Brigadier general Colonel Lieutenant colonel Major Captain First lieutenant	al bi	1 1 1 1	1	a1 ac1 a2 g3	1 2 1	l hj	1	e1	a ₂	1	1	1	1	1	1	a ₂		1 2 4 9 12 17	1	1
8	Total commissioned	5	4	2	7	5	3	1	2	2	1	1.	1	1	1	1	2	9	45	1	1
9 1	Warrant officer						k3												3		
10	Master sergeant, including	1	1			1	1				==			-					4	-	
15 16 16 17 18	Airplane inspector (513) Clerk, administrative (502) Sergeant major (502) First sergeant (585) Technical sergeant, including Airplane and engine mechanic (008) Clerk, administrative (502) Decontaminating equipment operator (809). Staff sergeant, including Airplane and engine mechanic (008). Airplane instrument repairman (801)	(1)	(1)	1	1 (1) 2	(1) 1 (1) 1	(1) 4 (4) 1	1	1	1	1		1 (1) 4 (2) (1)		1	1		3 (43) 3	(1) (2) (1) 1 10 (4) (5) (1) 19 (2)	1	2

T/O 1-650-1T

WAR DEFARTED T, Washington, June 23, 1942.

MY AIR FORCES

ARTERS SQUADRON, FERRYING COMMAND, WING

quarters. + Wing Wing Quarters Squadron, + Wing

111	121	13 1	13.1	751	16 [17	ie i	19 1	20	21	22	23	24 1	25	26
and the same of the	Headqu	arters	s squ	adron							vice	S			
	ative		hnic			Fligh	t	1							
Mess	Transportation	Engineering	Supply	Communication	Operations	Flight A (Single-Engine)	Flight B (Two-Engine)	Total	Engineers	Quartermaster	Finance	Medical	Chapl à in	Aggregate	Remarks
1	1	1	1	1	1	a ₂	a3 36	1 2 4 9 12 17	1		f ₁	1 d3 i1	1	1 2 5 16 13 17	Insert number of wing. a Air Corps pilot. b Executive officer. c Oxygen officer. d 1 medical inspector; 1 group dental surgeon; 1 group veterinarian.
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	45	1	1	1		-	3	e Public relations officer. f Accounting and disbursing
								3					-	13	officer.
1		1 (1) 4 (2) (1)		1	1		3(43)	(1) (2) (1) 1 10 (4) (5) (1) 19 (2) (1)	1	2	2	1 (1) m ₃		(1) (2) (1) 1 (4) (6) (1) 27 (2)	h Statistical officer. i Medical administrative officer. j 3 copilots; 3 navigators. k Clerk, chief. l Aerial engineer, 2-engine aircraft. meat and dairy hygienist. n Basis of issue for other equipment and arms: See latest edition of T/BA 1.
100		(1)			(1)	1	1	10)	(1)		(2)	(m ₃)	TO SPUS	116	The serial number symbol

0546

	-			******																
24	Operator, radio airplane (707)							i	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	(3)	1751	1
25	Radio repairman (174)				(1)				1						(1)			(3)	(3)	
26	Supply (821)		1		(-)										1				100	
27	Sergeant, including		2		1	1	1	1			13		3	1		1		13	16	
28	Airplane and engine mechanic (008)								1				(3)						(3)	
29	Clerk, administrative (502)		(2)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)						1		(1)			(7)	
30	Cook (060)										(3)		1					1	(3)	
31	Operator, radio airplane (707)																	(3)	(3)	
32	Supply (821)												1	1				1	000	
33	Corporal, including	2	5	2	3 (1)	2	5	1		(1)	3		2	1				i	27 (7)	4
34	Clerk, administrative (502)		(3)	1	(1)		(2)			COL				(1)			1		(1)	(2)
35 36	Clerk, technical (186)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(0)	(3)	(1)						(1)		1	1	1	(14)	(1)
37	Clerk typist (405) Cook (060)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(1)			(3)						1		(3)	(1)
38	Draftsman (070)		1								101								101	(1)
39	Parachute repairman (147)												(1)						(1)	
40	Sheet metal worker (201)												(1)			1			1713	
41	Private, first class			1									1		1	1			54	
42	Private including	3	5	2	4	3	7	2	1	4	6	5	8	1	3	1		1	(3)	1
43	Airplane and engine mechanic (002)				1				-				3		İ			1	(3)	
44	Airplane instrument repairman		1										(1)			1	1		(1)	
	(801).												†			1			1.	
45	Chauffeur (245)				i					(1)		(3)		/		1	1		(4)	
46	Clerk, general (055)		(2)		(1)	(1)	(4)	(1)		(1)	1,			(1)	(1)	(1)		1	(13)	1
47	Cook's helper (521)	(3)									(6)					1	1		(6)	
48	Orderly (695)	(1)										(1)						1	(1)	
19	Parachute repairman (147)											(1)			(2)				(2)	
51	Radio operator (177) Sheet Hetal worker (201)							1					(1)		(4)				(1)	1
52	Stenographer (213)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1:			1			(16)	(1)
53	Basic (521)	(~)	(1)	100	(1)	1	131	1 /	1,7)	(1)		(1)	(3)					1	(7)	111
54	Total enlisted	8	13	15	11	9	19	5	2		13	5	18	2	4	3		9	132	6
55	Aggregate	10	17	17	18	14	25	6	4	3	14	6	19	3	5	4	2	18	180	7
56	A Airplane 1-Engine		-	-		-		-	-							-	13.		3	
57	A Airplane 2-Engine							1									1	4	4	
58	Equipment				1			1												
						İ														
			1	1		1	1	1	1		1					1	1	1	1	

(A.G. 302.2 (6-23-42).)

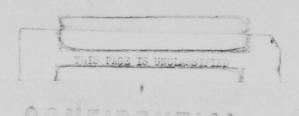
By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL, Chief of Staf

Official:
J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

											-				Session in the			
1 (1)			3 (3)		3 (3)		(1)	1 (1)		(3)	16 (3) (7) (3) (3) (3)		(2) 2 (1)				(2) (2) 18 (3) (8) (3) (3)	
1		1 (1)	3		2	1					27 (7)	4	(1) 3 (1)	4	-1		(1) 39 (8)	in Circular No. 14, War
(1)			(3)			(1)					(1) (14) (3)	(2) (1) (1)	(1)	(4)	(1)		(21)	
					(1) (1)						(1) (1) (2)	11					(3) (1) (1) (1)	
2	1	4	6	5	8 (3) (1)	1	3	1			(1) (1) (2) (2) (1) (1)	1	2	4	1		28 35 (3) (1)	
(1)		(1) (1)	(6)	(3)		(1)	(1)	(1)			(4) (13) (6) (1)						(4) (13)	
(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	Approximately contained and ap	(1)	(1)		(2)		-		(1) (2) (1) (16) (7)	(1)	(2)	(4)	(1)		(6) (1) (2) (1) (24) (24) (7)	
5	2	6	13	5	18	2	4	3		9	132	6	9	10	6		163	
6	4	3	1.4	6	19	3	5	4	2	18	180	7	10	11	11	1	220	
									3 .	4	3 4						3 4	

G. C. MARSHALL, Chief of Staff.



HQ ARMY AIR BASE OFFICE OF THE BASE COMMANDER Barksdale Field, Louisiana

0-133

July 18, 1942.

Subject: Activation of Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Ar Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with paragraph 1, General Orders Number 185, Headquarters, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 13, 1942 it is reported that the following Bombardment Group was activated at this station July 17, 1942 by General Orders No. 13, this headquarters, and personnel assigned as indicated below:

Unit Activated.	No. Personnel asgd.	Unit Fr which Trfd.				
Hq 335th Bomb Group (M) 474th Bomb Sq (M) 475th Bomb Sq (M) 476th Bomb Sq (M) 477th Bomb Sq (M)	1 Officer - 1 EM 1 EM 1 EM 1 EM 1 EM	Hq 17th Bomb Group (M) 34th Bomb Sq (M) 37th Bomb Sq (M) 95th Bomb Sq (M) 432d Bomb Sq (M)				

For the Commanding Officer:

C. H. UNCER, 2d Lt., Air Corps, Asst. Adjutant.

R McCormick - gam Hoom 4208 Phone 72971 1-3

July 18, 1942

SUBJECT: Novement Orders:

27 Bomb Gp (L) 85 Bomb Gp (D) 310 Bomb Gp (M) 319 Bomb Gp (M) 320 Bomb Gp (M)

Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa Florida. TO:

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders for transfer, at current strength, of the following units from stations as indicated below.

Unit 27th Bomb Gp 85th Bomb Gp 310th Bomb Gp 319th Bomb Gp	(M) (M)	Barksdale, Field, La.	To Hattiesburg, Miss. Waycross, Ga. Walterboro, S. C. Harding Field, La.
320th Bomb Gp		MacDill Field, Fla.	Lakeland, Fla.

- 2. This is a permanent change of station.
- 3. Movement of organizations above will be at the discretion of the Commanding General, Third Air Force, at such times as facilities are available for accommodation of above units at stations of destination.
 - a. Movement by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} , AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination, of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.
- 6. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular #193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all above movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Tright Field, Ohio (via Air Mail)

1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

1-Commanding General, Air Force concerned.

Dir Statistical Contral CONFIDENTI

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the move.

Dy command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUMIE PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement



Reproduced AFMAG July 23, 1942 Information Copy CHAS. A. HORN
Colonel, A. C.
Executive
Har Organization & Movement



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEFARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 370.5 (7-17-42)MS-E-M

July 18, 1942.

SUPJECT: Amendment Number 2, Movement

Orders, Shipments 6681, 8485 and 1951.

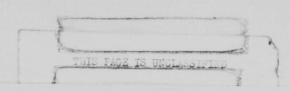
TO:

The Commanding Generals,

Eastern and Western Defense
Commands; Air Service Command;
Second and Third Air Forces;
New York Port of Embarkation;
The Chief of Transportation Service;
The Chiefs of Supply Services.

Paragraph 1, letter, this office, July 8, 1942, AG 370.5 (7-8-42) MS-E-M, subject: Movement Orders, Shipments 6681, 8485 and 1951, as modified by amendment Number 1, is further amended as shown below:

				Agency to	St	rengt	th
	Unit	Code Designation (Shipment No)	Station	Issue Move- ment Orders	Off	WO	EM
Delete: 54th Sig Group	g Co Service	:8485-T	Geiger Field, Washington	CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	1	70
	ting Therefor		Richmond, Virginia.	CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	1	70
Delete: 694th Qi (Avn)	M Co M Maint	1951-D	Kelly Field, Texas.	CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2		46
	ting Therefo		Brookley Field, Alabama.		2		46
Delete: 696th Q (Avn)	M Co M Maint	. 1951 - J	Ellington Field Texas.	, CG, Air Ser- vice Command			46
	ting Therefo		Charleston, S. C.	CG, Air Ser- vice Command			46



Unit	Code Designation (Shipment No)	Station	Agency to Issue Move- ment Orders		ength NO EM
Delete: 317th QM Plat T (Avn) (Sep)	rk 1951-K		CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	. 54
Substituting There 729th QN Plat Tr (Avn) (Sep)	ofor: rk 1951-K		CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	54
Dolete: 807th QM Plat Tr (Avn) (Sep)	k 1951-R	Ft. Lewis, Wash.	CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	54
Substituting There 800th QM Flat Tr (Avn) (Sep)	<u>for:</u> k 1951-R	Patterson Field	R,CG, Air Ser- vice Command	2	54
Delcte: 751st Cml. Co Depot Avn	1951-T	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	Defense Com-	4	78
Substituting Theres 751st Cml Co Depot Avn	<u>for:</u> 1951-T	Westover Field, Mass.	mand CG, Eastern Defense Com- mand	4	78

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

THOMAS T. HANDY
Assistant Chief of Staff
Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

J. A. ULIO Major General The Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:

OFIES FURNISHED:
The Commanding Generals,
 Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
 First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth,
 Seventh, Eighth, and Minth Corps Areas;
The Inspector General;
The Provost Marshal General;
The Dudge Advocate General;
Divisions of the War Department General Staff



WAR DEPARTMENT MADQUARTERS OF THE ARMS AIR FORCES WASHI'GTON

AFROM E-7

July 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 679th Quartermaster Co. 101 Aviation 163d Quartermaster Co. Service Group

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the following units for PERMANET change of station:

UNIT

FROM

679th QM Co MM Avn 163d QM Co Serv Gp

Muroc Lake, Calif. Muroc Lake, Calif.

Paine Field, Wash. Salt Lake City, Utah

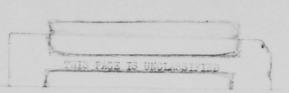
- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, and the Commanding Officers, Paine Field, Washington and Salt Lake City, Utah of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Paine Field and Salt Lake City, respectively.
- 5. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. cir. #193,c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail) 1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned. 1-Commanding General, Air Forces concerned.

-1-

COMPTDENTIAL

asmla



6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to A.A.F., Director of Personnel.

 $7. \,$ The Nachine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARTOLD:

HUME PRABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Norman B. Ames

Lt. Colonel, A. C. Asst. Executive War Organization & Movement.





SEGRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AR/hl

AG 320.2 (7-18-42)

July 18, 1942.

SECRET

SUBJECT: Report on Activation of New Unit.

Auth: T.A.G.

TO:

Commanding General,

JUL 18 1942

- 1. There is no record in this office of the activation of the Army Air Forces Training Detachment at the Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Wass., which was authorized by letter AG 320.2 (6-8-42)MR-M-AF, dated June 10, 1942.
- 2. In the event this unit has been activated, it is desired that date and place of activation be reported by indorsement hereon.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

AG 320.2

1st Ind.

91/N/D1

HQ. AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, N. C., July 21, 1942.—Thru Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington D. C. To The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Attached hereto is copy of General Orders #56, these Headquarters, June 18, 1942.

For the Commanding General:

1 Incl.

G.O. #56, 6/18/42

D. T. HAMILTON Captain, A. A. F.

Captain, A. A. F. Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

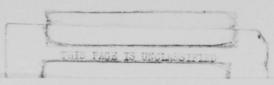
8

BM#1372KF

SEGRET

Received JUL 2 3 1942 A D (21) 879584

FR. OCAC



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF

July 18, 1942.

COPY NO

: Date

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Companies, Frontier.

****************** : SECRET : Auth: : Auth: T.A. G.

7-18-42

TO: Commanding Generals. Third Air Force.

New York Port of Embarkation.

1. The units listed below are redesignated and will be reorganized at the earliest practicable date as indicated:

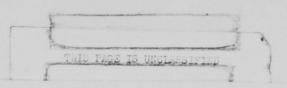
OLD Designation	NEW Designation	New Org T/O 11-				ized S	trength
		July 1.			Off	WO	EM
696th Signal Aircraft	696th Signal Air-	Teams B	CEP	S	9	2	*139
Warning Reporting Company, Frontier	craft Warning Qu Company	mantity 1	211	2			
697th Signal Aircraft	697th Signal Air-	Teams B	CEP	S	9	2	*139
Warning Reporting Company, Frontier	craft Warning &	uantity 1	211	2			

*Includes 4 EM, attached medical

- 2. The Commanding General, Third Air Force, will prepare filler detachments at Drew Field, Florida, for foreign service as augmentation to these companies in accordance with attached inclosure 1.
- 3. Filler personnel will be transferred in grade. Promotion will not be made until after arrival at permanent station. Transfers will not cause a reduction in allotment of grades to source units. Suitable substitution may be made if personnel as shown on inclosure 1 are not available.
- 4. It is contemplated that this detachment will be shipped about August 15, 1942, upon call of the Commanding General, Port of Embarkation. Authorized enlisted strength in grades will be in accordance with inclosure 2.
- 5. Army Air Force Memorandum No. 35-1, subject, "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Marning School Graduates", paragraph 2, applies. .
- 6. The Reporting Platoons will be of fixed type (See Note P, T/O 11-400, dated July 1, 1942).

1900 SECRET

SECRET



7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attention, Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit, and Director of statistical Control) and to this office, without delay, giving the following information

- a. Units furnishing cadres
- b. Size of cadres
- c. Dates of activation
- 8. Army Air Forces Regulations No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and No. 15-107, dated June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

2 Inclosures:

1 - Augmentation Chart

2 - Grade Analysis.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Director of Personnel.

Director of Statistical Planning.

Director of Base Services.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Program Planning and Control Unit.

Director of Air Defense.

Director of Communications.

Services of Supply:

Chief Signal Officer, The Quartermaster General,

Chief of Engineers.

Eastern Defense Command.

Commanding Officers, USAF, APOs 914 & 915, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

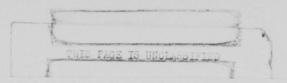
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers: Drew Field, Fla.; Augusta Arsenal, Ga.;

Benicia Arsenal, Calif.; Raritan Arsenal, N. J.; Rock Island, Ill.; San Antonio, Tex.

SECRET



SECRET

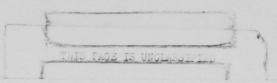
Filler Personnel For Augmentation of the 696th and 697th Signal Aircraft Warning Companies.

			"P aombani	
Officers			696th	697th
Captains (Uni	t Commander)			
First Lieutenar	its		0	1
Mess. Supply.	and Transportation		2	3
Aircraft Warn	ing		(1)	(1)
Information C	enter		(1)	(1)
Second Lieutena	nta			
Aircraft Warn	ing		2	3
Information C	enter		(1)	(1)
	01.001		(1)	(5)
Total Officers				
			4	7
Enlisted Men				
Specialist	Specialist Assumption			
Qualification	Specialist Occupation		696th	697th
No.				
014	Automobile Mechanic			
052	Chief Clerk		3	3
055-405	Clerk, general, typist, or		1	1
	clerk, message center			
055	Raid, status, clerk		4	4
060	Cook		3	5
070	Draftsman, general		4	4
077	Power plant persisten		1	1
097	Power plant repairman		2	2
	Installer, repairman, telephone and telegraph			
121	Machania annan 1		0	1
174	Mechanic, general Radio repairman	/	1	1
186-821	Clork		1	1
245	Clerk, supply		4	4
291	Truck driver, heavy Watchman		8	8
345			8	8
409	Truck driver, light		2	2
511	Medical technician		4	4
514	Armorer		1	1
521	Aircraft warning operator		16	16
585	Non-specialist		4	8
725	First Sergeant		1	1
766	Plotter		1	9
775	Operator, radio, high speed		1	4
776	Radio electrician, aircraft warning		5	5
813	Operator, radio, slow speed		. 1	5 3
824	Motor sergeant		1	1
024	Mess sergeant		_1_	1
	Total enlisted		78	98

Inclosure 1 to letter, AG 320.2 (7-17-42) MR-M-AF 7-18-42.

SECRET

SECRET



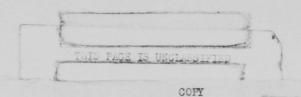
. . . .

SECRET

					GRADES							
	lst		Sq		3d		4th	1 !	5th	6th	7th	
UNIT OR DETACH- MENT	Master Sgts.	First Sgts.	Tech- nical Sgts.	Staff Sgts.	Tech. Grade	Sgts.	Tech. Grade 4	Corp	Tech. Grade 5	Pvt 101	Pvt	Total
696th Si,	g 3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	135
Signal Corps Me	dical								2		2	4
												139
697th Si	g 3	1	2	7	2	14	11	1	47	18	29	135
Signal Corps Me	dical								2		2	4
												139

Inclosure 2 to letter AG 320.2 (7-17-42)MR-M-AF 7-18-42

0



HEADQUARTERS VI AIR FORCE SERVICE COMMAND Office of the Air Force Service Commander

: SECRET
: By Auth of CO VI AFSO
: Date: 7-17-42
: Initials

A. P. O. No. 825

July 17, 1942

Subject: 925th Quartermaster Boat Company (Avn)

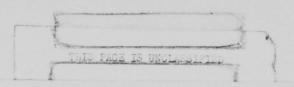
To: Area Commander, VI Air Force Service Command, APO 851
Area Commander, VI Air Force Service Command, apo 869

- 1. The 925th QM Boat Company (Avn) was recently activated pursuant to letter, War Department, June 19, 1942, and assigned to the Puerto Rican Area with headquarters at Borinquen Field and operating platoons for the Puerto Rican Area at Losey Field, St. Croix, Bermuda, Antigua and Jamaica, and for the Trinidad Area at St. Lucia, Maller Field, and British Guiana. Since there is no station at Bermuda, the operating platoon designated for that station will be assigned to Curacao, NWI.
- 2. In order that the Commanding Officer, Trinidad Area, might have control of the boat personnel within his area, he will organize a detachment of the 925th Company with headquarters at Waller Field, or such place as he may designate, consisting of the following personnel:

Headquarters Detachment	1 Officer	2 Enl	len
Paintenance Platoon		5 "	11
Operations Platoons - Curacao	2 WO	11 "	n
- St. Lucia	2 WO	13 "	11
- Trinidad	2 WO	9 11	11
- Atkinson		2 11	tt
Total	1 Officer	6 WO 42 Enl	Men

By order of Colonel GALLOWAY:

C. D. B. Smith, Captain, Army Air Forces, Acting Adjutant General.



Lt. E. A. Ittner

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

AFROM E-13

July 17, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 330th Bombardment Group (H)

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force, Fort George Wright, Washington.

l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, the following units, less personnel and equipment, from Salt Lake City, Utah to Alamogordo, New Mexico, for permanent change of station:

330th Bombardment Group (H)
457th Bombardment Sq. (H)
458th Bombardment Sq. (H)
459th Bombardment Sq. (H)
460th Bombardment Sq. (H)
815th Cml Co, Air Operations

2. In addition to distribution required by paragraphs 2 and 3, W.D. Circular No. 193, c.s. and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer, each Air Service Area
Command concerned.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD: .



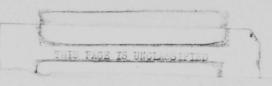
HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement

> Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C.

Executive

War Organization & Movement C-343,AF

10



WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARRY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-3

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 113th Observation Squadron.

To: : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. Hattiesburg, Mississippi, present station of the 113th Observation Squadron, is hereby designated and announced as the permanent station of that
- 2. The transportation of dependents and the shipment of baggage and household effects of personnel involved in this change from New Orleans, Louisiana, the last permanent station of this organization, to Hattiesburg, Mississippi, is hereby authorized.
- 3. Costs of movement, to include advanced detachments, for the transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. In addition to distribution required by paragraph 3, W.D. Circular 193, c.s., and other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
(Attention: AAF, Adjutant General)
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field,
Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned
1-Commanding General, Air Force (s) concerned.

5. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:



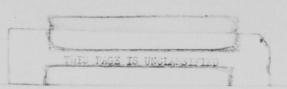
HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director of War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn

Colonel, A. C.
Executive

War Organization & Movement.

C-344,AF.



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 680.9 (7-9-42) MR-SPOPM-PS-M

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Naming of the Signal Corps Replacement Training Center, Sacramento, California.

TO: Chief Signal Officer.

The Signal Corps $^{\rm R}$ eplacement Training Center near Sacramento, California, is designated $^{\rm Camp}$ Kohler, in honor of the late First Lieutenant Frederick $^{\rm L}$. Kchler.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

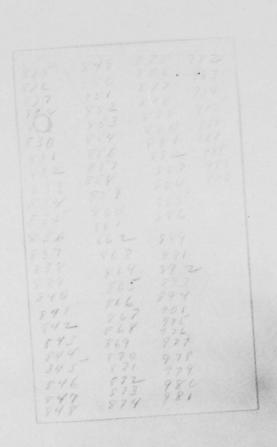
Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.

0 5 6 4

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSED

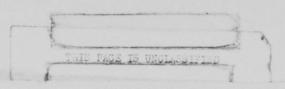


0 5 6 5

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLESSIVED

0566



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

VAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-13-42) MR-M -WDGCT July 17, 1942.

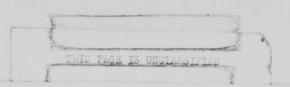
SUBJECT: Military Police Units for the Army Air Forces.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces. Services of Supply.

- 1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (2-23-42) MR-M-C, March 3, 1942, subject as above, is rescinded.
- 2. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is authorized to activate, organize and train from personnel under his control and within Army Air Force allotments, such aviation units as are necessary for interior guard purposes at Air Force stations within the continental limits of the United States. Such units will be designated as Air Force Squadrons (Guard) (not Military Police units). They will be organized under tables of organization prepared by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. These units will be reallotted by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, to the various Air Forces and Commands within the continental limits of the United States as determined by him.
- 3. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is responsible for the activation, organization and training of Military Police units to be used for duty overseas with the Army Air Forces in accordance with the following:
- a. These units will be designated as numbered Military Police Companies, and will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217, May 1, 1942.
- \underline{b}_{\bullet} . Personnel for these units will be charged against current allotments to the Army Air Forces.
- c. Officers for these units will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply, under War Department policies governing the assignment of Branch Material officers. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, is authorized, until such time as a full quote of Corps of Military Police officers can be so furnished these units, to detail thereto Branch Immaterial officers from sources under his control.
- d. Enlisted cadres for the organization of these units will be furnished from aviation guard units under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and , to the extent practicable considering the resources available to him and the requirements for other Military Police units , by the Commanding General, Services of Supply.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



- e. Fillers will be requisitioned on this office in the usual manner.
- \underline{f} . Training of these units will be governed by the provisions of MTP 19-2 (April 2, 1942).
- 4. The Military Police units, mobilized in accordance with the above instructions, will be assigned to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and will be reallotted as determined by him.
- 5. The Commanding General, Services of Supply, within the limitation imposed by existing facilities and with due consideration to other Military Police requirements, will assign an appropriate quota of officer and enlisted specialist students to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, at the Provost Marshal General's School.

By order of the Secretary of War:

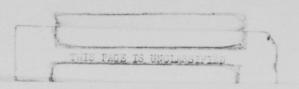
Del Dapa

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces,
RepIacement and School Command;
The Provost Marshal General;
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff;
Publication Division, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.
Commanding Officers:
Augusta Arsenal, Georgia.
Benicia Arsenal, California.
Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey.
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.
San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

- 2 -



#AR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 323.341 (6-20-42) MR-C-PS-M

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Status of Fort Myer, Virginia.

TO: Commanding General,
Military District of Washington.

Letter, this office, AG 323.341 (6-8-42) MR-M-OPD, June 9, 1942, subject as above, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

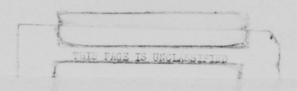
- 1. Fort Myer, Virginia, is designated as an exempted station under your command in accordance with paragraph $6\underline{a}(2)$, AR 170-10, October 10, 1939, as amended by section III, Circular No. 211, War Department, 1941.
- Supply will be in accordance with letter, this office, AG 475 (6-7-42) MO-SPOP-TS, June 10, 1942, subject, "Current Supply Policies and Procedure."
- 3. It is desired that you confer with the Commanding General, Services of Supply, to determine the location for a central supply point for the troops stationed in the Military District of Washington.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Third Corps Area.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina

(6-6)

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Medium Bomb Group.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
Attention: Chief Program Planning and Control Unit and Director
of Statistical Control.

1. In accordance with General Orders No. 185, Commanding General, HQ 3rd Air Force, Tampa, Florida, dated July 13, 1942, the following unit has been activated at this Base as of July 16, 1942:

Hq. 334th Bomb Group (M)
470th Bomb Squadron (M)
471st Bomb Squadron (M)
472nd Bomb Squadron (M)
473rd Bomb Squadron (M)

2. Copy of General Orders No. 12, this headquarters, dated July 16, 1942, is attached.

3. It is not known at this headquarters the unit or units which will furnish the cadres or the size of the cadres.

For the Commanding Officer:

JOHN R. HEDGE, 2nd Lt., A.A.F., Base Persannel Adjutant.

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 352 (7-16-42) LIR-M-AF

July 17. 194

SUBJECT: Establishment of Army Air Forces Basic Flying School.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center.

- 1. Effective July 16, 1942, the Army Air Forces Basic Flying School is established at Musolo Shoals, Alabama, and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.
- 2. Letter, this office, AG 353 (6-17-42) MR-M-AAF, June 26, 1942, subject, "Establishment of Army Air Forces Schools", is amended to show Amarillo, Texas, as the temporary station for the Army Air Forces Glider School established with station at Palhart, Texas.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Amended to change station of this school to "established at Courtland, Ala." per AG352 (9/30/42)08:1:#:AF, 9/30/42 11.7h

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas.

Director of Personnel, AAF.

Director of Statistical Control, AAF. Director of Base Services, AAF. Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF.

Chief, Program Planning, AAF.

Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF.

The Air Surgeon, AAF.
Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

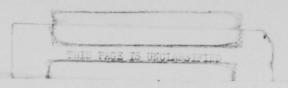
Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Renicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal

CONFIDENTIAL

Adjutant General.

ENTIAL



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 17, 1942

Subject: Movement of Unit, 31st Fighter Control Squadron.

: Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter War Department, Head-quarters Army Air Forces, July 13, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: 31st Fighter Control Squadron," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the 31st Fighter Control Squadron from New Orleans, Louisiana, to Orlando, Florida, for permanent change of station.

a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.

d. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.

4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida, of the departure of the above unit from present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.

5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

6. The Machine Records Unit serving the present station and station of destination will be notified of the movement.

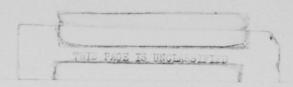
By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL. Major, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

For Distribution, see Page 2.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

DISTRIBUTION:

30-CG Army Air Forces

7-CG Services of Supply

7-CG Services of Supply
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Div., AGC.
1-G-3 Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chio
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations
Division, SOS, Washington, D.C.

2-CG 4th Corps Area

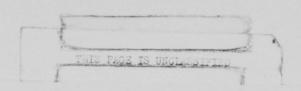
2-CG 8th Corps Area

2-CG III Fighter Command

1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Orlando AB, Fla.

2-CO Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla. 1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.



HEADQUARTERS FOURTH DISTRICT ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND 1108 15TH ST., DENVER, COLO.

52/sla

AG 320.2

July 17, 1942

di-

SUBJECT: Report of Activation.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

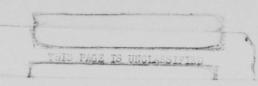
- 1. In compliance Paragraph 5c, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, WD AGO, Washington, D. C., July 8, 1942, subject, "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units," report of activation of organizations pertaining to this command submitted. Attention invited to GO #17, this Hq, July 16, 1942, inclosed.
- 2. Report of units furnishing cadres and size of cadres, in compliance with Paragraph 5a and b of above-referred-to correspondence, will be submitted upon receipt of authorized enlisted strength and grades.

For the Commanding General:

100 kg with

dre

1 Incl: GO 17, this Hq, cs. (In dup.) ROY COLLINS, Captain, Army Air Forces, Acting Adjutant General.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEFARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-16-42) LR-M-AF

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Permanent Change of Station 709th Quarternaster Company Medium Maintenance, (Aviation).

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.

1. Page 5 of inclosure to letter, this office, AG 320.2 (4-6-42) MR-M-AF, April 10, 1942, subject, "Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Certain Quartermaster Units with the Army Air Forces", is amended to show the permanent station (column 2) of the 709th Quartermaster Platoon, Light Maintenance (Aviation), (redesignated as the 709th Quartermaster Company Medium Maintenance (Aviation)), as Cklahoma City Air Depot, Marion, Oklahoma, instead of Patterson Field, Chio.

2. Army Air Force Regulation No. 15-127, April 28, 1942, and No. 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with irrediately.

By order of Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Air Service Command, Flying Training Command,

Southeast Air Force Training Center, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center,

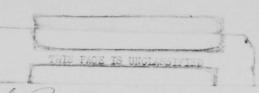
West Coast Air Force Training Center.

Fifth and Eighth Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A.G.O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



CONFIGENTIAL 7-13-12 COTE: Change in Memorandum dated July 4, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer AFDPU: LLP/arl United. Change Priority Ratings for these unite as follows: Iri 67 Rating

C-1-225 958th Engr. Top Co Avn 959th Engr. Top Co Avn C-1-227 909th Engr Hq Go AF 910th Engr Hq Go AF C-1-223 0-1-229 960th Engr Top Co Avn 911th Engr Hq Co AF

Add to Macorandum For Record the following sentence: Changes directed by OPD, VDGS, in non-consurrance on July 10, 1942 have been incorporated in basic domainication.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUCANT JENERAL:

Subject: Permanent Change of Station 709th Quartermaster Company Medium Maintenance, (Aviation).

The Sacretary of War directs:

I. 1. That letter AG 320.2 (4-6-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Disbundment of Certain Quarternaster Units with the Army Air Forces", dated April 10, 1912, be accorded to show the permanent station of the 709th Quartermaster Company Medium Maintenance (Aviation), (709th Quartermaster Platoon, Light Maintenance (Aviation) redesignated), as Oklahoma City Air Depot, Marien, Oklahoma, instead of Patterson Field, Ohio.

2. Army Air Porce Regulation No. 15-127, dated April 28, 1942 and No. 15-107, date June 8, 1942 and Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

II. That the following be notified of this action: Communiting Ceneral, Arry Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col.C.A.Clark, Jr., Capt. H. M. Buengli, and Maj. E.L. Houp) Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)

Director of Bose Services

Director of Mar Organization and Movement The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant) Material Command (Endget Office)

Program Flamming

Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Flying Training Command Commanding General, Southeast Air Force Training Center

Commanding General, Gulf Coast Air Force Training Center Commanding General, West Coast Air Force Training Center Commanding General, Air Force T chnical Training Command Commanding General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis) The Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

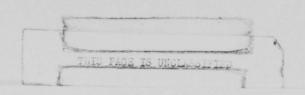
The Quartermaster General

All Division, of the War Department General

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MOUN FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding General, Air Service Command, ASC-T-532A-3 dated July 10, 1942, or account of movement of attached Arms and Serrices to Oklahoms City Air Depot for the 22d Air Depot Group. This action involves no phanges in personne, cliotrents to the Army Air Forces. CONFIDEN

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



July 10, 1942

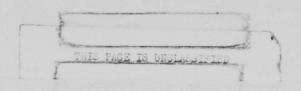
M

ASC-T-532-A-3
TO DIRECTOR OF WAR ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENTS

REQUEST THAT LETTER AG 320.2 /4-6-42/ LR-M-AF BE ALTHDED TO INDICATE
THE PERMANENT STATION OF THE 709TH OM PLAT IM /AVM/ AS OKIAHOMA CITY AIR
DEPOT, MARION, OKIAHOMA, INSTEAD OF PATTERSON FIELD, OHIO. THIS MAS
BLEN MECESSITATED IN THE MOVIMENT OF THE ATTACHED ARMS AND SERVICES TO
OKIAHOMA CITY AIR DEPOT. IT IS ALSO INTENDED TO REQUEST ORDERS IN THE MEAR
FUTURE, MOVING THE 22D AIR DEPOT GROUP TO OKIAHOMA CITY. REQUEST THAT
NECESSARY ORDERS DE ISSUED MARDIATELY.

CHIEF, FIELD SERVICES END KTS 0124Z (This is exactly as original) 7-11-42

0577



HEADQUARTERS WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER 1104 WEST 8TH STREET SANTA ANA. CALIFORNIA

All-lbb

10 920.2 (Sont.)

July 17, 1942

. Undigot: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Catacherents.

TO : The Adjutant General, mandinaton, D. C.

Pursuant to authority contained in TAB ltr AB 320.2 (7-3-12) 33-4-AF, slove subject, details of the activation, effective 16 July 12, of certain School Squadrons and Base Mq & Air Base Squadrons within this Training Center, are outlined in the inclosed General Orders No. 50, this isadquarters, dated 15 July 1912.

For the Commanding General:

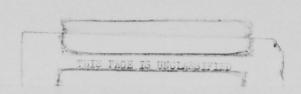
CARROLL TYR, Major, Air Corps, Astg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

1 Incl: Can Orders #50, WOLLFTG, 7-15-42.

Co to: Sommersing General, AAPPEC,
Texas and Pacific Eldg., Fort Worth, Texas
Dir. of War Organization & Movement, AAP,
Munitions Bldg., Washington, D. C.,
Attention: Wajor Bonynge

COMPIDENTIAL

0578



ARSY AIR FORCES
AIR TRANSPORT GOSSAND
HEADQUARTERS FREETYING DIVISION
WASHINGTON

July 17, 1942

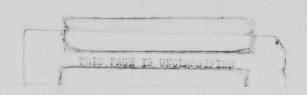
SUBJICT: Additional Strength for Bolth Wilitary Police Company.

To : Commanding Officer, 6th Ferrying Group,
Forrying Division, Air Transport on and,
Long Beach Army Air Field,
Long Beach, California.

- 1. With reference to your request for authorization of additional strength for the SOLth Military Police Company at Long Beach, California, there is such a paneity of military police personnel that higher authority will not issue an authorization of this kind.
- 2. In accordance with AGO letter dated June 13, 1912, file AG 320.2, (6-10-12) ID-1-AF, subject, "Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units," the 3h8th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron has been authorized additional strength of 50 men to be utilized in the Military Police Company until additional trained personnel can be furnished. It is therefore suggested that you attach Army Air Forces personnel from units under your control to the WShth Military Police Company for duty at Palm Springs.
- 3. An additi and increment of 100 enlisted men is due to arrive at your station about July 26, which will make up the deficiency created by the guard unit at Palm Springs.
- 4. You will, without delay, furnish the report request in Far. 7 of Letter from this headquarters, dated June 4, 1942, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Military Police Companies of the Army Air Forces."
- 5. It is also desired that a report be submitted to this headquarters without delay in accordance with Par. 5c of Letter from Headquarters, Ferrying Command, dated May 28, 1942, subject: "Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Certain Units of the Domestic Wing, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command."

By order of Colonel TUNDER,

Major, Air Corps,



lst Ind.

HQ SECTH FERRYENG GROUP, Air Transport Command, Ferrying Division, Long Beach Army Air Field, Long Beach, California. July 23rd, 1922. To: COMMINING OFFICER, A.A.F. Air Transport Command, Headquarters Ferrying Division, Washington, D. C.

1. Reference is made to par. 4, basic communication as regards par. 7, letter, your headquarters, dated June 4th, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Military Police Companies of the Army Air Forces", which is quoted herewith:

97. Submit a report, thru channels to the Fiscal Officer, Neadcited above, together with copy of special orders issued."

The procurement authorities cited were as follows:

FD 14,92 P 1-06, 3-06, 15-06, 17-06 A 0410-2 GM 1615 P 32-02, 35-12, A 0525-2 "O" GM 1615 P 54-01, 54-02, 54-13, 54-07 A 0525-2 "D" HMG 9700 P 102-02, 6-10, 9-10, 11-11 A 0535-2

however, Special Orders 72, Hq Southern Calif Sector, WDC, Pasadena, California, dated June 11, 19h2, inclosed horowith, which transferred the personnel of the Salth Military Police Company (Avn) from Arcadia, California, and Special Orders 65, Hq 7h7th Military Police Battalion (Z/I), Santa Anita Race Track, Arcadia, California, dated June 1hth, 19h2, inclosed herowith, under which the personnel of the Salth Military Police Company (Avn) travelled to this command, did NOT mosts any of the above cited propurate authorities, and since Company (Avn) quote any of the above cited procurement authorities, and since Government military transportation was utilized in this instance it can readily be seen that no costs were incurred under the procurement authorities cited.

- 2. This information is being transmitted to the Fiscal Officer, Headquarters Army Air Forces, Mashington, D. C.
- 3. Paragraph Sc, Letter, your headquarters dated May 20, 1942, subject: "Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of Cortain Units of the Domestic Wing, Army Air Porces Ferrying Command", is quoted herewith:

"A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., and this office without delay, giving the following information:

Units furnishing cadres. Size of Cadre. Date of Activation

Dates of disbandment of units. "

and is answered as follows:



lst Ind. (Cont'd); Hq. Sixth Forrying Gp, Air Transport Command, Ferrying Division, Long Boach Army Air Field, Long Beach, California. July 23rd, 19h2.

- (1) One Officer and eight calisted men were transferred in grade to the SSMth Military Police Company (Aviation), this station, from the 7M7th Military Police Battalion (2/1), located at the Canta Anita Race Track, Arcadia, California, per Special Orders 72, Needquarters Southean California Sector, Western Defense Command, Pasadena, California, dated June 11, 1942 and Special Orders 65, Needquarters 7M7th Military Police Battalion (2/1), Santa Anita Race Track, Arcadia, California dated June 18th, 1942, pursuant to authority contained in Letter, WD AGO May 2, 1942, file AG 320.2 (1/30/42) MR-M-SP subject: "Activation of Certain Military Police Units Fourth Army Air Forces", and lat Ind., Western Defense Command, May 12, 1942, same file and teletype from Commanding Officer, Demostic Wing Perrying Command, Washington, D. C.
- (2) The cadre consisted of one (1) Officer, and eight (8) enlisted non, who were transferred from the 71/7th Military Police Battalian into the SShth Military Police Company (Ayn), this station.
- (3) The SSMth Military Police Company (Aviation) was activated at this station per Special Orders 18, this headquarters, dated July 2, 1942.
- (h) The carro, comprising One Officer and eight Enlisted Men, was formed from the 7h7th Military Police Battalion (2/I) at Arcadia, California, which was not inactivated nor disbanded as a result of this transfer.

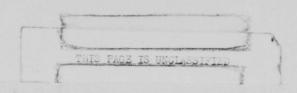
4. This information is being furnished the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

For the Commanding Officer:

Captain, Army Air Porces

3 Incls:

1. SO 65, Hq 7h7 H.P. Btn, dtd June 1h/h2. 2. SO 72, Hq S.C. Sector, WDC, June 11/h2. 3. SO 18, Hq 6th Forrying Co, July 2/h2.



2nd Ind.

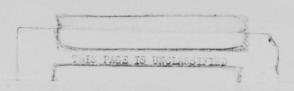
AFATC/FER/HS/ehl

HEADQUARTERS, FERRYING DIVISION, AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND, Washington, D. C. TO: (1) Commanding General, Air Transport Command, Washington, D. C.; (2) Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.; (3) The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Forwarded.

For the Commanding Officer:

HAMLIN SMITHDEAL, Major, Air Corps, Executive.



RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS SOUTHERN CALIRORNIA SECTOR
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND
Pasadena, California
June 11, 1942

SPECIAL ORDERS) : NO......72)

EXTRACT

8. Purs to auth cont in ltr WDAGO May 2, 19h2 file AC 320.2 (h/30/h2) Mr-M-SP subj: "Constitution and Activation of certain Military Police Units Fourth Army Air Forces", 1st Indl WDC 5/12/h2 same file and teletype fr CO Domestic Wing Ferrying Command, Washington, D. C. the following officer and EM 7h7th M.P. Bn (Z-1) Arcadia, Calif (Temp Sta)(Perm Sta Ft Ord, Calif) are trfd in grade to 88hth MP Co (Avn) Long Peach, Calif and WP thereto without delay.

1st Lt.	Fred S. Davies	0-320646
S/Sgt. S/Sgt. Sgt Corp	Peter Feser Edward P. Bouissey Herkel C. Williams Adrian J. Conrad	R-485231 20202682 6423624 37039350
Pfc	Herman H. Harris	32058510
Pvt	Charles A Gibson	6290782
Pfc	Henry J. Gardner	20118969
Pvt lovt MT will	Vermon S.HOffman be utilized.	20901.2814

By command of Major General MURRAY:

THOMAS B. BURGESS, Colonel, G. S. C., Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

/s/Arthur A. Alexander ARTHUR A. ALEXANDER, Lt. Colonel, A.G.D., Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

HEADQUARTERS 747TH MILITARY POLICE BATTALION (Z/I) SANTA ANITA RACE TRACK Arcadia, California

June 14, 1942

SPECIAL ORDER) 65) NUMBER

1. In compliance with Par. 8, SO #72, Hq, SCS, Pasadena, Calif., dated June 11, 1942, the following named officer and KM are hereby trfd in grade from 717th M.P. Bn. (Z/I), Arcadia, California (Temp Sta) to 884th M.P. Co. (Avn), Long Beach, California and WP thereto, without delay.

1st "t	FRED S. DAVIES,	0-320646,	"C"	Company
Sergeant Corporal	PETER FESER, EDWARD P. BOUISSEY, HERSHEL C. WILLIAMS, ADRIAN J. CONRAD, HERMAN H. HARRIS, HENRY J. GARDNER, CHARLES A. GIBSON, VERNON S. HOFFMAN,	R-485231, 20202682, 6423624, 37039350, 32058510, 20118969, 6290782, 20901284,	nVn nBu nHd nHd uDu uDu nDu	Company Company Company Company Company Company Company Company Company Company

Govt MT will be utilized.

2. In compliance with Par. 10, SO 72, Nq. SCS, Pasadena, Calif., dated June 11, 1912, the following named officers are placed on TD at the Information Center Tos Angeles Calif and WP fr 747th MP Bn (Z/I), Arcadia, Calif to Pasadena, Calif reporting on arrival to the CG SCS WDC for instructions, thence to Los Angeles Calif reporting on arrival to the Information Center for duty:

> (Inf) CMP, 0-3014173 1st Lt. MITCHAEL P. BRUICK (Inf) CMP, 0-278620 2nd Lt. KENNETH A. CHAPMAN

TDN. FD 34 P-02 A 0425-23.

3. UP of AR 615-5, the following reductions are announced ETD.

TO BE REDUCED TOTHE GRADE OF PRIVATE

"A" Company Sergeant GEORGE T. DOMERTY 20760376 Corporal CHARLES I. SCOTT "A" Company 20722359

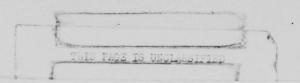
By order of Lieut-Col DODD:

DOUGLAS D. BEHREND 2nd Lt., 747th MP Bn ADJUTANT

OFFICIAL:

1s/ Douglas D. Behrend DOUGLAS D. BEHEND

2ND Lt., 747th MP Bn



SECRET

SECRET

WAR D'PARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-16-42) MR-M-AF

July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 927th : Quartermaster Company, Boat (Aviation).:

SECRET:
Auth: T. A. G.

TO: Commanding General,
Hawaiian Department.

: Initials Date: 7-17-42

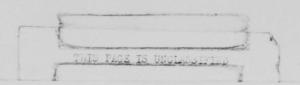
- 1. The 927th Quartermaster Company, Boat (Aviation) is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date, with an authorized enlisted strength and grades in accordance with T/O 10-497, one times column 3, one times column 4, three times column 5, seventeen times column 6, two times column 7, two times column 8, total company, three (3) officers, fifty-two (52) warrant officers, and one hundred sixty-six (166) enlisted men. This strength is based on three Class I boats, seventeen Class II boats, two Class III boats, and two Class IV boats. This unit is for duty with the Seventh Air Force.
- 2. Personnel for the activation of this unit will be secured from sources under your control, and so far as practicable should be secured from personnel now being used in the operation of beats.
- 3. No reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will be made. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner. Commissioned personnel will be requisitioned from the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Zir Forces, as required.
- 5. Army Air Forces Regulations 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. The date of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Director of Statistical Planning), the Commanding General, Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23 (For travel of personnel, including dependents; for pecking, crating,

SECRET

SECRET



SECRET

unpacking and shipping equipment, impodimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

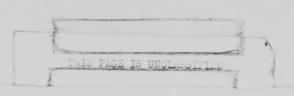
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Planning, Director of Base Services, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Program Planning. Seventh Air Force. Air Service Command. The Quartermaster General. Chief of Engineers. Chief of Transportation Service; Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

IN REPLY REFER TO:

July 17, 1942

SURFECT: Activation of Certain Army Air Force Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Vashington, N. C.

- 1. In compliance with General Orders No. 72, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, dated July 2, 1942, issued pursuant to instructions contained in confidential letter, AF 320.2 (6-22-42) MR-M-AF WAGO, dated June 24, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Arry Air Force Units", as accorded by radio VDAGO dated July 5, 1942, the 322th Figurer Group was activated at Hamilton Field, effective July 10, 1942.
- 2. The initial codre consisted of one officer transferred from the 82nd Fighter Group, Los Angeles, California, 100 men from Hq. & Hq. Sq., 30th Bomb Group, March Field, California, 100 men from the 41st Bomb Group, Hammer Field, Presno, California, and 150 men from the 78th Fighter Group, Hamilton Field, California.
- 3. The total initial codre strength is one officer and three-bundred fifty (350) enlisted men.
- 4. The 328th Fighter Group's parmanent station is Hamilton Field, California.

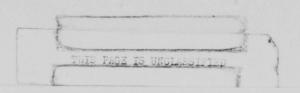
For the Communing Officer:

C. W. BATES Captain, Air Gorps Asst. Adjutant



PM# 262

Received JUL 2 3 1942 A
DPU 879583
FR. CCAC 888



HEAD CUARTERS ACTY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

(E-1f)

In reply refer to: 320.2

Tampa, Florida July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Units.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with Par 1, Confidential GO No 143, Hq 3AF, Tampa, Florida, dated June 23, 1942, citing Ltr, WD AG 320.2 (6-17-42) MR-M-AF, June 19, 1942, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units," the following units have been activated at this station:

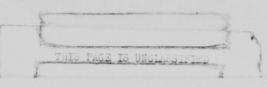
Hq, 322d Bomb Gp (M)
449th Bomb Sq (M)
450th Bomb Sq (M)
451st Bomb Sq (M)
452d Bomb Sq (M)
813th Cml Co Air Operations.

- 2. In connection with above mentioned activations, the following information is furnished:
 - a. Units furnishing Cadre:
- (1) Personnel for 322d Bomb Gp (M) furnished by 21st Bomb Gp (M).
 - (2) No cadre furnished for 813th Cml Co Air Operations.
 - b. Size of Cadre:
- (1) Cadre for 322d Bomb Gp (M) 1 Officer and 4 EM for newly activated Group.
 - (2) Cadre for 813th Cml Co Air Operations None.
 - c. Date of Activation July 17, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KIULGORE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

FR. 000PU 878626



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 680.1 (7-16-42) MR-M-AF July 17, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of Muroc Bombing and Gunnery Range, Muroc Lake, California, as a Separate Post.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

The Muroc Bombing and Gunnery Range, Muroc Lake, California, is designated as a separate post and placed in an exempted status under the meaning of paragraph 6, AR 170-10, March 31, 1941, and under your direct control and jurisdiction.

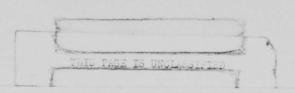
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning, Materiel Command (Budget Office), The Air Surgeon. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Eastern Defense Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. Benicia Arsenal, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 680.9 (7-16-42) MR-PS-M

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of general hospital.

TO:

The Surgeon General.

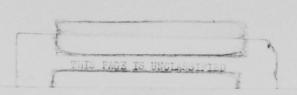
Letter, this office, AG 680.9 (6-9-42) MR-PS-M, July 10, 1942, subject as above, designating the general hospital at Walla Walla, Washington as the United States Army Hospital, Walla Walla, Washington, is revoked.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
All Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services.
Publication Branch, A. G. C.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS AREN AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFRON E-6

July 16, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron,

Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration

Command.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, 803 Maritime Building, Washington, D. C.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, on or about August 1, 1942, at current strength, the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, from Washington, D. C. to Cincinnati, Ohio, for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail, and/or motor.
 - b. Haximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation to include advance detachments of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 7-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

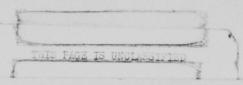
1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio 1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division,

SOS, Washington, D. C.

1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.



CONFIDENTIAL CG, ARMY AIR FORCES (75 cys)

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington 12500

AG 320.2 (5-25-42) MR-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

ACTION COPY

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
First, Second and Eighth Air Forces.
Commanding Officers,
Air Transport Command,
Bolling Field, D. C.

Paragraph 9 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-25-42) MR-M-AF, May 30, 1942, subject as above, is amended to read as follows:

9. Filler personnel for the units listed in paragraph 7 above will be requisitioned immediately by the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals,
Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General
Air Service Command,
Eastern and Western Defense Commands,
Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth
and Ninth Corps Areas.
Director of Personnel, AAF.
Director of Statistical Control, AAF
Director of Base Services, AAF.
The Air Surgeon, AAF.
Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF.
Commanding Officers,
Pope Field, North Carolina,
Detrick Field, Frederick, Maryland,
Harrisburg Municipal Airport,
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

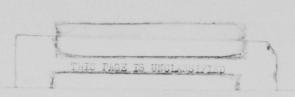
Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

ACTION COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 5 9 2



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUANTURS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-6

64-

July 16, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, 803 Maritime Building, Washington, D. C.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, on or about August 1, 1942, at current strength, the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, from Washington, D. C. to Cincinnati, Ohio, for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail, and/or motor.
 - Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation to include advance detachments of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 7-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

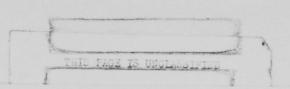
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)

1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SOS, Washington, D. C.

1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

COMFIDENTIAL

C-342, AF



A FILLTIAL

- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

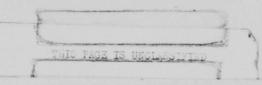
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C.

Executive War Organization & Movement.

OF FIGIAL MAR DEPARTMENT

- 2 -CONFIDENTIAL C-342, AF.



COPY FOR:

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington 12500

AG 320.2 (5-25-42) MR-M-AF July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

ACTION COPY

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
First, Second and Eighth Air Forces.
Commanding Officers,
Air Transport Command,
Bolling Field, D. C.

Paragraph 9 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-25-42) MR-M-AF, May 30, 1942, subject as above, is amended to read as follows:

9. Filler personnel for the units listed in paragraph 7 above will be requisitioned immediately by the Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

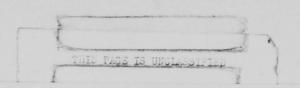
Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals, Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Air Service Command, Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas. Director of Personnel, AAF.
Director of Statistical Control, AAF
Director of Base Services, AAF. The Air Surgeon, AAF.
Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF. Commanding Officers, Pope Field, North Carolina, Detrick Field, Frederick, Maryland, Harrisburg Municipal Airport, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. ACTION COPY

CONFIDENTIAL



CONTINUE

MAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARRY AIR FORCES
MASHINGTON

v has

AFRON E-6

July 16, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron,
Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration
Command.

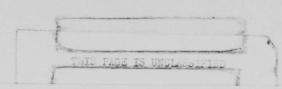
TO: The Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command,
803 Maritime Building, Washington, D. C.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, on or about August 1, 1942, at current strength, the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, from Washington, D. C. to Cincinnati, Ohio, for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by air, rail, and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation to include advance detachments of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
7-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SOS, Washington, D. C.
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 1 -COMFIDENTIAL C-342, AF.

annsp



A FINITIAL

- 5. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 6. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

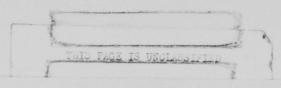
the -

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C.

Executive War Organization & Movement.



- 2 -CONFIDENTIAL C-342, AF.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MIL-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commending Generals, Third and Winth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 6, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 2:

(1) The stations of activation of the units listed below are changed from "New Orleans, Louisiana", to <u>Prev Field</u>, <u>Tampa</u>, <u>Florida</u>:

8th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

9th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

303d Signal Company Wing

308th Signal Ocmpany Ving

- (2) The tables of organization for the Fighter Wings and Bombardment Wings are changed from "1-310-15" and "1-110-15" to 1-310-15 and 1-110-15, respectively.
- b. Paragraph 10 is amended to show that the IX Fighter Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, will be increased to table of organization strength by the Commanding General, Third Air Force instead of the Commanding General, "Ninth Air Force".
 - c. Paragraph 12 is added:

"12. The personnel of all units listed above will be equipped and trained, and the units attached to the Third Air Force until further orders."



By order of the Secretary of War:

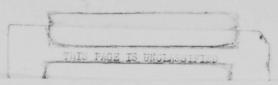
Adjutant General.

X. I. Jaga

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces,
Director of Personnel,
Director of Statistical Control,
Director of Base Services,
Director of War Organization and Movement.
Chief, Program Flanning,
The Air Surgeon,
Materiel Command (Budget Office).
Services of Supply,
Chief of Engineers,
The Quartermaster General.
Air Service Command.
Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.
Commanding Officers of stations in 7-6-42 letter.

- 2 -



CONFLUENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL Washington

AG 370.5 (7-10-42)MS-E-M

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Novement Orders, Shipment 0455.

TO:

The Commanding General,
Eastern Defense Command;
The Commanding Officer,
Charleston Fort of Embarkation;
The Chief of Transportation Service;
The Chiefs of Supply Services.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary instructions applicable to you and/or take the necessary action without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the unit and detachment listed below to the Charleston Fort of Embarkation (for further movement by water transportation) so as to arrive at a time to be determined by the Port Commander. The Commanding Officer, Charleston Fort of Embarkation, will inform the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command of the time and date unit and detachment and the equipment accompanying them are desired at the Fort.

	Unit	Code Designation (Shipment No)	Station	Agency to Issue Move- ment Orders	Stren Off	ngths EM
J	10th Weather Sq. (Reg Con)	0455-A	Detrick Field, Frederick, Md.	C.G., Eastern Defense Command	7	50
	Med Det, 10th Weather Sq.	0455 - B	Detrick Field, Frederick, Md.	C.G., Eastern Defense Command	1	8
				Totals	8	58

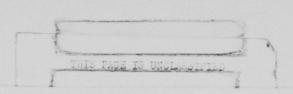
Code designation (Shipment No) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

- 2. The Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command will:
- a. Be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service, and for filling unit and detachment with both officer and enlisted personnel, to the strengths indicated above (col 5, par. 1) by transfer of personnel from units under his central. Such transfers will be in grade and will not serve to reduce the current allotment of personnel, grades and ratings to units from which personnel is transferred. Source units are authorized to refill.
- b. Require a thorough inspection of the unit and detachment prior to departure for the Port (see AAF Memorandum No. 42-26, April 14, 1942,

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

MSC C- 1897



Subject: "Administrative Inspection Prior to Overseas Duty"). The officer conducting the inspection is authorized to take immediate corrective action and will submit report of inspection and corrective action through channels to the Air Inspector, Headquarters, Army Air Forces.

- c. Require personnel to have fired the weapon with which armed, prior to departure from home station.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Movement to the Port will be made by rail.
- 5. a. Personnel involved in this movement will be advised IN THE CLEAR AND AS CARLY AS PRACTICABLE EFFORE MOVEMENT TO THE STAGING ALLA OR FORT OF EMPLEKATION of the following Fost Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Roc, (army Serial No, if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

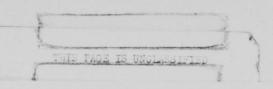
APO 1267, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

- b. Upon arrival at destination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.
- c. The postal officer at the post, camp or station of each unit will be advised IN THE CIER by the agency issuing movement orders to forward mail for each unit in accordance with the instructions above.
- 6. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see par. 17, Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).
- 7. The provisions of Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942) are applicable to this movement except as follows:
- a. The Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command will assume responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces in Par. 52.
 - b. Add Par. 9b (4):

Vaccinate with cholera and typhus vaccine.

- 8. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition:
- a. To be taken from Home Station:
- (1) Clothing (winter and surrer) and individual equipment(less helmets, steel) as prescribed in TBA No. 21, June 30, 1942 (nobilization cel).
- (2) Organizational equipment (less heavy tentage) as prescribed in special lists of equipment to be prepared by the Commanding General,

13-



CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION

Army Air Forces, including the following for the 10th Weather Squadron:

7 each, binoculars, M-3 18 each, watch, wrist, 7-jewel

- (3) The following additional articles will be taken: Covers, mattress (two per individual)
- (4) Individuals will be armed as follows:

Officers with pistols, automatic, cal. .45 Enlisted men with guns, sub-machine, cal. .45 Attached medical enlisted men, none.

 $\frac{b}{c}$. To be Shipped to the Charleston Port of Embarkation (based on the strength of 8 officers and 58 enlisted men).

(1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship the following:

60 days' rations, Type B
210 days' of other Class I Supplies
210 days' of Class II Supplies
210 days' medical maintenance supplies and spare parts
150 days' of selected items of rations.

(2) The Quartermaster General will ship:

Helmets, steel, MI (one per individual) (to be issued at the Port)
Bars, mosquito (one per individual)
Cots, canvas (one per individual)
Headnets (one per individual)
Heavy tentage as prescribed in the special lists of equipment to be prepared by the Commanding General, Army Mir Porces.
7 days' rations, Type C
3 days' rations, Type D

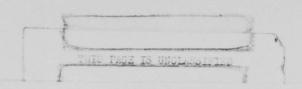
(3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship:

10 units of fire for all arms.

- c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port:
- (1) Shipments will be prepared so as to reach the Charleston Port of Embarkation by August 10, 1942.
 - (2) Shipments for or by a specific unit will be marked as follows:

TO: PORT QM C P of E CHARLESTON, S.C.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



FOR: 0455 - (enter organizational letter of units as assigned in paragraph 1, above)

(3) Shipments of other equipment and supplies will be marked as above, except that the abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter as assigned in paragraph 1, above.

d. Other Instructions:

- (1) One unit of fire for the weapons in the hands of troops and one day's rations, Type D, will be loaded aboard transports so as to be readily available during the voyage.
- (2) Both summer and winter clothing will be needed during the voyage.
- (3) The Commanding Coneral, Army Air Forces, will be responsible for the preparation of special lists of equipment for these units and will furnish the Chief of Distribution Brench, Procurement and Distribution Division, with 20 copies each thereof.
- (4) The Commanding Officer, Charleston Port of Embarkation, will issue helmets, steel, MI (one per individual) to units prior to embarkation.
- 9. Report to the Commarding General, Army Air Forces, by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) hour and date of departure of unit and detachment from home station.
- 10. The Commanding Officer, Charleston Port of Embarkation will furnish the Director of Personnel, army Air Forces with a roster of the personnel by organization as of date of embarkation for forcign service.
- 11. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

THOMAS T. HANDY, Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

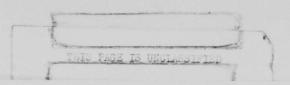
Major General, The Adjutant General.

- 4 -

CONFIDENTIAL

(See next page for Inclosure and Copies Furnished)

10



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

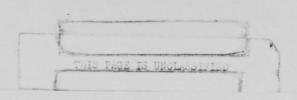
1 Inclosure:

Incl. 1 - Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered overseas (Revision June 18, 1942) (furnished Addressees, Units and Station concerned only)

COPIES FURNISHED:

of Engineers; The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

> CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

E-1

In Reply Refer To: 320.2

Tampa, Florida, July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 336th Bombardment Group (M).

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control).

1. The 336th Bombardment Group (M), composed of the following units, was activated at this station on July 15, 1942:

Headquarters 336th Bombardment Group (M)
478th Bombardment Squadron (M)
479th Bombardment Squadron (M)
480th Bombardment Squadron (M)

481st Bombardment Squadron (M)

2. The 21st Bombardment Group (M), this station, will furnish a minimum cadre for the activated Group, consisting of one (1) officer and four (4) enlisted men.

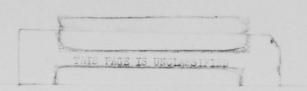
For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE/ Yajor, Air Corps, Adjutant.

DPU 878337

CONFIDENTIAL

0 6 0 5



C-C-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

Edit -

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 16, 1942

Subject: Movement of Unit, 310th Fighter Squadron.

: Commanding Officer, Drew Field, Florida. To

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the 310th Fighter Squadron from Henderson County Airport, Tampa, Florida, to Drew Field, Florida, on or about July 18, 1942.
 - a. This is a TEMPORARY change of station. \overline{b}_{\bullet} . Transfer will be made at current strength.

- c. Report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 3. Obligate procurement authorities in accordance with the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- 4. Copies of all travel orders involved in this movement will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement; 2-AAF, Director of Personnel;

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

H. M. JONES, Colonel, A. G. D., Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces 1-Returns Sec., Misc. Division, AGO.

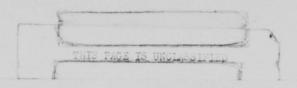
2-CG 4th Corps Area

5-CG Air Service Command

2-CG III Fighter Command

1-CO 3d Air Service Area Command

2-CO Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla. 1-Each Staff Section, Hq Third Air Force.



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR PORCES WASHINGTON AFROM E-3

July 16, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 922nd QM Co Boat (Avn).

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, for permanent change of station, the following units:

UNIT

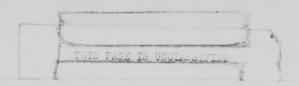
FROM

TO

922nd QM Co Boat (Avn)
Operations Plat #3 Douglas Fld., N.C. Myrtle Beach, S.C.
Operations Plat #6 Morris Fld., N.C. Wilmington Army Airport,
Wilmington Beach, N.C.

- 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - \underline{b}_{\bullet} . Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. The units designated will report upon arrival to the Commanding Officers of the respective stations for the purpose of operating crash boats at Myrtle Beach, S. C. and Wilmington Beach, N. C. respectively.
- 5. Inform the Commanding General, First Air Force and the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units from their present stations and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at station of destination.

C-337,AF.



6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
7-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations
Division, SOS, Washington, D. C.
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

- 7. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.
- 8. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOID:

HUME PHABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

Norman 3. Ames,

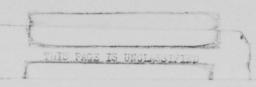
Asst. Executive,
War Organization & Movement.



- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-337,AF.



SECRE

SECRET

MAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-14-42) MR-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

SECRET h. T. A.C. :Auth: :Initials 7-16-42 :Date :

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF, July 9, 19/2, subject as above, as pertains to the 11th Ferrying Group, is amended by changing the "49th Ferrying Sq" to read 40th Ferrying Sq.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command.

First, Fourth and Ninth Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch,

General Staff.

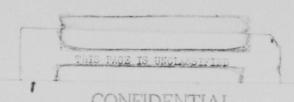
Commanding Officers:

Presque Isle, Me.

Hamilton Field, Calif. Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Fla.

SECRET

SECRET



WAR DEPARTMENT

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

12605

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General.

Commanding General, Third Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Third Air Force and will be activated by you at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control:

Unit

Station of Activation

Hq, 337th Fighter Group Morris Field, 98th Fighter Sq Charlotte, N. C. 303d Fighter Sq

Cot-763

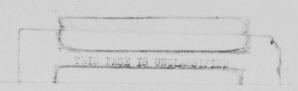
Hq, 338th Fighter Group 305th Fighter Sq 306th Fighter Sq 312th Fighter Sq

304th Fighter Sq

Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla. C-1-764

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
- 5. Army Air Forces regulations #15-127, April 28 and #15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- The 31st Fighter Control Squadron is relieved from its present assignment and reassigned to the Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida.

CONFIDENTIAL



7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

1. 1 Tans

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of Air Defense,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Base Services.

Director of Statistical Control,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Chief, Program Planning.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command and Ninth Air Force.

Fourth Corps Area.

Commanding Officers:

Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California,

Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey,

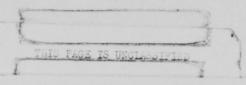
Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

1942 JUL 20 AM 9 31



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

12603

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units,

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control:

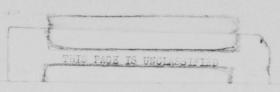
Unit	Station of Activation
AAF Training Detachment	Doall Trade School, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
AAF Training Detachment	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1017 E. Market Street, Akron, Ohio.
AAF Training Detachment	Chevrolet Corp., Detroit, Michigan.
AAF Training Detachment	Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan.
AAF Training Detachment	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
AAF Training Detachment	Chio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
AAF Training Detachment	American Airlines, Colonial Airlines, New York (Municipal Airport).
AAF Training Detachment	American Airlines, Trans Continent & Western
	Airlines, Western Airlines, Burbank, California.

Airlines,

American Airlines, Northeast

East Boston, Massachusetts.

AAF Training Detachment



Unit

Station of Activation

AAF Training Detachment Eastern Airlines, 36th Street Airport, Miami, Florida.

AAF Training Detachment Pan American Airways, Miami, Florida.

AAF Training Detachment Mid-Continent Airlines, Worthwest Airlines, Minneapolis, Minnesota. V

AAF Training Detachment Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, Minnesota.

AAF Training Detachment Mid-Continent Airlines, Trans Continent & Western Airlines, Kansas City, Missouri.

AAF Training Detachment Braniff Airways, Dallas, Texas.

AAF Training Detachment Delta Air Corp., Atlanta, Georgia.

AAF Training Detachment National Airlines, Jacksonville, Florida.

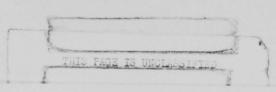
AAF Training Detachment Northeast Airlines, Burlington, Vermont.

AAF Training Detachment Pan-American, Brownsville, Texas.

AAF Training Detachment Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tennessee.

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control Unit) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres. E. Size of cadres.

 - c. Dates of activation.



CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

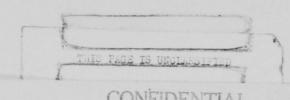
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

A. There

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Individual Training, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Ence Services, The Air Surgoon, Material Command (Didget Office), Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning. Services of Samely, Chief of Freineers, The Quarterraster General. Air Service Commout First, Second, Mourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Minth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Tepartment General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers: Augusta Arcenal, Georgia. Benicia Arcenel, California. Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MIL-M-AF

July 16, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Third and Ninth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 6, 1942, all subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. Paregraph 2:

(1) The stations of activation of the units listed below are changed from "New Orleans, Louisiana", to <u>Prew Field</u>, <u>Tampa</u>, <u>Florida</u>:

8th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

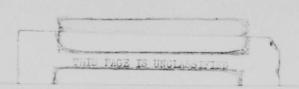
9th Fighter Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)

303d Signal Company Wing

308th Signal Company Ving

- (2) The tables of organization for the Fighter Wings and Bombardment Wings are changed from "1-310-15" and "1-110-15" to 1-310-15 and 1-110-15, respectively.
- b. Paragraph 10 is amended to show that the IX Fighter Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, will be increased to table of organization strength by the Commanding General, Third Air Force instead of the Commanding General, "Ninth Air Force".
 - c. Paragraph 12 is added:

"12. The personnel of all units listed above will be equipped and trained, and the units attached to the Third Air Force until further orders."



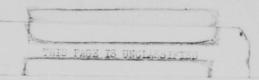
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services. Director of War Organization and Movement. Chief, Program Planning. The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers of stations in 7-6-42 letter.

- 2 -



MAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 352 (7-15-42) III -M-AF

July 16, 1942.

12648

SUBJECT: Establishment of the Army Air Forces Administrative Inspectors School.

Commanding Generals, TO: Army Air Forces and

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Effective June 6, 1942, the Army Air Forces Administrative Inspectors School is established at Fort Logan, Colorado, and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

RA Diga

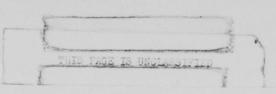
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Seventh Corps Area. Director of Personnel, AAF Director of Statistical Control, AAF Director of Base Services, AAF Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF Director of Individual Training, AAF The Air Surgeon, AAF Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF Chief, Program Planning, AAF Commanding Officer: Fort Logan, Colorado. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officers:

Benicia Arsenal, California. Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. San Antonio Arsenal, Texas. Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. CONFIDENTIAL Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersy.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



Cal Bento

AFDPU:BL /lal

7-11-42

GOW FILLEN FIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Establishment of the Army Air Forces Administrative inspectors School,

The Secretary of Mar directs:

I. That a school designated as the Army Air Forces Administrative Inspectors School be established, effective June 6, 1942 at Port Legun, Colorado and placed in an exempted status under the control of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

> II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and It. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Chilef, Program Plannin; Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Individual Training

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Cunriermaster Corps (Transportation Section

All divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDOM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Chief of Mir Staff to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, June 6, 1942 and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, July 11, 1942.

COMPLETERIAL

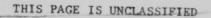
-1-

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

1-15 2 my/9 42 1-15 2 my/9 42

0 0 2 2



THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIVE.

MARKET TO

gety -

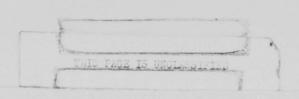
by authority of AD Vir 150 dated 20 Lay 1/hC and rar // hand dated 15 Aug 19h6.

Charlie H Leit

In Colons . L

DECLASSIFIED

07-2620S,AF



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 681 (7-13-42) MR-SPQ-PS-M

July 15, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of Medical Branch Depot, San Francisco, California.

TO: The Surgeon General.

Effective July 1, 1942, the San Francisco Medical Depot, San Francisco, California, is established. This depot is classified as an exempted station under your jurisdiction.

By order of the Secretary of War:

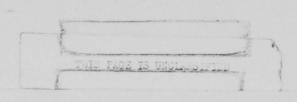
Adjutant General.

OFAFA

Chip.

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Commanding Officer,
San Francisco Quartermaster Depot.
Publication Branch, A. G. O
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.



TAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 580.82 (7-3-42) (7-8-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 15, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Air Service Command. Third Air Force.

1. The airdrome and its installations at the New Orleans Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana, are assigned to the Air Service Command.

2. The military facilities at the Municipal Airport, Anderson, South Carolina, are assigned to the Third Air Porce.

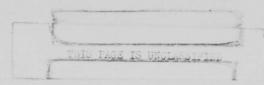
By order of the Secretary of War:

007 Jan

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Eastern Defense Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Third Army.
First, Second, and Fourth Air Forces.
Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



WAR DEFARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-13-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 15, 1942.

64

SUBJECT: Assignment of airport military facilities.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Fourth Air Force.

- 1. The military facilities at the Indian Springs Airport, Indian Springs, Nevada, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
- 2. The military facilities at the Metropolitan Airport, Van Nuys, California, are assigned to the Fourth Air Force.

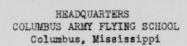
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, and Third Air Forces.
Ninth Corps Area.
Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

0 0 2 6



July 15, 1942

Ely-

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit

- TO : Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas
 - The following report is submitted on the 904th School Squadron (Sp) AAF, having been activated at this station July 10, 1942 per General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942:
 - units Furnishing Cadre 58th, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th,
 427th, 428th School Sqs. (Sp)
 - b. Size of Cadre 30 EM. 1 Off.
 - c. Date of Activation July 10, 1942

For the Commanding Officer:

H. B. Leeton, Capt., AC Adjutant

1231



SECRET

SECRE

The Adjutant G neral's Office

115

AG 320.2 (7-14-42)

SUBJECT: Assignment of the 600 h Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier.

TO: Commanding Generals, First and Third Air Forces. Commanding Officer, Greenland Base Command.

July 15, 1942.

Wy.

************** SECRE : :Auth: T.A.G. :Initial/6 : :Date 7-15-42

- Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (4-2-42) IR-17-AF, April 3, 1942, subject as above, is revoked.
- 2. Paragraph 1 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (3-1-42) IN-1-AF, March 26, 1942, subject as above, is amended to read as follows:
 - "1. The 690th Signal Aircraft Marning Reporting Company, Frontier, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, at Drew Field, Florida, with an allotted strength of ten (10) officers and one hundred sixty (160) enlisted sen, from the following personnel:

The Aircraft Marning Company, Greenland Base Command Personnel sources under the control of the Communication General, Third Air Force

160

Adjutant General.

This unit is assigned to, and the administration and supply thereof is a function of, the Third Air Force".

By order of the Secretary of Mar:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Planning The Air Surgeon; Materiel Corpand

Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers

Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O.

The Quartermaster General
Chief Signal Officer.

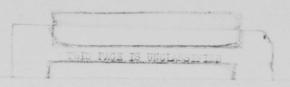
Eastern Defense Courand, Second Corps Area, Staff.

Publication Branch, A.G.O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Air Service Command.

Commanding Officer, Fort Dix, New Jersey.

SECLET

SECRET



MAR DEFARTMENT
HLADQUARTERS ARMY AIM FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFRON E-13

July 15, 1942.

Edy.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Glider Replacement Center

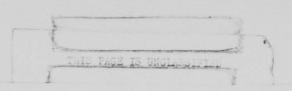
TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the Glider Replacement Center of the Air Forces West Coast Training Center from Santa Ana, California to Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, New Mexico for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be by rail.
 - b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, New Mexico of the departure of the above unit from its present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFNAG)
7-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command,
Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Mail)
1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations
Division, SOS, Washington, D. C.
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command
concerned.

- 1 -

14



CONFIDENTIAL

6. a. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

b. To prevent delay in the furnishing of personnel for Replacement Centers notify the Director of Military Personnel immediately of the closing date of the Glider Replacement Center at Santa Ana, California and the opening date of the Glider Replacement Center at Kirtland Field, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

7. The Machine Records Unit servicing the present station will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U.S. Army,
Director, War Organization and Movement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, A. C. Executive

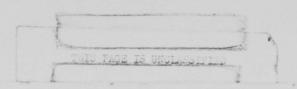
War Organization & Movement.



- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-338,AF.



0 P

DEMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General . Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

July 15, 1942

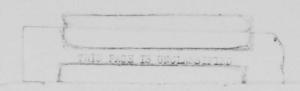
She.

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (354th Service Squadron).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Ephrata, Washington.

- 1. Pursuant to verbal request of the Commanding General, Air Service Command, (Col. McReynolds), it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the 354TH SERVICE SQUADRON (less cadre) from ATMY AIR BASE EFHRATA, WASHINGTON, to ARMY AIR BASE, CEIGER FIELD, WASHINGTON.
- 2. The cadre directed withdrawn from this organization by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, (Col. McReynolds), will be withdrawn before departure of this organization from your station. This cadre will be of size and composition as directed by Colonel McReynolds.
 - 3. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 4. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 5. This movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- 6. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 7. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of 'D Circular No. 206, c.s.
- 8. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14; dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 9. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 10. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION 878880 // S C



Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Ephrata

7-15-42 - Contid

8000

11. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

12. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major Canaral OLDS:

Ist Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command

2 - 0G, Hinth Corps Area 1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

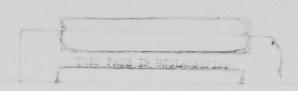
17 - CG, Army Air Forces

1 - CO, 4th Air Service Area Command

1 - CO, 18th Replacement Wing 1 - CO, 15th Borbardment Wing

1 - 00, 16th Bombardment Wing

1 - 00, Army Air Base, Geiger Fld, Wash. 1 - 00, 354th Service Squadron 1 - 00, 328th Service Group



0 P

RESTRICTED DOMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

July 15, 1942

84-

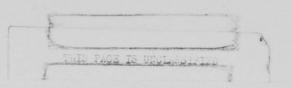
SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (Det, 414th Sig Co (Avn)).

TO : Commanding Officer, Fort George Wright, Washington.

- 1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of DET. 414TH SIG CO (AVM), at current strength, from FORT GEORGE WRIGHT, WASHINGTON, to FULIMAN, WASHINGTON. Upon arrival at Pullman, Washington this Detachment will rejoin its proper organization.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyence is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, IR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of D Circular No. 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in army Air Force Femorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled data of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

6 0 # 83690 COFY

RESTRICTED BANEDIATE ACTION Received JUL 2 1 1842 'A'
FR. OCAC MS 879192



Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Ft Geo Wright

7-15-42 - Cont'd

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O. 3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

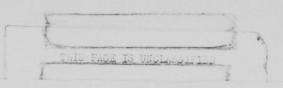
2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel 5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

F. I. THAPP lst Licutenant, A.A.E. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command
2 - CC, Minth Corps Area
1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.
17 - CC, Army Air Forces
1 - CO, 4th Air Service Area Command
1 - CO, 18th Replacement Wing
1 - CO, 18th Signal CO (Avn)
1 - CO, 2d Air Force Fld Trng Det
Pullman, Wash. Pullman, Wash.



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

CONFI DEN TIAL

WAR DEFARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-15-42)MS-E-M

July 15, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders, Shipment 4965

TO:

The Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command;
New Orleans Port of Embarkation;
The Chief of Transportation Service;
The Chiefs of Supply Services.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary instructions applicable to you and/or take the necessary action without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the unit listed below to the New Orleans Port of Embarkation (for further movement by water transportation) so as to arrive at a time to be determined by the Port Commander. The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, will inform the Commanding General, Air Service Command, of the time and date unit and the equipment accompanying it are desired at the Port.

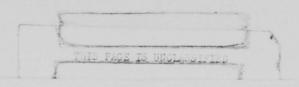
Code Agency to Unit Designation Issue Move-Strengths (Shipment No) Station ment Orders 990th Military Ft. Myer, C G, Air Service 5 103 Police Co, Avn 4965-A Va. Command (includes 1 off and 3 EM atchd Med)

Code designation (Shipment No) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

- 2. The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will:
- a. Be responsible for absorbing officer and enlisted personnel not qualified for foreign service, and for filling unit with both officer and enlisted personnel, to the strengths indicated above (col. 5, par. 1) by transfer of personnel from units under his control. Such transfers will be in grade and will not serve to reduce the current allotment of personnel, grades and ratings, to units from which personnel is transferred. Source units are authorized to refill.
- b. Require personnel to have fired the weapon with which armed prior to departure from base station.

CONFIDENTIAL MEMBERS ACTION

May .



CONFIDENTIAL

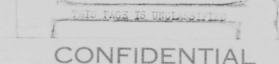
- c. Require a thorough inspection of the unit prior to departure for the Port (see AAF Memorandum No. 42-26, April 14, 1942, subject: "Administrative Inspection Prior to Overseas Duty"). The officer conducting the inspection is authorized to take immediate corrective action and will submit report of inspection and corrective action through channels to the Air Inspector, Headquarters, Army Air Forces.
- d. Notify the Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, as to the exact time of arrival twelve hours prior to arrival of shipments.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Movement to the Port will be made by rail.
- 5. a. Personnel involved in this movement will be advised IN THE CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BEFORE MOVEMENT TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF EMBARKATION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Roe (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

APO 632, c/o Postmaster, Miami, Florida.

- \underline{b} . The postal officer at the post, camp or station, of this unit will $\overline{b}e$ advised IN THE CLEAR by the agency issuing movement orders to forward mail for this unit in accordance with the instructions above.
- 6. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see Paragraph 17, Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).
- 7. The provisions of Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942) are applicable to this movement except that the Commanding General, Air Service Command, will assume responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, in paragraph $5\,\underline{a}$.
 - 8. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition:
 - a. To be taken from Present Station:
- (1) Clothing (summer only) and individual equipment, less helmets, steel, as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances No. 21, February 23, 1942 (mobilization column).
- (2) Organizational equipment, (including that of the attached medical personnel) less heavy tentage, will be taken as prescribed by special lists of equipment to be prepared and furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.



(3) The following additional articles will be taken: Covers, mattress (two per individual)

b. To be Shipped to the New Orleans Port of Embarkation:

(1) The Chief of Supply Services will ship the following:

好。

35 days rations, Type B
45 days other Class I supplies
45 days Class II supplies
45 days Class III supplies
45 days supply medical and motor maintenance supplies and spare parts

(2) The Quartermaster General will ship the following:

Bars, mosquito (one per individual)
Cots, canvas (one per individual)
Headnets (one per individual)
Heavy tentage, as authorized in special list of
equipment to be prepared and furnished by the
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Helmets, steel, MI, (one per individual) (to be
packed so as to expedite issue at the port).
7 days' rations, Type C
3 days' rations, Type D

(3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship:

5.5 units of fire for all weapons

- c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port:
- (1) Shipments will be prepared so as to reach the New Orleans Port of Embarkation by August 1, 1942.
- (2) Shipments for or by specific units will be marked as follows:

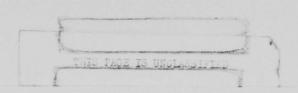
TO: PORT QM
NO P of E
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

FOR: 4965 - (enter organizational letter as assigned in paragraph I above).

(3) Shipment of other equipment and supplies will be marked as above except that the abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter as assigned in paragraph I above.

- 3 -

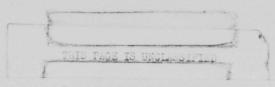
War.



CONFIDENTIAL

d. Other Instructions:

- (1) One days ration, Type D, and one unit of fire for all weapons in the hands of troops will be stored aboard transports so as to be readily available during the voyage.
- (2) The provisions of letter AG 400 (6-5-42)MS-SF-B, June 6, 1942, subject: Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles, do not apply to this movement.
- (3) The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, will be responsible for the preparation of special list of equipment cited in paragraph 7 \underline{b} (2) above and will furnish the Chief of Distribution Branch, Procurement and Distribution Division, with 20 copies thereof.
- (4) The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, will issue helmets, steel, Ml, (one per individual) to units prior to embarkation.
- (5) The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, will be responsible for the continued supply of the units after arrival at destination, except as follows:
- (a) Effective upon arrival at destination the unit will be subsisted on the garrison ration. Initially the value of the ration will be based on the value of the garrison ration at the New Orleans Port of Embarkation plus ten per cent (10%). The unit commander is authorized to request a change in the value of the rations as determined above, under the provisions of paragraph 1 a (9), AR 30-2210, should local perishable food values at destination require such change. This request will be submitted to the Quartermaster General.
 - (b) Class III supplies will be procured locally.
- (6) The Class I and III supplies (Paragraph 7 \underline{c} (1) above) to be considered as reserve supplies at destination and to be utilized only when necessity therefor exists.
- 9. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (AFROM), by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) the hour and date of departure of unit from home station.
- 10. The Commanding General, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, will furnish the Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces, with a roster of the personnel in organization as of date of embarkation for foreign service.



CONFIDENTIAL

11. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

THOMAS T. HANDY
Assistant Chief of Staff,
Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO Major General, The Adjutant General.

1 Inclosure:

Incl. 1 - Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas (Revision of June 18, 1942) (furnished Addressees, Stations and Units Concerned only)

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
Eastern Defense Command; Third Corps
Area;

The Judge Advocate Ceneral; The Inspector General;

The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

- 5 -

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

S-1

ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS AIR SERVICE COMMAND WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 15, 1942

Eliza.

SUBJECT: Novement Orders; 710th OM Platoon, IN (Avn).

TO:

Commanding Officer I air Service Area Sommand 231-37 Main Street Hemosteai, Now York

1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Subject: "Kovement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), Eq & Hq S10, 92nd Service Sq.; 710th & Platoon, LN (Avn); and 27th Service Group", dated July 3, 19h2, it is desired that youissue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT

FROM

TO

710th M. Platoon, LM (Avn) Scott Field, Ill. McClellan Field, California.

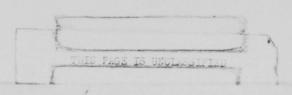
- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, N.D. Gircular #200, c.s., dated June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Communding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command.

818249

IMMEDIATE ACTION



COM IDENTIAL

Copies of all travel or lers will be furnished without delay

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

White-

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, AirService Command

8. Commanding Officer, McClellan Field, Sacramento, California, will rander a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps Training & Operations

Rayle Stuns

im eral's Decartment Adjutant General

General, Services of Supply

Commanding Officer, I Air Service Area Command (5), IV Air Service area Cmd.
Commanding General, 6th Corps Area (2), 9th Corps Area (2)
Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)

Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding Officer, Scott Field, Illinois (2)
Commanding Officer, McClellan Field, California (2)
Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1 ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (4) ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4 ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division
ACC, Files

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2 -

13-2111b

14-

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION Also

The Adjutant General of Ive AG320

Washington

AG320.2

AG320.2(8/1/42)MR:M:AF,8/4 AG320.2(7/27/42)MR:M:AF,7/2 AG320.2(7/20/42)MR:M:AF,7/21/4

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF July 15, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Aviation Engineer Units.

TO: Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces.

Services of Supply, First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces. Desert Training Center, Camp Young, California.

Commanding Officer:

Army Air Forces Proving Ground Command.

1. The Aviation Engineer units listed below are constituted and will be activated on dates indicated or as soon thereafter as practicable.

August 1, 1942

Unit	Station	Cadre Source	Activating Agency
922d Engr Regt, Avn Hq & Serv Co, Engr Regt, Avn	Pendleton Field, Oreg.	21st Engr Regt, Avn	CG, Second AF
Engr Bn, Avn Engr Bn, Avn Engr Bn, Avn		819th Engr Bn, Avn 820th Engr Bn, Avn 825th Engr Bn, Avn	
*923d Engr Regt, Avn (less 1 Bn) *Hq & Serv Co, Engr Regt, Avn *Engr Bn, Avn *Engr Bn, Avn		*822d Engr Bn, Avn *822d Engr Bn, Avn *829th Engr Bn, Avn	CO, AAF Proving Ground Command
936th Engr Camouflage Bn, Avn (T/O 5-95)	Richmond Airfield, Va.	21st Engr Regt, Avn (Except camoufleurs) Hq & Serv Co, 84th Engr Camouflage En	CG, First AF
		(2 Tech Sgt Camoufleurs) (5 Staff Sgt Camoufleurs Co A. 84th Engr — 600 at Camouflage Bn (2 Tech Sgt Camoufleurs) (6 Staff Sgt Camoufleurs) .

* Colored enlisted personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

10

			*
CONFIDENTIAL			
Unit	Station	Cadre Source	Activating Agency
957th Engr Top Co. Avn	Colorado Springs,	951st Engr Top Co, Avn	CG, Second AF.
958th Engr Top Co, Avn	Colorado Springs, Colo.	952d Engr Top Co, Avn	CG. Second AF
908th Engr Hq Co, AF	Hamilton Field, Calif.	905th Engr Hq Co,	CG, Fourth AF
	September 1	1942 . Kangl	2/8-1-45/11/19
'923d Engr Regt, Avn (Activate *1. Bn only)	Eglin Field, Fla.	*827th Engr Bn, Avn	CO, AAF Proving Ground Command
840th Engr Bn, Avn	Bradley Field, Conn.	834th Engr Bn, Avn	CG, First AF
Shlst Engr Bn, Avn	Walla Walla, Wash.	831st Engr Bn, Avn	CG, Second AF
842d Engr Bn, Avn	Ft. Geo. Wright, Wash.	826th Engr Bn, Avn	CG, Second AF
843d Engr Bn, Avn	McChord Field, Wash.	833d Engr Bn, Avn	CG, Fourth AF
937th Engr Camouflage Bn, Avn (T/O 5-95)	Fresno, Calif.	905th Engr Hq Co, AF	
959th Engr Co Top, Avn	Fresno, Celif.	955th Engr Top Co, Av	n CG, Fourth AF
909th Engr Hq Co, AF	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	902d Engr Hq Co, AF	CG. First AF
910th Engr Hq Co, AF	Ft. Geo. Wright, Wash.	903d Engr Hq Co, AF	CG, Second AF
	October 1,	1942	
924th Engr Regt, Avn.			CG, First AF
Hq & Serv Co Engr Bn, Avn Engr Bn, Avn Engr Bn, Avn	Va.	21st Engr Regt, Avn 825th Engr Bn, Avn 830th Engr Bn, Avn 832d Engr Bn, Avn	
gulth Engr Bn, Ayn	March Field, Calif.	835th Engr Bn, Avn	CG, Fourth AF
*839th Engr Bn, Avn	Will Rogers Field, Okla.	*828th Engr Bn, Avn	CG, Third AF

CONFIDENTIAL

960th Engr Top Co, Avn MacDill Field, Fla. 954th Engr Top Co, Avn CG, Third AF

Colored enlisted personnel.



Unit

Station

Cadre Source

Activating Agency

911th Engr Hq Co, AF MacDill Field, Fla: 904th Engr Hq Co, AF CG, Third AF

- 2. Cadres authorized by letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-15-42) EC-AAF-M, June 20, 1942, subject, "Designation of Parent Units", will be used until exhausted. Source units which have not previously been designated as parent units are authorized immediate overstrength and will requisition cadre equivalent as contemplated by Section II. Circular 6, War Department, January 9, 1942.
- 3. Cadres will move on call of the agency charged with activation. Should the parent unit be ordered out of the continental United States before the process is complete, the cadre will be left at the station at which the unit is serving at the time of receipt of orders.
- 4. Necessary transfers to effect these activations will be made without loss of grade. No reduction in grades and ratings of source unit will be made as a result of this action.
- 5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization for these units dated April 1, 1942.
- 6. Without requisition, officer personnel will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply, from allotments of Arms and Service officers for duty with the Army Air Forces.
- 7. The activating agencies designated herein will submit initial requisitions for filler personnel.
- 8. Activating agencies are authorized to make such changes in stations within their respective commands as may be necessary to utulize existing housing.
 - 9. Priority ratings for these units will be as follows:

UNIT	PRIORITY RATING
922d Engr Regt, Avn	B-1-333
*923d Engr Regt, Avn	B-1-334
936th Engr Camouflage Bn,	Avn B-1-335
957th Engr Top Co, Avn	.B-1-336
958th Engr Top Co, Avn	C-1-225
908th Engr Ho Co, AF	B-1-338
840th Engr Bn, Avn	B-1-339
841st Engr Bn, Avn	B-1-340
842d Engr Bn, Avn	B-1-341
843d Engr Bn, Avn	B-1-342
937th Engr Camouflage Bn,	
959th Engr Top Co, Avn	
909th Engr Hg Co, AF	C-1-227
910th Engr Ho Co, AF	C-1-228
924th Engr Regt, Avn	B-1-347
Suth Engr Bn, Avn	B-1-348
	B-1-349
*839th Engr Bn, Avn	
ojjon bigi bii, iivii	Charles to a Barbara to the contract of

* Colored enlisted personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

PRIORITY RATING

960th Engr Top Co, Avn 911th Engr Hq Co, AF

C-1-229 C-1-230

10. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director of Statistical Planning), Services of Supply, and this office without delay.

- 11. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with.
 - 12. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Planning,

Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Program Planning.

Eastern and Western Defense Commands.

Air Service Command.

First, Second, Third, Fourth, Seventh,

Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas.

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

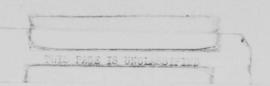
Commanding Officers;

Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Georgia.

Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, California.

Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey. Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois.

San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Texas.



- Cal Senton

to survive or service by the figure of the Late Control of the July 15, 1942, subtherefor the foles Cominger Experience Rationium, Port Ord, California, without regard to company demigrations as accord to personnels.

1. The same number and absorbit cutton of cadro personnel as indi-dated in the original lotter should be numbered.

1. The 936th and 957th Regimeer Community Dettellon Aviation will be broad asymptonicational equipment to eccortain with 1/8A-5 for an Engineer

Communing General, Axp Air Forces

Director of far Organism and Exvenera

Director of Forcennel (Col. A.W. Hissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark,

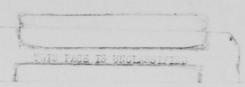
Fr. and Captain H.W. Busnali)

Community Constal, Descri Training Center Communing Constal, First Mir Force Communing Constal, Second Air Force Communing Constal, Fourth Air Force Communing Constal, Fourth Air Force Communing Constal, Fourth Air Force Communing Constal, Air Force Proving Ground Command Communing Constal, Air Services Command Community Constal, Services Command

Commending Consers, Services of Supply Uniof of Engineers Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis) Quarternister Corps (Transportation Section) Divisions of the War Department Conord. Staff

For the Commanding Companal, Army Air Forces:

MEMORATINE FOR MECCAD: This method requested by Director of Base Services (Lt.Col. Leas) on account of assignment of the 84th Engineer Caroniflage Battalion to a Task Force. This battalion reported as being assigned to a Task Force by the Army Ground Forces. Action regarding equipment for these two battalions requested by Officer, Chief of Englowers. (Grotein Schmitt) to alarify that comprent is to be furnished.



of Cal Bento

ANDFU - ULT/vel 7-24-42

MENORANDUM YOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Avietion

That the Solat Engineer Battalion Aviation (Codre Source) Listed under September 1, 1942. War Department letter AG 320, 2 MR-N-AF (7-6-42) subject: same as above, dated July 15, 2942 be amended to read

II. That the 818th Erginser Enttalion Aviation (Cadra Source) histed under 'aragraph I War Department Letter AG 320.2 (6-9-42) subject, same as above, dated July 2, 1722 be amended to reed 831st Engineer

III. That the following is notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Director of War Organization and Novement

Director of Personne. (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D. N. Grant)
Materiel Gommand (Bulget Critice)

Program Planning

Commanding Ceneral, Eastern Defense Command Commanding General, Western Defense Command Commanding General, First Air Porce Commanding General, Second Air Force

Commanding General, Third Air Force Commanding General, Fourth Air Force Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers Corps of Engineers (Sol. C. F. Lewis) Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Commanding General, Army bround Forces Commanding General, Descri Training Center Commanding Officer, Air Fire Proving Ground Command Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Rhove action requested by AFRES in R&R to AFDPU dated July 19, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Avlation Engineer Units".

FUMPLENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

S-1

ARMY AIR FORCES HEADOUARTERS AIR STRVICE COMMAND WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 15, 19/12

SUBJECT: Movement Orders; 710th OM Platoon, LM (Avn).

Commanding Officer I air Cervice Area Command 231-37 Main Street Momosteai, New York

1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Subject: "Movement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), High High S., 92nd Service Sq.; 710th & Platoon, LM (Avn); and 27th Service Group", dated July 9, 1962, it is desired that youissue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT

FROM

TO

710th MM Platoon, LM (Avn) Scott Field, Ill. McClellan Field, California.

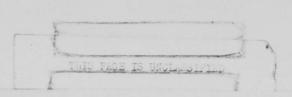
- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, W.D. Gircular #206, c.s., dated June 26, 19/2, to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

 - 17 Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 - 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command.

R. m. #203219

818201

Mom



COM IDUNTIAL

Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

167-

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, AirService Command

8. Commanding Officer, McClellan Field, Sacramento, California, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service

By command of Dajor General MILLER:

JAMIS D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps Training & Operations

Rayle Stuns

loneral's Department Adjutant General

General, Services of Supply Commanding Officer, I air Services of Supply
Commanding Officer, I air Service Area Command (5), IV air Service Area Cmd.
Commanding General, 6th Corps Area (2), 9th Corps Area (2)
Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding Officer, Scott Field, Illinois (2)
Commanding Officer, EcClellan Field, Culifornia (2)
Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
ADC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Area Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Air Force Section (4)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Military Personnel Brunch 1 aSC, Adjutant General aSC, adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

COMTIDENTIAL

- 2 -

FILE: BEHOOLS TRANSFER oted: Air Service Commend

At Bento WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING COMMAND Ft. Worth

G1-12

AFFTC 370.5

July 15, 1942

14

Transfer of the 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th School Squadrons (Sp) and the 325th Air Base Squadron (Sp). SUBJECT:

TO Commending General, Southeast Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama.

1. Authority is granted to move the following units, at such time as base facilities at place of destination are available to accommodate the units:

UNIT	PRESINT STATION	DESTINATION
691st School Sq (Sp)	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Adv. (SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
692nd School Sq (SP)	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Adv.(SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
693rd School Sq (SP)	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Adv.(SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
694th School Sq (SP)	Craig Field, Selma, Ala.	Adv.(SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
695th School Sq (SP)	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Adv.(SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
696th School Sq (SP)	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Adv. (SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
697th School Sq (SP)	Moultrie, Ga.	Adv. (SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.
325th Air Base Sq (SP)	Napier Field, Dothan, Ala.	Adv.(SE) Flying School Marianna, Fla.

- 2. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, War Department C. S.
 - 3. Copies of all travel orders to be sent to the following:
 - 1 copy to Return Section, Miscelleneous Division, AGO

2 copies to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Б. Director of Personnel.

3 copies to Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Director of War Organization and Movement.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL YOURS

CONFIDENTIAL

J. H. HILLS Colonel, A. G. D. Adjutant General This FAGE IS UNDLANDIVIND

FILM: SCHOOLS TRANSFER MOTED; Air Service Com

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING COMMAND Ft. Worth

G1-12

AFFTC 370.5

TO

July 15, 1942

14-

SUBJECT: Transfer of 716th, 717th, 718th and 719th School Squadrons (Sp) and 328th Air Base Squadron (Sp).

Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Alabama.

Commanding General, Southeast Air Forces Training Center,

1. Authority is granted to move the 716th, 717th, 718th and 719th School Squadrons (Sp) and the 328th Air Base Squadron (Sp) from Panama City, Florida to the Flexible Gunnery School, Ft. Myers, Florida, at such time as base facilities at place of destination are available to accommodate the units:

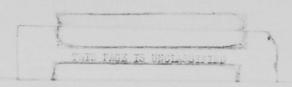
- 2. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, War Department C. S.
 - 3. Copies of all travel orders are to be sent to the following:
 - a. 1 copy to Return Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.
 - b. 2 copies to Commanding General, Army Air Forces,
 Director of Personnel.
 - c. 3 copies to Commanding General, Army Air Forces,
 Director of War Organization and Movement.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOS GENERAL YOUNT

J. H. HILLS Colonel, A. G. D. Adjutant General

CONFIDENTIAL

0.65



IMMEDIATE ACTION

AIR MAIL . SPECIAL DELIVERY

WAR DEFARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 384.3 (7-3-42) MR-M-AAF

July 15, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of "Ground Observer Corps".

mo.

Commanding Generals, Eastern, Central, Southern and Western Defense Commands.

The ground observer organization of the Aircraft Warning Service, is designated as the Army Air Forces Ground Observer Corps.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Air Transport Command.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services.

0 6 5 2

IMMEDIATE ACTION

CH-INDERIAL

ARIO AIR PONGES

ENADMARTERS
AIR STAVIOS COM AND
ERIGHT FIELD, DAYRON, OHIO

July 15, 19/2

14

SUBJECT: Novement Orlers 57th Service Sq. 90th Service 30. 826th QI Co. (Trk)

10: Commanding Officer III Air Jervice Irea Journand togg Tonce de Loon street, N.3. atlanta, decreia

1. Persuant to the instructions contained in 1 tter, headquarters, army Air Forces, subject to above, sated July 7, 192, it is desired that you issue the necessary or less to transfer at the earliest practicable as at current absence, the following:

Inchill Field, Ma. Immicipal Airport, Venice, Fla. Innicipal airport, - 90th Service Sc. Sebrine, Fla. Venice, Fla. Amicipal Afrort, Venice, Fla. Sebring, Fla.

- 2. This is a PIN ANDIT change of station.
- 3. Lovement will be by rail ant/or motor.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be overmed by the provisions of Section II, Gircular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of dectination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- t. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

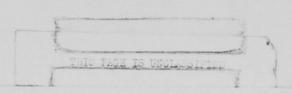
17 - Commanding General, ir Service Command

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Cormand 1 - Returns Section, Discellangons Division, ...GO

- 1FR-OCAC

43-221ha

MSC



COMPTON MAL

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

5 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

24-

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A30 5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

8. Commanding Officer, III Air Service Ar a Command, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement.

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAHES D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps Fraining and Operations

OFFICIAL:

Colonel, Aljutant General's Department Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Lth Corps area (2)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding General, III air Service Area Command (5)
Commanding Officer, MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida (2)
Commanding Officer, Mendill Field, Sebring, Fla. (2)
Commanding Officer, Municipal Airport, Venice, Florida (2)
Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4 ASC, Air Force Section (4)

a.SC, Military Personnel Branch

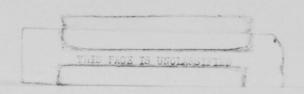
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division ASC, Files.

CONFIDENTIAL

113-2211/1a

gar-



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-3

July 7, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 37th Service Sq. 90th Service Sq. 826th QM Co. (Trk)

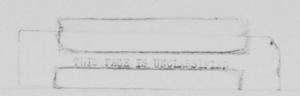
TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT	FROM	TO
√ 37th Service Sq.	MacDill Field, Fla.	Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.
90th Service Sq.	Sebring, Fla.	Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.
826th QM Co. (Trk)	Sebring, Fla.	Municipal Airport,

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARMOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

> vos Othern Chas. A. Horn

Colonel, Army Air Forces

Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

the -

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command (3rd) 1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, Third Air Force

1-AAF, Director of Air Defense 1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel

1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control 1-AAF, Program Planning & Control 1-AAF, Adjutant General

1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services

1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

MMEDIVLE VCLION

COMPIDENTIAL

WEY AIR FORCES HEADOUNTERS AIR SERVICE COMIND TRIGHT FIELD, D.YTON, OHIO

S-1

July 15, 19/12

War-

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 58th Service Op. (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service Sq. , and 27th Dervice Gp.

TO: Commanding Officer III Air Service Area Command 699 Fonce De Loon St., N.T. Atlanta, Georgia

1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army air Forces, ubject: "Movement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service Sq.; 710th M Platcon, LM (tvn); and 27th Service Gp.", dated July 3, 1942, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following. following:

' UNIT

FROM

TO

27th Service Gp.

MacDill Fld., Florida Municipal Airport, Venice, Florida. Lakeland, Florida

South Service Co. (School) Moody Field, Ha & Ha Sa. 2nd Service Sq.

Vildosta, Georgia. Moody Field, Valdosta, Georgia.

Lakeland, Florida.

- 2. This is a PREMARENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, M.D. Circular #206, c.s., dated June 26, 19/12, to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

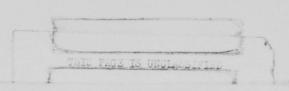
m.# 203219

COM IDENTIAL

17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces
5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command
1 - Leturns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
TR. GCAQ 78259 MSC

43-2111

IMMEDIATE ACTION



IME DIATE ACTION

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

8. Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this novement.

By command of Major General MILLTR:

JAMES D. GIVEN Colonel, Air Corps Training & Operations

OFFICIAL:

Colonel, AdjutantGeneral's Department Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Commanding General, Services of Supply

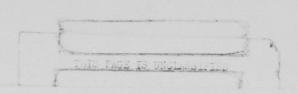
Commanding General, 4th Corps Area (2) Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command (5)
Commanding Officer, Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga. (2)
Commanding Officer, MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida (2)
Commanding Officer, MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida (2)
Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Lakeland, Florida (2)
Commanding Officer, Municipal Airport, Venice, Florida (2)
Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4
ASC, Air Force Section (4)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch
ASC, AdjutantGeneral
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division ASC, Files.

- 2 -CONFIDENTIAL

43-2111a



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-3

July 3, 1942.

647-

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service Sq.; 710th QM Platoon, LM (Avn); and 27th Service Gp.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Temporary "T" Building, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT FROM TO

58th Service Gp. (School) Moody Fld., Valdosta, Ga. Lakeland, Fla.

192nd Service Sq. Moody Fld., Valdosta, Ga. Lakeland, Fla.

710th QN Flatoon, LM (Avn) Scott Fld., Illinois McClellan Fld., Calif.

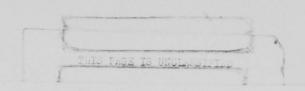
27th Service Gp. NacDill Fld., Fla. Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular #206, c.s., dated June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution copies, of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

-1-

C-307, AF.



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Hovement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PLABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization and Movement.

-ande Norman 3. Ames

Lt. Colonel, Army Air Forces Asst. Executive War Organization & Movement.

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding General, Four Corps Area 1-Commanding General, Nine Corps Area 1-Commanding General, Third Air Force 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense 1-AAF, Director of Rombardment.

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control

1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services

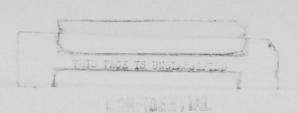
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio 1-AAF, Program, Planning and Control

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-307, AF.

2/19-



HEADQUARTERS
5TH FERRYING GROUP
FERRYING DIVISION, AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND
HENSLEY FIELD, GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS

TDF:LEW:mb July 15, 1942

SUBJECT: Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of certain units of the Domestic Wing, Army Air Forces, Ferrying Command.

TO : Commanding General
Army Air Forces
Washington, D.C.
(Through HQ Ferrying Division, A.T.C., Washington)

1. The following information is provided in compliance with Paragraph 5-C of letter dated May 28, 1942 from AAF, HQ Ferrying Command, on the subject stated above, "Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of certain units of the Domestic Wing, Army Air Forces, Ferrying Command." The organization activated at this station is:

347th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron

(1) Units furnishing cadres -

One Master Sgt. and one Pfc from 2nd FERRYING SQUADRON this station.
Two Privates from 11TH FERRYING SQUADRON this station.
Three Sergeants, three Corporals, one Pfc, from HQ.
SQU. 5TH FERRYING GROUP, this station.

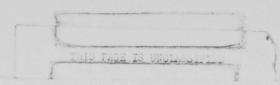
(2) Size of cadres -

Eleven men activated. This number will be increased by replacements up to full strength.

- (3) Date of activation July 3, 1942
- (4) Dates of disbandment of units listed in par. 2 and 3 Does not apply this station.

For the Commanding Officer:

IOUIS E. WILLIAMS
1st Lt., Army Air Forces
Adjutant



co7/23/3

Tet Ted.

ADATC/TEN/ES/ehl

White Additions, Be Rylle Division, Ale Transport Commune, Washington, D. C. July 20, 1942. To: (1) Commanding General, Air Transport Commune, Washington, D. C.; (2) Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.; (3) The Adjutant Ceneral, Washington, D. C.

1. Forwarded in compliance with ACO letter dated May 26, 1942, file AC 320.2 (5-22-42) MM-N-AF, subject, "Redesignation, Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of certain Army Air Forces Units."

For the Commending Officer.

Homelin Smithdeaf

Major, Air Corps, Executive.

2nd Ind.

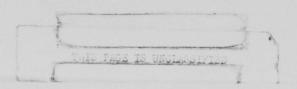
AFATC/ADJ/rmc

HEADQUARTERS AIR TRANSFORT COMMAND, AAF, Washington, D. C., July 21, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Jashington, D. C.

Received JUL 2, 3 1942 A

FR. CCAC

879624



HEADQUARTERS, 4TH FERRYING GROUP FERRYING DIVISION, AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND, MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

ES/rnc/hd

847

July 15, 1942

Report of Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units. SUBJECT:

Commanding Officer, TO Ferrying Division, Air Transport Command, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with letter dated July 10, 1942 and paragraph 5 c of letter dated May 28, 1942, your headquarters, subject: "Disbandment, Constitution and Activation of certain units of Domestic Wing, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command" the following report is submitted:

(1) Unit furnishing cadres ----8th Ferrying Squadron.(2) Size of cadre -----One enlisted man.

(3) 346th Air Base Headquarters-May 28, 1942. and Air Base Squadron activated.

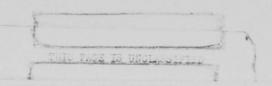
(4) Headquarters, Nashville Sector, Ferrying Command, disbanded May 27, 1942.

Personnel of 308th Materiel Squadron absorbed by the 8th Ferrying Squadron, June 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

Robert n. Country ROBERT N. COUNTRYMAN, Captain, AAF Adjutant.

CONFIDENTIAL



War-

co7/23/4

HADQUARTES, FESCION DIVISION, AIR TRANSPORT COLLAND, Washington, D. C., July 20, 1942. To: (1) Commanding General, Air Transport Command, Washington, D. C.; (2) Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.; (3) The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Forwarded in compliance with ATO letter dated May 26, 1942, file AG 320.2 (5-22-42) IR-1-AF, subject, "Redesignation, Disbardment, Constitution and Activation of certain Arry Air Forces Units."

Major, Air Corps, Executive.

2nd Ind.

HEAD DARTERS AIR TRANSPORT CO MAND, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., July 21, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Mashington, D. C.

Ant.

Received JUL 2 3 1942 A

FR. OCAC

879625



AIR MAIL SPECIAL

COMFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION CONTINUENTA

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 353 Replacement Centers (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

July 15, 1942.

140

SUBJECT: Establishment of an Army Air Forces Glider Replacement Center.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.

- Effective this date, an Army Air Forces Glider Replacement Center is established at Santa Ana, California, and classified as an exempted activity under the control of the Commending General, Army Air Forces, and under the immediate supervision and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center.
- The eventual station of the Army Air Forces Glider Replacement Center will be Kirkland Field, Albuqueroue, New Mexico.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals. Services of Supply Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General. Southern Defense Command,

Eighth Corps Area,

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command,

Air Service Commend,

Army Air Forces Ferrying Commend,

Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center,

Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training Center,

Air Transport Command.

Director of Personnel, AAF.
Director of Statistical Control, AAF.

Director of Pase Services, AAF.

Director of War Organization and Movement, AAF.

Chief, Program Planning, AAF.

The Air Surgeon, AAF.

Materiel Command (Budget Office), AAF.

Director of Individual Training, AAF.

Commanding Officer.

-1899

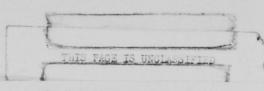
Kirkland Field, New Mexico.

Divisions of the War Department Publication Branch, A.G. Chief, Statistics Franch, General Staff ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

Adjutant General.

0 6 5



CONFIDENTIAL

Copy in Depot Activ

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

July 15, 1942.

SUFJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and AG 320.2(8-26-42)MR:M:AF 8/28/42
Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command,
I Troop Carrier Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned, with cadre personnel from units under his control:

Unit

Station of Activation

Assigned to

392d Base Hq & Air Base Squadron

Sub Depot

Flythe, California I Troop (See grandment attached) Command

I Troop Carrier

Dallas, Texas

Air Service Command

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a eparate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. The 392d Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is authorized an overstrength of fifty (50) enlisted men to be utilized for guard duty until such time as Military Police Companies can be made available from the Provost Marshal General's Replacement Training Centers. When Military olice personnel can be made available, the fifty (50) enlisted men overstrength will be reported as available for assignment to other duties. Personnel in the replacement section of T/O 1-422S may be used for Military Police purposes.
- 5. Grades for the fifty (50) enlisted men overstrength are authorized as follows:

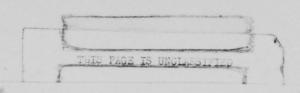
Staff Sergeants - - 2
Sergeants - - - - 4
Corporals - - - - 4
Technicians, Grade 4- 1
Technicians, Grade 5- 6
Privates, 1st Class - 15
Privates - - - - - 18

Total- - - - - - - - 50

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0000



- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - . Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, $19^{\rm h}2$, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. The 321st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) is redesignated as the 321st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron.
- 9. The following units are relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit

321st Base Ho and Air Pase Sq. Kellogg Field, Michigan

27th Base Hq and Air Base Sq. Bowman Field, Kentucky

9th Aviation Squadron (Sep), New Orleans, Louisiana

New Assignment

I Troop Carrier Command

I Troop Carrier Command

Air Service Command

10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

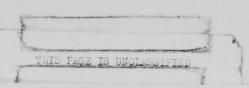
FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



COMFIDENTIAL

100000

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Fudget Office) Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Third Air Force, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers, Kellogg Field, Michigan, Bowman Field, Kentucky, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

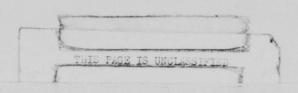
AIR TRUSCANT ON A D

10 CRANDAS 50: Cartain Van Kirk, Room 1200 Funitions Clar., Cashington D. C.

Lem Truito

1 Inclosure (in dupl.) Teletype

0



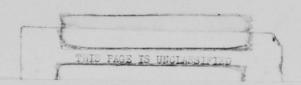
NA V NA 1, NR 121, (AFATC) MSG BO 31 96 WD

HDQTRS ARMY AIR FIELD PRESQUEISLE MAINE JUL 1/1025 Z
COMMANDING GENERAL AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND WISH DC

PIAAF NINETY NINE A STOP REUR TWX ATC SEVEN DATED THIRTEENTH
JULY FORTY TWO STOP TWO CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE ENLISTED MEN
ORGINALLY ASSIGNED THIS STATION COMMA FOLLOWING INFORMATION
CONCERNING ABOVE MEN IS FURNISHED COLON/SGT LAWRENCE G BULDUC
ONE ONE NAUGHT TWO NINE NAUGHT TWO ONE TRANSFERRED FROM CWS TO
AIR FORCES AND PLACED ON DETACHED SERVICE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL
LIMITS OF US COMMA PVT FIRST CLASS BRUGE F GERMAN//GERMAIN THREE
SIX NAUGHT THREE SIX NAUGHT NAUGHT EIGHT TRANSFERRED FROM CWS TO
EIGHTH AIRWARS COMMUNICATIONS NOW ON DETACHED S RVICE AS CRYPTO
MAN AT DOW FIELD BANGOR MAINE

BAEZ

1431 Z



Copy

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY AG 320.2 (10-24-41)
MR-M-AAF

WASHINGTON

November 6, 1941.

 SUBJECT: Organization of Chemical Warfare Service Detachments, Air Corps Facilities.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Air Force Combat Command, First Air Force.

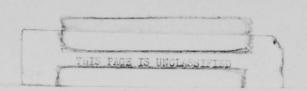
- 1. Chemical Warfare Service detachments will be organized by Commanding General, Air Force Combat Command, for duty at stations of Air Corps facilities, in accordance with Section I of attached inclosure.
- 2. No reduction in grades and ratings of source units will be made as a result of this action.
- 3. The authorized strength of Chemical Warfare Service personnel at Air Corps School stations, as shown in Tab F, revised August 20, 1941, for the Arms and Services with the Air Forces, will be reduced as indicated on Section II of attached inclosure.
- Units supplying cadres will requisition this office for replacements.
- 5. Allotment of grades and ratings for these Chemical Warfare Service detachments will be published in a separate communication.
 - 6. No officer personnel will be required.
- 7. The Commanding General, First Air Force, will issue the necessary instructions to transfer personnel from source stations to the stations of Air Corps facilities, shown on Section I of attached inclosure.
- 8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Travel of the Army

FD 1437 P 3-06, 17-06 A 0410-2

(For travel of enlisted men; and for travel of dependents of enlisted men of the first three grades.)

0 0 / 1



Army Transportation -- Commercial

QM 1620 P 54-01, 54-02, 54-13, 54-07 A 0525-2 "D"

(For packing, crating, and shipping authorized household goods allowances of enlisted men of the first four grades.)

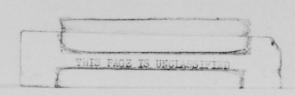
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
First Army and First Corps Area.
CWS Replacement Training Center,
Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.
Chief of Staff, GHQ.
Chief of the Army Air Forces.
Chief, Chemical Warfare Service.
Chief of Air Corps.
Commanding Officers of Exempted
Stations concerned.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.



SECTION I

Chemical Warfare Service Detachments from Decontamination Detachments for Duty at Stations of Air Corps Facilities.

Stations of Air Corps Facilities	Authorized Strength	Source of Initial Allotment (All White)	Strength	Date Required
Presque Isle, Me.	*S	Decon Det, 11th Mat Sq, Bangor, Me.	2	Immediately
Houlton, Me.	1	Decon Det, 45th Mat Sq, Manchester, N. H.	1	Immediately

^{*} Not over 50% selectees.

No additional personnel required from Replacement Training Centers.

Detachments Chemical Warfare Service personnel transferred to be suitable to fill positions in job and grades as indicated:

Job Analysis

From Bangor, Me.: 1 Sgt Instr & Supply	Serial No. 505-186	Grade 4	Rating
1 Clerk, Office	055	6	4th
From Manchester, N. H.:			
1 Sgt Instr & Supply	505-186	4	

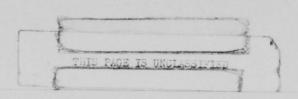
SECTION II

Reductions in Authorized Enlisted Strengths to provide Chemical Warfare Service Personnel of Air Corps Facilities.

(Reductions to be all Basics)

STATION	UNIT	Reduction AUTHORIZED STRENGTH	NEW Authorized STRENGTH
Maxwell Field, Ala.	Det CWS (SC)	1	2
Barksdale Field, La. Tyndall Field,	Det CWS (SC)	1	2
Panama City, Fla.	Det CWS (SC)	1	2
	TOTALS	3	6

Incl. 1.



HEADQUARTERS

TENTH TROOP CARRIER GROUP, ARMY AIR FORCES
OFFICE OF THE GROUP COMMANDER

GENERAL MITCHELL FIELD CUDAHY. WISCONSIN July 15, 1942.

Cx

8

W

SUBJECT: Location of Units, 10th Troop Carrier Group, AAF.

- TO : Commanding General, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.
- 1. The locations of units of this organization is furnished for your information and future assignment of personnel:

Hq., 10th Troop Carrier Group, AAF, General Mitchell Field, Cudahy, Wisconsin.

1st Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, General Mitchell Field, Cudahy, Wisconsin.

5th Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, General Mitchell Field, Cudahy, Wisconsin.

364th Base Hq. and Air Base Squadron, AAF, General Mitchell Field,

Cudahy, Wisconsin. 2nd Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, Kellogg Field, Battle Creek,

Michigan.
27th Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF Kellogg Field Bettle Crock

27th Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, Kellogg Field, Battle Creek, Michigan.

38th Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

For the Group Commander:

т. н.

T. H. TAYLOR,

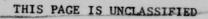
JUL 18 1942 Asst. Adjutant.

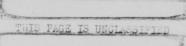
Figing Training Somend

247

-1-

00/4





AFFTC 322.3

0

1st Ind.

G1-12

ERADJIANTERS, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pecific 31dg., Ft. Worth, Texas, July 20, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Weshington, D. C.

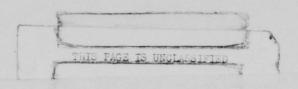
A13/2

JUL 24 1942 AIR AG-6 816340 JUL 2442 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.E.

JUL 2 8 1942

mas

0 6 7 5



AFFTC 122.3

.

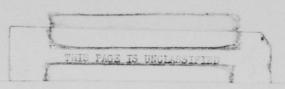
1st Ind.

G1-12

HEADQUARTERS, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas, July 20, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

JUL 2 8 1942

0 6 7 6



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS

Office of the Commanding Officer

Paine Field, Everett, Washington

July 15, 1942.

Subject: Activation of Certain Army Air Force Units.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with General Orders No. 72, Headquarters Fourth Air Force, San Francisco, California, dated July 8, 1942, as amended by instructions from the Commanding General, IV Fighter Command, Oakland, California, dated July 13, 1942, the following units were activated at this station on July 14, 1942:

Headquarters 329th Fighter Group 330th Fighter Squadron 331st Fighter Squadron 332nd Fighter Squadron

- 2. Cadre personnel was furnished by the 55th Fighter Group.
- 3. Three hundred forty six (346) men were involved in this transfer.
- 4. Permanent station of these organizations will be Paine Field, Everett, Washington.

For the Commanding Officer:

R. M. GREK, 1st Lt., AAF, Adjutant.

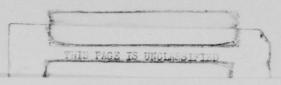
Received JUL 2 1 1942 A

CONFIDENTIAL

879078

RM# 8100

0 0 / 7



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-15-42) MR-M-AF

Sub Depot

July 15, 1942.

SUPJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command,
I Troop Carrier Command.

 The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned, with cadre personnel from units under his control:

Unit Station of Activation Assigned to

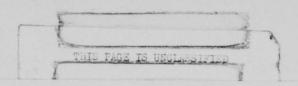
392d Base Hq & Flythe, California I Troop Carrier
Air Fase Squadron Command

Dallas, Texas Air Service Command

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. The 392d Pase Headquarters and Air Base Squadron is authorized an overstrength of fifty (50) enlisted men to be utilized for guard duty until such time as Military Police Companies can be made available from the Provost Marshal General's Replacement Training Centers. When Military plice personnel can be made available, the fifty (50) enlisted men overstrength will be reported as available for assignment to other duties. Personnel in the replacement section of T/O 1-422S may be used for Military Police purposes.
- 5. Grades for the fifty (50) enlisted men overstrength are authorized as follows:

Total- - - - - - 50

CONFIDENTIAL



- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - . Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, $19^{\rm h2}$, and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. The 321st Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) is redesignated as the 321st Base Headquarters and Air Pase Squadron.
- 9. The following units are relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit

321st Base Ho and Air Pase Sq. Kellogg Field, Michigan

27th Base Hq and Air Base Sq. Bowman Field, Kentucky

9th Aviation Squadron (Sep), New Orleans, Louisiana

New Assignment

I Troop Carrier Command

I Troop Carrier Command

Air Service Command

10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

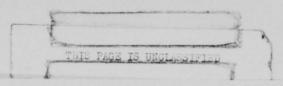
FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

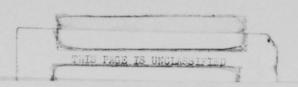
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Fudget Office) Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Third Air Force, Tifth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers, "ellogg Field, Michigan, Jowman Field, Kentucky, Augusta Arsenal, Georgia, Benicia Arsenal, California, Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, New Jersey, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois, San Antonio Arsenal, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL

0 6 8

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 681 (7-9-42) MR-M

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Deseret Chemical Warfare Depot, Tooele, Utah.

TO: Chief, Chemical Warfare Service.

The Chemical Warfare Service Ammunition Depot and Storage Yard now under construction in the vicinity of Saint John, Utah, is designated as the "Deseret Chemical Warfare Depot, Tooele, Utah".

By command of Lieutenant General SCMERVELL:

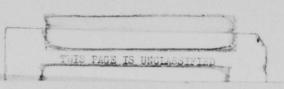
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies and Corps Areas.
Chiefs of Supply Services.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.

0 6 8

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



11/1-43

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-11-42) MR-AF-FS-M

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrome at Camp Stewart, Hinesville, Georgia.

TO:

Commanding General, Third Air Force.

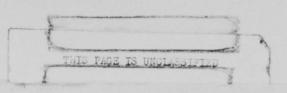
The airdrome and its installations at Camp Stewart, Hinesville, Georgia, are assigned to the Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Flying
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air
Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop
Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, and Fourth Air Forces.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



ARMY AIR FUNCES Headquarters Air Service Command Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

Commanding Officer, TO: 4th Air Service Area Command, 1350 J Street, Sacramente, California.

Letter, this Headquarters, subject as above, dated June 29, 1942, directing the temporary change of station of the 528th Service Squadren, is revoked.

By command of Major General MILLER:

BALPH NEW Colonel, A. G. D. Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - CO, Air Service Command Attn: Military Personnel Section Transportation Section Supply Section

2 - CO, IX Corps Area

1 - AAF, A-3 1 - AFF, Director of Air Defense 1 - AAF, Director of Rombardment

2 - AAF, Director of Base Services

1 - AAF, Adjutant General 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - AAF, Director of Statistical Control

3 - AAF, Director of War Organisation and Movement 1 - AAF, Director of Individual Training

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, ACC 1 - ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

1 - ASC, Asst. Chief of Steff, A-4

4 - ASC, Air Force Section 1 - ASC, Military Personnel Branch

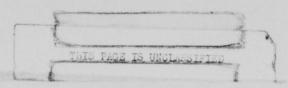
1 - ASC, Adjutant General (Files)

1 - ASC, Adjutant Ceneral's Section, Miscellaneous Division

5 - CO, IV Air Service Area Command 2 - CO, 517 Service Op, Army Air Base, Ft. Myer, Fla. 1 - CO, 326 Service Sq. Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Received JULI 16 1942

PAL BOAC



ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

TO: Commanding Officer, Brookley Field, Mobile, Alabama.

1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Head-quarters, Army Air Forces, subject: "Movement of Unit: 29th Air Depot Group and Attached Services", dated July 8, 1942, the following units are transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station from Brookley Field, Mobile, Alabama, to the Air Depot Training Station, New Orleans, Louisiana:

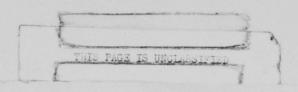
29th Air Depot Group, Hq & Hq Sq
29th Dep Rep Sq
29th Dep Sup Sq
217th Cml Plat - Adrm
429th QM Plat, Air Dep Gp
716th QM Plat, LM (Avn)
779th Sig Plat, Air Dep
793d Ord Co, AB (spec) Air Dep
816th QM Co (Trk) (less Det Hq & 2d Plat)
Det, Fin Dept, 29th Air Dep Gp
Med Det, 29th Air Dep Gp

- 2. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
- b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph li, AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, New Orleans, Louisiana, of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

CONFIDENTIAL

878443 43-2771 - 2 A FR. OCAC DISC

16.00. #203206



17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

The Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, New Orleans, La., will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement.

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps, Training and Operations

OFFICIAL:

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

COPIES TO:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, 4th Corps Area (2), 5th Corps Area (2)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command

Commanding Officer, Brookley Field, Mobile, Ala. (5)

Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, Municipal Airport, New Orleans, Louisiana (2)

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (4)
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4
ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General

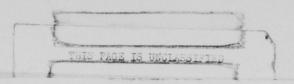
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

CONFIDENTIAL

43-2771



SICRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General . Date: 7-15-12 Fort George Wright, Washington

SECRE . Authority: . Initials:

July 14, 1942

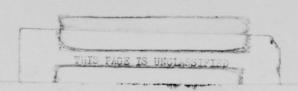
370.5 (E-3)

SUBJECT: Additional Instructions No. 1 (Shipment No. 6681-G)

: Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado

- 1. Reference is made to immediate action (conf) letter, Headquarters Second Air Force, file 370.5 (E-3), dated July 12, 1942, subject: "Movement of Unit (Shipment No. 6681-6)".
 - 2. Movement and Staging of Unit:
- a. Personnel of this unit will arrive at Fort Dix, New Jorsey for staging by 4:00 PM, July 22, 1942. in the last of the
- (1) Clothing and individual equipment authorized to be taken from home station, both barrack bags, officers' foot lockers and bodding rolls, kitchen equipment and essential administrative equipment will accompany troops to the Staging Area.
- (2) Uniforms, cotton, khaki, to be worn on the journey to the Staging Area and at the Staging Area will be turned in immediately prior to departure therefrom.
- . (3). Holmets, steel, will not be taken from home station but will be issued at the Staging Area.
- b. Organizational equipment (including vehicles) will be immediately prepared for overseas shipment. Equipment will be ready for shipment by rail to New York Port of Embarkation, Boy Ridge, Long Island, New York, at the call of the Port Commander, not more than five days after the receipt of this information by the organization.
- (1) Vehicles which are to be shipped by rail will not be loaded with any equipment which is not an integral part of the ve-
- (2) All weapons and all accessories thereto, to be shipped as organizational freight, will be clearly marked "To Accompany Troops" and no other equipment will be packed in any cases containing weapons or accessories thereto. Received JUL 2 J. 1942 A

COPY Y-11 A-1 ACTION FR. OCAC 878916



C

SECRET

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-14-42 - Cont'd

(3) Special attention of Unit Commanders will be directed to paragraph 1 d, page 9, in Section I of "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation," with reference to baggage. These regulations will be rigidly enforced. A copy of these regulations was furnished direct to the Commanding Officer of the organization concerned.

3. PERSONNEL PROCEDURE:

The personnel procedure to be accomplished before departure from home station is set forth in Section I of "Embarkation Regulations, Now York Port of Embarkation," a copy of which has been mailed to the units to be moved.

4. SECRECY:

It is requested that all concerned be enjoined to comply with the provisions on secrecy in paragraph 21 of the "Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas," (Revision 6-18-42), and of paragraph 1 h, page 11, in Section I of the "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation," (5-12-42).

5. The Commanding Officer of the unit will be prepared, upon call of the Port Commander, to dispatch information on authorized equipment and shortage.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP 1st Lioutement, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command .

2 - CG, Services of Supply

2 - CG, Western Defense Command 2 - CG, 9th Corps Area

2 - 00, 2nd Corps Aroa

2 - CG, Eastern Dofense Command

1 - CG, Now York P of E

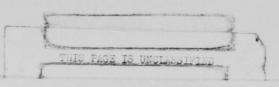
1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

17 - CG, Army Air Forces

1 - 00, 18th Roplacement Wing

1 - 00, 951st Engr Co Top (Avn)

COPY Y-11 A-1



COMFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E)

O P_Y

July 12, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit, (Shipment No. 6681-G).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

1. Pursuant to the authority contained in immediate action (conf) letter, War Department, file AG 370.5 (7-8-42) MS-E-M, dated July 8, 1942, subject: "Movement Orders, (Shipment 6681-G)", it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the below listed organization from ARMY AIR BASE. COLORADO SPRIMES. COLORADO to the NEW YORK PORT OF EMBARKATION (for further movement by water transportation) at indicated strength. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will inform this headquarters of the time and date unit and its accompanying equipment are desired at the Port. This information will be immediately relayed to you.

UNIT CODE NO. STRENGTH
OFF EM
951st Engr Co Top (Avn) 6681-G 8 147

Code designation (Shipment 5691-G) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

- a. The <u>TWO</u> (2) T/O cadres previously ordered formed from this organization will be withdrawn from this unit prior to its departure from this station.
- 2. The Second Air Force will absorb officers and enlisted personnel who are not qualified for foreign service and will take necessary action to furnish fillers, both officer and enlisted personnel. Direct you furnish this headquarters at the earlies practicable date with a list of required fillers.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

Received JUL 2 1 1942 7

4. Movement to the Port will be made by rail. FR. OCAC

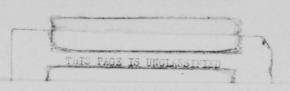
878987

5. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see paragraph 17, Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).

Y-11

CONFIDENTIAL

MSC



C O P

COMFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-12-42 - Cont'd

- 6. Provisions of Inclosure Mo. 1, Revision of June 18, 1942, are applicable to this movement except as follows:
- \underline{a}_{\bullet} . The Commanding General, Second Air Force, has been delegated the responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces in paragraph 5 \underline{a}_{\bullet} .
 - b. Add Paragraph 9 b (4)

Vaccinate with typhus vaccine

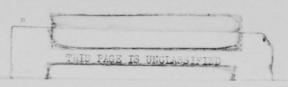
- 7. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition
 - a. To be Taken from Home Station:
- (1) Clothing (winter only) (less helmets, steel) and individual equipment will be taken as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances No. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilization column) including the following items:

Caps, winter (one par individual)
Overshoes, arctic (one pair per individual)
In addition one uniform, cotton, khaki may be taken
per individual for comfort during the journey to
the port of embarkation, and during the stay in
the staging area.

- (2) Organizational equipment, <u>loss</u> heavy tentage, will be taken in accordance with TEA No. 5, dated June 1, 1942, (mobilization column) modified as follows:
- (a) Trucks, -ton, 4x4, will not be taken. (Trucks, 3/4-ton, 4x4, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle).
- (b) Trucks, 1 ton, 4x4 (except dump trucks and panel delivery trucks) will not be taken. (Trucks, 2 ton, 6x6, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle.
- (c) The following items listed in TE. No. 5, June 1, 1942, will not be taken:
 - 1 harrow spike tooth 4 sec.
 - 3 heavy disc plows
 - 1 soil testing laboratory
 - (3) The following additional items will be taken:

Covers, mattress (two per individual)
Blank-to, wool, OD (two extra per individual, a total of four)

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION



-C 0 P

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Ho 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

July 12, 1942

b. To be Shipped to the New York Port of Embarkation by July 25, 1942.

- (1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship:
 - 90 days! Class I Supplies, rations to be Type B
 - 90 days' Class II Supplies
 - 90 days' medical and motor maintenance supplies and spare parts.
- (2) The Quartermaster General will ship:

Holmets, steel, Ml (one per individual) packed so as to be available for issue to personnel at the port

Cots, canvas, folding (one per individual)

Henry tentage, deep colored groun, OD, lightproof, (as prescribed in TBA for 100% of unit) (as prescribed in TA for 25% of unit)

Stoves, tent, 11-1942, complete with nested pipes (one por tent per Circular No. 4 0QMG)

Boots, rubber, knee (for 10% of unit) 7 days' rations, Type C 3 days' rations, Type D

(3) The Chief of Ordnence will ship:

1 unit of fire for all weapons

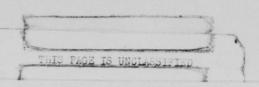
(4) The Chief of Chemical Marfara Service will ship:

Dust respirators for 10% of personnel.

c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port.

- (1) This organization will move to the Port on call from the Port Commander and will be accommanied by all organization equipment used for housekeeping and administrative purposes as well as that normally issued to individuals.
- (2) Other organization equipment will be transferred to the Port on call from the Port Commander at any time after July 15, 1942. Equipment will not be called for more than one month before the organization is expected at the port.
- (3) At loost 5 days' notice will be given the organization before calling for its equipment or its personnel.

3 -IDENTIAL



OP

O O N F I D D N T I A L

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-13-42 - Cont'

(4) Shipments by or for specific units will be marked as follows:

BROOKLYN, MY

TO: PORT QL NY P OF D

FOR: 6681-G

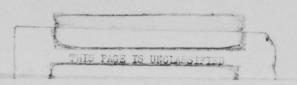
(5) Other shipments of equipment and supplies will be marked as above, except that the proper abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter - B.

d. Other Instructions.

- (1) One unit of five and one day's rations, Type D, will be stored about transports so as to be readily available to troops during the voyage.
- (2) The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will issue helmots, steel, M1, as indicated in sub-paragraph \underline{b} (2), above.
- (3) All uniforms, cotton, khaki (taken according to subparagraph a (1), above) will be turned in as directed by the Commanding General, New York Port of Emberkation, before departure of unit everseas.
- (4) Ovorcoats, wool, will be needed for confort during the veyage.
- (5) Provisions of letter AG 400 (6-5-42) MS-SP-M, subject: "Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles", deted June 6, 1942, do not apply to this movement.
- (6) Upon arrival at the staging area, this unit will be attached to the 833rd Engr Bn (Avn) for the purposes of this movement.
- (7) The Commanding Officer of the 835rd Engr Bn (Avn), or his representative, under the direction of the Commanding General, New York P of E, will coordinate and control the performance of those duties prescribed by paragraph 5 (e) of Inclosure No. 1 for the Commanders of units attached thereto.
- 8. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Att: AFROM) by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) the hour and date of departure of units from home stations.
- 9. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will furnish the Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces, with a rester of the Personnel of this organization as of data of embarkation for forcign service.

-4-

Y-11



0

I D E N T I A L

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-12-42 - Cont'd

10. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., 1942.

11. Notify the Commanding General, New York P of E as to the exact time of arrival 12 hours prior to arrival of this unit.

12. Personnel of the 951st Engr Co Top (Avn) are required to have fired the weapon with which armed, prior to departure from home station.

13. a. Personnel involved in this movement will be advised IN CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BLYOND HOVELENT TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF DMB.RAITION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives.

Private Richard J. Roc (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation.

APO 1253, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

b. Upon arrival at dostination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.

14. Direct you advise the Postal Officer at your station IN THE CLIR to forward mail to this unit in accordance with the instructions above.

15. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at that time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

16. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of Mar Organization and Movement

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel 5 - C.G., Second air Force.

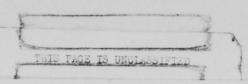
By command of Major General OLDS:

1st Lioutenant, A.A.F.

Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

COMFIDENTIAL IMPODIATE ACTION

Y-11



O O N F I D D N T I A L IMMODIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-12-42 - Cont'a

2 incls:

C 0 P

> #1 - Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas (Rovision of June 18, 1942

#2 - Ltr, Hq 2d .F, file 400.61 subj: "Reporting Shorteges of Equipment of Units Orderod to Oversons Duty", dated May 19, 1942.

Copies furnished to:

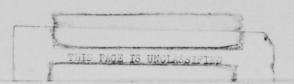
5 - C.G., air Service Commend

2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., 9th Corps Area

2 - C.G., 2nd Corps Area 2 - C.G., Enstern Defense Commend 1 - C.G., New York P of E

1 - Roturns Section, Miscolleneous Division, A.G.O.

17 - 0.6., A.A.F. 1 - 0.0., 18th Replacement Wing 1 - 0.0., 951st Engr Co Top (.vn)



SECRET INVEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Mashington SECRET
Authority: 63 21 AF
Initials 7-14-42

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Additional Instructions No. 1 (Shipment No. 5164-K).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.

- 1. Reference is made to immediate action (conf) letter, Headquarters Second Air Force, file 370.5 (2-3), subject: Movement of Unit (Shipment No. 5164-K)", dated July 13, 1942.
 - 2. MOVE THE OF UNIT TO STACING AREA:
- a. Personnel of this organization will arrive at the Staging Area, Fort Dix, New Jersey, by 4:00 PM, July 23, 19/12.
- (1) Clothing and individual equipment authorized to be taken from home station, both barrack bags, officers' foot lockers and bedding rolls, kitchen equipment and essential administrative equipment will accompany troops to the Staging Area.
- (2) Uniforms, cotton, khaki, to be worn on the journey to the Staging Area and at the Staging Area will be turned in immediately prior to departure therefrom.
- (3) Helmets, steel, will not be taken from home station but will be issued at the Staging Area.
- b. Organizational equipment (including vehicles) authorized to be taken from the home station other than that referred to in paragraph a (1) above will be immediately prepared for shipment overseas. Equipment will be ready for shipment by rail to the New York Port of Embarkation, Bay Ridge, Long Island, New York, at the call of the Fort Commander, not more than five days after receipt of this information.
- (1) Vehicles which are to be shipped by rail will not be loaded with any equipment which is not an integral part of the vehicles.
- (2) All weapons and all accessories thereto, to be shipped as organizational freight, will be clearly marked "To Accompany Troops" and no other equipment will be packed in any cases containing weapons or accessories thereto.

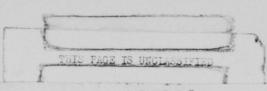
SECRET ATE ACTION

FR. OGAC

878905

COFY Y-18 A-1

0 9 4



0 Y

SECRET DOMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Davis-Yonthan Fld

7-14-42 - Cont'd

(3) Special attention of Unit Commanders will be directed to paragraph 1 d, page 9, in Section I of "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation" with reference to baggage. These regulations will be rigidly enforced. A copy of these regulations was furnished direct to the Commanding Officer of the organization concerned.

3. PURSONNIL PROCEDURE: The personnel procedure to be accomplished before departure from home station is set forth in Section I of "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation," a copy of which has been mailed to the unit to be moved.

4. SECRECY: It is requested that all concerned be enjoined to comply with the provisions on secrecy in paragraph 21 of the "Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas," (Revision 6-18-42), and of paragraph 1 h, page 11, in Section I of the "Imbarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation," (5-12-42).

5. The Commanding Officer of this unit will be prepared, upon call of the Port Commander, to dispatch information on authorized equipment and shortages.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. I. THEF, 1st lieutenant, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command

2 - CG, Services of Supply 2 - CG, Western Defense Command

2 - CG, Eastern Defense Command: 2 - CG, Eighth Corps Area

2 - CG, Second Corps Area 1 - CG, New York F of E

17.- CG, Army Air Forces

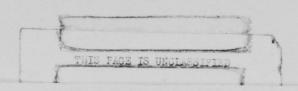
1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - 00, 18th Replacement ling

1 - 00, 1st Bomb Wing (11)

SECRET IMMEDIATE

COFY Y-18 A-1



COP

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

Y-18

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit, (Shipment No. 5164-K).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.

letter, War Department, file AG 370.5 (7-8-42) MS-E-M, dated July 9, 1942, subject: "Movement Orders, (Shipment 5164-K"), it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the below listed organization from ARMY AIR BASE, DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD, TUCSON, ARIZONA to the NEW YORK PORT OF EDBARKATION (for further movement by water transportation) at indicated strength. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will inform this headquarters of the time and date unit and its accompanying equipment are desired at the Port. This information will be immediately relayed to you.

UNIT CODE NO. STRENGTH
OFF. EM

1st Bomb Wg (H) 5164-K 29 90

Code designation (Shipment 5164-K) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

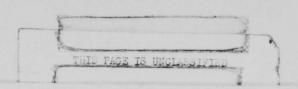
- 2. The Second Air Force will absorb officer and enlisted personnel who are not qualified for foreign service and will take necessary action to furnish fillers, both officer and enlisted personnel. Direct you furnish this headquarters at the earliest practicable date with a list of required fillers.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Movement to the Port will be made by rail.
- 5. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see paragraph 17, Inclosure No. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).

Received JUL 2 1 1942 A

879112

CONFIDENTIAL

FR. OCAC



C O P

CONFIDENTIAL <u>DAMEDIATE</u> ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tucson

7-13-42 - Cont'd

- 6. Provisions of Inclosure No. 1, Revision of June 18, 1942 are applicable to this movement except as follows:
- \underline{a} . The Commanding General, Second Air Force, has been delegated the responsibility charged to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces in paragraph 5 \underline{a} .
 - b. Add paragraph 9 b (4):

Vaccinate with typhus vaccine.

- 7. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition.
 - a. To be Taken from Home Station:
- (1) Clothing (winter only) (less helmets, steel) and individual equipment will be taken as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances No. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilization column) including the following items:

Caps, winter (one per individual)
Overshoes, arctic (one pair per individual)
In addition one uniform, cotton, khaki may be taken
per individual for comfort during the journey to
the port of embarkation, and during the stay in
the staging area.

- (2) Organizational equipment, <u>less</u> heavy tentage, will be taken in accordance with TBA No. 1, dated July 1, 1942, (mobilization column) modified as follows:
- (a) Trucks, 1/2-ton, 4x4, will not be taken. (Trucks, 3/4-ton, 4x4, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle).
- (b) Trucks, l_2^1 -ton, 4x4, (except dump trucks and panel delivery trucks) will not be taken. (Trucks, l_2^2 -ton, $l_$
 - (3) The following additional items will be taken:

Covers, mattress (two per individual)
Blankets, wool, OD (two extra per individual, a total of four).

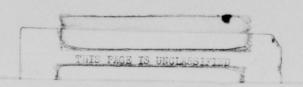
- b. To be Shipped to the New York Port of Embarkation by July 25, 1942.
 - (1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship:
 - 90 days' Class I Supplies, rations to be Type B

90 days' Class II Supplies

90 days' medical and motor maintenance supplies and spare parts.

CONFIDENTIAL

IMEDIATE ACTION



C O P

$\overset{\underline{C}}{=} \overset{\underline{O}}{=} \overset{\underline{N}}{\underbrace{\text{ }} \overset{\underline{F}}{=}} \overset{\underline{I}}{\underbrace{\text{ }} \overset{\underline{D}}{=}} \overset{\underline{E}}{\underbrace{\text{ }} \overset{\underline{I}}{=}} \overset{\underline{I}}{\underbrace{\text{ }} \overset{\underline{A}}{=}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text{ }}} \overset{\underline{A}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text{ }}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text{ }}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text{ }}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text{ }}} \overset{\underline{A}}{\underbrace{\text$

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tucson

7-13-42 - Cont'd

(2) The Quartermaster General will ship:

Helmets, steel, Ml (one per individual) packed so as
to be available for issue to personnel at the
Port
Cots, canvas, folding (one per individual)
Meavy tentage, deep colored green, OD, lightproof,

Meavy tentage, deep colored green, OD, lightproof,
 (as prescribed in TBA for 100% of unit)
 (as prescribed in TA for 25% of unit)
Stoves, tent. M-19/2, complete with nested pines.

Stoves, tent, M-1942, complete with nested pipes (one per tent per Circular No. 4 OCMG)
Boots, rubber, knee (for 10% of unit)

7 days! rations, Type C 3 days! rations, Type D

(3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship:

- (a) 1 unit of fire for all weapons in the hands of individuals.
- (b) 20 mm ammunition, bombs, and pyrotechnics in accordance with special instructions to be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port.

- (1) This organization will move to the Port on call from the Port Commander and will be accompanied by all organization equipment used for housekeeping and administrative purposes as well as that normally issued to individuals.
- (2) Other organizational equipment will be transferred to t Port on call from the Port Commander at any time after July 15, 1942. Equipment will not be called for more than <u>one month</u> before the organization is expected at the port.
- (3) At least 5 days' notice will be given the organization before calling for its equipment or its personnel.
- (4) Shipments by or for specific units will be marked as follows:

TO: Port QM
NY P of E
BROOKLYN, NY

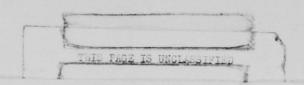
FOR: 5164-K

(5) Other shipments of equipment and supplies will be marked as above, except that the proper abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter - K.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAMEDIATE ACTION

COPY Y-18



C

I D E N T I IMMEDIATE

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tucson

7-13-42 - Contid

d. Other Instructions.

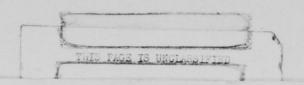
- (1) One unit of fire and one day's rations, Type D, will be stored aboard transports so as to be readily available to troops during voyage.
- (2) The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will issue helmets, steel, Ml, as indicated in sub-paragraph b (2), above.
- (3) All uniforms, cotton, khaki (taken according to subparagraph \underline{a} (1), above) will be turned in as directed by the Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, before departure of unit overseas.
- (4) Overcoats, wool, will be needed for comfort during the voyage.
- (5) Provisions of letter AG 400 (6-5-42)MS-SP-M, subject: "Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles", dated June 6, 1942, do not apply to this movement.
- (6) The Chief of Ordnance will release to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, full combat loads of caliber .30 and caliber .50 ammunition for airplanes involved.
- NOTE: (Sixty days of supply (less initial combat loads) ammunition for above-mentioned airplanes are being shipped direct to destination in advance of the movement.)
- (7) Upon arrival at the staging area, this unit will be attached to the 301st Bomb Gp (H) for the purposes of this movement.
- (8) The Commanding Officer of the 301st Bomb Gp (H) or his representative, under the direction of the Commanding General, New York P of E, will coordinate and control the performance of those duties described by paragraph 5 e, of Inclosure No. 1 for the Commanders of units attached thereto.
- 8. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Attn: AFROM) by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) the hour and date of departure of units from home stations.
- 9. The Commanding General, New York Fort of Embarkation will furnish the Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces, with a roster of the Personnel of this organization as of date of embarkation for foreign service.
- 10. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, WD. 1942.
- 11. Notify the Commanding General, New York P of E as to the exact time of arrival 12 hours prior to arrival of this unit.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAMEDIATE ACTION

COPY

Y-18



C T

CONFIDENTIAL DAMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tucson

7-13-42 - Contid

12. Personnel of the 1st Bomb WG (H) are required to have fired the weapon with which armed, prior to departure from home station.

13. a. Personnel involved in this movement will be advised IN THE CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BEFORE MOVEMENT TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF EMBARKATION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Roe (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

APO 1255, c/o Postmaster, New York, New York

b. Upon arrival at destination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.

14. Direct you advise the Postal Officer at your station IN THE CLEAR to forward mail to this unit in accordance with the instructions above.

15. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at that time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

16. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F.; Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

lst Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

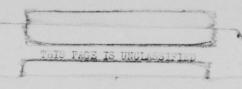
2 Incls:

#1 - Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas (Revision of June 18, 1942)

- 5 -

C ONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

COPY



0

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tucson

7-13-42 - Cont'd

#2 - Ltr. Hq 2d AF, file 400.61 subj: "Reporting Shortages of Equipment of Units Ordered to Overseas Duty", dated May 19, 1942.

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G.; Air Service Command

2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G.; Western Defense Command 2 - C.G.; Eighth Corps Area

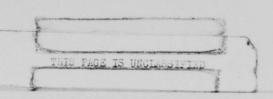
2 - C.G., Second Corps Area 2 - C.G., Eastern Defense Com and 1 - C.G., New York P of E

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

17 - C.G.; Army Air Forces 1 - C.O.; 18th Replacement Wing 1 - C.O., 1st Bomb Wing (H)

-6-CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE ACTION



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

Col Benton

AG 580.82 (7942)

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Army Air Forces stations.

To:

Commanding Generals: Second, Third, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas.

The Army Air Forces stations situated at locations indicated are designated as follows:

NALE

De Ridder Army Air Base (Air Forces Base)

New Castle Army Air Base (Air Transport Command Base) (Formerly "New Castle Airport")

Richmond Army Air Base (Air Forces Base) (Formerly "Hichard E. Byrd Field")

Sioux Falls Army Technical School (Radio Mechanics School)

Blackland Army Flying School (Advanced Flying School)

Oklahoma City Army Air Field
(Field at Oklahoma City Army
Air Depot)

Rome Army Air Field (Field at Rome Army Air Depot)

San Bernardino Army Air Field (Field at San Bernardino Army Air Depot)

Spokane Army Air Field (Field at Spokane Army Air Depot)

LOCATION

23 mi SW of De Ridder, Ia. P.O., De Ridder, Ia.

2 mi W of New Castle, Del. P. O., New Castle, Del.

6 mi SE of Richmond, Va. (P. O., Richmond, Va.

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
P. O., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

3m mi MV of Waco, Tex. P. O., Waco, Tex.

Oklahoma City, Okla. P. O. Oklahoma City, Okla.

Rome, N. Y. P. O., Rome, N. Y.

San Bernardino, Calif. P. O., San Bernardino, Calif.

Spokane, Wash. P. O., Spokane, Wash. 10 Q=

FIL

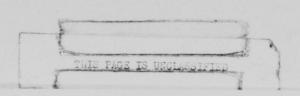
er Kern Come

a.sc.

Received JUL 1 6 1942

FR. OCAC

Bom



HEADQUARTERS JEFFERSON BARRACKS

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

HET/dmd/A-2.

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Letter of Transmittal.

TO: Director of War Organization and Movement,
Army Air Forces,
Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with letter, Headquarters, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, July 4, 1942, subject: "Transfer of Army Air Forces Units to the Army Air Forces Replacement Training Center. Atlantic City, New Jersey." file AG 370.5, there are inclosed herewith, in triplicate, copies of General Orders No. 27, Headquarters Jefferson Barracks, July 13, 1942, transferring Army Air Forces Units listed in paragraph 1 of the aforementioned letter.

For the Commanding Officer:

Gen Order RE: School Sq.

3 Incls-GO No. 27, Hq J B Mo. (7-13-42) (in trip) M. HEIDENREICH, Major, Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

122032

811390 JUL 1642 CENTRAL MAIL SECTIONALE THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

of Benton

AG 580.82 (7942)

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Designation of Army Air Forces stations.

To:

Commanding Generals: Second, Third, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas.

The Army Air Forces stations situated at locations indicated are designated as follows:

NALE

De Ridder Army Air Base (Air Forces Base)

Mew Castle Army Air Base (Air Transport Command Base) (Formerly "New Castle Airport")

Richmond Army Air Base (Air Forces Base) (Formerly "Hichard E. Byrd Field")

Sioux Falls Army Technical School (Radio Mechanics School)

Blackland Army Flying School (Advanced Flying School)

Oklahoma City Army Air Field (Field at Oklahoma City Army Air Depot)

Rome Army Air Field (Field at Rome Army Air Depot)

San Bernardino Army Air Field (Field at San Bernardino Army Air Depot)

Spokane Army Air Field (Field at Spokane Army Air Depot)

LOCATION

2½ mi SW of De Ridder, La. P.O., De Ridder, La.

2 mi W of New Castle, Del. P. O., New Castle, Del.

6 mi SE of Richmond, Va. (P. O., Richmond, Va.

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
P. O., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

3½ mi MV of Waco, Tex. P. O., Waco, Tex.

Oklahoma City, Okla.
P. G. Oklahoma City, Okla.

Rome, N. Y. P. O., Rome, N. Y.

San Bernardino, Calif. P. O., San Bernardino, Calif.

Spokane, Wash. P. O., Spokane, Wash.

0.20

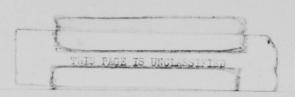
Received JUL 16 1942

FR. OCAC

Bom

0 / 0 4

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



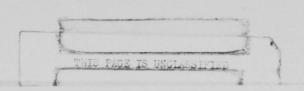
By order of the Georetary of War:

2 A Dapa

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
First, Fourth, Fifth, and
Sixth Corps Areas.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Ghiaf, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



HEADQUARTERS JEFFERSON BARRACKS

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

HET/dmd/A-2.

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Letter of Transmittal.

TO: Director of War Organization and Movement,
Army Air Forces,
Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with letter, Headquarters, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, July 4, 1942, subject: "Transfer of Army Air Forces Units to the Army Air Forces Replacement Training Center, Atlantic City, New Jersey," file AG 370.5, there are inclosed herewith, in triplicate, copies of General Orders No. 27, Headquarters Jefferson Barracks, July 13, 1942, transferring Army Air Forces Units listed in paragraph 1 of the aforementioned letter.

For the Commanding Officer:

Sen Order RE: School Sq.

IN REPLY REFER TO

3 Incls-GO No. 27, Hq J B Mo. (7-13-42) (in trip)

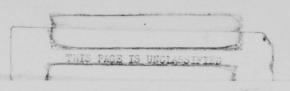
60 No. 27, Hq J B (7-13-42) (in trip

CENTRAL MAIL SECTIONALE.

E. M. HEIDENREICH, Major, Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

Bom

122032



COPY

ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND
Knollwood Field, N.C.

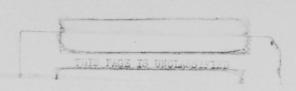
AG 354.3

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Air Forces Advanced Overseas Replacement Training Facilities.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth District, AAFTIC, 1108 15th St., Denver, Colorado.

- 1. In accordance with letter, Headquarters AAF, July 2, 1942, subject "Air Forces Advanced Overseas Replacement Training Facilities", to these Headquarters, it is directed that facilities at Salt Lake City, Utah, be established in accordance with instructions to be issued at a later date, and in full operation with the housing, messing, and supply of three thousand (3000) men to be organized and developed for providing advanced training for enlisted men selected for overseas duty with the Army Air Forces.
- 2. A provisional group will be organized to operate as a unit with a provisional group overhead and three (3) Technical School Squadrons with the necessary Arms and Service Personnel attached thereto. This overseas training unit will be organized, trained, and equipped to properly conduct the necessary training as outlined below.
- 3. Medical examiners will examine all trainees upon their reporting for duty with this unit and again immediately before their departure for Ports of Embarkation, both examinations to be in accordance with existing medical requirements for overseas duty. Providing any man is found physically unfit upon reporting, this fact will be reported to these Headquarters for an immediate replacement. If any man is found physically unfit in the examination conducted immediately before departure, he will be withdrawm from the shipment and replaced by another trainee, with the same qualifications, selected from the personnel available within the remainder of the overseas training unit. Medical personnel attached with the overseas training unit will be specially charged with the proper inoculation and vaccination of each trainee as required by pertinent instructions.
 - 4. The supply will be conducted as follows:
- a. Wen will be completely equipped for overseas duty in accordance with TBA #21 and such additions and variations as may be indicated in movement orders. Commanding Officers of stations involved, through their Supply Officers, will keep agencies which serve them fully informed regarding the supply requirements and supply status.



AG 354.3 - Hq AAFTTC 7-14-12

It is desired that arrangements be made for the submission of b. It is desired that arrangements be made for the submission of requisitions necessary for maintaining such a level of these supplies that there will be no delay or shortages in equipping overseas troops prior to removal to Ports of Emparkation.

c. It is further requested that stock be maintained at a level commensurate with amounts to be issued and no excess allowed to accumulate and that replacement of items issued be made on requisitions using

the task force number.

Troops will be supplied with such articles and type of equipment d. as the syllabus of instruction calls for. It is intended that these training facilities shall be provided with high supply priorities to enable expeditious procurement of supplies, equipment, and clothing peculiar to the needs of overseas troops.

When it is determined what priorities will be needed, it is requested that these Hesiquarters be so informed outlining priority re-

quirements.

- f. For the present, request for arms including rifles, pistols, machine guns, and sub-machine guns are to be limited to the amounts required for proper training.
- 5. The training center will provide special advanced courses of instruction in the following:

Physical conditioning; physical hardening.

Use of small arms, pistol, rifle, and sub-machine guns, including the firing of at least one of these weapons.

Gas drill; defense against chemical warfare.

d. School of the soldier. Interior guard duty. e.

Use and care of equipment and tools.

First aid and sanitation.

Airdrome defense; defense against enemy air attack.

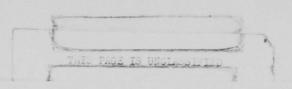
Proper use of fire fighting equipment.

- Such other instruction as may be determined necessary from time to time.
- In special cases where recruits taken from primary Replacement Training Centers are classified as clerks, such enlisted men should be given as much instruction as time and existing facilities permit in administration or supply, as the case may be; and in the use of Irmy administrative forms. Where graduates of the Army Air Forces Clerical School at Fort Logan are present among casuals, it is recommended that these men be employed as instructors of non-graduates.

Supervised hikes of gradually increasing length will be taken and the training will be generally planned to lead up to an overnight hike during which the trainees will carry issued equipment, establish camps, and operate independently from the home base.

The savanced training course will ocupy a total time of thirty (30) days.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



AG 354.8 - Ho AFFTC 7-14-92

7. It is decired that the initial portion of this edjective be attained by August 20, 1942.

By com and of Major Ceneral WAVER:

D. T. MANTIFON Captain, A. A. F. Acts. Asst. Adj. Gen. THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 14, 1942

************ :-S-E-C-R-E-T-: :Auth: CG 3AF : :Init: CHC CHC: :Date: 7-14-42:

Subject: Movement Orders: Hq and Hq Squadron, IX Fighter Command.

..............

Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, To New Orleans, Louisiana.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters army Air Forces, July 10, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, Hq and Hq Squadron, IX Fighter Command, from New Orleans Army Air Base to Drew Field, Florida.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.

a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.

- b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Drew Field, Florida, of the departure of the above unit, and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Drew Field.
- 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

Muses D

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL, Captain, A. G. D.,

Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces 1-Returns Sec, Misc Division, AGO.

2-CG Army Ground Forces

2-CG Services of Supply

2-CG 4th Corps Area

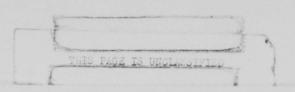
2-CG 8th Corps Area

5-CG Air Service Command

2-CO Drew Field, Fla.

1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.

S-E-C-R-E-T



ARMY AIR FORCES HEADQUARTERS AIR SERVICE COMMAND WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

A-3

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

Commanding Officer, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Pennsylvania. TO:

1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, subject: "Movement of Units", dated July 10, 1942, the following units are transferred at current strength for PERMANENT change of station from Olmsted Field, Middletown, Pennsylvania to A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio:

> 59th Air Depot Group, Hq & Hq Sq 59th Depot Repair Sq 59th Depot Supply Sq

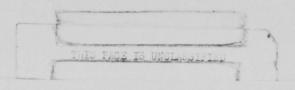
- 2. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph $1\underline{i}$, AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

- 17 Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command 1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

CONFIDENTIAL

16. m. # 203233



3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

- Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

5 - Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command

7. The Commanding Officer, A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement.

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps, Training and Operations

OFFICIAL:

RALPH NEMO

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

COPIES TO:

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Commanding General, 3rd Corps Area (2), 5th Corps Area (2)

Commanding General, Air Service Command (5) Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)

Commanding Officer, I Air Service Area Command

Commanding Officer, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Pa. (5)

Commanding Officer, A.A.F. Storage Depot, Columbus, O. (2) ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1

ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (4) ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4

ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Air Force Section (4)

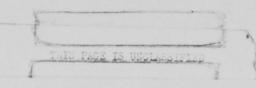
ASC, Adjutant General

ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

CONFIDENTIAL

(43-2913) 1/2



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM-E-7

July 10, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement of Units: Hq & Hq Sq., 59th Air Depot Group, 59th Depot Repair Sq, 59th Depot Supply Sq.

TO:

Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

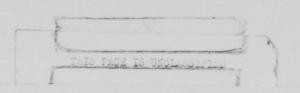
1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, without delay, at current strength, the following units:

UNIT	FROM	TO
Hq & Hq Sq., 59th Air Depot Group	Middletown Air Depot, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Penn	A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio
-59th Depot Repair Sq	Middletown Air Depot, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Penn	A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio
-59th Depot Supply Sq.	Middletown Air Depot, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Penn	A.A.F. Storage Depot, State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - \underline{c} . Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 \underline{i} ., AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
 - 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, A.A.F. Storage Depot, State

-1-

C-329,AF.



Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, of the departure of the above units and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at A.A.F. Storage Depot, Columbus, Ohio.

6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of Mar Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOID:

HUME FMABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization and Movement.

Chas. A Horn

Colonel, Army Air Corps, Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command 1-Commanding General, Fifth Corps Area 1-Commanding General, Second Corps Area

1-Commanding General, First Air Force

1-Commanding General, AAF, Foreigh Service Concentration Command

1-A. C. of A/S, A-3 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

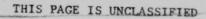
1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel

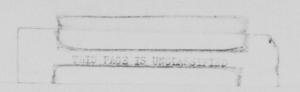
- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-329, AF.



M



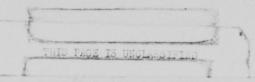
CONFIDENTIAL

1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control 1-AAF, Program Planning & Control 1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio.

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-329,AF.



FILE: QUARTERMASTER A

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF July 14, 1942.

SURJECT: Disbandment and Transfer of Certain Arms and Service Detachments.

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

- 1. The Detachment, 903d Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Mississippi, is disbanded and the personnel thereof will be transferred in grade to the 907th Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service). The authorized strength of the 907th Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service), is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment, both officers and enlisted men. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 903d Quartermaster Company, Aviation (Service), is decreased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.
- 2. The Ordnance Detachment at the Jackson Army Air Pase, is disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 851st Ordnance Company, Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 851st Ordnance Company, Aviation (Service), is increased by the strength allotted to the disbanded Detachment.
- 3. The Detachment, 853d Signal Company, Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, and the cadre of the 27th Signal Platoon Air Pase, Jackson Army Air Base, are disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 856th Signal Company, Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 856th Signal Company, Aviation (Service), is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment and cadre.
- 4. The Detachment, 780th Chemical Company, Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, is disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 777th Chemical Company, Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 777th Chemical Company, Aviation (Service), is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.
 - 5. Filler personnel should be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28, 1942, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with at the earliest practicable date.





- 7. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office will be notified of these transfers and disbandments without delay.
- g. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Eli-

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Planning,

Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Program Planning.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers,

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section),

The Quartermaster General,

Chief Signal Officer,

Chief of Ordnance,

Chief, Chemical Warfare Service.

Eastern Defense Command. Third Air Force.

Fourth Corps Area.

Air Service Command.

Commanding Officer:

Jackson Army Air Base,

Jackson, Mississippi.

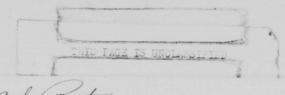
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. C.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

-2-

CONFIDENTIAL



Le Col Senton

GONFIDENTIAL

AFDPU:LEP/ih

7-9-42

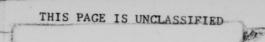
MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

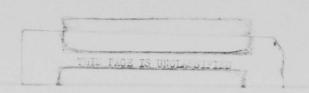
Subject: Disbandment and Transfer of Certain Arms and Service Detachment at Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Mississippi.

The Secretary of War Directs:

- I. 1. That the Commanding Generals, Third Air Force, Air Service Command, and Army Air Forces, Southeast Training Center, be advised to disband the Detachment 903d Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Miss., and to transfer the personnel thereof in grade to the 907th Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service) The authorized strength of the 907th Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment, both officers and enlisted men. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 903d Quartermaster Co. Aviation (Service) is decreased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.
- 2. The Detachment Ordnance at the Jackson Army Air Base will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 851st Ordnance Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 851st Ordnance Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the strength allotted to the disbanded Detachment.
- 3. The Detachment 853d Signal Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, and the Cadre of the 27th Signal Platoon Air Base, Jackson Army Air Base, will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 856th Signal Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 856th Signal Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment and Cadre.
- 4. The Detachment of the 780th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service), Jackson Army Air Base, will be disbanded and the personnel thereof transferred in grade to the 777th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service). The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 777th Chemical Co. Aviation (Service) is increased by the allotted strength of the disbanded Detachment.
 - 5. Filler personnel should be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. Travel and transportation involved will be charged as specified in Wer Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulation #15-127, dated April 28, 1942, and #15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 3. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and The Adjutant General be notified of these transfers and disbandments without delay.
 - II. That the following be mutified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of War Organization and Movement
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.
and Capt. H.M. Buenzli)
Director of Statistical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services

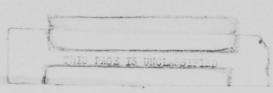




The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Fragram Flaming
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Gommanding General, Sarvices of Jupyly
Comps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
The Courtermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
The Courtermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Chief Signal Officer
Chief of Ordnance
Chief of Chemical Warfare Service
Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces;

Parces, Southeast Training Center, in Letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Southeast Training Center, in Letter to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, dated May 8, 1942, File 320, subject: "Status of Certain Detachments, Jackson Army Air Base, Jackson, Miss.", and first indorsement from the Commanding General, Headquarters Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, to the Commanding Ceneral, Army Air Forces, dated May 16, 1942, and R&F AFRON to 1998, dated May 20, 1942, Subject: "Status of Certain Detachments, Jackson Army ir Base, Jackson, Miss. and eight serials thereto, including recommendations from chartermaster Section, Ordinance Section, Chemical Section and Director of Communications. Personnel is within ellotments of the Army Air Forces. This action taken in view of transfer of Jackson Army Air Base from Third Air Force to Southeast Training Center.



SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

COPY NO 126

AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.

111111111111111111111111111

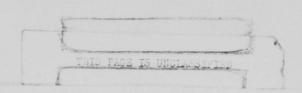
................

TO: Commanding General, USAFIA.

- 1. The 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date from personnel sources under your control for service in Tongatabu.
- 2. Initial organization of this unit in Australia will consist of one reporting platoon, Column 7, T/O 11-427, and one headquarters and plotting platoon (See inclosure 1). Ultimate organization of this unit upon arrival in Tongatabu will be as follows:
 - a. Two reporting platoons Column 7, T/O 11-427.
- b. Headquarters and plotting platoon consisting of two officers and forty-two enlisted men including six enlisted men attached medical (See inclosure 1).
- c. Total authorized strength of company will be six officers and one hundred forty enlisted men.
- 3. Effective upon arrival of this unit in Tongatabu, the Reporting Platoon of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, now on detached service in Tongatabu (See radiogram 1983, dated June 13, 1942) will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special. The authorized strength of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company Special is reduced accordingly.
- 4. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, will be as shown in inclosure 2. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units except of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 5. This action confirms constitution and activation of Provisional Signal Aircraft Warning Company requested in secret radiogram 1988, dated June 13, 1942, from USAFIA TO ACMAR.
- 6. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required for all units involved in this action.
- 7. Date of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and this office without delay.
 - 8. Technical Order N o. 00-25-3A will be complied with.

SECRET

6/9-



SECRET

9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services Director of Communications

Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Chief Signal Officer.

Southwest Pacific Area.

Fifth and Tenth Air Forces.

Air Service Command.

Force 0051, APO No. 930, c/o Post Master,

San Francisco, California.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch,

General Staff.

2 Incls.

1. Specialist List.

2. Allotment of Grades.

Adjutant General.

E by



SECRET

SECRET

SPECIAL HEADQUARTERS AND PLOTTING PLATOON 670th SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY, SPECIAL

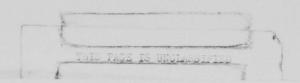
Specialists required for the Special Plotting Platcon (2 officers and 42 enlisted men including 6 enlisted men, attached medical).

Captain

1st Lieutenant Total commissioned 2 Master Sergeant, including (1) Chief plotter, teller (725) First Sergenat (585) Technical Sergeant, including (1) Assistant chief plotter-teller (725) Staff Sergeant, including (1) Medical (1) Chief operator, radio (766) Sergeant, including (1) Chief plotter (2) Filterer (515) (725) 0 Technician grade 3 Technician grade 4, including (2) Operator, radio (766) (1) Radio repairman (174) (1) Surgical Technician (225) Corporal 0 Technician grade 5, including 11 (1) Clerk, status and raid (055) (1) Installer-repairman, Tel. and Tel. (097) (1) Medical Technician (409) (4) Plotter (725) (2) Operator, radio (766) (1) Telephone operator (309) (1) Tellor (704) Privates, first class and privates, including 19 (3) Clerk, status and raid (055) (3) Medical Technician (409) (7) Plotter (725) (2) Operator, radio (766) (2) Telephone operator (309) (1) Teller (704) (1) Nonspecialist (521) Enlisted men, including 42 8 Privates, first class 8 Privates (including 1 nonspecialist)

Inclosure 1, to letter AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF, July 14, 1942.

g/g-



SECHET

SECRET

ALLOTIENT OF GRADES FOR THE 670th SIGNAL AIRCRAFT MAINING REPORTING COMPANY, SPECIAL

SIGNAL CORPS

Nr.: lst.: Tech.: St.: Tech.: : Tech.: : Tech.: Pvt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: 3d. : Sgt.: 4th.: Corp.: 5th.: lcl.: Pvt.: Total

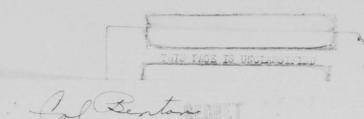
1 1 3 3 2 15 11 0 44 20 34 134

ATTACHED MEDICAL

Mr.: lst.: Tech.: St.: Tech.: : Tech.: : Tech.: Pvt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: 3d. : Sgt.: 4th.: Corp.: 5th.: lcl.: Pvt.: Total

0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 2 6

Inclosure 2, to letter AG 320.2 (6-26-42) MR-M-AF, July 14, 1942.



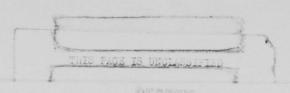
June 14, 1975

TEATHER THE ADDRESS ADDRESS OF THE

Subject: Constitution and Activation of 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company Special

The Secretary of War directs:

- I. I. That the 670th Signal Aircry It Warning Reporting Company, Special, be constituted. The Commanding General, Markin will activate this unit without delay from personnel sources under his control for service in Bleacher.
- 2. Initial organization of this unit in I will consist of one reporting plateon, Joluan 7, Table of Organization 11-427, and one headquarters and plotting plateon (See Inclosure #1). Ultimate organization of this unit upon arrival in Bleacher will be as follows:
- a. Two reporting platoons, Column 7, Table of Organization 11-427, b. Headquarters and plotting platoon consisting of two officers and forty two enlisted men including six enlisted men attached medical (See Inclosure #1) c. Total authorized strength of company will be six officers and one hundred forty enlisted men.
- 3. Effective upon arrival of this unit in Bleacher, the Reporting Platoon of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, now on detached service in Bleacher See Radiogram #1988, dated June 13, 1942) will be disbanded and the personnel and equipment thereof transferred to the 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Deporting Company, Special. The authorized strength of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning deporting Company Special is reduced accordingly.
- 4. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, will be as stown in Inclosure #2. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units except of the 700th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - 5. This action confirms constitution and activation of Provisional Signal Aircraft Warning Company requested in Secret Radiogram No. 1988, dated June 13, 1942 from USAFIA to AGMAR.
 - 6. Filler personnel will be recuisitioned in the usual ranner as recuired for all units involved in this action.
 - 7. Dates of these activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay.
 - 8. Technical Order No. CO-25-3A will be complied with.
 - 9. a. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, deted May 25, 1942.
- b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Gircular #142, dated May 13, 1942.



Fage 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General, Subject: Constitution and Activation of 670th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Worces

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captein H. M. Buenzli).

Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)

Director of Dase Services

Director of Communications

Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon (Col. D. N. Grant)

materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Flanning

Commanding General, Southwest Pacific Area Commanding General, South Fucific Area

Commanding General, Fifth Air Force Panh Master, San Transacion

Comranding General, Tenth Air Force

Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Chief Signal Officer

Divisions of the War Department General Stuff and all other interested agencies.

III . Concurrence,

Operations Sivision, War Department General Staff (Versonnel Division, Services of Supply (

for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

0.51. GPO 7. 930, Rf.

Incl.

#1 List of Specialist Requirements

#2 -Allotment of Grades

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action in accordance with RER from Director of Air Defense to AFDIV, daved June 22, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of 670th Signal AW Reporting Co., Secial" with four inclosures attached. These units are included in the Troop Unit Basis and is within the allotments to the Army Air Forces

SECRET

-2-

242



SPECIAL HEADQUARTERS AND PLOTTING PLATOON 670th SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY, SPECIAL

Specialists required for the Special Plotting Platoon (2 officers and 42 enlisted men including 6 enlisted men, attached medical).

Captain lat Lieutenant Total Commissioned 1 Master sergeant, including (1) Chief plotter, teller (725) First Sergeant (585) Cechnical sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter-teller (725) 1 2 taff sergeant, including (1) Medical (1) Chief operator, radio (766) lergeant, including
(1) Chief plotter (725)
(2) Filterer (515) 3 lechnician grade 3 0 4 echnician grade 4, including (2) Operator, radio (766) (1) Radio repairman (174) (1) Surgical Technician (225) 0 Corporal 11 Jachnician grade 5, including (1) Clerk, status and raid (055) (1) Installer-repairman, Tel. and Tel. (097) (1) Medical Technician (409) (4) Plotter (725) (2) Operator, radio (766) (1) Telephone Operator (309) (1) Teller (704) 19 trivates, first class and privates, including (3) Clerk, status and raid (055) (3) Medical Technician (409) (7) Plotter (725) (2) Operator, radio (766) (2) Telephone operator (309) (1) Teller (704) (1) Nonspecialist (521) En isted men, including 42 8 Privates, first class 8 Privates (Including 1 nonspecialist)

Inclosure #1

PAT-

TOIL PAGE IS UNGLASSIVED

ALLOTHENT OF GRADES FOR THE 670th SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY, SPECIAL

SIGHE, CORPS

Mr.: lst: Tech.: St: Tech.: : Tech.: : Tech.: Pvt.,:
Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: 4th.: Corp.: 5th.: lcl.: Pvt.: Total

1 1 3 3 2 15 11 0 44 20 34 134

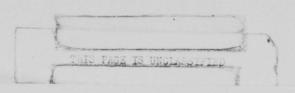
ATTACHED MEDICAL

Mr. : lst : Tech.: St. : Tech.: : Tech.: : Tech.: Pvt.,: : Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: Sgt.: 2th.: Corp.: 5th.: lcl.: Pvt.: Total 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 2 6

Inclosure #2

SECRET

0 7 2 7



CONFIDENTIAL

ARMY AIR FORCES
HEADQUARTERS
AIR SERVICE COMMAND
WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO

July 1/4, 19/42

SUBJECT: Movement Orders.

TO: Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command, 699
Ponce De Leon St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

- 1. Pursuant to the instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, subject: "Movement Orders: Jacksonville Sub-Depot", dated July 8, 1942, the Jacksonville Sub-Depot is transferred at current strength from Jacksonville, Florida, to Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph li, AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces

- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command
 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 3 AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement.

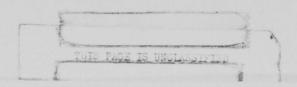
2 - AAF, Director of Personnel.

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command.
- 7. The Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command, will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon completion of this movement.

CONFIDENTIAL 181942 43-2774

-1-87831 MSC

cy #27



CONFIDENTIAL

By command of Major General MILLER:

JAMES D. GIVENS Colonel, Air Corps Training and Operations

OFFICIAL:

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General

COPIES TO:

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Commanding General, 4th Corps Area (2)
Commanding General, Air Service Command (5)
Commanding General, Army Air Forces (17)
Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Command (5)
Commanding Officer, Middletown Air Perot (2) Commanding Officer, III Air Service Area Commonding Officer, Middletown Air Depot (2)
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-1
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-3 (4)
ASC, Asst Chief of Staff, A-4
ASC, Air Force Section (4)
ASC, Military Personnel Branch
ASC, Civilian Personnel Branch

ASC, Civilian Personnel Branch

ASC, Adjutant General
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

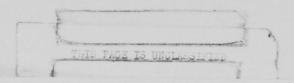
ASC, Files

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

CONFIDENTIAL

43-2774

Wa-



IMMEDIATE ACTION WAR DEPARTMENT Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force.

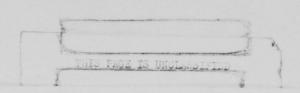
1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Second Air Force, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Colorado Springs, Colorado, with cadre personnel from photo units under your control:

Unit	Date to Reach T/O Strength
Hq, 4th Photo Gp 17th Photo Rcn Sq 18th Photo Mapping Sq 19th Photo Mapping Sq 20th Photo Mapping Sq	Immediately July 22, 1942 July 22, 1942 July 22, 1942 July 22, 1942
Hq, 5th Photo Gp 21st Photo Rcn Sq 22d Photo Rcn Sq 23d Photo Rcn Sq 24th Photo Mapping Sq	Immediately Sopt. 2, 1942 Sept. 2, 1942 Sept. 2, 1942 Sept. 2, 1942
Hq, 6th Photo Gp 25th Photo Rcn Sq 26th Photo Rcn Sq 27th Photo Rcn Sq 28th Photo Mapping Sq	Aug. 8, 1942 Oct. 14, 1942 Oct. 14, 1942 Oct. 14, 1942 Oct. 14, 1942
Hq, 7th Photo Gp 29th Photo Rcn Sq 30th Photo Rcn Sq 31st Photo Rcn Sq 32d Photo Mapping Sq	Oct. 14, 1942 Nov. 25, 1942 Nov. 25, 1942 Nov. 25, 1942 Nov. 25, 1942

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - $\underline{\underline{a}}$. Units furnishing cadres. $\underline{\underline{b}}$. Size of cadres. $\underline{\underline{c}}$. Dates of activation.

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. Army Air Forces regulations 15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1982, and technical order 00-25-54 will be complied with immediately.
- Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Serv.ce, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 435-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 435-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impediments and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon

Meteriel Command (Budget Office)

Director, War Organization and Movement

Chief, Trogram Planning, and Director of Photography

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Air Service Command

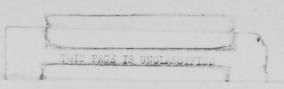
Seventh Corps Area.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

:

AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Military Police Companies, Aviation.

the Commanding General, Air Service Command.

****************** SECRET : Auth: T. A. C. : Initials:

: Date: 7-14-42

TO:

Commanding Generals: Eastern Defense Command. Air Service Command. Second, Third, and Fourth Corps Areas.

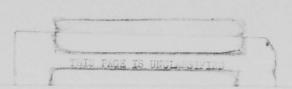
1. The units listed on the attached inclosure are constituted and will be activated by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, at Camp Ripley, Minnesota, on dates indicated, at cadre strength of one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men to be furnished from sources shown on call of

- 2. The companies will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217 dated May 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of four (4) officers and one hundred (100) enlisted men, and should be filled to Table of Organization strength at the earliest practicable date in the month shown on the inclosure. The 975th Military Police Company (Aviation), should be brought to Table of Organization strength at once, and all units should be prepared for overseas service. Shipment is contemplated during the months indicated on the inclosure.
- 3. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of these units will be as shown in Table of Organization 19-217, dated May 1, 1942.
- 4. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, in the usual manner.
- 5. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
 - 6. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23 (For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating,

SECRET



unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

DI Depu

Adjutant General.

1 Inclosure
Activation of MP Cos, Avn.

SERVENIE.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces:
Director of War Organization and Movement,
Director of Personnel,
Director of Statistical Planning,
Director of Base Services,
The Air Surgeon,
Materiel Command (Budget Office),
Program Planning.
Services of Supply:
The Provost Marshal General,
Chief of Engineers,
The Quartermaster General.
Seventh Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.
Commanding Officer,
Camp Ripley, Minnesota.



ACTIVATION OF MILITARY POLICE COMPANIES, AVIATION

Unit to be Activated	Organized Under T/O No.	Date To Be Activated	Source of Cadre Personnel	Source of Filler Personnel	Date to Reach Strength	Shipment Number	Date to be Shipped
975th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	At Cnca	CG, E.D.C712th MP Bn ZI, Buffalo, N. Y.	CG, E.D.C712th MP Bn ZI, Buffalo, N. Y.	At Once	6121A	July, 1942
976th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	At Once	CG, 2d C.AFt. Niagara, N. Y. MP Det 1206 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6142A	August, 1942
977th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	At Once	CG, 2d C.AFt. Tilden, N. Y. MP Det 1228 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088-A	August, 1942
978th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	At Once	CG, 3d C.AFt. Belvoir, Va. MP Det 1320 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088 - B	August, 1942
979th Military Police Company, Avn	19–217	At Once	CG, 3d C.ACamp Lee, Va. MP Det 1326 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088-C	August, 1942
980th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	At Once	CG, 3d C.ACamp Pickett, Va. MP Det 1318 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088 - D	August, 1942
981st Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Groft, S. C. MP Det 1454 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	Undetermined	September, 19
982d Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Gordon, Ga. MP Det 1456 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 – A	September, 19
983d Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.AFt. McClellan, Ala. MF Det 1463 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 – B	September, 19
984th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Stewart, Ga. MP Det 1474 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 - C	September, 19

-1-

16 320 C (2/2.42)

Inclosure 1

SEC

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

ACTIVATION OF MILITARY POLICE COMPANIES, AVIATION

	Organized Under T/O No.	Date To Be Activated	Source of Cadre Personnel	Source of Filler Personnel	Date to Reach Strength	Shipment Number	Date to be - Shipped
е	19-217	At Onca	CG, E.D.C712th MP Bn ZI, Buffalo, N. Y.	CG, E.D.C712th MP Bn ZI, Buffalo, N. Y.	At Once	6121A	July, 1942
е	19-217	At Once	CG, 2d C.AFt. Niagara, N. Y. MP Det 1206 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6142A	August, 1942
е	19-217	At Once	CG, 2d C.AFt. Tilden, N. Y. MP Det 1228 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088-A	August, 1942
е	19-217	At Once	CG, 3d C.AFt. Belvoir, Va. MP Det 1320 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088 - B	August, 1942
е	19–217	At Once	CG, 3d C.ACamp Lee, Va. MP Det 1326 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088-C	August, 1942
е	19-217	At Once	CG, 3d C.ACamp Pickett, Va. MP Det 1318 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	July, 1942	6088-D	August, 1942
ce	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Croft, S. C. MP Det 1454 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	Undetermined	September, 1942
e	19-217	Aug 1, 1912	CG, 4th C.ACamp Gordon, Ga. MP Det 1456 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 – A	September, 1942
е	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.AFt. McClellan, Ala. MP Det 1463 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 - B	September, 1942
e	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Stewart, Ga. MP Det 1474 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099-C	September, 1942

-1-

Inclosure 1

SECRE



ACTIVATION OF MILITARY POLICE COMPANIES, AVIATION

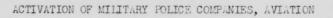
Unit to be Activated	Organized Under T/O No.	Date To Be Activated	Source of Cadre Personnel	Source of Filler Personnel	Date to Reach Strength	Shipment Number	Date to
985th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Wheeler,, Ga. MP Det 1477 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 - D	Sep temb
986th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantie, Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October
987th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantic, Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October
988th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantic Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October
989th Military Police Company, Avn	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantic Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermine d	October

Incl. 1 to letter

AG 320.2 (7-12-42)

MR-M-AF July 14, 1942.

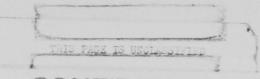
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



ted	Organized Under T/O No.	Date To Be Activated	Source of Cadre Personnel	Source of Filler Personnel	Date to Reach Strength	Shipment Number	Date to be Shipped
olice m	19-217	Aug 1, 1942	CG, 4th C.ACamp Wheeler,, Ga. MP Det 1477 CASU	Requisition in usual manner	Aug, 1942	6099 - D	September, 1942
olice m	19–217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantie, Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October, 1942
lice m	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantic, Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October, 1942
lice m	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Nientic Corn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual manner	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October, 1942
lice	19-217	Sept 1, 1942	CG, E.D.CCamp Niantic Conn. 707th MP Bn ZI	Requisition in usual marmer	Sept, 1942	Undetermined	October, 1942

1942.

-2-



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-12-42) MR-M-AF

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Tow Target Squadrons.

TO:

Commanding Generals: First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

The tabulation in paragraph 3 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-7-42) MR-M-AF, July 9, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting "Activated by C. G. and", in the caption over column 3.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

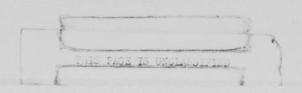
D. J. Jagu

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel, Director of Ground Air Support, Director of Base Services, Director of Statistical Control, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas. Commanding Officers of stations shown in July 9, 1942 letter. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

ואן יישורד אור TAI,





HEADQUARTERS GULF COAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER 320.2 Office of the Commanding General 12U-cs

Randolph Field, Texas

July 14, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments.

O : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with paragraph 6, letter, TAG, AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 27, 1942, subject "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments", the inclosed chart is hereby submitted.

For the Commanding General:

C. ESCO OBERMANN Major, Ar y Air Forces Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.

C. Esco Menusus

as above.

1 Incl.-

812183 M 1742

APU

0739

STATION	UNIT ACTIVATED	UNITS FUHNISHING CADRE	SIZE OF CADRE	DATE OF
		NO. E.M. STATION		ACTIVATION
Ballinger, Texas	306th AAF Flying	l Mission		
	Training Detachment	2 Brooks		
		l Lubbock		
		1 Waco		
		1 Victoria	6	7-1-42
Bonham, Texas	302nd AAF Flying	1 Mission		
	Training Detachment	1 3 Lubbock		
		1 Lake Charles		
		1 Sherman		
		1 Enid		
		1 Midland		
		1 Waco	9	7-1-42
Brady, Texas	317th AAF Flying	2 Victoria		
	Training Detachment	1 Sherman		
		1 Lubbock		
		2 Waco		
		1 Enid		
		2 Midland	9	7-1-42
Chickasha, Okla.	316th AAF Flying	1 Kelly		
	Training Detachment	1 Ellington		
		2 Randolph		
		l Victoria		
0-1	00111 117 77	1 Mission	6	7-1-42
Coleman, Texas	304th AAF Flying	l Lake Charles		
	Training Detachment	1 Lubbock		
		l Harlingen		
		1 Enid		
Canaiaona Massa	001-1 4473 77	2 Goodfellow	6	7-1-42
Corsicana, Texas	301st AAF Flying	1 Lake Charles		
	Training Detachment	1 Lubbock		
		1 San Angelo		
		2 Ellington		
		1 Harlingen		
		1 Mission		
		1 Sherman		
		1 Waco	9	7-1-42

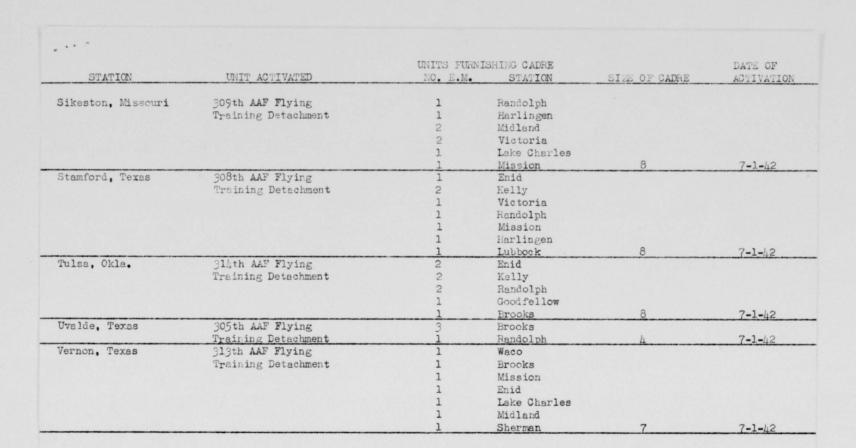
Just # 3

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIVE

STATION	UNIT ACTIVATED		ISHING CADRE		DATE OF
DIAITON	UNII ADIIVALED	NO. E.M.	STATION	SIZE OF CADRE	ACTIVATION
Cuero, Texas	303rd AAF Flying	2	Harlingen		
	Training Detachment	2	Ellington		
		1	Kelly		
		2 .	Brooks		
		1	Lubbock		
		1	Sherman	9	7-1-42
E. St. Louis, Ill.	311th AAF Flying	1	Enid		
	Training Detachment	1	Lubbock #2		
		2	Kelly		
		1	Sherman		
		2	Waco		
		1	Lake Charles		
		1	Ellington	9	7-1-42
Ft. Worth, Texas	307th AAF Flying	1	Kelly		
	Training Detachment	1	Sherman		
		1	Lake Charles		
		1	Midland		
		1	Enid	5	7-1-42
Muskogee, Okla.	315th AAF Flying	3	Ellington		
	Training Detachment	1	Brooks		
		1	Midland		
		1	Kelly	6	7-1-42
Oklahoma City, Okla.	310th AAF Flying	2	Midland		
	Training Detachment	1	Rendolph		
		1	Brooks		
		1	Sherman		
		1	Lubbock		
		. 1	Enid	7	7-1-42
Pine Bluff, Ark.	312th AAF Flying	2	Victoria		
	Training Detachment	1	Sherman		
		1	Randolph		
		2	Kelly		
		1	Lake Charles		
		1	Mission		
		1	Lubbock	9	7-1-42

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

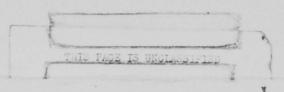
IS PAGE IS UNCLUSE



Prepared by AG Personnel 7-14-42 12U-cs

. -3-

. 0



HEADQUARTERS

6-0/2

COCHRAN FIELD

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

IN REPLY 320.2 REFER TO:

MACON, GA. July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of School Squadrons (Sp)

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with paragraph 5, Section II, G. O. No. 76, Headquarters, Scutheast Army Air Forces Training Center, dated July 4, 1942, the following information is submitted:

a. Units activated:

901st School Squadron (Sp) 902nd School Squadron (Sp)

903rd School Squadron (Sp)

b. Units furnishing cadres:

323rd School Squadron (Sp) 30 for 901st School Squadron (Sp) 323rd School Squadron (Sp) 30 for 902nd School Squadron (Sp)

61st AB Hq & AB Sq

6 for 903rd School Squadron (Sp) 321st School Squadron (Sp) 4 for 903rd School Squadron (Sp) 322nd School Squadron (Sp) 7 for 903rd School Squadron (Sp)

439th School Squadron (Sp)

6 for 903rd School Squadron (Sp) 7 for 903rd School Squadron (Sp) 440th School Squadron (Sp)

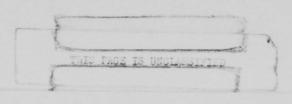
Size of cadres: 30

Date of activation: July 10, 1942.

TUL' 18 1942 Titley Training formed

Colonel. Afr Commanding.

W U N



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES GUNNERY SCHOOL TYNDALL FIELD, FLORIDA

(39-6) hbg

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Units.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, The Adjutant General, dated June 23, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Units", file 320.2 (6-18-42) MR-M-AF, and General Order number seventy six (76), Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell, Field, Alabama, the 915th School Squadron (Sp) is hereby activated July 10, 1942, with no personnel assigned prior to July 11, 1942.

2. The Post Office address of the 915th School Squadron (Sp) will be Tyndall Field, Florida. This will be a flexible gunnery unit, and the authorized personnel complement is thirty two (32) enlisted personnel and one (1) officer furnished from existing organizations at Tyndall Field, Florida.

For the Commanding Officer:

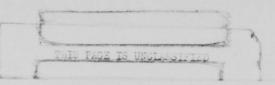
320.2

Flying Training

by williamy W. J. MCKINSEY, 2nd Lt., Air Corps,

Asst. Personnel Officer.

144



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER
ARAY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND
Keesler Field, Mississippi

11-1

July 14, 1942.

Mai Air Compa,

de-

SUBJECT: Activation of Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (Thru Channels)

1. In compliance with Confidential Ltr. W.D., A.G.O. Wash. D. C. July 2, 1942 AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF the following information is submitted herewith.

<u>Unit</u>	Unit Furnishing Cadres	Size of Cadre	Date of Activation
Hq & Hq Sq AAFRTC	413 Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	203 E. N.	July 5, 1942
918th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	310 Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	30 E. N.	July 9, 1942
919th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	393 Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	30 E. N.	July 9, 1942
920th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	415 Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	30 E. H.	July 9, 1942
Air Force Band	Air Force Band	1 E. H.	July 9, 1942

For the Commanding Officer:

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO 188

AG 320.2 (7-10-42) MR-M-AF

July 14, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Air Forces. SECRET
Auth: T. A. G
Initials: Date: 7-14-42

1. The following units are redesignated as indicated:

Present Designation

2d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 3d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 5th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 8th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 15th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 16th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 17th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 18th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 19th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 20th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 22d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 23d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 24th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 35th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 36th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 37th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 38th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 45th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 46th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 47th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 48th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 51st Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 92d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 93d Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 99th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 313th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 336th Air Base Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 1st Materiel Squadron 2d Materiel Squadron 4th Materiel Squadron 7th Materiel Squadron

New Designation

Service Gp, Hq.& Hq Sq 3d Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 5th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 6th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 15th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 16th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 17th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 18th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 19th Service Gp, Hq & Hq 20th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 22d Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 23d Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 24th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 35th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 36th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 37th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 38th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 45th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 46th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 47th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 48th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 51st Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 92d Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 93d Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 99th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 313th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 336th Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq 1st Service Squadron 2d Service Squadron Ath Service Squadron 7th Service Squadron 8th Service Squadron

Present Designation

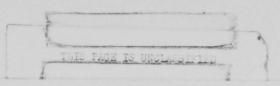
New Designation

11th Materiel Squadron 18th Materiel Squadron 19th Materiel Squadron 20th Materiel Squadron 21st Materiel Squadron 22d Materiel Squadron X 23d Materiel Squadron 24th Materiel Squadron 25th Materiel Squadron 26th Materiel Squadron 27th Materiel Squadron 28th Materiel Squadron 30th Materiel Squadron 31st Materiel Squadron 32d Materiel Squadron 33d Materiel Squadron 34th Materiel Squadron 43d Materiel Squadron 47th Hateriel Squadron 48th Materiel Squadron 49th Materiel Squadron 50th Materiel Squadron 51st Materiel Squadron 59th Materiel Squadron 61st Materiel Squadron 62d Materiel Squadron 63d Materiel Squadron 65th Materiel Squadron 85th Materiel Squadron 309th Materiel Squadron 310th Materiel Squadron 316th Materiel Squadron 335th Materiel Squadron 362d Materiel Squadron 363d Materiel Squadron 365th Materiel Squadron 370th Materiel Squadron (Reduced) 370th Service Squadron 15th Air Base Squadron 16th Air Base Squadron 17th Air Base Squadron 18th Air Base Squadron 19th Air Base Squadron 23d Air Base Squadron 24th Air Base Squadron 47th Air Base Squadron 48th Air Base Squadron 71st Air Base Squadron 93d Air Base Squadron 339th Air Base Squadron 340th Air Base Squadron

11th Service Squadron 18th Service Squadron 19th Service Squadron 20th Service Squadron 21st Service Squadron 22d Service Squadron 23d Service Squadron 24th Service Squadron 25th Service Squadron 26th Service Squadron 27th Service Squadron 28th Service Squadron 30th Service Squadron 31st Service Squadron 32d Service Squadron 33d Service Squadron 34th Service Squadron 43d Service Squadron 47th Service Squadron 48th Service Squadron 49th Service Squadron 50th Service Squadron 51st Service Squadron 59th Service Squadron 61st Service Squadron 62d Service Squadron 63d Service Squadron 65th Service Squadron 85th Service Squadron 309th Service Squadron 310th Service Squadron 316th Service Squadron 335th Service Squadron 362d Service Squadron 363d Service Squadron 365th Service Squadron 15th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 16th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 17th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 18th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 19th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 23d Base Hq and Air Base Squadron Canal 24th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 47th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 48th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 71st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 93d Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 339th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

340th Base Hq and Air Base Squadro: 3-6-48/01-8-6+D+4-71,0/9/45

revened,



SECRET

Present Designation

New Designation

349th	Air	Base	Squadron	
			Squadron	
			Squadron	
375th	Air	Base	Squadron	On .
377th	Air	Base	Squadron	Here

349th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 350th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 361st Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 375th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron 377th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

2. These units will be organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

Unit

T/0

Service Groups, Hq & Hq Sq

1-412, July 1, 1942

Service Squadrons

1-413, July 1, 1942

Base Hq and Air Base Squadrons

1-422S, May 22, 1942

3. The redesignation of these units does not involve any change of station or assignment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

X9 Jan Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Chief, Program Planning,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

The Air Surgeon.

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command.

Southwest Pacific Area. Caribbean Defense Command.

Hawaiian Department.

Alaska Defense Command.

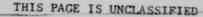
U. S. Army Forces in India.

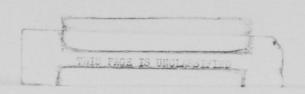
Iceland Base Command. Newfoundland Base Command.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, Gene





HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES BASIC FLYING SCHOOL Gunter Field, Alabama

40/JTC/1

IN REPLY

REFER TO 320.2

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (THRU: Commanding General, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama).

In compliance with instructions contained in Section II, paragraph 5, General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted of the activation of the following Air Corps Units activated at this station July 10, 1942:

 ACTIVATED UNIT
 SQUADRON FURNISHING CADRE
 SIZE OF CADRE

 898th Sch Sq (Sp)
 86th Sch Sq (Sp)
 1 Officer and 30 EM

 899th Sch Sq (Sp)
 378th Sch Sq (Sp)
 1 Officer and 30 EM

 900th Sch Sq (Sp)
 379th Sch Sq (Sp)
 1 Officer and 30 EM

RECEIVED
J8818 1842
htt. Southwast Air
45056

1st Ind.

A. HORNSBY, Colonel, Air Corps, Commanding.

320.2

40-1/10

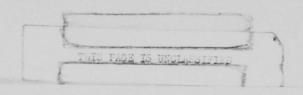
HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHEAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER, Maxwell Field, Ala., July 15, 1942. To: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

812014 301 17."

CENTRAL MAIL SECTIONALE

Bom

-1-



CONFIDENTIAL

MAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY ALR FORCES
MASHINGTON

AFRON E-12

July 13, 1942

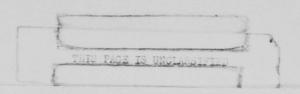
SUBJECT: Novement Orders: 31st Fighter Control Squadron.

TO: The Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, the 31st Fighter Control Squadron from New Orleans, Louisiana to Orlando, Florida, for permanent change of station.
 - 2. a. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provision of Section II, Circular 206, M.D., c.s.
- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida, of the departure of the above unit from present station and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Orlando, Florida.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

30-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
7-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-G-3, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-Chief of Field Services, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio (Via Air Nail)
1-Troop Movement and Supply Section, Operations Division, SOS, Mashington, D. C.
1-Commanding Officer each Air Service Area Command concerned.

C-340, AF



COMPIDENTIAL

GIH/fp 72971

6. Two (2) copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay to AAF, Director of Personnel.

7. The Machine Records Unit serving the present station and station of destination will be notified of the movement.

By command of Lieutenant General ARMOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization and Movement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, Army Air Corps

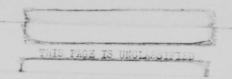
Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement



CONTRACTIAL

C-340, AF.



COMPTHENTIAL

HADQUARDS
14TH AF GID R TRAVES DI CHAPT
Nonticello, Minnesota

Jaly 13, 1942

320

DFL/mls

SUBJECT: Activation of Glider Training Dat chment.

- 10 : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington D. C. Tartuch: Commanding General, Flying Training Command, Texas and P cific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.
- 1. Pursuent to sutherity contained in General Order No. 60, Headquarters. Southeast Army Air Forces Training Cent r, Marcell Field, Montgomery, Alabama, dated June 10, 1942, subject: "Activation of Glider Training Detachments", and June 2, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activat a of Army Air Forces Training Detachments", the Fourteenth Army Air Forces Glider Training Detachments been constituted was clivited at Monticello, Min a ota, June 15, 1982.
- 2. The units furnishing personnel are listed opposite the names of the individuals lister below:
 - o. Officers assigned:

Captain Elman J. Beth	0-397414, AC,	Turner Field, Ge.
1st Lt. Daniel P. Lieblich	0-377126, AC,	Gunter Field, Ale.
2nd Lt. Robert G. Burson	0-441130, AC.	Douglas, Ge.

b. Officers attached:

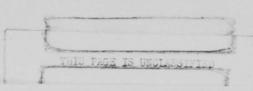
lst	Lt. Paul R. Levin	0-416873, 1	MO, Cochran Field, Ga.
g. Enl	isted men assigned:		
T/Sat	George W. Hayes	68-7408	323rd Sch Sq (Sp)
s/sat	Dalton G. Feagler	15043238	Cochron Fld, Go. 323rd Sch Sq (Sp)
S/Sgt	Charles D. Menn	15067679	Cochran Fld, Ga.
Sgt	Bruce K. Frazier	35166910	Cochran Fld, Ge.
Sgt	Joseph A. Poge	15011314	Cochren Fld, Ge. 61st AB Sc (Sp) 71st AB
Opl	Jassie M. Herrison	15062844	Go (Sp), Cochran Fld, Ga. 322nd Sch Sc (Sp).
			Cochron Fld. Ge.

1

CONFIDENTIAL

#21

2.271



(Per 2, Ltr. Hqs, 14th AANMID, July 13, 1942, cont'd)

d. Enlisted men ttached:

	Opl Pvt lcl	Hereld M. Hensen Edward J. Dodd	32185533 32166175	Med. Det., Cochran Fld. Ge.
	Pvt lcl	John H. Felk	16038921	Go (So), Cochron Fld, Ga.
	Pvt lcl	Peter P. Guzellie	32165999	Cochren Fld, Ge. 77th Mrt Sq (Sm) 71st AB
	Pvt lcl Pvt lcl	John L. Henderson Howard W. Miller	14040242 32039346	Ob (Sa), Cochron Fld. Ga. Med. Det., Cochron Fld. Ga. Olst AB Sq (Sp) 71st AB
		Juss D. Gentle Geor e Jentins P ter Ryback	1-02:000 330,4769 15061251	Go (Sp) Cochron Fid, Go. Ned. Det, Cochron Fid, Go. Ned. Det, Cochron Fid, Go. 77th Net Sq (Sp) 71st AB Go (Sp) Cochron Fid, Go.
12/11/12			from the one	submitted June 29, 1942.
HELEN 1947	16 A	wavending Officer:	Da	nie P. Sublick
LYING TRAINING COMMAND	[5]			DAVIEL P. HEB.ICH, lst. Lt., Air Corps,

KA ...

DANIL P. LIBLICH, 1st. Lt., Air Corps, Acjut nt.

8/112/19

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

AFFT0 352.191

lst Ind.

G1-12/jp

Headquarters, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Facific Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas, July 17, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Aray Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

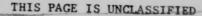
CONFIDENTIAL

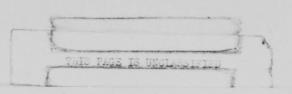
DPU Secoived JUL 2 3 1942 A

FR. OCAC 879714

10118H

0 7 5 4





HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES BASIC FLYING SCHOOL Gunter Field, Alabama

40/JTC/1

IN REPLY
REFER TO 320.2

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,
Texas and Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. (THRU: Commanding
General, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell
Field, Alabama).

In compliance with instructions contained in Section II, paragraph 5, General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted of the activation of the following Air Corps Units activated at this station July 10, 1942:

ACTIVATED UNIT 898th Sch Sq (Sp) 899th Sch Sq (Sp) 900th Sch Sq (Sp) SQUADRON FURNISHING CADRE 86th Sch Sq (Sp) 378th Sch Sq (Sp) 379th Sch Sq (Sp)

SIZE OF CADRE 1 Officer and 30 EM 1 Officer and 30 EM 1 Officer and 30 EM

JUL 15 1942 45055 3814

MECEIVED

A. HORNSBY, Colonel, Air Corps, Commanding.

320.2

1st Ind.

40-1/10

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHEAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER, Maxwell Field, Ala., July 15, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

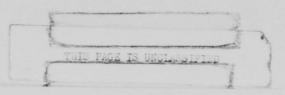
Roosive

JUL 17 1942

Plying Trains

187

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS CRETEVILLS ARMY AIR PASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina

(0-6)

July 13, 1942.

Atech of

SUBJECT: Redesignation of 109th Quarternaster Company Service Group (Avm).

TO : Commanding Ceneral, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. The 109th Quartermaster Company Service Group (Aviation) is redesignated at this Base this date as per authority General Orders No. 175, Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida, July 6, 1942.

2. Copy is attached General Orders No. 10, this headquarters, dated July 13, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

√ 1 Inclosure

· 6/10/201

no endosures RB

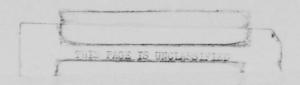
ROBERT C. BYLDS, Captain, A.A.F., Adjutant.

S-E-C-R-E-T

-1-

Received JUL 1 6 1942 A 5 FR. OCAC 877482

Rm# 1307



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Caroline (C-6)

July 13, 1942.

GENERAL ORDERS)

1. PAC par. 1, General Orders No. 175, Hq 3rd Air Force, Tampa, Plorida, dated July 6, 1942, citing WD AG 320.2(6-25-42), July 2, 1942, Subject: "Redesignation, Disbandment and Assignment of Certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces," the following organization is redesignated as indicated without change of station assignment, and redesignation is effective as of this date:

Present Designation

New Designation

109th Quarternaster Platoon SE (Avn)

109th Quartermaster Company Service Op (Avn)

2. The above redesignated unit is transferred to the Air Service Command as of this date.

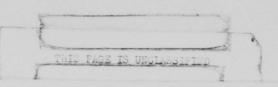
By order of Colonel SMMAY:

ROY H. KIESER, Major, A.A.F., Executive.

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT C. BYERS, Captain, A.A.F., Adjutant.

S-E-C-R-E-T



C O P

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (Cadre of 951st Engr Co Top (Avn)).

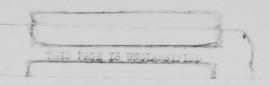
TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

- 1. In conformance with the request contained in confidential letter, Headquarters Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force, file 320.2, subject: "Cadre for the 956th Engr Co Top (Avn)", dated July 3, 1942, it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the CADRE OF 951ST ENGR CO TOP (AVN), at T/O cadre strength, from ARMY AIR BASE, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, to ARMY AIR BASE, BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT.
- 2. The Commanding General, First Air Force, and the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Bradley Field, will both be notified of the date of departure and estimated time of arrival of this unit.
 - 3. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 4. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 5. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 6. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 1, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 7. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of ND Circular 206, c.s.
- 8. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 9. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.

 Received JUL 2 1 1842 A
 - 10. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement. 879123

CONFIDENTIAL DAMEDIATE ACTION

msc



C 0 P

CONFIDENTIAL INMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Colorado Springs

7-13-42 - Contid

11

11. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

12. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscollancous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement.

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

13. This unit was designated as the cadre for the 956th Engr Co Top (Avn) by confidential War Department letter, file AG 330.2 (5-15-42) EC-AAF-M, subject: "Designation of Parent Units", dated May 19, 1943.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP 1st Lieutengat, A.M.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command

2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command

2 - C.G., First Air Force

2 - C.G., First Corps Area

2 - C.G., Eighth Corps Area 1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

17 - C.G., Army Air Forces 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - C.O., Army Air Base, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Y-21

- 2 -

Q O N F I D Z N T I A L IMMEDIATE ACTION

THIS PAGE IS UNGLASSIVED

SECRET.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington • Authority: CG 2d AF
•Initials: ZXZZ
•Date: 7-14-42

370.5 (E-3)

0

P

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (308th Bomb Gp (H)).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.

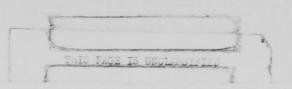
- l. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 308TH BO'B CP (H), at current strength, from ARMY AIR BASY, DAVIS FONTHAN FIELD, TUCSON, ARIZONA, to ARMY AIR BASE, ALANCGORDO, NEW MEXICO. This organization will be in place at Alamogordo, New Mexico by July 25, 1942.
- 2. The Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing, will furnish sufficient filler replacements to build this group to T/O strength. These filler replacements will be in place at Alamogordo, New Mexico, prior to August 1, 1942.
 - 3. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 4. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 5. This movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- 6. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 7. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of 'ID Circular 206, c.s.
- 8. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 9. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.

 Pecalved JUL 2 1 1042 A
 - 10. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.

FR. OCAC

879107

COPY Y-20 SECRET DEEDIATE ACTION



C 0 P SECRET ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Tueson

7-13-42 - Cont'd

11. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

12. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O. 3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARF, 1st Licutement, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command

2 - CG, Services of Supply 2 - CG, Western Defense Command

2 - CG, Eighth Corps Area

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - CG, Ground-Air Support Command

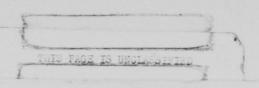
17 - CG, Army Air Forces 1 - CO; 15th Bomb Wing

1 - 00, 17th Bomb Wing

1 - CO, 18th Replacement Wing 1 - CO, 308th Bomb Gp (H) 1 - CO, Alamogordo, N.M.

- 2 -SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

COPY Y-20



C Q M F I D E N T I A L

HEADQUARTURS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington pur po

370.5 (E-3)

Y

0

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (302nd BB Gp (H)).

- TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.
- l. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 302ND BB GP (H) (less combat crews) at current strength from ARMY AIR BASE, DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD; TUCSON, ARIZONA, to ARMY AIR BASE, WENDOVER FIELD, UTAH, by July 25, 1942.
- a. The combat crews of this organization will arrive at Vendover Field on August 1, 1942.
- 2. The Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing, will furnish the necessary filler replacements to bring this organization to T/O strength. These filler replacements will be in place at Wendover Field, Utah prior to August 1, 1942.
 - 3. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 4. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 5. This movement will be made by rail.
- 6. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4620, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 7. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of VD Circular 206, c.s.
- 8. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 9. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.

-1-

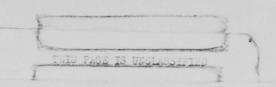
879070

COFY Y-19

0

CONFIDENTIAL FR. OCAC

DAGEDIATE ACTION



0

COMFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Davis-Monthan Fld

7-13-42 - Contid

- 10. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.
- 11. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 12. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows;
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement. 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

 - 5 C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.M.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G.; Air Service Command

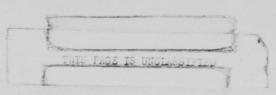
2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Vestern Defense Command 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., Eighth Corps Area 2 - C.G., Minth Corps Area 1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

17 - C.G.; Army Air Forces

1 - C.G., Ground-Air Support Command 1 - C.O.; 15th Bomb Wing

1 - C.O., 16th Bomb Wing

1 - C.O.; 18th Replacement Wing 1 - C.O.; 302nd BB Gp (H) 1 - C.O., Wondover Fld, Utch



Major Ronymes.

In accordance with your conversation with Majorgerty, this office, the following is extract of Secret orders on members of 5th Photo Recon.Sq. golo.Springs, golo.

EFF/EG

Director of Personnel AFPMP-4

PERM CH STA TON ISSUE ORDERS RELV NAMED AC

ARNOLD

15 JULY 1942 CO AAB COLORADO SPGS COLO

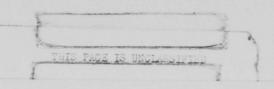
EDWIN F FOGERTY Major, AC

/s/ EDWIN F FOGERTY

15241-E

OFFICERS OF FIFTH PHOTO RECON SQ FT FUR ASSGNMT YOUR STA SSSIGN THEM NEW YORK FOR TRANSP BY WATER AND UPON NOTIFICATION BY HIM PROC TO NEW YORK FOR DUTY WITH FIFTH PHOTO RECON SQ MAJOR FRANCIS L RIVARD ZERO TWO ZERO FOUR TWO TWO FIRST LTS RALPH F NEWMAN ZERO FOUR TWO EIGHT FOUR ONE THREE GLEN J MCCLERNON ZERO FOUR TWO EIGHT SIX TWO NINE ROBERT M RITCHIE ZERO FOUR TWO SIX NINE SEVEN SIX SEC LTS WILLARD E KARSCHNICK ZERO FOUR THREE ONE FOUR FOUR THREE JOHN P SILLIMAN ZERO FOUR THREE ONE FIVE FOUR THREE CAROL P DUNCAN ZERO FOUR FOUR TWO THREE TWO EIGHT GEORGE F GERMAN ZERO FOUR FOUR ONE EIGHT FOUR ZERO RICHARD T DYKE ZERO FOUR TWO SEVEN THREE ONE FIVE JESSE J KETCHER ZERO FOUR TWO SEVEN THREE SIX ZERO CHARLES A HAMILL ZERO FOUR TWO NINE SIX FOUR. SIX ARTHUR D POWERS ZERO FOUR TWO SIX NINE NINE ONE RAYMOND J CASE ZERO FOUR THREE THREE SIX FIVE TWO AFPMP DIRECT OFFICERS COMPLY AAF KEMO RE IMMUN CERT DISEASES INCLUD YELLOW FEVER STOP YOU WILL ISSUE PERSONNEL FULL FIELD EQUIP INCLUD SIDEARMS GASMASK HELMET FURNISH THIS HQS COPY OF ORDERS END

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS I GROUND AIR SUPPORT COMMAND Mitchel Field, New York

D-3 60-8 1 Page Page 1

I GASC Circular)

60-8

July 13, 1942

Training and Operations Report

I Ground Air Support Courand Circular 60-8 is rescinded. The Training and Operations Report submitted monthly pursuant to instructions contained therein, will no longer be prepared.

By order of Colonel REEVES:

OFFICIAL:

E. H. EDDY, Major, Air Corps, Actg. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: "C" including C.A.P. Units.

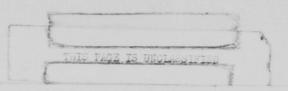
JOHN P. DOYLE, Colonel, Air Gorpe, Actg. Chief of Staff.

Received JUL 17.1942

FR. OGAC

Rom

0 7 6 5



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEFARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 370.5 (7-13-42)MS-E-M

July 13, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 1 to Movement Orders, Shipment 5164

To: The Commanding Generala,

Eastern Defense Command (First Air Force);

Western Defense Command (Fourth Air Force);

Second and Third Air Forces;

Air Service Command;

Troop Carrier Command;

New York Port of Embarkation;

The Commanding Officers,

Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D. G.;

Colorado Springs Army Air Base, Colo.;

The Chief of Transportation Service;

Paragraph 1 of letter, this office, July 9, 1942, AG 370.5 (7-8-42)MS-E-M, subject: Movement Orders, Shipment 5164, is amended to add one Male Red Cross worker to Hq, 301st Bomb Gp (H) (less Air Echelon) Code designation (Shipment No) 5164-F.

By order of the Secretary of War:

The Chiefs of Supply Services.

THOMAS T. HANDY, Assistant Chief of Staff, Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

OFFICIAL:

msc

J. A. ULIO, Major General, The Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL

(For COPIES FURNISHED see reverse side)

CONFIDENTIAL

0 7 6 6

CONFIDENTIAL

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces; Services of Supply;
First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth,
Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas;

Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas; First, and Fourth Air Forces; Raritan Arsenal, New Jersey;

The Inspector General;
The Judge Advocate General;
The Provost Marshal General;
Chief, Statistics Branch,

astro.attr

War Department General Staff;

Construction Division, Office, Chief of Engineers;

Office, Chief of Engineers; All Divisions and Directorates of the Air Staff; The Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

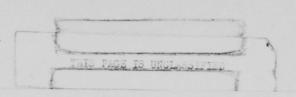
as defined and some of the management

-2-

- 46-1 KG 1-35

CONFIDENTIAL

0 7 6 - 7



$\begin{array}{c|c} \underline{C} & \underline{O} & \underline{N} & \underline{F} & \underline{I} & \underline{D} & \underline{E} & \underline{N} & \underline{T} & \underline{I} & \underline{A} & \underline{L} \\ \underline{I} & \underline{N} & \underline{M} & \underline{E} & \underline{D} & \underline{I} & \underline{A} & \underline{T} & \underline{E} & \underline{N} & \underline{C} & \underline{T} & \underline{I} & \underline{O} & \underline{N} \\ \end{array}$

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E-3)

July 13, 1942

14-

SUBJECT: Movement of Units.

: Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Alamogordo, New Mexico. TO

1. Confirming Verbal orders, this headquarters, June 13, 1942, it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the below listed organizations at T/O strength from ALALYCCORDO, NEW MEXICO to RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. These organizations will depart your station June 18, 1942.

UNITS

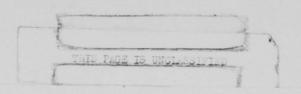
301st Bomb Gp (H) (Ground Echelon only)
727th Ord Co Avn (AB) 418th Ord Co Avn (B) 516th Cml Plat AF Serv Ctr 863rd Cml Co (AB) 119th Cml Plat (Adrm) 788th QII Co (Trk) 645th QL: Plat LL: (Avn) 54th Sig Plat (AB) 160th QII Plat Serv Ctr (Avn)

- a. The flight echelon of the 301st Bomb Gp will be moved from your station under separate orders.
 - 2. This is a PERCANENT change of station.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany these units.
 - 4. Lovement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section IV, Cir-818200

-1-

FR. OCAC

MSC



CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Alamogordo

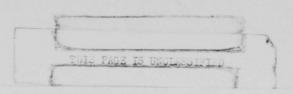
7-13-42 - Cont'd

cular 142, VD, c.s., and Section III, Circular 160, VD, c.s. After June 30, 1942, the provisions of WD Circular 206, c.s., will govern.

- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of these units at their new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of these movements.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TW 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of Mar Organization and Movement. 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel.
 - 5 CG, Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

L. THARP 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F., Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.



Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Alamogordo

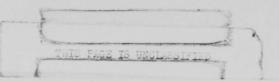
1.4

7-13-42 - Cont'd

Copies furnished to:

5 - CG, Air Service Command
2 - OG; Services of Supply
2 - OG; Mestern Defense Command
2 - CG; Mestern Defense Command
1 - CG; Army Air Forces
1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.
1 - CO; 18th Replacement Ming
1 - CO; 18th Replacement Ming
1 - CO; 30lst Bomb Gp (M), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 30lst Bomb Gp (M), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 418th Ord Co Avn (B), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 516th Cml Plat AF Serv Ctr, Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 645th CM Plat LM (Adrm), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 645th CM Plat LM (Avn), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 54th Sig Plat (AB), Richmond, Va.
1 - CO; 54th Sig Plat (AB), Richmond, Va.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS Office of the Commanding Officer March Field, Riverside, California

320.2

July 13, 1942

The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Weshington, D. C.

1. Report is made that the 254th Ord Co in (lvn) and 285th Ord To Denot (lvn) were activated on June 5, 1942, at Nuroc Lake, California, per Section II, Ceneral Orders To. 14, Air Base Teadquarters, Tarch Tield, Riverside, California, June 5, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

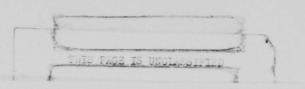
l incl.

Cy 30 14 AMEQUE 6/5/42

Deceived JUL 1 8 1942 A

RM#6235

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL 22-2/AAG/a CRAIG FIELD, SELMA, ALABAMA

July 13, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Newly Activated Organizations.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 5, General Orders \$76, Head-quarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following information is submitted concerning newly activated squadrons at this station:

a. Units furnished cadres:

57th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron 92nd School Squadron (Sp) 381st School Squadron (Sp)

bl Size of cadres: (910th and 911th School Squadrons (Sp))

57th Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron, 54 enlisted men 92nd School Squadron (Sp) 5 enlisted men 381st School Squadron (Sp) 1 enlisted man

TOTAL 60 enlisted men

c. Date of activation: July 10, 1942

For the Commanding Officer:

810864 JUL 1542

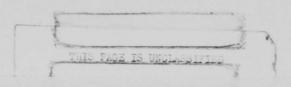
CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

662

FRANKLIN G. PRUYN, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant.

Ron

0772



CONFIDENTIAE

- AFFTC

ARMY AIR FORCES

G1-12

Ft. Worth

AFFTC 320.2

July 13, 1942

W.

SUBJECT: Movement of Units

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Washington, D. C.

Attached hereto are 17 copies of movement order issued for the transfer to permanent station at Pecos, Texas of the 747th. 748th. 749th. 750th and 751st School Squadrons (SP) activated at Lemoore, California.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Incl.

Posted Dom

Capi, A. G. D. Ame. Adj. Gen.

CONFIDENTIAL

0 7 7 3

TOTO PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

G1-12/jp

TELETYPE

FT WH 551

July 11, 1942

HQS AFFTC

TO:

CG WEST COAST AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

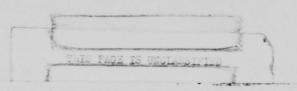
TE: 301-F

- 1. RE YOUR TELEGRAM DATED JULY 8, 1942, CONCERNING MOVEMENT OF SCHOOL SQUADRONS (SP) LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA TO PECOS, TEXAS, LETTER TAG DATED MAY 14, 1942, FILE AG 320.2 (5-12-42) MR-M-AF IS YOUR AUTHORITY TO MOVE THESE UNITS TO THE STATIONS DESIGNATED THEREIN AT SUCH TIME AS YOU HAVE DETERMINED BASE FACILITIES AT PLACE OF DESTINATION ARE AVAILABLE TO ACCOMODATE THE UNIT. COST OF TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND INDIVIDUALS INCLUDING THE SHIPMENT OF THINGS WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 2 CIRCULAR 206 WD CS.
- 2. COPIES OF ALL TRAVEL ORDERS ARE TO BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING:
 - a. 1 COPY TO RETURN SECTION, MISCELLANEOUS DIVISION, AGO
 - b. 2 COPIES TO COMMANDING GENERAL, AAF, DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
 - c. 3 COPIES TO COMMANDING GENERAL, AAF, DIRECTOR OF WAR ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENT

CG AFFIC

END

0774



Received JUL 18 1942

HEADQUARTERS, OCAC WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER 1104 WEST 8TH STREET SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

AGP-rjw

AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF WC 322.082

13 July, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of AAF Flying Tng Detachments.

: Commanding General, AAF, Washington, D. C.

In accordance with directive contained in par 6, 1tr 27 June 42 file AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, subject "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Flying Training Detachments," the following information is furnished:

a. Unit activated

1st AAF Flying Tng Det

2d AAF Flying Tng Det . 3d AAF Flying Tng Det

4th AAF Flying Tng Det 5th AAF Flying Tng Det

6th AAF Flying Tng Det

7th AAF Flying Tng Det 8th AAF Flying Tng Det

9th AAF Flying Tng Det 10th AAF Flying Tng Det

12th AAF Flying Thg Det

13th AAF Flying Tng Det 14th AAF Flying Tng Det

Allan Hancock College of Aeronautics, Santa Maria, Calif.

Station of activation

Cal-Aero Academy, Ontario, Calif. Palo Alto Airport Inc., King City, Calif. Rankin Aeronautical Academy, Tulare, Calif.

Ryan Sch of Aeronautics, Hemet, Calif. SW Airways Inc, Thunderbird I, Glendale, Ariz.

Mira Loma Flt Academy, Oxnard, Calif. Visalia-Dinuba Sch of Aeronautics, Visalia,

Calif.

Pac Air Schools Inc, Fort Stockton, Texas

Morton Air Academy, Blythe, Calif. Hayward & Connelly, Thunderbird II, Phoenix,

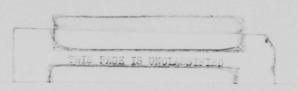
Arizona

Coast A, iation Inc, Dos Palos, Calif.

Cal-Aero Academy, Ontario, Calif.

b. Units furnishing cadres - Cadre personnel for the above units were drawn from personnel of inactivated AAF Flying Tng Detachments, same stations, no mileage involved.

- c. Size of cadres Five (5) officers and nine (9) EM, Air Corps.
- d. Date of activation Above units were activated effective 0701Z 10 July 42; AAF Flying Tng detachments, same stations, where inactivated 0700Z 9 July 42.
- 2. Reference status of 11th AAF Flying Tng Det, Ryan School of Aeronautics, Tucson, Arizona, it is planned to activate this unit 27 July 42, date following termination of contract Ryan School of Aeronautics, San



Ltr, TAG, 13 July 42, subj: Report of activation of AAF Fly Tng Det.

Diego, Calif (26 July 42). Transfer of cadre personnel and students from latter station to new unit will be accomplished at that time. Report of this action will be made in accord with current instructions.

For the Commanding General:

T. R. HORNADAY, Major, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

1 Incl (in dup) (GO 48)

HEADQUARTERS 17th STATION COMPLEMENT TEN MILE STATION CHARLESTON, S. C.

MHC/vfd

July 13, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. TO:

1. In compliance with General Order #59, par 4, Wright Field, Ohio, dated June 29, 1942, and T. O. 00-25-3A, the following report is hereby submitted:

a Units furnishing cadres.

810731 JUL 1542

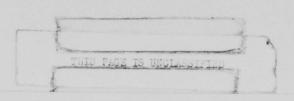
CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Hq Sq 56th A D Gp 56th Rep Sq Hq Sq 10th A D Gp 10th Rep Sq 57th Sup Sq 57th Rep Sq 3rd Sta Comp 21st Sup Sq 21st Rep Sq Hq Sq 18th A D Gp 410th Q M C 19th Rep Sq 55th Sup Sq Hq Sq 55th A D Gp 55th Sup

- b Size of cadre 40 E M and 1 Officer.
- c Activated July 13, 1942.

M. H. CANNON, MAJOR, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING.

Rom



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES GUNNERY SCHOOL TYNDALL FIELD, FLORIDA

(39-6) cs

July 13, 1942

Edit .

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- l. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, The Adjutant General, dated June 23, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Force Units", file 320.2 (6-18-42) MR-M-AF, and General Order number seventy six (76), Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, the 915th School Squadron (Sp) is hereby activated July 10, 1942, with no personnel assigned prior to July 11, 1942.
- 2. The Post Office address of the 915th School Squadron (Sp) will be Tyndall Field, Florida. This will be a flexible gunnery unit, and the authorized personnel complement is thirty two (32) enlisted personnel and one (1) officer furnished from existing organizations at Tyndall Field, Florida.

For the Commanding Officer:

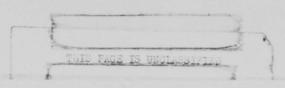
R11864 JUL 1647 CENTRAL MAN SICTOMALE

320.2

16752

W. J. McKINSEY, 2nd Lt., Air Corps, Asst. Personnel Officer.

Com



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

O P

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E)

July 12, 1942

SUBJECT: Novement of Unit, (Shipment No. 6681-B).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Pendleton Field, Pendleton, Oregon.

1. Pursuant to the authority contained in immediate action (conf) letter, War Department, file AG 370.5 (7-8-42)MS-E-M, dated July 2, 1942, subject: Movement Orders, (Shipment 6681-B", it is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders without delay to prepare for foreign service and to move the below listed organization from ARMY AIR BAST, PENDLETON FIELD, PENDLETON, OREGON to the NEW YORK FORT OF ETBARKATION (for further movement by water transportation) at indicated strength. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will inform this headquarters of the time and date unit and its accompanying equipment are desired at the Port. This information will be immediately relayed to you.

UNIT

CODE NO.

STRENGTH OFF. EM

901st Engr Hq Co, AF

6681-B

Code designation (Shipment 6681-E) will be used in referring to this movement in lieu of unit designation.

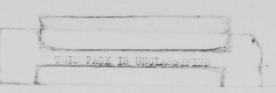
- a. A T/O cadre will be withdrawn from this unit prior to its departure from your station.
- 2. The Second Air Force will absorb officer and enlisted personnel who are not qualified for foreign service and will take necessary action to furnish fillers, both officer and enlisted personnel. Direct you furnish this headquarters at the earliest practicable date with a list of required fillers.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Povement to the Fort will be made by rail.
- 5. Direct communication is authorized. In this connection, see paragraph 17, Inclosure Mo. 1 (Revision of June 18, 1942).
- 6. Provisions of Inclosure No. 1, Revision of June 18, 1942, are applicable to this movement except as follows:
 - a. The Commanding General, Second Air Force, has been delegated

Received JUL 2 1078997

DAMEDIATE ACTION

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

FR. OCAC MSC



COP

O O N E I D D N T I A L IMMEDITE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d .F - to CO Pondloton

7-12-42 - Cont'd

the responsibility charged to the Commanding General, army Air Forces in paragraph 5 \underline{a}_{\bullet}

b. Add Paragraph 9 b (4)

Vaccinate with typhus vaccine

- 7. Instructions on Clothing, Equipment, Supplies and Ammunition.
 - a. To be Taken from Home Station:
- (1) Clething (winter only) (less helmats, steel) and individual equipment will be taken as prescribed in Table of Basic Allowances No. 21, June 20, 1942 (mobilization column) including the following items:

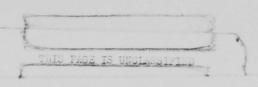
Caps, winter (one per individual)
Overshoes, arctic (one pair per individual)
In addition one uniform, cotton, khaki may be taken
per individual for comfort during the journey to
the port of embarkation, and during the stay in
the staging area.

- (2) Organization equipment, <u>loss</u> heavy tentage, will be taken in accordance with TBA No. 5, dated June 1, 1942, (mobilization column) modified as follows:
- (a) Trucks, 4-ton, 4x4, will not be taken. (Trucks, 3/4-ton, 4x4, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle).
- (b) Trucks, 13-ton, 4x4 (except dump trucks and panel delivery trucks) will not be taken. (Trucks, 23-ton, 6x6, may be taken as authorized substitute, vehicle for vehicle.
- (c) The following items listed in TRA No. 5, June 1, 1942, will not be taken:
 - 1 harrow spike tooth 4 sec.
 - 3 heavy disc plows
 - 1 soil testing laboratory
 - (3) The following additional items will be taken:

Covers, mettress (two per individual)
Blankets, wool, OD (two extra per individual, a total
of four)

- 2 -

C O N F I D E N T I A L INMEDIATE ACTION



C 0

C O M E I D E M T I A L IMPEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Pondlaton

7-12-42 - Cont'd

24-

- To be Shipped to the New York Port of Embarkation by July 25, 1942.
 - (1) The Chiefs of Supply Services will ship:

90 days' Class I Supplies, rations to be Type B

90 days' Class II Supplies

- 90 days' modical and motor maintenance supplies and spare parts.
- (2) The Quartormaster General will ship:

Helmots, stool, Ml (one per individual) packed so as to be evailable for issue to personnel at the

Cots, canvas, folding (one per individual)

Heavy tentage, deep colored green, OD, lightproof, (as prescribed in TBA for 100% of unit)

(as prescribed in TA for 250 of unit) Stoves, tent, M-1942, complete with nested pipes (one per tent per Circular No. 4 00MG)

Boots, rubber, knee (for 10% of unit)

7 days' rations, Type C 3 days' rations, Type D

(3) The Chief of Ordnance will ship:

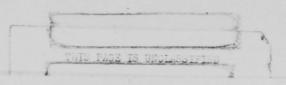
1 unit of fire for all warpons

- (4) The Chief of Chemical Warfare Service will ship: Dust respirators for 10% of personnel.
- c. Instructions Reference Shipments to the Port.
- (1) This organization will move to the Port on call from the Port Commender and will be accommended by all organization equipment used for housekeeping and administrative purposes as well as that normally issued to individuals.
- (2) Other organization equipment will be transferred to the Port on call from the Port Commander at any time after July 15, 1942, Equipment will not be colled for more than one month before the organization is expected at the port.
- (3) At least 5 days' notice will be given the organization before calling for its equipment or its personnel.

- 3 -

COMFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

Y-10



0 P

O O N F I D E N T I A L IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Pondleton

7-12-42 - Cont'd

follows:

(4) Shipments by or for specific units will be marked as

TO: PORT ON NY P OF E BROOKLYN, NY

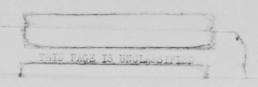
FOR: 6681-B

(5) Other shipments of equipment and supplies will be marked as above, except that the proper abbreviation of the shipping service will be substituted for the organizational letter - B

d. Other Instructions.

- (1) One unit of fire and one day's rations, Type D, will be stored abourd transports so as to be readily available to troops during the voyage.
- (2) The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation, will issue helmets, steel, Ml, as indicated in sub-paragraph b (2), above.
- (3) All uniforms, cotton, khaki (taken according to subparagraph a (1), above) will be turned in as directed by the Commanding General, How York Port of Embarkation, before departure of unit overseas.
- (4) Overcoats, wool, will be needed for confort during the voyage.
- (5) Provisions of letter AG 400 (6-5-42) MS-SP-M, subject: "Supply and Distribution of Automotive Vehicles", dated June 6, 1943, do not apply to this movement.
- (6) Upon arrival at the staging area, this unit will be attached to the 833rd Engr Bn (Avn) for the purposes of this movement.
- (7) The Commanding Officer of the 853rd Engr Bn (Avn), or his representative, under the direction of the Commanding General, New York P of E, will coordinate and control the performance of those duties described by paragraph 5 (e) of Inclosure No. 1 for the Commanders of units attached thereto.
- 8. Report to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, (Att: AFROM) by telephone or telegraph (NOT radio) the hour and date of departure of units from home stations.
- 9. The Commanding General, New York Port of Embarkation will furnish the Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces, with a roster of the Personnel of this organization as of date of embarkation for forcign service.

Y-10



C 0 P

C O N F I D E N T I A L IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Pendleton

7-12-43 - Cont'd

di.

- 10. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., 1942.
- 11. Notify the Commanding General, New York P of E as to the exact time of arrival 12 hours prior to arrival of this unit.
- 12. Personnel of the 901st Engr Hq Co, AF are required to have fired the weapon with which armed, prior to departure from home station.
- 13. a. Personnel involved in this nevenent will be advised IN THE CLEAR AND AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BEFORE MOVEMENT TO THE STAGING AREA OR PORT OF ELBARKATION of the following Post Office address which they may furnish to their friends and relatives:

Private Richard J. Ros (Army Serial No. if known)

Organization, including Company or similar designation

APO 1252, c/o Postmester, New York, New York

- \underline{b} . Upon arrival at destination personnel involved in this movement will use the mailing address of the troops at that station.
- 14. Direct you advise the Postal Officer at your station IN THE CLEAR to forward mail to this unit in accordance with the instructions above.
- 15. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at that time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, portaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 16. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without dolay as follows:
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

 - 5 C.G., Second Air Force.

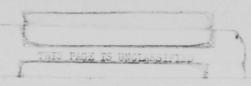
By command of Major Goneral OLDS:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lioutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Z. Tran

CONFIDENTIA

Y-10



C 0 P Y

CONFIDENTIAL

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Pondloton

7-12-1942 - Cont'd

2 Incls:

#1 - Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Oversens (Rovision of June 18, 1962

#2 - Ltr. Hq 2d AF, file 400.61 subj: "Reporting Shortages of Equipment of Units Ordcred to Oversens Duty", dated May 19, 1942

Copies furnished to:

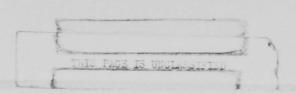
5 - C.G., Air Service Command 2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., 9th Corps Area

2 - 0.G., 2nd Corps Area 2 - 0.G., Eastern Defense Command 1 - 0.G., New York P of E

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

17 - C.G., A.A.F. 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - 0.0., 901st Engr Hq Co, AF



HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES BASIC FLYING SCHOOL SHAW FIELD SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

JWG:HAS:chg

July 12, 1942.

320.2

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Unit.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, TO: Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. In compliance with Paragraph 5, Section II, General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted.
- 2. The 912th School Squadron (Special), Shaw Field, South Caroline activated at Shaw Field, South Carolina July 10, 1942 per Paragraph 1, General Order No. 17, Headquarters, Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Shaw Field, South Carolina, dated July 9, 1942 for permanent station at Shaw Field, South Carolina, with authorized strength of one officer and 30 enlisted men.
- 3. The cadre for this Squadron was formed from the following named Squadrons, this station, with number of men from each as indicated:

SQUADRON NUMBER OFFICER 458th School Squadron (Special)----- 1 ENLISTED MEN 77th Base Hq & AB Sq-----12 454th School Squadron (Special)----- 5 455th School Squadron (Special)----- 9 456th School Squadron (Special)-----1 457th School Squadron (Special)----2 458th School Squadron (Special)-----1

For and in the Absence of the Commanding Officer:

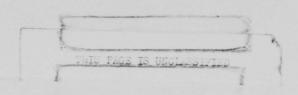
l Incl:

Incl 1 - GO #17, Hq, Shaw Field.

JAMES W. GURR, Lt. Col. Lt. Col., A. C., Acting Commanding.

JUL 17 1942424

Fixing Training Command



CONFIDENTIAL

CENTROL

12317

Mr.

BMK/ejm

July 12, 1942.

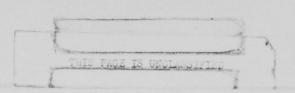
SUBJECT: Organization of 930th Signal Bn, ASC.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Mashington, D. C.

Fursuant to instructions contained in paragraph 4, Confidential Letter, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., dated June 10, 1942, Subject "Ordering the 930th Signal Pm. Air Support Command into active Service", file AG 320.2(6-4-42), unit was organized this station July 12, 1942, and will depart this station for Savannah Air Base, Sawannah, Georgia, July 13, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

R. W. BOEBEL, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant.



HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES BASIC FLYING SCHOOL SHAW FIELD

SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

JWG: HAS: CHG

July 12, 1942.

320.2

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Unit.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. In compliance with Paragraph 5, Section II, General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted.
- 2. The 914th School Squadron (Special), Shaw Field, South Carolina activated at Shaw Field, South Carolina July 10, 1942 per Paragraph 1, General Order No. 17, Headquarters, Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Shaw Field, South Carolina, dated July 9, 1942 for permanent station at Shaw Field, South Carolina, with authorized strength of one officer and 30 enlisted men.
- 3. The cadre for this Squadron was formed from the following named Squadrons, this station, with number of men from each as indicated:

SQUADRON

NUMBER

OFFICER

456th School Squadron (Special)----- 1

ENLISTED MEN

TOTAL------30

For and in the Absence of the Commanding Officer:

l Incl:

Incl 1 - GO #17, Hq, Shaw Field.

5384

JAMES W. GURR, Lt. Col., A. C., Acting Commanding.

bow laue

JUL 17 1942

1400

Plying Training Summand

IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-7-42) MR-M-AF

July 12, 1942.

SUBJECT: Attachment of 113th and 124th Observation Squadrons to the Gulf Task

Force.

**************** : <u>S E C R E T</u> :Auth: T. A. G :Initials Aus :Date 7-12-42.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Southern Defense Command, First and Third Air Forces.

:Date ****************

So much of paragraph 1, letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-2-42)MR-M-AF, July 3, 1942, subject as above, as reads "113th Observation Squadron" is amended to read 128th Observation Squadron.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Military Requirements,

Director of Air Defense, Director of Bombardment,

Director of Ground-Air Support Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Individual Training,

Director of Personnel,
Director of Statistical Control,

Program Planning and Control, Adjutant General,

The Fiscal Officer. Services of Supply,

V Army Corps,

Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas.

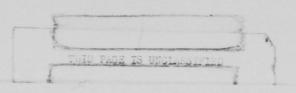
Air Service Command,

G-2.

Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff, Commanding General, Eastern Teferner Command.

IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET



SECRET

READQUARTERS FORT DIX, HEW JERSEY

370.5

SUBJECT: Movement Orders

TO: Commanding Officer, Force 4811-D and 4811-F, Fort Dix, N.J.

SEGRET

Auth: CO, FtDix, NJ

Initials: 74.

Date: 7-12-42

July 12, 19/2.

5/10/42

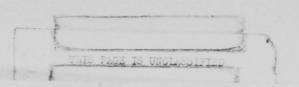
1. Fursuant to VCCG, NYFE, July 12, 1942, and in accordance with Secret Immediate Action ltr, WD, TAG (AG 370.5 (5-20-42)MC-E-M), May 20, 1942, subject, Amendment Number 4, Movement Orders, Shipments 1665, 0982, 2292, 1544, 2854, and 4811, as amended, Forces 4811-D and 4811-F, as shown below, will proceed from this station by rail on July 13, 1942, to Pier 61, North River, NY, NY, on permanent change of station:

Unit	Off	EM	
4811-D	5	55	
4811-F	5	75	

- 2. Capt Charles W. Thomas, 0314067, OD, Force 4511-D, is designated Train Commander for this movement.
- 3. Upon arrival at Pier 61, North River, the train commander will report to a representative of the CG, NYFE, for further instructions for transfer to foreign service.
- 4. <u>Uniforms</u>: Woolen O.D. and leggins. Blouse and overcoat will be carried, unless packed in hand baggage or Barrack Bag "A".
 - 5. Equipment: Individual: Full Field, with gas masks and steel helmets.
- 6. Paggage: a. Officers: Baggage consisting of not more than one trunk locker, one bedding roll and one piece of hand baggage, if not already sent ahead, will accompany the troops. Baggage in excess of the above will not be loaded aboard ship.
- b. Enlisted Men: Two barrack bags, one packed to go as hold baggage will accompany the troops. The "A" barrack bag will be carried individually.

 2. Organizational equipment not already shipped will accompany the troops to destination as baggage.
- 7. The Senior Commanding Officer of troops will be responsible for the maintenance of order during embarkation. He will see that every berth is occupied and that each man remains in his berth until the sleeping compartment is filled.
- 8. All parties directly or indirectly connected with the movement are enjoined to comply with the provisions on secrecy in Paragraph 21g of the "Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas" (Revision 5-7-42) and Paragraph 1h, page 11, of the "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation (5-12-42)".

SECRET



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 680.9 (7-1-42) MR-CWS-PS-M

July 12, 1942.

SUBJECT: Name for Government-owned plant.

TO:

Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.

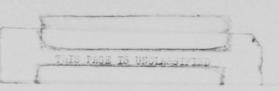
The plant located near Seattle, Washington, recently acquired from the Carlisle Lumber Company by the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, is designated as the "Seattle Plant, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army, Seattle, Washington,"

By command of Lieutenant General SCMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply.



00

SRORET

HEADQUARTERS FORT DIX, HEW JERSEY

370.5

SUBJECT: Movement Orders

TO: Commanding Officer, Force 4811-D and 4811-F, Fort Dix, N.J.

SECRET

Auth: CO, FtDix, NJ

Initials: 75A

Date: 7-12-42

July 12, 1942.

e As Let 5/10/43

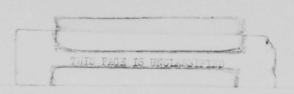
1. Fursuant to VOCG, NYFE, July 12, 1942, and in accordance with Secret Immediate Action 1tr, ND, TAG (AG 370.5 (5-20-42)MC-E-M), May 20, 1942, subject, Amendment Number 4, Movement Orders, Shipments 1665, 0982, 2292, 1544, 2854, and 4811, as amended, Forces 4811-D and 4811-F, as shown below, will proceed from this station by rail on July 13, 1942, to Pier 61, North River, NY, NY, on permanent change of station:

Unit Off EM 4811-D 5 55 4811-F 5 75

- 2. Capt Charles W. Thomas, 0314067, OB, Force 4811-D, is designated Train Commander for this movement.
- 3. Upon arrival at Pier 61, North River, the train commander will report to a representative of the CG, NYFE, for further instructions for transfer to foreign service.
- 4. Uniforms: Woolen O.D. and leggins. Blouse and overcoat will be carried, unless packed in hand baggage or Earrack Bag "A".
 - 5. Equipment: Individual: Full Field, with gas masks and steel helmets.
- 6. Baggage: a. Officers: Baggage consisting of not more than one trunk locker, one bedding roll and one piece of hand baggage, if not already sent ahead, will accompany the troops. Baggage in excess of the above will not be loaded aboard ship.
- b. Enlisted Men: Two barrack bags, one packed to go as hold baggage will accompany the troops. The "A" barrack bag will be carried individually.

 g. Organizational equipment not already shipped will accompany the troops to destination as baggage.
- 7. The Senior Commanding Officer of troops will be responsible for the maintenance of order during embarkation. He will see that every borth is occupied and that each man remains in his borth until the sleeping compartment is filled.
- 8. All parties directly or indirectly connected with the movement are enjoined to comply with the provisions on secrecy in Paragraph 21g of the "Instructions Applicable to Units Ordered Overseas" (Revision 5-7-42) and Paragraph 1h, page 11, of the "Embarkation Regulations, New York Port of Embarkation (5-12-42)".

SECRET



SECRET

9. Dependents will not accompany Officers or EM on this change of station. See ltr. WD, TAG, June 7, 1941, AG 541.1 (5-26-42)MC-D-M, subject. Transportation of Dependents and Household Goods to Overseas Stations. If travel is performed by privately owned automobiles, Par 1 g, AR 605-180 applies.

10. The QM will furnish the necessary T. TDN. FD 33 P 433-01, 02, 03, 04, 07, 08 A 0425-23.

By order of Colonal FORREST:

Fullick D. ROBINSON, Captain, Infontry, Assistant Adjutant.

NOTE: See Sec II, WD, Cir No 220, 10/17/42.

DISTRIBUTION:

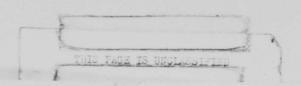
CG,		2	CO, Force 4811-F			NNNN
-----	--	---	------------------	--	--	------

ARMY ARE COLOES

W

W

1942 JUL IS ARE 8 52



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 680.9 (7-1-42) MR-CWS-PS-M

July 12, 1942.

SUBJECT: Name for Government-owned plant.

O: Chief

Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.

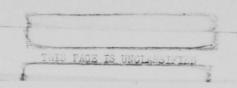
The plant located near Seattle, Washington, recently acquired from the Carlisle Lumber Company by the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, is designated as the "Seattle Plant, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army, Seattle, Washington,"

By command of Lieutenant General SCHERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defence Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply.



SECRE

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO.

AG 320.2 (7-11-42)

July 12, 1942

MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain : $\underline{S} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{C} \ \underline{R} \ \underline{E} \ \underline{T}$: Auth: T. A. G. Engineer Companies, Aviation.

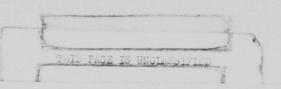
****************** : Initials Aug : Date: 7-12-42

TO:

Commanding General, Third Air Force Commandant, Fighter Command School

- 1. The 894th Engineer Company, Aviation, is constituted, assigned to the Third Air Force, and will be activated July 20, 1942, with colored enlisted personnel, by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, at Hancock County Bombing Range, Mississippi, with permanent station at MacDill Field, Florida, in accordance with T/O 5-417, April 1, 1942, from personnel and equipment of Company A, 827th Engineer Battalion, Aviation.
- 2. The 827th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, is authorized to refill Company "A" to full Table of Organization strength at the present station of the battalion for shipment overseas during the month of September, 1942.
- 3. The 895th Engineer Company, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated July 20, 1942, by the Commandant, Fighter Command School, at Orlando, Florida, in accordance with T/O 5-417, April 1, 1942, from personnel and equipment of Company G, 21st Engineer Regiment, Aviation.
- 4. The 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation is authorized to refill Company "G" at the present station of the regiment for assignment to Task Force duty in September, 1942.
- 5. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the new units will be in accordance with T/O 5-417, April 1, 1942.
- 6. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the source units will not be reduced by these actions. Filler personnel will be requisitioned at once in the usual manner. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 7. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28, and 15-107, June 8, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with at the earliest practicable date.
- 8. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:





SECRET

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

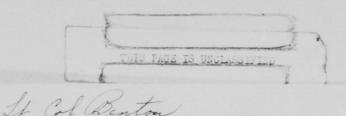
(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Planning Director of Air Defense Program Planning The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers Corps of Engineers Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section) Eastern Defense Command Fourth Corps Area First Air Force Commending Officer, Mac Dill Field, Florida Commanding Officer, Orlando Army Air Base, Orlando, Florida Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff



AFDPU: LBP/mlm

7-8-42

HEALQUARTERS OF THE ARM AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

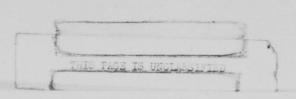
MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADOUT ART CHEMICAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Engineer Companies Aviation.

The Secretary or War directo:

- I. That the *894th Engineer Company, Aviation be constituted and activated by the Commanding Ceneral, Third Air Force at Hancock County Bombing Range, Mississippi with permanent station at MscDill Field, Florida, in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942. This unit should be activated on July 20, 1942 by transfer of personnel and equipment of Company "A" of the 827th Engineer Battalion, Aviation newer temporary duty at station of activation. This unit is assigned to the Taird Air Porce.
- 1. The 627th Engineer Battalion Aviation is authorized to refill Company "A" to full Table of Organisation strength at the present station of the Battalion for shipment overseas during the month of September, 1942.
- II. That the Commandant, Fighter Command School be directed that the 895th Engineer Company, Aviation, is constituted and that he will activate this unit on July 20, 1942, at Orlando, Florida in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942 by transfer of personnel and squipment of Company "G" of the 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation now on temporary duty at Orlando, Florida.
- 1. The 21st Engineer Regiment Aviation is authorized to refill Company "G" at the present station of the regiment for assignment to Task Force duty in September, 1942.
- II. Authorized emlisted strength and grades of the activated units sill be in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942.
- IV. The authorized enlisted strongth and grades of the source units will not be reduced by these actions. Pilier personnel will be requisitioned at once in the usual manner. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply through Commanding General, Army Air Porces.
- V. Army Air Porces Regulation #15-127, April 28 and 15-107, June 8, 1942 and Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- VI. Travel and Transportation involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- VII. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and The Adjutant General, without delay.

*A colored unit,



SECRET

Page 2 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution and Activation of Engineer Companies Aviation.

VIII. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, and Captain H.M. Buenzli) Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Planning (Major C.B. Thornton) Director of Air Defense Program Planning The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant) Materiel Command (Budget Office) Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command Commandant, Fighter Command School Commanding General, First Air Force Commanding General, Third Air Force Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Chief of Engineers Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis) Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Director of Base Services in R&R to AFDPU dated July 6, 1942, subject: Redesignation of Company "A", 827th Engineer "attalion, Aviation. This action is considered essential by the Third Air Force the continuity and anclusion of Landing Mat tests being conducted at the Hancock County Bombing Range. Informal coordination from Lt. Col. Lane Director of Base Services, Col. Everest of G-3, and Col. Lockheed of the Adjutant General's office. Activation of the 895th Engineer Company Aviation requested by AFTIS in R&R to AFTDPU through AFRAD, dated July 4, 1942, subject: Redesignation of Company "G", 21st Engineer Regiment (Avn) on account of the fact that Company "G" has been assigned to an important task on engineer work at the Fighter Command School at Orlando, Florida. AFRAD concurs in Serial #2 of this R&R. Personnel for these actions is within allotments to the Army Air Forces.

BEOMET



HEADQUARTERS WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND FOURTH ARMY Presidio of San Francisco, California Office of the Commanding General

IN REPLY 320.2 (G-1)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Protest July 12, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 896th Engineer Company, Aviation.

TO : Commanding General, Services of Supply, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with paragraph 5 of W. D. Secret letter, The Adjutant General's Office, AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF, subject as above, dated July 2, 1942, report that the 896th Engineer Company, Aviation, is activated effective July 20, 1942, by General Orders No. 97, July 12, 1942, this headquarters, c. s.

For the Commanding General:

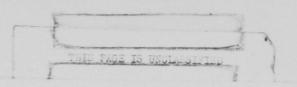
Major, A. G. D. Asst. Adjutant General

> HEADQUARTEM SERVICES OF

Q. M. C. Form 356 (Old Form 493) Approved December 1, 1922

SEGRET

O-8-8404 GPO



SECRET

SPOPU 320.2 Engineer

1st Ind.

Headquarters, Services of Supply, Washington, D.C., July 14, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Noted.

For the Commanding General:

LeR. LUTES, Brigadier General, G.S.C., Director of Operations.

A. V. WINTON COLONEL GENERAL STAFF CORPS ELECUTIVE, OPERATIONS DIVISION

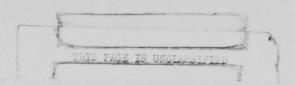
Received JUL 1 5 1942 A

RODO
FR. 0010 817106

SECRET

OUI SUS JUL 14 1942

0799



SHCRHT

SPOPU 320.2 Engineer

1st Ind.

Headquarters, Services of Supply, Washington, D.C., July 14, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Noted.

For the Commanding General:

LeR. LUTES, Brigadier General, G.S.C., Director of Operations.

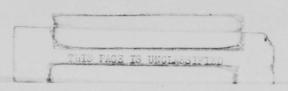
A. V. WINTON COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF CORTS EXECUTIVE, OPERATIONS DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS

21,542 JUL 1442

SECRET

OUT SOS JUL 14 1942



ATT THE STATE ACTION

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-11-42) MR-M-SP

July 12, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 802d and 803d Signal Service Regiments.

To: Commanding General, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey.

- 1. The 202d and 203d Signal Service Regiments are constituted and will be activated as of July 11, 1942, at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, from personnel available to you.
- 2. Allotments of grades and authorized strength will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 23 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08

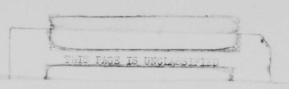
(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General,

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces,
Services of Supply,
Eastern Defense Command,
Second Corps Area.
Chiefs of Supply Services.
Director of Military Personnel
Division, Services of Supply.
Director of Training Division, Services of Supply.
Director of Requirements Division,
(Programs Branch) Services of Supply.
Director of Procurement and Distribution
Division (Distribution Branch), Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Transy Topics.



HEADQUARTERS Greenville Army Flying School Greenville, Mississippi

(C-2)JED:hbt

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of School Squadrons (Sp)

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

1.- Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders No. 76, Head-quarters, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted:

a. Units furnishing cadres for the 907th School Squadron (Sp) Are:

434th School Squadron 435th School Squadron

b. Units furnishing cadres for the 908th School Squadron (S1) are:

436th School Squadron 438th School Squadron

c. Units furnishing cadres for the 909th School Squadron (Sp) are:

437th School Squadron

- 2. The initial strength of the above mentioned cadres is one (1) officer, and thirty (30) Enlisted Men.
 - 3. The date of activation: July 10, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

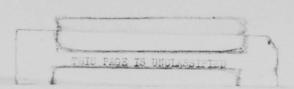
2 Incls:

Incl # 1-Authorized enlisted strength
 and grades.

JUL 13 1942 (3)

Flying Training womand

JOSEFH E. DEAN, Capt., Air Corps, S-1.



HEADQUARTERS LOWRY FIELD ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND DENVER, COLORADO

IN REPLY REFER TO:

> S-1-P July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Transfer of Cadres.

TO: The Adjutant General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Army Air Force Bands, Fort Logan, Colorado, and Buckley Field, Colorado, activated by Ltr., Hq., A. A. F. T. T. C., Knollwood Field, North Carolina, AG 320.2 (6-18-42) subject "Constitution and Activation of A. A. F. T. C. Units" were supplied cadres of strength on dates indicated by transfer from the A. A. F. Band this station:-

A. A. F. Band, Fort Logan, Colorado

1 T/Sgt. July 8, 1942

1 Sgt.

1 Pfc.

1 Pvt.

A. A. F. Band, Buckley Field, Colo.

1 Sgt. Jul 1 Corporal July 7, 1942.

1 Pvt.

For the Commanding Officer:

JUL 16 1942 KHLISTED DIV

10 A G O

JUL 15 1942

Received. 1800 PM

A. W. TOLEN, Captain, Air Corps. Assistant Adjutant.

AG 341 (7-11-42)EC

1st Ind.

KEM:FFG

70863

War Department, A. G. O., July 18, 1942. To the Commanding General Army Air Forces.

Received JUL 21 1942

FR. OCAC

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

AG 341 (7-11-42)30

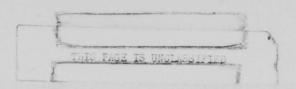
1st Ind.

KEM:FFG

War Department, A. G. O., July 18, 1942. To the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Merden H. Dawson

0804



Col Benton

HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON 26TH OBSERVATION GROUP HYANNIS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Station-Hq. & Hq. Sq., 26th Observation Group.

TO : Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with par. 3, letter (AG 320.2) The Adjutant General's Office, subject: Strength Returns, dated April 2, 1941, the following information is submitted:

a. (1) Unit and nature of Change.

Eq. & Hq. Squadron, Change of Station.

Posted

- (2) Authority.

 SO-170, par. 1, Headquarters, AAS, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Connecticut, dated July 6, 1942.
- (3) Effective Date. July 10, 1942.
- (4) Strength of Unit (officers, Warrant Officers, enlisted men)

 20 Officers

 0 Warrant Officers

 197 Enlisted Men
- b. (1) New Station. Eyannis Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Massachusetts.
 - (2) Probable date of Arrival. July 10, 1942.
 - (3) Method of Travel.
 Motor Vehicle Convoy.
- c. (1) War Department Numbers of Vehicles and number of passengers in each vehicle.

N-468728 (cargo) W-352817 (cargo) W-235553 (dargo) W-206449 (cargo) W-2052489 (cargo) W-2052489 (cargo) (Quartermaster trucks were used to transport personnel)

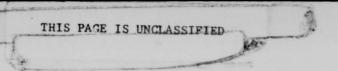
Received JULII 5 1942 FR. OCAC

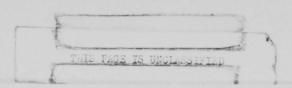
For the Commanding Officer:

ALFRED D. HAIGH Capt., Air Corps Adjutant

pom/

0 8 0 5





----COMMANDING GENERAL AAF FERRYING COMMAND WASHINGTON, D.C.

ARMY AIR FORCES READQUARTERS FERRYING COMMAND WASHINGTON

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Air Transport Command Stations

TO : Captain W. Van Firk, Come h209 Comittees Dwilding, Washington, D. C.

1. Deference telephone conversation between Captain Van Kirk and Captain Provito, the tellowing are stations of the Air Transport Command:

New Castle County Aircort

Marne County Almort

Numicipal Air ort Nashville, Tennessee

Grand Praiste, Cents

treat falls, ontana

2. In a dition to be above, this or regulation also has units located to belling thid, . C., Ramilton wield, C lifernia, and St. Joseph lispouri.

Ihreverort, Mun. apt, La. Laglet South Bend, Mun. apt, and. Laglet

Burlington, Mun. apt., Jowa J Targe, Mun. apt., Houth Jak

Zen Trento

Moulton Arry Air Seld

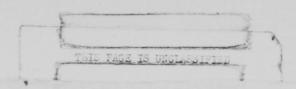
Long Bosch, California

P la Perch, Florida

Formison Biold

Junicipal Airport

FORDEFENSE



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-6

July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Amendment #1, Movement Orders: AAFTC Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Airport, Southern Pines, North Carolina.

1. It is desired that so much of paragraph 1 of letter, dated July 3, 1942, subject, "Movement Orders: AAFTC Units", pertaining to stations of destination of the units listed below, be amended to read as follows:

UNIT	FROM	TO
920th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	STATION Keesler Field, Miss.	STATION AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
563rd Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRIC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
611th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
612th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
613th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOID:

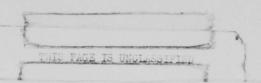
HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.



/s/ Chas. A. Horn
Chas. A. Horn
Colonel, Army Air Corps,
Executive
Directorate of War Organization & Movement.

CONFIDENTIAL

0 8 0 7



COMPIDENTIAL

48

HEADQUARTERS, SECOND DISTRICT

ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND RAC/27

455 LAKE AVE. — ST. LOUIS, MO.

AG 20.2

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of AAFTTC Units.

TO: Commanding General, AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina.

1. In compliance with letter AG 320.2 Hg. Technical Training Command June 18, 1942 above subject, the following report is rendered.

- a. The Air Force Pand, AAFTS, Scott Field, Illinois furnished the cadres for these newly activated units; Air Force Band, AAFTS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Air Force Band, AAFTS, madison, Misconsin.
 - b. These cadres are four enlisted men each.
- c. These units were activated at Scott Field, Illinois, July 9, 1942.

For the Commanding General:

Lyte J. ROBERTSON, Captain, Air Corps, Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

1st Ind.

99/A3

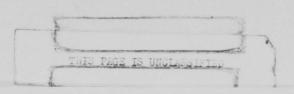
HQ. AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, August 1, 1942.—Thru: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. To The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

BECKINS

Rm H 1520 K.F.

CONFIDENTIAL 883182

AUG 4 1942

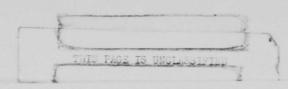


July 11, 1942

SEGRET

ARMY AIR FORCES DETACHMENTS

UNI	rπ		TOCAMTON	AIR SERVICE
0111			LOCATION	AREA COMMAND
AAT	Detachment		SW Province Ground Home Ant-	0.1
		Cold Weather	SW Proving Ground, Hope, Ark.	2d
		Test	Bronze	
AAR	Detachment		Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Chandler Field, Atlanta, Ga.	3d
AAE	Detachment		English Field, Amarillo, Texas	2d
		(DISBANDED)	Logan Field, Baltimore, Md.	lst
	Detachment		Bolling Field, Washington, D.C.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Boston Airort, Boston, Mass.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Chicago, Ill.	1st
AAF	Detachment		Cincinnati, Ohio	lst
AAF	Detachment		Connellsville Airport, Connells-	150
			ville, Pa.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Dryden, Texas	2d
AAF	Detachment		Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.	lst
AAF	Detachment	(Redesignated		3d
		AAF Proving G		ou.
AAF	Detachment		Fairfax Airport, Fairfax, Kansas	lst
AAF	Detachment		Hatbox Field, Muskogee, Oklahoma	2d.
AAF	Detachment		Hensley Field, Grand Prairie, Tex.	2d
AAF	Detachment		Huntsville, Alabama	3d.
AAF	Detachment		Jacksonville, Florida	3d
AAF	Detachment		Jefferson Proving Ground, Madison,	
			Indiana	lst
AAF	Detachment		Langley Field, Hampton, Virginia	lst
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Laredo, Texas	2d
AAF	Detachment		Lindbergh Field, Los Angeles, Cal.	4th
AAF	Detachment		Marfa, Texas	2d
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Medford, Ore.	4th
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Memphis, Tenn.	3d.
AAF	Detachment		Shipment - (Bodkin)	
AAF	Detachment		Mitchel Field, Hemostead, L.I., N.Y.	lst
AAF	Detachment	(DISBANDED)	Municipal Airport, Miami, Fla.	3d
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Oakland, Calif.	4th
AAF	Detachment		Offutt Field, Ft. Crook, Nebr.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Omaha, Nebr.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Camp Davis, Wilmington, N. Car.	3d
	Detachment		Pass Cavallo, Texas	Sq
	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Pittsburgh, Pa.	lst
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, Port Columbus,	
			Ohio	lst
	Detachment		Lambert Field, St. Louis, Mo.	lst
	Detachment		Boeing Field, Seattle, Washington	4th
	Detachment		Stinson Field, San Antonio, Texas	Sq
AAF	Detachment		Municipal Airport, St. Paul, Minn.	lst



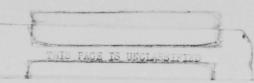
July 11, 1942

SEGNET

ARMY AIR FORCES DETACHMENTS

			AIR SERVICE
UNIT		LOCATION	AREA COMMAND
AAF Detachment		Pearson Field, Vancouver, Wash.	4th
AAF Detachment	(Redesignated 570th School	U.S.M.A. West Point, N.Y.	lst
AAF Detachment		Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.	lst
AAF Detachment		Winslow, Arizona	2d
AAF Detachment		Aero Industries Tech Institute	4th
		5245 West San Fernando Road	
		Los Angeles, California	
AAF Detachment		American Sch of Aircraft Instrument	4th
		3903 San Fernando Road	
		Glendale, California	
AAF Detachment		Aviation Institute Technology	lst
		3601 35th Avenue	
		Long Island City, New York	
AAF Detachment		Ford Trade School	lst
		3000 Schaefer Road	
		Dearborn, Michigan	
AAF Detachment		Ohio Institute of Aeronautics	lst
		340 East Broad Street	
		Columbus, Ohio	
AAF Detachment		Parks Air College,	lst
		East St. Louis, Missouri	
AAF Detachment		Stewart Tech School	lst
		253-5-7 West 64th Street	
		New York, New York	
AAF Detachment		National School of Aeronautics	lst
		2558 McGee Trafficway	
		Kansas City, Missouri	
AAF Detachment		Embry-Riddle	3d
		3240 N.W. 27th Avenue	
		Miami, Florida	2.4
AAF Detachment		Chicago Sch. of Aircraft Instrument	150
		5036 West 63d Street	
AAF Detachment		Chicago, Illinois The Anderson Organization	4th
AAF Detachment		730 West Tenth Place	7011
		Los Angeles, California	
AAF Detachment		Bronze	
AAF Detachment		Mercury	
AAF Supply Det		Indigo	
AAF Supply Det		Shipment	
AAF Supply Det		Camp Tyson, Paris, Tennessee	3d.
were samply ner	e Climent	vally 13 sout 1 Mile, Termessee	-





SECRIT

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO 156

AG 320.2 (7-11-42) MR-M-AF

July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Reorganization of Army Air Forces Replacement Control Depots.

SECRET
:Auth: T. A. G.
:Initials
:Date 7-11-42

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command.
Fifth, Eighth and Tenth Air Forces.

1. The following units will be reorganized in accordance with T/O 20-45, April 1, 1942; without change of station or assignment:

With Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

12th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

13th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

14th Replacement Control Depot, Hq & Hq Sq

Technicians will have the appropriate corresponding Army Air Forces grades.

By order of the Secretary of War:

As unit operates separately, note on T/O 20-45, authorizing additional 2 officers, 10 PM applies.

Adjutant General.

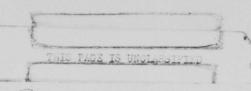
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces,
Director of Personnel
Director of Statistical Control
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning
Services of Supply,
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General
Southwest Pacific Area.
USAF in India
Ninth Air Force.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch A. G. Call St. RET

SECRET





At. Cal Denton

A Pro 1.3/1al

MEMORANDUM POR THE ADJUVANT GENERAL

Subject: Re-organization of Army Air Forces Replacement Control Depots.

I. That the following units be re-organized in accordance with table of organization .20-45, April 1, 1942:

11th Raphresent Control Depot, He & He Sq

12th Replacement Control Dopot, Mg & Mg Sq

13th Replacement Control Depot, Ho & Mr Fq

14th Replacement Control Depot, Ho & Mg Sc.

- 1. The re-organization of these units does not involve any change of station or assignment.
- 2. Technicians will have the appropriate corresponding Army Air Foregs grades.

II. That the following be notified of this setion:

Commanding Coneral, Army Air Forces Director of Pa sonnel (Col. A. J. Kissner and Lt. Col.

C.A. Clark, Jr.

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Motarial Command (Budget Office)

Chief, Program Planning Commanding Command, Air Forvice Command

Consanding General, Fifth Air Force Commanding General, Eighth Air Force Commanding General, Minth Air Force Commanding General, Tenth Air Force

Cormending General, GHQ-STFA

Commanding General, United States Army Forces in India Commanding General, Fervices of Supply Corps of Ingineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

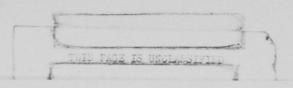
Quartern ster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RUCCRD: This action is in accordance with a directive from the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, July 6, 1942.

SEUME



COMFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS III GROUND AIR SUPPORT COMMAND Army Air Base, Birmingham, Alabama.

E-ftb

July 11, 1942

Letter Order No. 13.

SUBJECT: Orders.

TO : SEE DISTRIBUTION.

- 1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter A.G. 320.2 (7-2-42 IR-M-AF, dated July 3, 1942, the 124th and 128th Observation Squairons are relieved from attachment for operations only with the Jouthern Defense Command, and are attached for operations only to the Gulf Task Force, I Bomber Command, Miami, Florida.
- 2. This attachment is for the purpose of anti-submaring coerations in the Gulf of Mexico and to provide the I Bomber Command with Comervation Units to assist in the formation and training of Civil Air Patrol Groups.
 - 3. No changes of station is involved.
 - 4. Correspondence between Commanders concerned is authorized.

By Order of Colonel BEAM:

2d Lt., A.G.D., Act'g. Adj. Gen.

DISTRIBUTION:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of Military Requirements,

Director of Air Defense,

Director of Bombardment,

Director of Ground Air Support,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Individual Training,

Director of Personnel,

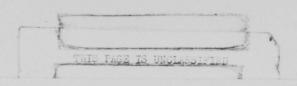
Director of Statistical Control,

Program Planning and Control, Adjutant General,

The Fiscal Officer.

(Over)

Deceived JUL 1 9 COMFIDENTIAL 878426 -1-



HEADQUARTERS Greenville Army Flying School Greenville, Mississippi

(C-2) JED: hgd

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of School Squadrons (Sp)

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. TO

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted.
 - a. Units furnishing cadres for the 907th School Squadron (Sp) are:

434th School Squadron 435th School Squadron

b. Units furnishing cadres for the 909th School Squadron (Sp) are:

437th School Squadron

c. Units furnishing cadres for the 908th School Squadron (Sp) are:

436th School Squadron 438th School Squadron

- 2. The initial strength of the above mentioned cadres are one (1) Officer, and 30 enlisted men.
 - 3. The date of activation: July 10, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

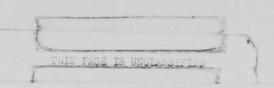
2 Incls:

Incl # 1-Authorized enlisted strength and grades.

Capt, Air Corps,

809873 JUL 14 12

L'CENTRAL MAIL SECTIONALA F.



COMFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS III GROUND AIR SUPPORT COMMAND Army Air Base, Birmingham, Alabama.

E-ftb

July 11, 1942

Letter Order No. 13.

SUBJECT: Orders.

: SEE DISTRIBUTION.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter A.G. 320.2 (7-2-42 IR-M-AF, dated July 3, 1942, the 124th and 128th Observation Squairons are relieved from attachment for operations only with the Jouthern Defense Command, and are attached for operations only to the Gulf Task Foice, I Bomber Command, Miami, Florida.

- 2. This attachment is for the purpose of anti-submarine operations in the Gulf of Mexico and to provide the I Bomber Command with Coservation Units to assist in the formation and training of Civil Air Patrol Groups.
 - 3. No changes of station is involved.
 - 4. Correspondence between Commanders concerned is authorized.

By Order of Colonel BEAM:

2d Lt., A.G.D., Act'g. Adj. Gen.

DISTRIBUTION:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of Military Requirements,

Director of Air Defense,

Director of Bombardment,

Director of Ground Air Support,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Individual Training,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Control,

Program Planning and Control, Adjutant General,

The Fiscal Officer.

(Over)

Received JUL 1 9 1942 COMFIDENTIAL 878426 FR. OCAC

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

14

Services of Supply; V Army Corps; Fourth and Bighth Corps Areas; Air Service Command, (G-2) Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply, Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding General Eastern Defense Command.

18 11 18 44

HEADQUARTERS Greenville Army Flying School Greenville, Mississippi (C-2)JED:hgd

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of School Squadrons (Sp)

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. TO

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders No. 76, Headquarters, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted.

a. Units furnishing cadres for the 907th School Squadron (Sp) are:

434th School Squadron 435th School Squadron

b. Units furnishing cadres for the 909th School Squadron (Sp) are:

437th School Squadron

c. Units furnishing cadres for the 908th School Squadron (Sp) are:

436th School Squadron 438th School Squadron

2. The initial strength of the above mentioned cadres are one (1) Officer, and 30 enlisted men.

3. The date of activation: July 10, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

2 Incls:

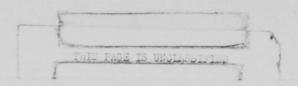
Incl # 1-Authorized enlisted strength and grades.

Incl # 2-General Orders, # 10, Hq.,
GAFS, Greenville, Miss., 7-10-42

Capt, Air Corps, S-1.

809873 JUL 14 12 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION ALA.F.

-1-



(C-2)JED:hg

HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY FLYING SCHOOL GREENVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

July 11, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of School Squadrons (Sp)

TO : Commanding Conerel, Army Air Porces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders No. 76, Head-quarters, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 4, 1942, the following report is submitted.
 - a. Units furnishing cadres for the 907th School Squadron (Sp) are:

434th School Squadron 435th School Squadron

- b. Units furnishing cadres for the 909th School Squadron (Sp) are:
 437th School Squadron
- o. Units furnishing cadres for the 908th School Squadron (Sp) are:

436th School Squadron 438th School Squadron

- The initial strength of the above mentioned cadres are one (1) Officer, and 30 emlisted men.
 - 3. The date of activation: July 10, 1942.

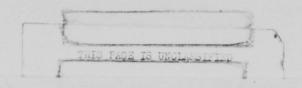
For the Commanding Officer:

2 Incls:

Incl # 1-Authorized enlisted strength and grades.

Incl # 2-General Orders, # 10, Hq., GAFS, Greenville, Miss., 7-10-42 JOSEPH M. DEAN, Capt., Air Corps, S-1.

-1.



HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY FLYING SCHOOL GREENVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

July 11, 1942

AUTHORIZED EMILISTED STRUMBTH AND GRADES OF ACTUATED SQUADRONS, THIS STATION, AS OF JULY 10.

907th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- 3 Staff Sergeants
- 8 Sergeants
- 7 Corporals
- 5 Privates, First Class
- Privates

908th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

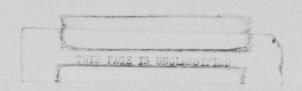
- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- Staff Sergeants
- 8 Sergeents
- Corporals
- Privates, First Class 5
- Privates

909th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- 3 Staff Sergeants Staff Sergeants
- Corporals
- Privates, First Class 5
- Privates

Incl. #1

BUY WAR BONDS-NOW.



HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY FLYING SCHOOL GREENVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

July 11, 1942

AUTHORIZED ENLISTED STRENGTH AND GRADES OF ACTI-VATED SQUADRONS, THIS STATION, AS OF JULY 10, 1942.

907th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- 3 Staff Sergeants 8 Sergeants
- Sergeants
- Corporals
- 5 Privates, First Class
 - Privates

908th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

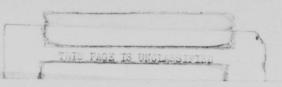
- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- 3 Staff Sergeants
- 8 Sergeants
- 5 Privates, First Class
 5 Privates

909th School Squadron (Sp), Greenville, Mississippi

- 1 Master Sergeant
- O First Sergeant
- 1 Technical Sergeant
- 3 Staff Sergeants Staff Sergeants
- Corporals
- Privates, First Class
- Privates

Incl. #1

BUY WAR BONDS-NOW.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-6

July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Amendment #1, Movement Orders: AAFTC Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Airport, Southern Pines, North Carolina.

1. It is desired that so much of paragraph 1 of letter, dated July 3, 1942, subject, "Movement Orders: AAFTC Units", pertaining to stations of destination of the units listed below, be amended to read as follows:

UNIT	FROM STATION	TO STATION
920th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
563rd Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
611th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
612th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey
613th Tech Sch	Jefferson Barracks,	AAFRTC (Tech) Atlantic City,
Squadron (Sp)	Missouri	New Jersey

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army,
Director, War Organization & Movement.

OFFICIAL DEPARTMENT

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, Army Air Corps, Executive

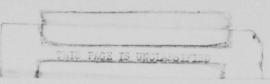
Directorate of War Organization & Movement.

(3)

C-332,AF.

CONFIDENTIAL.

082



RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF

July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Reorganization of 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier.

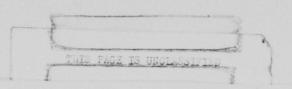
TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.
Chief Signal Officer.

- 1. The 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier, a colored unit, is redesignated as the 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.
- 2. Letter, this office, SPAG 320.2 (3-8-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, March 14, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Arms and Services Units for the Army Air Forces," is amended as follows:
 - a. The 689th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Sp., will be reorganized by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center, in accordance with T/O 11-468, less one (1) reporting platoon, column 5, plus one special plotting platoon (inclosure 1), with an authorized strength of nine (9) officers and one hundred forty two (142) enlisted men.
 - \underline{b} . Filler personnel will be requisitioned at the earliest practicable date in the usual manner.
 - \underline{c} . The authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with the following:

Mr: lst: Tech: St: Tech: . : Tech: . : Tech: Pvt: :
Sgt: Sgt: Sgt: Sgt: 3d : Sgt: 4th : Corp: 5th: 1CL: Pvt: Total
1 1 4 5 0 13 13 6 41 25 33 142

- \underline{d}_{\bullet} . No reduction of authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will be made. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - e. Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- f. Date of reorganization will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay.
- $\underline{\textbf{g.}}$ Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

On Safa

1 Incl. (Personnel List)

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Services of Supply,
Eastern Defense Command,
Fourth Corps Area,
Third Air Force.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
The Air Surgeon, AAF.

de la



RESTRICTED

SPECIAL PLOTTING PLATOON

689th SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY

- 1st Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant Total Commissioned
- Master sergeant, including
 (1) Chief plotter, teller (725)
 Technical sergeant, including
 (1) Assistant chief plotter, teller (725)
 (1) Chief clerk, raid (055)
- - Staff sergeant, including
 (1) Assistant chief clerk, raid (055)
 (1) Chief operator, radio (766)
- Sergeant, including
 (1) Chief plotter (725)
 (1) Chief radio repairman (174)
 - (2) Filterer, aircraft warning (515)
- 12
- Technician, grade 4)
 Technician, grade 5)
 Privates, first class) including 6 9 Private
- (3) Clerk, status and raid (055), technician, 5th grade (2) Clerk, status (055) (1) Installer-repairman, telephone and telegraph (097),
 - Technician, 5th grade
 - Operator, radio, high speed (766), technician, 4th grade Operator, radio, high speed (766), technician, 5th grade Operator, radio, slow speed (776) Plotter (725), technician, 5th grade Plotter (725)
 Teller (704), technician, 5th grade Truckdriver, light (345)
 Non-specialist (521) (1) (1)
 - (1)
 - (5) (7)
 - (2) (1)
 - (4) Total Enlisted

Inclosure 1 to letter AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF, July 11, 1942.

37

RESTRICTED

THIS PAGE IS UNULLASAIVING

. Lt. Col. Benton

SEGRET

STANDARD THE THE PROPERTY OF THEFT.

Dublished Constluction, Activation and Relation tion Carbola Signal Co on Prits - the Le Army Air Porces

The Secretary of or of mater

In the Part Control Latt 200.2 (3-C-201) Finds-And Mari, noted taren 14.

1962, staffered Signal Finding and Series and Service Units for the Aror Air Lead - The control of Sallong

2. The Composition & named and Air Force and the Spatie at Air Phone I'm John Composition administration with the will all part Air report Composition Composition for the will be and a special air report of the part of the composition of the

3. The SSSE Strait Aircrift Comman epoching Comman Procisi, will be errorited to the comman of the c

A. Fl to personnel all b remain now as once in the use I remar.

5. Authorized edited attantit and emides will be in advantage with

He reduction of suffer and emileted atrenations are aredes of source trian all () in rade. Transfer will be made in grade.

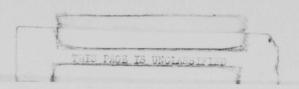
6. Nothing Order WOC-25-34 will be assented with

7: Acts of blace motions will be deported to the Community Con-

8. 4. The disvolved will be absented as specified in his Deport-

* A Colored Unit

SECRET



SEGNET

Figs 2 - Merography for the Adjutant General - ubject - Constitution. othertion and Redesignation of Cortain Simul Corps Units with the Army tir Forces.

b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.

11. That the letter AG 320.2 (~-19-A2) MR-M-AF, dated June 25, 19A2, subject: "Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army air Forces be emended as follows:

1. In paragraph 1, 2, delete the 7.0th Signal rlatoon, Air Deput Group and substitute the 775th Signal rlatoon, Air Deput Group.

2. In paregraph 11, add "The Commanding General, Sighth Air Force" to be notified of action.

III. That the following be notified of this retion:

Commanding General, Army Air Po ces Director of Ter Degenisation and Movement

Director of Personnel (Col. A. T. Missner, Lt, Col. C.A. Clork, Jr. and Coptain H. M. Muenzli)

Director of Base 3 rvices

Piractor of Statistical Planning (M jor C.3. Thornton)

Director of Air Dofense

Director of Communications

The Air ur teen

Interial Command (Budent Officer)

Program Planning

Commendia: General, Erstern Dafense Cormand Commendia: General, First Air Porce

Commending General, Eighth Air Force

Cornending General, Air Service Command

Commanding General, erwices of Supply

Corps of Ingineers (Col. G. F. Levis)

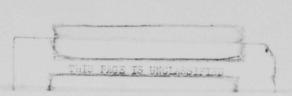
Quarternaster Corps (Transportation Section)

Chief dignal Officer

Divisions of the 'Arr Department General Staff and all other interested a gencies.

IV. Consurrences.

Operations Division, " r Department General Staff (



Page 3 - Memorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject: Constitution Activation and Redesignation of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces:

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

incl. #1

MEMORANDUM POR SCORD: The S69th Tirmel Alreraft Varning Reporting Company. Special, is for service with the 99th Pursuit Squadron (Little Joe One). This action requested by AFRAD in R & R dated June 25, 1942, subject: "Augmentation of the S69th Si real Aircraft Arnine Reportine Company, Prontier". Redesignation as Special concurred in by AFRAD (Lt. Col. Maiser). Personnel is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Action in Paragraph II requested by Task Force Section AFDFU on account of change in assignment to Task Forces of the 775th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group and the 75th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group.



SPECIAL PLATTING PLATOON SOOTH CIGNAL AIRCRAFT JARNERS REPORTED COMPANY

- 1st Licutement
- 2nd Lieutement
- Total Commissioned
- Master Sergeant, including Chief Plotter, teller (725)
- 'ochnior l Corgoant, including
 - Cochnical Corgonatt, including
 (1) Assistant chief plotter, teller (725)
 (1) Chief clerk, rold (055)
 Starf sergeant, including
 (1) Assistant chief clerk, rold (055)
 (1) Chief operator, roddo (750)
 Corgonat, including
 (1) Chief plotter (725)
 (1) Chief radio repairmen (174)
 (2) Silterer, singurath warming (515)
- - (2) Filterer, aircraft warning (615) Technician, Grade 4)

- 12 Technician, Grade 5)
 6 Privates, First class) including
- Frim tes,
- Frive tes,

 (3) Clerk, status and raid (055), technician, 5th grade

 (2) Clerk, status (055)

 (1) Installer-rewirmes, telephone and telegraph (097),
 technician, 5th grade

 (1) Operator, radio, high speed (755), technician, 4th grade

 (1) Operator, radio, high speed (755), Technician, 5th grade

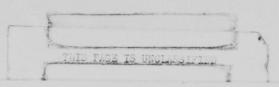
 (1) Operator, radio, slow speed (775)

 (5) Plotter (725), technician, 5th grade

 (7) Plotter (725)
- (2) Teller (704), technician, 5th gr de (1) Truckdriver, light (325) (4) Non-specialist (521) Total Enlisted 37

Inclosure #1

. 0



SECRET

SECRET

COPY NO 116

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF

July 11, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Reorganization and Disbandment of Certain Signal Corps Units with the Army Air Forces.

SECRET
Auth. T. A. S.
Initials : Date 7-11-/2.

TO:

Commanding Generals,

USAFBI, Fifth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.

Paragraph 2 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-19-42) MR-M-AF, June 26, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the 760th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group, and substituting the 775th Signal Platoon, Air Depot Group, therefor.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

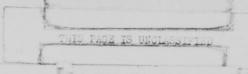
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services Material Command (Budget Office) Director of Communications The Air Surgeon Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Chief Signal Officer Eastern Defense Command, Air Service Command, First and Eighth Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department

General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

SECRET

SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-H-AF

July 10, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Quartermaster Companies, Boat (Aviation).

Commanding Generals, TO: Services of Supply.

<u>a</u>.

Third Air Force. Inclosure 1 to letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-15-42) MR-M-AF, May 19, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

Page 3 "SAVANNAH, GA	0	wo	EN
Operations Platoon 1 - Section "B" (T/O 10-497) 2 - Sections "C"(T/O 10-497) 4 - Sections "D"(T/O 10-497)	=======================================	2 (2) - -	21 (5) (8) (8)
		2	21 "

Amend total to read:

Total 922d QM Co., Boat (Aviation) 26 193

b. Page 5

"Quartermaster Companies, Boat (Aviation)

	0	WO	EM	
Total 921st QM Co., Boat (Avn)	3	12	90	
Total 922d QM Co., Boat (Avn)	3	26	193	
Total 923d QM Co., Boat (Avn)	3	20	122	
TOTAL	9	58	405"	*

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

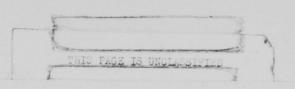
Commanding Generals, Army Ground Forces:
Director of Personnel
Director of Statistical Planning
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon

Note of Mary Organization (Program Planning) Materiel Command (Budget Office). Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command First and Fourth Air Forces. Third, Fourth and Ninth Corps Areas.

Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL

Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Transportation Section, Quartermaster Corps. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, G.S.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-2-42) MR-SPGAE-PS-M

July 10, 1942

SUBJECT: Replacements, Military Police units.

TO:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Eastern, Central, Southern, and
Western Defense Commands.
All Corps Areas.

- 1. Because of the demands for trained Military Police units for immediate activation, many Military Police organizations have been called upon to supply trained filler replacements for oversea forces.
- 2. Any units so called upon will make immediate requisition on this critics for replacements, noting on the requisition the fact that the rest that the fact that the rest that the fact that the rest that the fact
By order of the Secretary of War:

The djutant General.

Copies furnished:

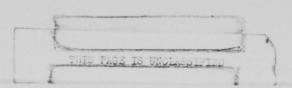
Commanding General, Services of Supply.

Chiefs of Administrative and Supply Services, Services of Supply

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publications Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff

0 8 3



ARMY AIR FORCES ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL Najier Field, Dothan, Alabama

89-2/lm

320.2

July 10, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, The Adjutent General, June 23, 1942, subject "Constitution and Activation of AAF Units", file AG 320.2 (6-18-42) MR-M-AF, the following units were activated at this station effective July 10, 1942:

UNITS ACTIVATED

PERMANENT STATION

905th School Squadron (Sp) 906th School Squadron (Sp)

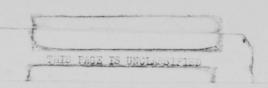
Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama

- 2. The following additional information is furnished:
- a. Size of cadres:
 - (1) 905th School Squadron (Sp) one officer and thirty enlisted men.
 - (2) 906th School Squadron (Sp) one officer and thirty enlisted men.
- b. Units furnishing cadres:
 - (1) 905th School Squadron (Sp) composit cadre furnished by the following units:
 - (a) 429th School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (b) 430th School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (c) 431st School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (d) 432nd School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (e) 433rd School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama
 - (2)906th School Squadron (Sp) composit cadre furnished by the following units:
 - (a) 429th School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama
 - (b) 430th School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama

(c) 431st School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (d) 432nd School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama (d) 432nd School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama 12 (e) 433rd School Squadron (Sp), Napier Field, Dothan, Alabama

ENTRAL MAIL SECTION LAF

JAMES L. DANIEL, JR., Colonel, Air Corps, Commanding.



SECRET

Col Benton

SECRET By Auth. CG., AAF July 10, 1942 CAH

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-12

July 10, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq., IX Fighter Command

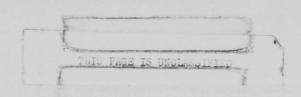
TO : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, Hq & Hq Sq., IX Fighter Command from New Orleans Air Base to Drew Field, Tampa, Florida.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Drew Field, of the departure of the above unit, and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Drew Field.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO



14TH OBSERVATION SENADRON HYANNIS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HYANNIS, KASSACHUSETTS

July 10, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Statuon - 14th Observation Squadron.

TO: The Adjutant General, Mar Department, Sashington, D. C.

1. In compliance with par 3, of letter (AG 320.2) The Adjutant General's Office, subject Strength Returns, dated April 2, 1942, the following information is submitted:

- (1) Unit and nature of Change.
 1Ath Observation Squadron, Change of Station.
 - (2) Authority.

 SO #170, par 1, Headquarters, AAB, Bradley Field, Mindsor Locks, Connecticutt, dated July 6, 1942.
 - (3) Effective Date. July 10, 1942.
- (4) Strength of Unit (officers, Warrant Officers, enlisted Men)

 23 Officers

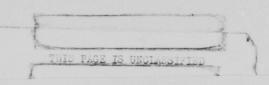
 0 Warrant Officers

 160 Unlisted Men
 - (1) New Station.
 Hyannis Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Massachusetts.
 - (2) Probable date of Arrival. July 10, 1942.
 - . (3) Method of Travel. Motor Vehicle Convoy.
 - c. (1) War Department Numbers of Vehicles and number of passengers in each vehicle.

Number N-321594	Passengers 18	Number W-429875 W-312595	Pasengers 18
470125 7-433778	18	W-451694	18
249171 412790	10	20100388 2048054	3

For the Commanding Officer:

RICHARD D. IZARD, 1st Lieut., Adjutant.



SECRET

SECRET By Auth. CG., AAF July 10, 1942 CAH

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON AFROM E-12

Col Benton

July 10, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq., IX Fighter Command

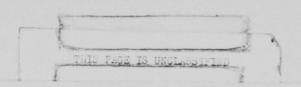
TO : Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, at current strength, Hq & Hq Sq., IX Fighter Command from New Orleans Air Base to Drew Field, Tampa, Florida.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Drew Field, of the departure of the above unit, and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Drew Field.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
5-Commanding General, Air Service Command
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO



SECRET

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director of War Organization and Movement.

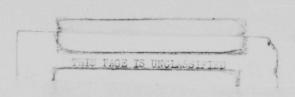
Charlette in Chas. A. Horn, Colonel, Air Corps, Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

- 1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply
- 1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command 1-Commanding General, Third Corps Area
- 1-Commanding General, Eighth Corps Area
- 1-Commanding General, AAF, Foreign Service Concentration Command
- 1-A. C. of A/S, A-3
- 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense
- 1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

- 2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement
- 1-AAF, Director of Individual Training
- 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
- 1-AAF, Program Planning & Control
- 1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
- 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio.



14TH OBSERVATION SQUADROW HYANNIS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS

July 10, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Statuon - 14th Observation Squadron.

To: The Adjutant General, war repartment, mashington, D. C.

1. In compliance with par 3, of letter (AG 320.2) The Adjutant General's Office, subject Strength Returns, dated April 2, 1941, the following information is submitted:

- a. (1) Unit and nature of Change. 14th Observation Squadron, Change of Station.
 - (2) Authority.

 SO #170, par 1, Headquarters, AAB, Bradley Field, Mindsor Locks, Connecticutt, dated July 6, 1942.
 - (3) Effective Date. July 10, 1942.

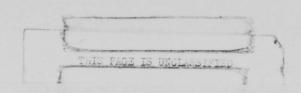
7/10/42

- (4) Strength of Unit (officers, Warrant Officers, enlisted Men)
 23 Officers
 0 Warrant Officers
 160 Enlisted Men
- b. (1) New Station. Hyannis Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Massachusetts.
 - (2) Probable date of Arrival. July 10, 1942.
 - (3) Method of Travel. Motor Vehicle Convoy.
- c. (1) War Department Numbers of Vehicles and number of passengers in each vehicle.

Number N-321594 470125 N-433778 249171	Passengers 18 18 18 10	Number W-429875 W-451694 20100388	Pasengers 18 18 18 4
412790	18	2048054	3

For the Commanding Officer:

RICHARD D. IZARD, 1st Lieut., Adjutant.



HEADQUARTERS REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND Sheppard Field, Texas

RET: DMR

In Reply Refer To:

July 10, 1942

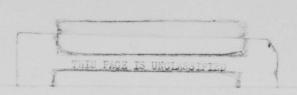
SUBJECT: Transmittal of Orders.

FO : Director of War Organization and Movement, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Transmitted, copy of paragraph 9, Special Orders No. 177, these Headquarters, July 4, 1942, transferring the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, AAPRTC (Marion, Chio Cadre-redesignated Atlantic City, New Jersey), from Sheppard Field, Texas to Atlantic City, New Jersey, for parameters tation.
- 2. Strength of the organization at time of transfer, five (5) officers and two hundred and three (203) enlisted men.
 - 3. Unit departed this station by rail at 050415 Z.

For the Commanding Officer:

3 Incls: 3 copies Special Order #177, these Mendquarters, July 4, 1942. ROWALD E. TOWLIN, 1st Lieut., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.



COPY

COPY

Technical Training Command Sheppard Field, Texas

7-10-42

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Orders

TO: Director of Bombardment - AAF, Washington

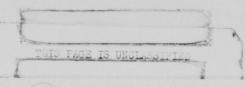
- (1) Transfer copy of Paragraph #9, Special Order #177, this address, 7-4-42, transferring the Hq & Hq Sq, AAF RTC (Marion, Chio-Cadre redesignated Atlantic City, N.J.) from Sheppard Field, Texas to Atlantic City for permanent station.
- (2) Strength of the organization at time of transfer (5) Officers (203) EM.
 - (3) Unit departed this station by rail at 050415-Z.

(Signed) Commanding General

Ronald E. Tomlin, 1st Lt., Air Corps, Asst. Air Adj. Office

1 encl. Spec. Ord., copy #177, this address 6-4-42

There exported and him Enotice 1/20 asked (apt brogan (7437) to have exported and sent to me RB.



"LA Cal Beston

arbitility tal

CONFIDENTIAL

MENORANDIES FOR THE AUTHORISE CONTRAS.

Subject: Ordering to Active Hilliamy Jervice of the 56"th Signal Africant Lattalion (Separate)

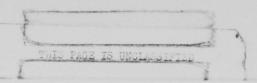
The Secretary of Mer directs:

1. 1. That the 557th Signal Aircraft Jarning Battalian (Separate) now constituted as an affiliated unit by letter 320.2 (5-20-42)87-M-AF dated May 31, 1942, subjects "Redesignation and Beaffiliation of Agnal Corps Regiments", be ordered into the active military service of the United States with permanent station at Orlando, Florida. This unit will be organized by the Commandant Fighter Command School, with an authorized strength of 43 Officers and 1014 Enlisted Men (including 50 Officers and 37 Enlisted Men ettached Nedical), at the earliest practicable date, from personnel sources under his control, except for the affiliated cadre, which will be furnished by the "ar Department from the effiliated coupany. Organization of this unit will be in accordance with T/Oll-445 for a Signal Aircraft Battalian (Separate). The affiliated cadre will be furnished as listed in Inclosure #1. This unit is assigned to the Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida.

2. Authorised enlisted strength and grades all be in accordance with 7/0 ll-/45 with Specialists ratings converted to Technician ander in accordance with 10 Radiogram AC 221 (6-15-42) EA-SP, subject: "Abolition of Specialists Revings Incident to lew Pay Bill". Grades for the affiliated cadre, as shown in Inclosure #1, will be reserved pending assignment of such personnel to this unit. This action will affect no reduction in authorized chlisted strength and stades of nauros units. Transfers will be rade in grade. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual maner. Filler personnel for the activated unit will be requisitioned in the usual maner as required.

3. Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, throu h the Commanding Concrel, Army Air Forces, as required.

CONFIDENTIAL



COMFIDENTIAL

w. Peragraph 2 of Army Air Forces Menolt adum No. 35-1, detad Nove 13, 1942, subject: "Effective Wee of Enlisted Con, Air-craft Termine School Gradunces", will be consided with

5. This unit will have priority roting for Controlled litems of Equipment of A-7 (4)-99.

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Atten: Chief, Program Planning & Control, and Director of Statistics, Naj. C.B. Thornton), and the Adjusts General, without calsy, jiving the following information:

a. Units retivated

b. Units Commissions personnel

g. Embar of personnel furnished from each unit, including personnel from affiliated company

d. Date of activation

7. 4. Travel involved will be charged as specified in 20 Circular /100, desed May 25, 19/2.

b. Transportation will be charged as specified in AD Circular (1/2) dated New 13, 19/2.

8. Army Air Morces Regulation #15-127, and Technical Order D0-25-3A, will be complied with immediately.

That the following be notified of this rotion:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Individual Training

Director of Personnel (Col. A.". Kissner, Lt. Col.

C.A. Clark, Jr., Capt. H.M. Buenzli, Maj. E.L. Koup)

Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)

Director of Mase Services

Commanding General, Tastern Defence Command

Commanding General, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla.

Commanding General, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Fla.

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Chief Signal Officer

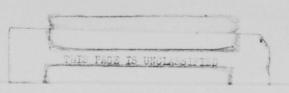
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Quarternaster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff

COMPIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



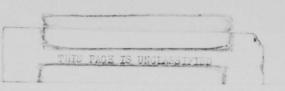
GONFIDENTIAL

For the Commontin General, Arry Mr Porces:

NEW ALREAD IN TO RECORD: This ection requested by Director of Air Defense in ReR to AFDFU, dated July 4, 1942, subject: "Activation of the 507th Signal Aircraft Tarning Bettalion (Separate). All details concerning activation, organization and ordering to service, furnished in this R&R. Personnel is within the allotment to the Army Air Forces. This action is in accordance with the approved plan for the expansion of the Army Air Forces. Priority rating furnished by AFROM (Maj. J.J. Phillips).

CONFIDENTIAL

.0



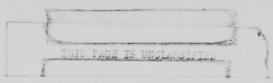
Affiliates Cadro Per Mar M. TIA tigos 1 Altorett

WARNING MATERIAL Separate

- Lat Lt.
- 2nd Lt.
- Total Cormissioned
- 1 Mester Serveant, including (1) Wire Clief (201)
- 2 Technical Corporat, including (1) Sadio Repoirmen (174) (1) Wire Chief (261)
- 1 Staff Serreent, including (1) line Chief (201)
- 3 Sergover, Including
 (1) instiller Repairman (177)
 (1) Medio Regairman (1774)
 (1) Thre Chief (2.1)
- 9 Technician, grade 5, including
 (1) Prefixmen (675)
 (1) Prenenal (695)
 (1) Insideren (95)
 (2) Insteller Merelman (677)
 (1) Poserman (166)
 (1) Reperterman (137)
 (1) Switchwoord Insteller (232)
 (1) Telegraph Prinserman (239)

Total enlicted

14



DENTIA

- CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-H-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Ordering into Active Military Service of the 567th Signal Aircraft Battalion (Separate).

TO:

Commanding General, Fifth Corps Area Commandant,

Fighter Command School, Orlando, Flor

The last sentence of paragraph 1 of letter this office, AG 320.2 (7-9-42) ID-M-AF, July 10, 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing "(including fifty (50) officers and thirtyseven (37) enlisted men attached medical)" to read (including five (5) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men attached medical).

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Individual Training Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization & Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply:

Chief Signal Officer

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Eastern Defense Command

Third Air Force

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Sagger

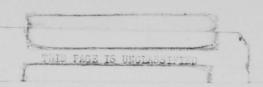
Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

10 0 MM 6 45

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



Li Cal Benton

CONFIDENTIAL

ELT:dod AFDPU 7-17-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Ordering into Active Military Service of the 567th Signal Aircraft Battalion (Separate).

The Secretary of War directs:

I. 1. That the last sentence of paragraph 1 of War Department letter, AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF, subject same as above, dated July 10, 1942, be amended by changing "(including fifty (50) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men attached medical)" to read "(including five (5) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men attached medical)."

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Individual Training

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner, Lt.Col.C.A.

Clark, Jr., Capt. H.M. Buenzli, and Maj. E.L. Koup)

Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization & Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Crant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

Commanding General, Third Air Force

Commanding General, Fighter Command School, Orlando, Florida.

Commanding General, Services of Supply

Chief Signal Officer

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

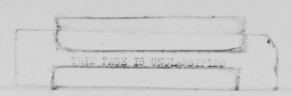
Quartermsster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Above action requested by AFRAD in R&R to AFDPU dated 7-14-42, subject "Amendment of WD Letter, Ordering into Active Military Service of the 567th Sig Aircraft Warning Bn (Sep)." To correct error in original directive.

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRETO

EXTRA COPY NO. 4

VIA AIR DAIL

AR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Mashington

AG 210.311 (7-7-42)LB-E-U

July 10, 1942.

CDLI/6js-1705

SUBJECT: Letter of instructions to the Commending General, U.S. Army Forces in the South

Pucific Area.

TO:

The Commander-in-Chief, South Pacific Area; The Commanding Generals,

Western and Caribbean Defence Communica; Hawaiian Department, Minth Comps Area; San Francisco Port of Embarkation; United States Army Forces,

: Auth: T. A. C. Initialo: 7/15/22

3111111111111111111111111111

Alo #932, c/o Fortmaster, San Francisco, California;
AFO #502, c/o Fostmaster, San Francisco, Galifornia;
APO #913, c/o Fostmaster, San Francisco, Galifornia;
APO #930, c/o Fostmaster, San Francisco, Galifornia;
AFO #919, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Galifornia;

There is inclosed for your information one copy of letter to Major General Millard F. Harnon, 03406, U. S. Army, July 7, 1942, OFT 384 SPA (7-7-42), subject as above.

By order of the Secretary

1 Incl. Gy ltr. to Daj. Gen. Harmen, 7/7/42, OF 384 OF (7-7-22)

Major Gene The Adjutant Ger

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

(COPY)

WAR DEPARTMENT
War Department General Staff
Operations Division
Washington

Sy Authority of AC of S, OPD

7/11/42 C.A.R.

Date Initials

OPD 384 SPA (7-7-42)

July 12, 1942.

SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions to the Commanding General, U. S. Army Forces in the South Pacific Area.

TO : Major General Millard F. Harmon, 03406, U. S. Army.

War Department letter dated July 7, 1942, subject: Letter of Instructions to the Commanding General, U. S. Army Forces in the South Pacific Area, file OPD 384 SPA 7-7-42, is amended as indicated below.

a. You, together with selected members of your staff, will proceed under air-travel orders to the South Pacific Area without delay, making such inspections of your command enroute as you see fit. Upon arrival you will report to JOMSOPAC and assume command of U.S. Army Forces in the South Pacific Area under him except for matters of administration and supply.

b. Upon arrival of the remainder of your staff at Auckland, New Zeland, you will establish your headquarters at that place and then assume complete command, including control of administration and certain responsibilities with regard to supply as covered in paragraph 3, war Department letter dated July 7, 1942, subject: Letter of Instructions to the Commanding General, U. S. Army Porces in the South Pacific Area.

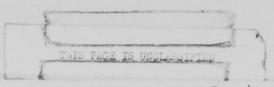
By direction of the Commander-in-Chief:

Official:

G. C. MARSHALL, Chief of Staff.

THOS. T. HANDY, Major General, Assistant Chief of Staff.





SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
War Department General Staff
Operations Division
Washington

By Authority of AC of S, Ord

7/7/62

Date

Initials

OPD 384 SPA (7-7-42)

SUBJECT: Letter of Instructions to the Commanding General, U. S. Army Forces in the South Pacific Area.

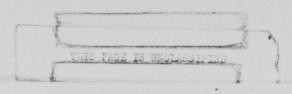
TO: Major General Millard F. Harmon, 03406, U. S. Army.

- l. The establishment of the Pacific Ocean Area as an area of United States strategical responsibility under the command of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet, became effective on May 8, 1942. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet, has been designated the "Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Ocean Area". Under the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Ocean Area, a U. S. Naval officer has been designated as "Commander, South Pacific Area". The South Pacific Force under COMSOPAC include the following:
 - a. All base and local defense forces (ground, naval and air) now assigned or to be assigned to forces in the South Pacific Area. The New Zealand Chiefs of Staff are responsible for the land defense of New Zealand, subject to such strategic decisions affecting this responsibility as may be made by the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet, for the conduct of naval operations in the Pacific Ocean Areas.
 - b. Assigned New Zealand, Free French, Dutch and other United Nations Naval Forces.
- 2. Such fleet types and aircraft as may be assigned by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Pacific Fleet.
 Inclosure No. 1 defines the Pacific Ocean Areas.

2. COLMAND

By direction of the President, you are designated as the "Commanding General, United States Army Forces in the South Pacific Area" (except CANTON Island) under the "Commander, South Pacific Area". Your short title will be COMMENSOPAC. As Commanding General of the United States Army Forces in the South Pacific Area, you will be responsible for the administration and training of all U.S. Army ground and air troops within the area, and will assist the Commander of the South Pacific Area in the preparation and execution of plans for the employment of Army forces in that area. Your responsibilities with regard to supply are covered in Paragraph 3, below.

ING #1



SECRET

b. You will survey and analyze the means provided each Army command in the South Pacific Area for the execution of its assigned mission and, based thereon, submit for approval by the Mar Department, your recommendations for the rearrangement, reduction or augmentation of the personnel and material now allocated to each base command with a view to establishing a balanced, cohesive and efficient Army contingent for the execution of separate base command missions and for the effective defense of the South Pacific Area as a whole. In this connection you are advised that for the present, operations in the South Pacific Area are restricted to those necessary to support the strategic defensive. Requirements for the present for this area will be held to the minimum comsistent with that role.

- 3. g. Two mobile army air forces, each comprising one heavy bombardment group, have been established for operations in the Pacific and Southwest Pacific Areas, as may be directed by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. These mobile air forces will comprise:
 - (1) A Hawaiian mobile air force, from units duly assigned to the Hawaiian Department, which will normally base and operate in Mawaii;
 - (2) An Australian mobile air force, from units duly assigned to the Southwest Pacific Area, which will normally base and operate in Australia.
- b. In cooperation with the Commanding General, Hawaiian Department, and the Commanding General, Southwest Pacific Area, you will assist the Commander, South Pacific Area in the preparation of advance plans for the employment, protection and supply of these two mobils air striking forces so as to facilitate their employment in the South Pacific Area, if and when they are ordered to that area.

4. SUPPLY

- a. As Commanding General, U. S. Army Forces in the South Pacific Area, you will be responsible for the supply of all bases in that area for which the Army is responsible. The basic supply directive is WD letter, file AG 400 (4-27-42)NC-SP-W, April 28, 1942, subject: "Supply of Overseas Departments, Theaters, and Separate Bases". See Inclosure No. 2 attached. You are charged with the duties of overseas department, theater and separate base commanders as prescribed in paragraph 6 a of Inclosure No. 2 except as modified below.
- b. The San Francisco Port of Embarkation is assigned the responsibility for supply of our forces.

- 2 -



where possible, delivery of supplies will be made in full shipload lots to the respective bases in accordance with directives of COLSOPAC for supplies procured by the Joint Furchasing Board, and of the Commanding General, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, for supplies furnished by him. There redistribution of supplies is necessary, COLGENSOPAC will notify the Commanding General, San Francisco Port of Embarkation of the destination of these supplies as directed by COLSOPAC. War Department letter, AG 400 (6-22-42) MS-SP-M, June 25, 1942, subject: "Supply of United States Army Forces in the South Pacific Area" is revoked upon your assumption of command (see Inclosure No. 3).

d. The responsibility for Class III supplies of all categories at Army bases in the area rests with the Navy. To this end, COLGENSOPAC will keep COLSOPAC fully informed of the need for this class of supply.

e. You are specifically charged to:

- (1) Secure information from Army Task Force Commanders as to what supplies can be procured at each base, and pass this information on to CONSOPAC, so that these supplies need not be furnished by the Joint Purchasing Board or Army sources at San Francisco Port of Embarkation.
- (2) Receive strength reports from each base and relay them to the Commanding General, San Francisco Port of Embarkation and to CONSOFAC.
- (3) Arrange for the automatic supply to all bases of Class I supplies which can be procured by the New Zealand Joint Purchasing Board. The actual distribution of these supplies will be made as directed by COLSOPAC.
- (4) Notify the Commanding General, San Francisco Port of Embarkation of the Class I supplies which are being furnished locally.
- (5) Have all requisitions for Class II and IV supplies routed through your headquarters. Arrange to furnish those supplies of these classes which can be secured locally in the same manner as in (c) above.
- (6) Forward requisitions for Class II and IV supplies to the Commanding General, San Francisco Port of Embarkation for the balance of these classes of supply with specific instructions as to priority of shipments together with full



information as to the basis of the requisition.

(7) Secure from Army Task Force Commanders information as to any exportable surplus of local produce available at each base. Inform COLEOPAC.

5. You will proceed under sir-travel orders to Auckland, New Zealand, making such inspections of your command emroute as you see fit. Upon arrival at Auckland, you will establish your headquarters and make all preparations to assume command of the forces to which you have been assigned. When you are ready to assume command, you will report to the Commander, South Pacific Area and by secret radio to the War Department.

By direction of the Commander-in-Chief:

Official:

G. C. LARSHALL, Chief of Staff.

THOS. T. HAIDY Brigadier General, Assistant Chief of Staff.

1 - Photostat-Directive to Commander-in-Chief of Pac. Ocean Area.

2 - Ltr. i.G 400 (4-27-42)LC-SP-U, 4/28/42. subject, Supply of Overseas Departments, Theaters, and Separate Bases.

3 - Ltr. AG 400 (6-22-42)LC-SPOPS-LI 6/25/42, subject, Supply of U.S. Army Forces in So. Pac. Area.

COPIES FURNISHED: (less inclesures)

The Divisions of the War Department General Staff. The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Commander-in-Chief, Southwest Pacific Area, Melbourne, Australia.

The Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Army Ground Forces, Services of Suplly, Western Defense Command, Ninth Corps Area, San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Caribbean Defense Command, Hausiian Department.

Soll, APO #932, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

Soll, APO #502, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

6429, APO # 37, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

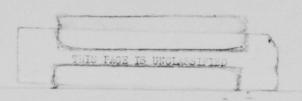
6514, APO #930, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

Force 5614, APO #919, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

Navy Department: COLINCH

OPNAV CIRCPAC COLISOPAC

ING =14



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR DASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina

(0-9)

July 10, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 837th Engineer Battalion Aviation (Colored).

- TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
- 1. The S37th Engineer Dattalion Aviation (Colored) is activated at this Base this date as per authority General Orders No. 173, Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida, July 5, 1942.
 - 2. Copy of General Orders No. 9 this headquarters is attached.

For the Commanding Officer:

() (att: \$0. era(4)

ROBERT C. BYERS, Captain, A.A.F., Adjutant.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

Bacolved JUL 1 2 1942 A
POM
FR. OCAC 876417

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS GREENVILLE ARMY AIR BASE Office of the Commanding Officer Greenville, South Carolina

(G-13)July 10, 1942

GENERAL ORDERS)

NUMBER

9)

PAC par 1 GO # 173 Hq 3rd AB, Tampa, Fla., dtd 7-5-42, citing WD letter AG 320.2 (6-9-42) MR-M-AF, July 2, 1942, Sub: "Constitution and Activation of Certain Engineer Aviation Units", the 837th Engineer Battalion Aviation (Colored) is activated at this station as of this date.

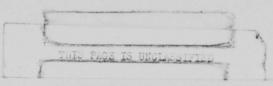
By order of Colonel SELWAY:

ROY H. KIESER, Major, A. A. F., Executive.

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT C. BYERS, Captain, A. A. F., Adjutant.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-7-42) MR-M-AF

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army air Forces Tow Target Squadrons.

TO: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

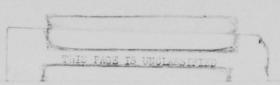
1. The following units are redesignated and assigned as indicated and will be reorganized by the commanders concerned in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization:

Present Designation	New Designation	Permanent Station	Assigned to
Tow Target Detachment, Grenier Field, N. H.	1st Tow Target Squadron	Hyannis Field, Mass.	I Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Mitchel Field, N. Y.	2d Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Mitchel Field,	I Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Pope Field, N. C.	3d Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Camp Davis, N. C.	III Ground Air Support
Tow Target Detachment, Hunter Field, Ga.	4th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Centrol Flight (Flight R)	Hunter Field, Ga.	III Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Ellington Field, Tex.	5th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Camp Hulen, Tex.	II Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Biggs Field, Tex.	oth Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Control Flight (Flight R)	Biggs Field, Tex.	II Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, March Field, Calif.	7th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Control Flight (Flight R)	Ontario, Calif.	IV Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, McChord Field, Wash.	8th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	McChord Field, Wash.	IV Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Selfridge Field, Mich.	9th Tow Target Squadron	Chicago Municipal Airport, Chicago, Ill.	III Ground air Support Command

- 2. No personnel will be reduced in grades, and overages will be carried as excess until absorbed by other units.
- 3. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned with cadre personnel from units under his control:

CONFIDENT

0854



CONFIDE LIAL

Unit	Station of activation	Activated by G.G. and assi ned to:
10th to Tar et Sq.	Lan ley Field, Va.	III as ound Air Smarteri Command
1) th Tor Tar et Sq. Plus One Fli, it (Flight)	Ontario, Calif.	T Ground Air Support Genmand
12th To Tar et Sq Plus One Flight (Flight F	Santa Rosa, Galif.	Is thound Air Support Command
13th Tow Target Sq. Plus Two Fli hts (Flights B and C)	Lan ley Field, Va.	III Ground Air Support Command

- 4. Authorized enlister strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 5. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. These units will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commandian General Army Air Forces, and this office without delay givin the following information:
 - g. Units furnishing cadresb. Size of cadresg. Dates of activation

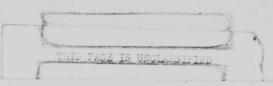
 - 8. Technical order number 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 431-02, 43-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enjoyee; casoline, oil and repairs to notor vehicles enjoyee; communication service; rental of camp sizes and procurement of utility service.)

CONFIDE TIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

1 Incl. Tentative T/O

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army air Forces. Director of Personnel Director of Ground air Support Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Control The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Corps areas. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraphs 1 and 3.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

> WFAQ 10 15 10 25 16 142

ARMY AIR FORCES SULDROF, TOW TEPCHY

Designation: * Tow marget Squadron

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	13	14	
			20	dmini	stret	ive '	rechni	cal	Tacti-	_					
1	UNIT	Squadron Headquarters	liess	Transportation	Supply	Engineering	Armament	Communications		* Flight	Medical	Total	Enlisted Cadre	Flight "N" XX Redio Control (Optional)	
	Major Chatain 1 so Theutenant	acl.			(<u>1</u>)	p1	ъ1	ъ1	1	1		$-\frac{1}{2}$		2	*
6	Ed Lieutenant Total Commissioned	2	(1)	bl 1		(1)	(1) 1	(1) 1	dl 2	2		10		1 4	a b
7 8 9	Master Sergeent, including Airplane & Engine Mechanic (CO8) Radio Repairman (174)					1 (1)						1 (1)		1	c
10	First Sergeent	1										1		(1)	ø
$\frac{12}{13}$	Technical Sergeant, including Airplane & Engine Mechanic (008) Airplane Inspector (513)					<u>1</u>	1	1		4 (4)		7 (4) (1)		6 (4)	х
15	Armorer (011) Radio Repairman (174)		•				(1)	(1)				(<u>1</u>)		(2)	*
16 17 18 19	Staff Sergeant, including Airplane & Engine Mechanic (008) Armorer (011) Clerk, technical (821)	1	1	1	3	1			1	9 (3) (1)		17 (3) (1) (1)	(<u>1</u>)	9 (3)	xx
20 21 22 23	Mechanic, Airplano, Electrical Specialist (685) Mechanic, Airplano, Propellor Specialist (687) Moss Sergeent (824) Motor Transportation (813)		(1)		(1) (1)				(1)			(1) (1) (1)	(1)		pe
24 25 26 27	Parachute Repairman (147) Pilot (Service Pilot) Radio Repairman (174) Squedren Sergeent Mejor (502)	(1)		(1)		(1)				(4) (1)		(1) (1) (4) (1) (1)		(4) (2)	500 who
28	Supply (821)	(-)			(1)							拉什			in

* Insert number of squadron

15

REMARKS

- a Air Corps Administrative Off
- b One Air Corps Non-flying
- c public Rolations Officer
- d Unit Oxygon Officer
- May be commissioned or onlise personnel, non-combatant
- x Basis of issue for equipment arms: See latest edition of
- * Additional flights may be au as required
- XX May be authorized as require

The seriel number symbol she perentheses is an inseparable per specialist designation. A number 500 refers to an occupational sp whose qualification analysis is AR 615-26. A number above 500 r military occupational specialist in circular Nos. 14 and 67, war

0 8 5

ARMY AIR FORCES SCHEDNOF, TOW TEPORT

)esig	natio)II:		ON 11						
	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15
		-	Admi	nist	retiv	e Te	chnic	cal	Tacti-							
	Squadron Headquarters		Less	Transportation	Supply	Engineering	Armament	Communications	Operations and Intelligence	* Flight	Medical	Total	Enlisted Cadre	Right "K" XX Radio Control (Optional)		REMARKS
	1 ac.I.							-	1	-		1 2 4		2	*	Insert number of squadron
	-	1	(1)	bI	(1)	(1)	(<u>1</u>)	(1	dl	1	-	3	-	1	a b	Air Corps Administrative Officer One Air Corps Non-flying
	2			1		1	1	1	2	2	_	10	-	4	- 0	Public Rolations Officer
		-	-	-		1 (1)		-		+	-	1 (1)	_	1		Unit Oxygon Officer
	+-	+	-	+			-	-		-	-	1	-	(1)	\$	May be commissioned or enlisted personnel, non-combatant
	1	1				1	1	1		4	+	7	1	6 (4	x	Basis of issue for equipment and arms: See latest edition of T/BA 1
	+	+				(1)	(1)	1 (1	<u> </u>	+	1=	(4 (1 (1 (1		(2	- *	Additional flights may be authorized as required
	1	+	1	1	3	1		1	1	9		17		2 9	x	May be authorized as required
	+							+-	(1)	(1	1	(3)	# (1)	4	
(685)	1	+			(<u>1</u>)		=	+	1		+	(1	}		Ξ.	The serial number symbol shown in crentheses is an inseparable part of the
(001)			(1)	(1)		(T)		1		- 6	3			(2)	5 5 7	pociclist designation. A number below 00 refers to an occupational specialist hose qualification analysis is found in
	17)			(1)			+		-		1				dilitery occupational specialist listed in Circular Nos. 14 and 67, War Department

1		1			Lassi		,	,	,	10		-03		- 1	194
0 2	Sorgeant, including	1_		1	3	4	1	1	1	8		21	9	5	
+	Airplane & Engine Mochanic (008)			1						(3)		(3)	(2)	(3)	
	Automobile Mechanic (014)	1733	-	(1)	(3.1					1/3		(1)		777	
2	Clerk, general (055)	(1)			(1)	- 73.			73.	(1)		(3)	(T)	(1)	
3	Clerk, technical (C21)		-			(1)			(1)	-		(2)			
1	Cook (060)		-	-	73.5							75.5	(1)		
3	Mechanic, Airplane, Carburetor Spacialist (684)	-	-	-	(1)							(1)			
+	Mechanic, Airplane, Instrument Specialist (686)		-	-	(1)			(1)		1/2 \		(1)	1	/3 5	
	Operator, Radio, Airplane (707)		-	-				(1)		(1)	-	(2)		(1)	
3	Operator, refueling unit (014)		-			(1)				173		(1)			
1	Radio Repairman (174)	-								(1)	-	(1)			
I	Sheet Metal Worker (201)			-		(1)				-		(1)			
1	Welder, Combination (256)	-				(1)				-		(1)			
I	Armorer (Oll)	-	-				(1)			(2)		(3)	(1)		
1	lownough including	1		1	1	7			1	8	2	23	6	4	
-	corporal, including	 	2	1		,		-	-	(3)	-	(3)		(2)	
+	Airplane & Engine Mechanic (008)		-	-		12.1	-	-		101	-	(1)	(-1	141	
_	Airplane Fabric & Dope Worker (CO7)		-	100		(1)	-	-		-			(7.1		
1	Automobile Mechanic (014)	-	-	(1)		/3.	-	-		-	-	(1)	(1)		
I	Carpenter (050)	1,,-	-	-	77.	(1)					-	(2)	-		
Ţ	Clerk, general (055)	(1)	-	1	(1)		-	-	77	1/15	-	(2)	(I)	77.	
	Clerk, technical (821)		105	-			-	-	(1)	(1)	-	(2)	77	(I)	
4	Cook(060)	-	(2)	-				-			(3)	(2)	(1)		
1	Nurse, Male, Operating Room (225)	<u> </u>		-				-		-	(1)	(1)			
I	Nurse, Malo, Practical (123)	-	<u> </u>	-				_	-	1/35	(1)	(1)			
5	Operator, Radio, Airplane (707)	-	<u> </u>			761				(1)	-	(1)			
	Operator, Refueling Unit (014)	-	-	-		(2)	-			-		(2)	71		
I	Parachute Repairmen (147)	-	-			(1)		-	-	1/35		(1)	(1)	733	
I	Redio Repairmen (174)	-	-	-		-/3				(1)	-	(1)		(1)	
I	Shoet Metal Worker (201)	-	-	-		(1)				1,51		(1)			
	Utility Reprirmen (121)	-	-	-		72.			-	(2)	-	(2)			
I	Walder Combination (256)		-			(1)		-		-	-	(1)	(1)		
-	rivete, 1 cl) including	2	4	5						2	2	15	4	1	
	Priveto)	+-	- I	(1)					-	-		(1)			
	Automobile Mechanic (014)	-	-	(4)				-		+	-	(4)			
+	Chauffeur (344)	+	(4)	(-2)			+		 		-	(4)			
+	Cook's Holpers (521)	(2)	(3)	1						+	-	(2)	(2)		
+	Non-specialist (521)	1(0)						-		-	-	(1)	-		
+	Nurse, Male, Operating Room (225)	-	-				-	-		+	(1)	(1)	-		
+	Nurse, Male, Practical (123)		-	+			-			+	(1)	市方	-		1
+	Redio Operator (177)	-	-	-				-		(1)	11	(1)		(1)	
+	Utility Repairmen (121)	+	+				-	-			-	(1)		1-/	
+	Outrol Reberrmen (1971)	-	-				-	-		(1)		1-1	-		
1	TOTAL ENLISTED	8	10	8	7	14	2	2	3	31	4	85	23	26	
1	ACCRECATE	10	10	9	7	15	3	3	5	33	4	95		30	
1	Limplene, Single Engine, Tracking									3					
	Arplane, 2-Ingine, Towing	+	+				-	-		13	1	-			
	Arroleno, Redio controlled	!	+				-	-		+	1			13	
. 6	5 colene, Pergot control, 2-ongine	+	+					-		+	1			3	1

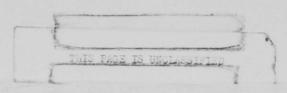
Inclosure 1 to ltr. 16 3e0 2 (7-7-42) M2-M-F, July 9, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL.

													1	A. Carrier and A. Car
	1		1	3	4	1	1	1	(3)	1	21 (3)	9 (2)	5 (3)	THE PAGE TO HEAT ADDRESS.
	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)		(1) (3) (2)	(1)	(1)	
ist (684) ist (686)				(1) (1)			(1)		(<u>1</u>)		(1) (1)		(1)	
					(1) (1) (1)				(1)		(1) (1) (1)	(1)		
	1	2	1	1	7	(1)		1	(S) 8 (3)	2	(3) 23 (3)	6 (1)	4 (2)	30 Fet 25 318 m went 7 tt R.
	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)						(2) (2)	(1) (1)		04 270
		(2)						(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	$\frac{(1)}{(1)}$	(1)	(1)	wjecta.
					(2)				(1)		(1) (2) (1) (1)	(1)	(1)	
					(1)				(2)		(1) (2) (1)	(I)		,
	2	(4)	(1) (4)						2	2	(1) (4) (4)	(2)		
	(2)	(4)								(1) (1)	(2) (1) (1)			
•									(1) (1)		(1)	-	(1)	
	10	10	9	—	1	3	1	5	31	4	1	1	30	
	+-	-				=			3				13	

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



General Order filed separately

HEADQUARTERS WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER 1104 WEST 8TH STREET SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

All-vl

WO 320.2 (Conf.)

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation and Disbandment of AAF Training Jetachments

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

: Communding General, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas

1. Pursuant to directive contained in TAG lir AG 320.2 (5-25-12) MR-M-AF, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments, the following units, having been constituted by The Adjutant General on 27 June 12, are activated, as of 10 July 12, by inclosed General Orders No 18, this headquarters, dated 7 July 12:

let AAF Flying Ing Detachment

2nd AAN Flying Ing Detachment (P) Cal-Aero Academy, Ontario, Calif 3rd AAF Flying The Detachment 4th AAF Flying The Detachment 5th AAF Flying The Detachment

6th AAF Flying Thy Detachment

7th AAF Plying The Detachment Sth AAF Flying The Detachment

9th AAF Flying Ing Detachment

10th AAF Flying Ing Detachment 12th AAF Flying Ing Detachment

13th AAF Flying The Detachment

Mira Lona Flight Academy, Oxnard, Cal Visalia-Dinuba School of Aeronautics, Visalia, Calif Pacific Air Schools, Inc, Fort Stockton,

Texas Morton Air Academy, Blythe, Calif Hayward & Connelly, Thunderbird #2, Phoenix, Aris

Allan Harcock College of Aeronautics,

Palo Alto Airport, Inc, King City, Cal Rankin Aeronautical Academy, fulare, al Ryan School of Aeronautics, Menet, Cal

Southwest Alrways, Inc, Thunderbird Airport, Glendale, Ariz

Santa Maria, Calif

Coast Aviation, Inc. Dos Palos, Calif 14th AAF Flying Tog Ostachson (6) Cal-Aevo Academy, Ontario, Calif

2. By the same authority, the former Army Air Force Training Detachments located at the same stations, and operated by the same civil-flying institution, as above named new units, are disbanced, as of 9 July 1942.

By command of Major General COUSTNS:

1 Incl:

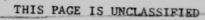
Gen Orders Fig. HCAAFIC, 7-7-42

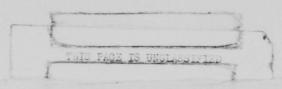
CC: Dir. War O & M. MAF

CARROLL TYE, Major, A. G.,

Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.







CONFIDENTIAL

AFTC

1st Ind.

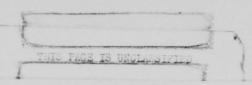
G1-12

sadquarters, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas, July 15, 1942. TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1 Incl. n/c

CONFIDENTIAL

TR 204



SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Medical Detachment for the 10th Weather Squadron.

***************** : SECRET :Auth: T. A. A. A. .: :Initials 20.7.2: :Date 7-9-42

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force.

- 1. The Medical Detachment, 10th Weather Squadron is constituted and will be activated at Detrick Field, Frederick, Maryland, at the earliest practicable date from personnel sources under your control with an authorized strength of one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men. This detachment is assigned to the 10th Weather Squadron.
- 2. The authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with letter, this office, AG 221 (2-3-42) EA-A, February 6, 1942, subject, "Allotment of Grades to Attached Medical Detachments, Air Corps". This action will effect no reduction of authorized enlisted strengths and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - 4. Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 5. The date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War: Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces,
Director of War Organization and

A Sapa

Director of War Organization and
Movement.

Director of Personnel.
Director of Statistical Planning.
Director of Statistical Planning.
Director of Base Services.
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Services of Supply,
The Surgeon General.
The Quartermaster General
Commanding Officer, Detrick Field, Md.
Divisions of the War Deot. Gen'l Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

The Chief of Engineers.



AFDPU 7-1-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

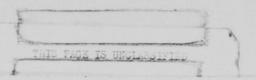
Subject: Activation of Medical Detachment for the 10th Weather Schadron.

The Secretary of War Directs:

- I. 1. That the Medical Detechment, 10th Weather Squadron be constituted. The Commanding General, First Air Force will activate this detachment at Detrick Field, Frederica, Maryland, with an authorized strength of one officer and eight enlisted men. This detachment is assigned to the 10th Weather Foundard and will be activated at once from personnel sources under the control of the Commanding General, First Air Force.
- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with letter A7 221 (2-3-A2) EA-A, dated February 6, 1942, subject: "Allotment of Grades to Attached Medical Detachments, Air Corps". This action will effect no reduction of authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfer will be made in grade.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - 4. Technical Order #00-25-34 will be complied with.
- 5. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Commanding General, Services of Supply and The Adjutant General, without delay.
- 6. a. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.
- b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.
 - II. That the following be notified of this action:
 Commanding General, Army Air Forces
 Director of War Organization and Movement
 Director of Personnel (Gol. A.W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A.
 Clark, Jr. and Captain H. N. Buenzli)
 Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton)
 Director of Base Services
 The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
 Naterial Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



Page 2-Memorandum for the Adjutant General - Tunject: Activation of Medical Detrohment for the 10th Jeather Squadron.

Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Tenth Air Force
Commanding General, Services of Supply
The Surroon General
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
Divisions of the War Department General Section

III. Concurrences.

Operations Division, War Department General Staff(

For the Cormanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action requested by Commanding Officer of the 10th Weather Squadron for service in India. The Air Surgeon recommended this action in RER to AFDPU dated June 29, 1942, subject: "Medical Personnel and equipment for the 10th Weather Squadron". Personnel for this action is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

C O P

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CC 20 20

Initials: 6

Date: 7-9-42

370.5 (E-3)

July 9, 1942

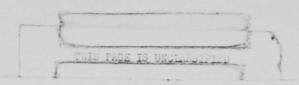
SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (Det #9, 902nd QM Co Serv (Avn)).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Pendleton Field, Oregon.

- 1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of DET #9. 902ND QM CO SERV (AVN), from ARMY AIR BASE, PENDLETON FIELD, OREGON. to ARMY AIR BASE, PUEBLO, COLORADO, at current strength.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by rail.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g. AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of MD Circular 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16. Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

Record 044 4 1942 A FR. OCAC 5:

-1-



C 0

ECRET LATE ACTION

P

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Pendleton Fld

7-9-42 - Cont'd

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel 5 - C.G., Second Air Force

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

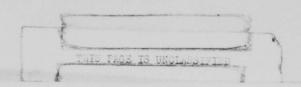
5 - C.G., Air Service Command

2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O. 2 - C.G., A.A.F., Attn: QM Sec., Base Servs. 1 - C.G., Ground-Air Support Command

17 - C.G., A.A.F. 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - C.O., Army Air Base, Pueblo, Colo. 1 - C.O., 15th Bomb Wing



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 9, 1942

:-S-E-C-R-E-T-:
:Auth: CG 3AF
:Init: CCIIC
:Date: 7-9-42

Subject: Movement of Unit, 642d Ordnance Company Aviation (Pursuit).

To : Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in radio AAF YC 323, July 7, 1942, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the 642d Ordnance Company Aviation (Fursuit), at current strength, from New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana, to Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida.
- 2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 5. The provisions of Memorandum 65-2, this headquarters, June 10, 1942, will be complied with.

c. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.

- d. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in Paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany troops. For officers, the provisions of Paragraph 1 \underline{e} , AR 605-180, will apply.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be covered by the provisions of Section II, War Depart ment Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Notice of change of station will be submitted to all stations where men of subject unit are on detached service, in order that these men may be returned to the unit at the new station, or other proper action directed.
- 5. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

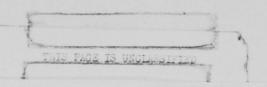
- 6. AAF Memorandum No. 42-14, March 7, 1942, will be complied with.
- 7. Unit Reports of Change of departure and arrival, and Individual Reports of Change, as prescribed by Paragraph 6 and 7 d, AR 345-800, will be submitted to the Machine Records Unit servicing the organization.

S-E-C-R-E-T

Received JUL 1 1 1942 A 876115 A

FR. OCAC

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



S-E-C-R-E-T

By command of Brigadior General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPRELL Captain, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces

1-Returns Sec. Misc Division, AGO

2-CG Army Ground Forces

2-CG Services of Supply

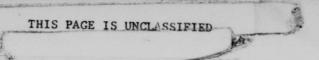
2-CG 4th Corps Area

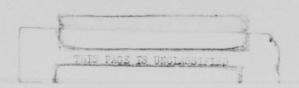
2-CG 8th Corps Area

5-CG Air Service Command

2-CO Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Fla.

1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force





WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY

WASHINGTON

Follett Bradley - Commanding General, 1st Air Force, kitchel Field, M. Y.
Robert Clds - Commanding General, 2nd Air Force, Ft. George Wright, Nashington.
Malter H. Frank - Commanding General, 3rd Air Force, Tama, Florida.
George C. Kenney - Commanding General, Ath Air Force, 3an Francisco, California.
Davenport Johnson - Commanding General, 5th Air Force, Albrook Field, C. Z. (Secret) RECORDER GEOGRAD. Howard C. Davidson - Commanding General, 7th Air Force, Mickam Field, T. H. (Secret)

Asa M. Duncan - Commanding General, Sth Air Force, Mickam Field, T. M. (Secret) William O. Butler - Commanding General, Temporarily, 11th Air Force, Elmendorf Field, Alaska. (Secret)

Robert C. Candee - VIII Ground air Support Comand, Bolling Field, Washington, D. C.

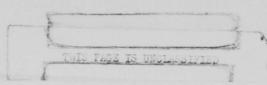
Mestside T. Larson - Commanding General, 1st Bomber Command, Litchell Field, M. Y.
John B. Brooks - Commanding General, 2nd Bomber Command, Ft. George Wright, Mashington.
Samuel M. Connell - Commanding General, 3rd Bomber Command, MacDill Field, Florida.
Barney McM. Giles - Commanding General, 4th Bomber Command, San Francisco, California.
Edwin B. Lyon - Commanding General, 6th Bomber Command, Albrook Field, C. Z. (Secret)

BRIGADIER GENERAL
John K. Cannon - Commanding General, 1st Fighter Command, Mitchel Field, M. Y.
Carlyle H. Wash - Commanding General, 3rd Fighter Command, Drew Field, Florida.
William E. Kepner - Commanding General, 4th Interceptor Command, March Field, California.

Edwin J. House - 5th Interceptor Command, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Duty not given in order. (Secret)

Adlai H. Gilkeson - Commanding General, 26th Interceptor Command, Albrook Field, C. Z. (Secret)

Officers Branch: MCK



Mas 27 40

18 AF - M.G Mon Bradery 18 Porm C B. G Thexsile J. Larson 18 Fighter C B. G. John Holemon

MATE M. G. Robertolds.

M. Brook.

M. Fryh. C. -

In Grown air Susper

31 4 F 31 Bm C 31 Jytt C M. G. Boroco.
M. G. Water H. Frank
B.G. Samuel M. Connecl
13. G. Cearlyle. H. Walch

4th AF

We. G. Leo C. Kenney

B. G. Met. Giles

B. G. Hom E. Kepner

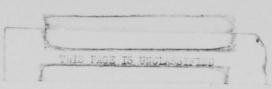
Hot dir Supper.

B. G. Jeef # Rudolph.

58 AF 58 Agh C SAMC 6t AF 6t Am C

6th Fight C

M. G. Laverfort Johnson B. G. Edwin B. Lyon. B.G. Edwin J. House.



75 AF -15 Bmc -15 Just C.-14 districe B.G. Howard G. Dairhon B.G. Sarihon B.G. Sarihon B.G. Fareheig.

8th AF 8th Pomb 8th Air Susport

B.G. - Usa M. Allnean. B.G. Essert B.G. Strates. B.G. Mattleander.

11 th AF - BG. Melain O. Butter (temprishy) --

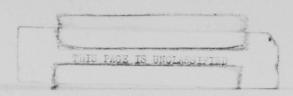
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

This PAGE IS UNGLASSIFIED

Technical Prairie, 6 -Hywig Material C.

M.G. Yourt. M.G. Yourt.

0 8 7 3



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT NEW YORK PORT OF EMBARKATION 1ST AVENUE & 58TH STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Autr: C.G., N.Y.P.E.

JUL 9 1942

1 July 2000

WWW/TES/em

July 9, 1942

SUBJECT: Arrival of Units.

: Commanding General Army Air Forces, War Department, Tashington, D. C.

1. The following units of Shipmont 2086 and 6000 arrived at the New York Port of Robertation (Port Dix, Son Jersey Branch) on July 6, 1942.

UNITS		
2886-0	11	33
D-	20	238
2	21	238
2	22	244
G /		242
6000-1	13	111
2	3	4.6
FV	5	75
C.	4	60
IN	3	97

2. This report is rendered pursuant to Foregraph 3 of letter, Subject: "Movement Orders, Shipment Mos. 4205, 2886, 5141 and 6000. Adjutant General's Office, Mashington, D. O. dated June 27, 1942, File AC 370.5 (6-27-42)

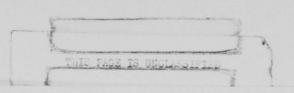
For the Commanding General:

W. W. Walts " W. W. WATTS; 72 Captain, Infantry 2nd Lt., F. A.; Assistant, S-1 Assistant, S-1. Officer in Change

Assistant, S-1 Officer in Charge

SECRET

Received JUL 1 1 1942 A FR. OGAC



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-6-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrome, Malden, Missouri.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

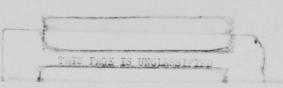
The airdrome and its installations at Malden, Missouri, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces. Seventh Corps Area. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, for Department General Staff.



Mars

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-6-42)(7-7-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrones.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

1. The airdrome and its installations at Colorado Springs, Colorado, are transferred from the control of the Commanding General, Second Air Force, to the control and jurisdiction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

2. The airdrome and its installations at Muscle Shoals Airport, Courtland, Alabama, are assigned to the Arry Air Forces Flying Training Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Services of Supply,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-7-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of air bases.

To:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Center.

The following air bases are assigned to the Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Center, effective on

Selfridge Field, Michigan
Baer Field, Ft. Wayne, Indiana V Syracuse, New York

Vicellogg Field, Michigan

Vlockbourne Field, Ohio

June 20, 1942. August 1, 1942. August 1, 1942. August 1, 1942. October 1, 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

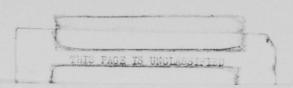
Copies furnished: Mins date.

Adjutant General

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

Air Service Command. First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces. Divisions of the War Department

General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



In reply refer to:

HEADQUARTERS SACRAMENTO AIR DEPOT OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER McCLELLAN FIELD, CALIFORNIA

HRT/rwm

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Force Units.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with Par. 4, Sec. I, General Order #55, Headquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated June 23, 1942, the following report is submitted:

- a. Units furnishing personnel 10th Station Comp. -4 878th M.P. Company-1
- b. Date of activation -- June 23, 1942.

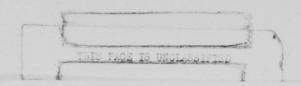
For the Commanding Officer:

810110 JUL 1442 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

H. RAEBURN TEST,

lst Lieut., AAF, Asst. Personnel Adj.

Rom



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 370.5 (6-30-42)MS-AF-M

July 9, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 1, Movement Orders: 301st Bombardment

Group (H) and Attached Services.

TO:

The Commanding General, Second Air Force.

So much of Paragraph 4 of letter, this office, June 20, 1942, AG 370.5 (6-20-42)MS-AF-M, Subject: Movement Orders, 301st Bombardment Group (H) and Attached Services, as reads:

"This is a TEMPORARY change of station."

is amended to read:

"This is a PERMANENT change of station."

By order of the Secretary of War:

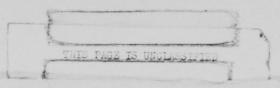
Lester Genren
Adjutant Coneral.

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces; Servicesof Supply; Air Service Command;
Third and Eighth Corps Area;
First Air Force; Eastern
Defense Command;
The Inspector General;
The Provost Marshal General;
Chiefs of Supply Services;
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO 157

AG 320.2 (7-8-42) MR-M-AF July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 701st Chemical Maintenance Company (Avn). SECRET
Auth: T. A. G.
Initials: Auth
Date: 7-9-42

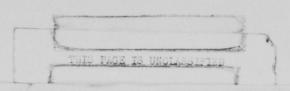
TO:

: 1

Commanding Generals:
Services of Supply.
Third Air Force.
Chemical Warfare Service Replacement Training Center,
Eagewood Arsenal, Maryland.

- 1. The 701st Chemical Maintenance Company (Aviation) is constituted and will be activated with colored enlisted personnel by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, at the earliest practicable date at MacDill Field, Florida, in accordance with T/O 3-47, April 1, 1942, for assignment to the Eighth Air Force. This unit is for overseas service and shipment is contemplated during the month of September, 1942. This unit will have a priority rating of A-5 (a) 166 for controlled items of equipment and filler personnel.
- 2. Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished from the Chemical Warfare Service Replacement Training Center, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland. The Commending General, Services of Supply, will ship this cadre on call of the Commanding General, Third Air Force. Direct correspondence is authorized.
- 3. Filler personnel for this unit will be supplied by diversion of colored enlisted personnel requisitioned for delivery during July, 1942, for colored Chemical Platoons, Airdrome, in the Third Air Force.
- 4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of this unit will be in accordance with T/O 3-47, April 1, 1942. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
- Commissioned personnel will be furnished by requisition on the Commanding General, Services of Supply, through the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 6. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28, 1942, and Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with at the earliest practicable date.

SECRET



7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary.

Finance Service, Army

. FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

8. Date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, and Services of Supply, and to this office, without delay.

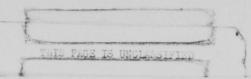
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control,
Director of Rase Services (Chemical Section), Program Planning, War Organization and Movement, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office). Eastern Defense Command. Third Corps Area. Air Service Command. Eighth Air Force. Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland. Chief of Engineers, Services of Supply. The Quartermaster General, Services of Supply. Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, Services of Supply. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officer, MacDill Field, Florida.

SECRET



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Medical Detachment for the 10th Weather Squadron.

**************** : SECRET :Auth: T. A. S. :Date

Commanding General, First Air Force. To:

- 1. The Medical Detachment, 10th Weather Squadron is constituted and will be activated at Detrick Field, Frederick, Maryland, at the earliest practicable date from personnel sources under your control with an authorized strength of one (1) officer and eight (8) enlisted men. This detachment is assigned to the 10th Weather Squadron.
- 2. The authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with letter, this office, AG 221 (2-3-42) EA-A, February 6, 1942, subject, "Allotment of Grades to Attached Medical Detachments, Air Corps". This action will effect no reduction of authorized enlisted strengths and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 5. The date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War: Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of War Organization and

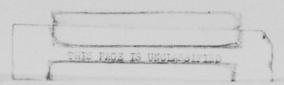
O. F. Japa

Director of War Organization and

Movement.

Director of Personnel.
Director of Statistical Planning.
Director of Base Services.
The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Services of Supply,
The Surgeon General.
The Quartermaster General
The Quartermaster General
The Guartermaster General
The Commanding Officer, Detrick Field, Md.
Divisions of the War Dept. Gen'l Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

The Surgeon General Staff Chief of Engineers.



CONFIDENTIA

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Reassignment, and Redesignation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals: Air Service Command. Third and Eighth Air Forces. Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command.

So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-M-AF, July 4, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the VIII Troop Carrier Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, is amended as follows:

a. The Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command will activate the unit, instead of the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.

b. The VIII Troop Carrier Command is assigned to the Bighth Air Force, but will be attached to the I Troop Carrier Command until moved to the Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Area.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

A jutant General.

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Ground Air Support

Director of Air Defense

Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Second, Fourth, Fifth and Ninth Corps Areas.

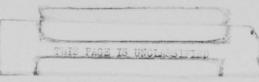
Commanding Officer, Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, Alabama. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

msc C- 1859

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-7-42) MR-M-AF July 9, 1942,

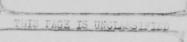
SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army air Forces Tow Target Squadrons.

TO: Commanding Generals,
First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

 The following units are redesignated and assigned as indicated and will be reorganized by the commanders concerned in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization:

Present Designation	New Designation	Permanent Station	Assigned to
Tow Target Detachment, Grenier Field, N. H.	1st Tow Target Squadron	Hyannis Field, Mass.	I Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Mitchel Field, N. Y.	2d Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	I Ground Air Support
Tow Target Detachment, Pope Field, N. C.	3d Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Camp Davis, N. C.	III Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Hunter Field, Ga.	4th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Control Flight (Flight R)	Hunter Field, Ga.	III Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Ellington Field, Tex.	5th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B)	Camp Hulen, Tex.	II Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Biggs Field, Tex.	oth Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Control Flight (Flight R)	Biggs Field, Tex.	II Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, March Field, Calif.	7th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight B) and Radio-Control Flight (Flight R)	Ontario, Calif.	IV Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, McChord Field, Wash.	8th Tow Target Squadron, Plus One Flight (Flight 8)	McChord Field, Wash.	IV Ground Air Support Command
Tow Target Detachment, Selfridge Field, Mich.	9th Tow Target Squadron	Chicago Municipal Airport, Chicago, Ill.	III Ground Air Support Command

- 2. No personnel will be reduced in grades, and overages will be carried as excess until absorbed by other units.
- 3. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned with cadre personnel from units under his control:



Activated by C.G. Init Station of Activation and assigned to: Lan ley Field Va. III Ground Air. Suspert Command lith Tow Tar et Sq. Plus One Flight (Flight B) . Ontario, Calif. IV wround Air Support Cemmand 12th To Tar et Co Canta Rosa, Galif. IV thround Air Plus One Flight (Flight B) Support Command 13th Tow Target Sq. Plus Two Fli hts (Flights Langley Field, Va. III Ground Air Support Command p and C)

- 4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 5. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. These uni s will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay givin, the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadresb. Size of cadres

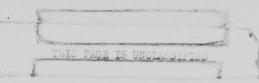
 - c. Dates of activation
 - 8. Technical order number 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obli-a e the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enjoute; casoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enjoute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

CONFIDE TIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

By order of the Secretary of War:

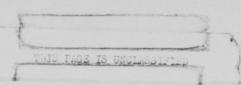
identant Commo

Adjutant General.

1 Incl. Tentative T/0

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces.
Director of Personnel Director of Ground air Support Director of Base Services Director of Statistical Control The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Sixth, sighth and Ninth Corps areas. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraphs 1 and 3. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. C. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Avashington

AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF July 9, 1942.

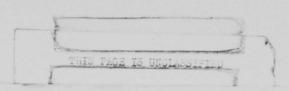
SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command, Second and Third Air Forces.

l. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned:

		Unit		Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Activated by CG and Assigned to
V	4	66th 67th 68th	Bomb Group (H) Bomb Sq (H) Bomb Sq (H) Bomb Sq (H) Bomb Sq (H)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Topeka, Kans.	Second Air Force
1	4	.70th .71st .72rl	Bomb Group (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M)	Conestee Airport, Greenville, S. C.	Conestee Airport, Greenville, S. C.	Third Air Force
1	4 4 4	74th 75th 76th	Bomb Group (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M)	Barksdale Field, La.	Barksdale Field, La.	Third Air Force
1	4 4 4	78th 79th 80th	Bomb Group (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M) Bomb Sq (M)	MacDill Field, Fla.	MacDill Field, Fla.	Third Air Force
		Cml ation	Co, Air	Salt Lake City, Utah	Topeka, Kans.	Air Service Command
	818th Opera		Co, Air	Conestee Air- port, Green- ville, S. C.	Conestee Air- port, Green- ville, S. C.	Air Service Command
		Cml ation	Co, Air	Barksdale Field, La.	Barksdale Field, La.	Air Service Command
3		Cml	Co, Air	MacDill, Field, Fla.	MacDill, Field, Fla.	Air Service Command



- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - 5. The following units are to be associated as indicated:

Unit			Assoc	ciated	to
817th Cml Co, Air ()perations	333d	Bomb	Group	(H)
818th Cml Co, Air (Operations	334th	Bomb	Group	(11)
819th Cml Co, Air C	perations	335th	Borib	Group	(M)
820th Cml Co, Air C	perations	336th	Bomb	Group	(11)

6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:

- Units furnishing cadres.
 Size of cadres.
- 7. Army air Forces regulation #15-12; and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vanicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces. Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, Director of War Organization and Movement, Chief, Program Planning, The Air Surgeon and Material Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply. Chief of Engineers. The Quartermaster General.

Fourth, Seventh, Sighth and Ninth Corps Areas.

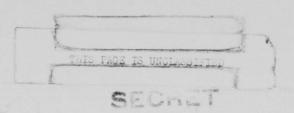
Adjutant General.

Communding Officers of stations listed in paragraph 1 above. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

- 2 -

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

E-1

In Reply Refer To: 320.2

Tampa, Florida, July 9, 1942.

White-

SUBJECT: Activation of 838th Engineer Battalion, Aviation.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. In compliance with General Orders Number 149, Headquarters Third Air Force, dated June 27, 1942, and letter, War Department, AG 320.2 (6-16-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 23, 1942, Subject, "Constitution and Activation of 838th Engineer Battalion, Aviation," the 838th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, was activated at MacDill Field, Florida, effective July 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps,

Adjutant.

Lave H H

RM# BJ-494

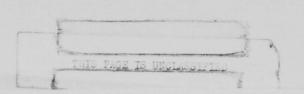
SECRET

Recoived JUL 1 1 1942 A 876111

R. OCAG

ROM

M-



HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS THAINING DETACHMENT ARCADIA. FLORIDA.

Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Florida, July 9, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of 53r Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

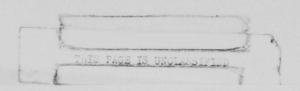
- 1. In compliance with General Order No. 75, Hq., Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Ala., dated July 3, 1942, the 53rd Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, was activated at this station.
- The following information is furnished relative to the above activation:
- a. Unit activated: 53rd Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.
 b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre: 78th Air Base Sq; Hq & Hq
 Sq 58th Air Base Sp; 462nd School Sq; 464th School Sq; 467th School Sq, all from
 Moody Field, Valdosta, Ga. AAF Training Detachment, Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla.
 c. Size of Cadre: 10 officers and 9 enlisted men.

d. Date of activation; July 8, 1942

23 1949 FLYIL & TRANSMAN Courses 712

Captain, Air Corps, Commanding.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



AFFTC 352.191

1st Ind.

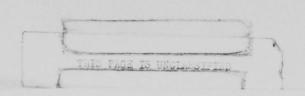
G1-12

HEADQUARTERS, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg. Ft. Worth, Texas, July 24, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

820476 JUL 30 42

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS 55th AAF Flying Training Detachment Bennettsville, S. C.

July 9, 1942

(Corrected)

SUBJECT: Activation of 55th AAF Flying Training Detachment

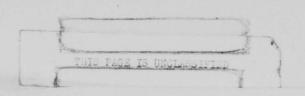
TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. THRU: Commanding Officer, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Ala.

- In compliance with instructions, General Orders No. 75, paragraph 7, July 3, 1962, the following information is transmitted;
 - Unit activated 55th AAF Flying Training Datachment.
 - Units furnishing Personnel Cadre:

 - Assigned Officers AAFFTD, Bennettsville, S. C.
 Enlisted Nen hShth School Squadron (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 455th School Squadron (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 456th School Squadron (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 457th School Squadron (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 458th School Squadron (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 91st Mat. Sqdn (Sp), 57th AB Gp (Sp), Shaw Field, S. C.
 - c. Size of Cadre Six officers and 19 enlisted men.
 - d. Date of Activation July 8, 1942.

1st Lt., Air Corps

Commanding



320

1st Ind.

40-1/sv

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHEAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER, Maxwell Field, Alabama, July 22, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

47531

J.W. P.



352.191

2nd Ind.

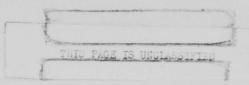
G1-12

HEADQUARTERS, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Ft. Worth, Texas, July 29, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

ABB

824631 AUG 542

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION AA F



Col Benton

HEADQUARTERS SIXTY-FIRST ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT Avon Park, Florida

HGH/eh

320

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of the Sixty-First Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO: As Shown in Distribution below.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions in Paragraph 7, General Orders Number 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following information is furnished:
 - a. Unit activated Sixty-First Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Lodwick Aviation Military Academy, Avon Park, Florida.
 - b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre -
 - (1) Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Avon Park, Florida.
 - (2) Seventy-Sixth Air Base Squadron (Sp), Fifty-Sixth Air Base Group (Sp), Hendricks Field, Florida.
 - (3) Four Hundred Fiftieth School Squadron, Hendricks Field, Florida.
 - (4) Four Hundred Fifty-First School Squadron, Hendricks Field, Florida.
 - (5) Four Hundred Fifty-Second School Squadron, Hendricks Field, Florida.
 - (6) Four Hundred Fifty-Third School Squadron, Hendricks Field, Florida.

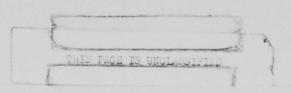
Reserved JUL 1 3 1942

Size of cadre -

FR, OCAC

Rank	Persenent Personnel	Students
Captains		0
1st Lieutenants	3	9
2nd Lieutenante	4	16
Warrant Officers (Cadets, United Sta		2
Military A	cadeny 0	47 N.D

1



320 (July 9, 1942) cont'd.

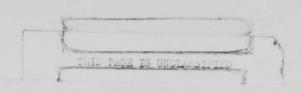
Aviation Cadets	0	193
Master Sergeants	1	0
Technical Sergeants	2	0
Staff Sergeants	2	0
Sergeants	1	0

d. Date of activation - July 8, 1942.

reald J. Bennink DONALD T. BENNINK, Captain, Air Corps, Commanding.

Distribution:

2 - AGO 2 - CG, AAF 2 - CG, AAFFTC 2 - CG, SEAAFTC 1 - File



HEADQUARTERS

69th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment

Fletcher Field

Clarksdale, Mississippi

July 9, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit

The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.
The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training
Command, Fort Worth, Texas
The Commanding Officer, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama.

1. In accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 7, General Orders #75, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama dated July 5, 1942 the following Report of Activation of the 69th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment is submitted:

a. Unit Activated: 69th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Clarksdale, Mississippi.

b. Units Furnishing Personnel of Cadre:

424th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi--One (1) Master Sergeant.
698th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi--One (1) Master Sergeant.

Received JUL 12 1942

FF OCAC

One (1) Master Sergeant.

58th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi--One Technical Sergeant and one (1) Staff Sergeant

425rd School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi--One (1) Technical Sergeant and one(1) Private

427th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi--One (1) Technical Sergeant.

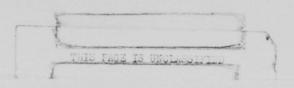
c. Size of Cadre:

(1) One (1) Master Sergeant assigned (formerly with the 424th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi). Grade authorized per paragraph 5, General Orders #75 mentioned above.

(2) One (1) Technical Sergeant assigned (formerly with 58th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi). Grade authorized per paragraph 5 General Orders #75 mentioned above.

(3) One (1) Staff Sergeant assigned (formerly with 58th School Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi). Grade authorized per paragraph 5, General Orders #75 mentioned above.

Rom

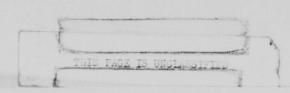


Page 2, Report of Activation of Unit, AAFFTD, July 9, 1942

- Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi).
- Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi).
- Sq. (Sp) AAF, Columbus, Mississippi).
- (7) One (1) Private Attached (423rd School Sq. (Sp)

d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

T. W. BONNEY Captain, AC Commanding



ECRE

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-9-42)

Hq & Hq Sq 44th Ferrying Sq 45th Ferrying Sq 46th Ferrying Sq July 9, 1942.

AG 320.2(7-28-42)MR:M:A SUBJECT: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

: <u>S = 0</u> : Auth: T.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

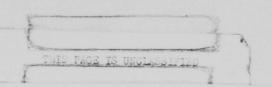
:Date

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control.

cot practicable date w.	ich dadre personnel from unit	s under your control:
<u>Unit</u>	Station of Activation	Assigned to
8th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 29th Ferrying Sq 30th Ferrying Sq 31st Ferrying Sq	Presque Isle, Maine	North Atlantic Ving
9th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 32d Ferrying Sq 33d Ferrying Sq 34th Ferrying Sq	Natal, Brazil	South Atlantic Wing
Hq & Hq Sq 35th Ferrying Sq 36th Ferrying Sq 37th Ferrying Sq	Trinidad, British West Indies	South Atlantic Wing
Alth Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 38th Ferrying Sq 39th Ferrying Sq 49th Ferrying Sq	Hamilton Field, Calif. Camp Luna, Ras Vigas,	South Pacific Wing AMM. (QQ 320,2/7-28
#12th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq 41st Ferrying Sq 42d Ferrying Sq 43d Ferrying Sq	Accra, British Gold Coast	Africa Middle East Wing
#13th Ferrying Group Hq & Hq Sq	Khartoum, Anglo- Egyptian Sudan	Africa Middle East Wing

y ag 320 2(9-14-45) 75x-m-at, 7/16/42

SECRET

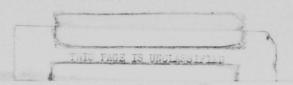


<u>Uni.t</u>	Station of Activation	Assigned to
14th Ferrying Group Na & Ma Sa 47th Ferrying Sa 48th Ferrying Sa 49th Ferrying Sa	Karachi, India	Africa Middle East Wing
15th Ferrying Group	Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Fla.	Caribbean Wing

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 b. Size of cadres.
 c. Dates of activation.
- 5. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. The following units are relieved from their present assignments and reassigned as indicated:

<u>Unit</u>	New Assignment
15th Ferrying Squadron	8th Ferrying Group
17th Ferrying Squadron	11th Permying Group
18th Ferrying Squadren	. 11th Ferrying Group
21st Ferrying Squadron	11th Ferrying Group
√22d Ferrying Squadron	15th Fernying Group
23d Ferrying Squadron	15th Ferrying Group
24th Ferrying Squadron	15th Ferrying Group

7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:



SECRET

Finance Service, Army

FD. 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

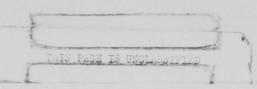
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Air Service Command First, Fourth and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers, Presque Isle, Mo. Hamilton Field, Calif. Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Fla.

- 3 -

SECRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



It Cal Benton

AFLPU: BLS/1:1

7-5-1

SEGN

MEMORALDED FOR THE ADDUTANT CENTRAL

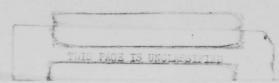
Subject: Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Mir Porces Units.

The Feeretary of Mer directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Coneral, air Transport Command:

Date 1	DESCRIPTION OF REAL ACTION	R_0 1 1 10 40
Sth Perrying Green Eq & He Se 29th Perrying Se 30th Perrying Se 31st Perrying Sa	Prisque Isla, Maine	North & Lentic May
9th Perrying Group He & He Cq 32nd Ferrying Sq 33rd Ferrying Sq 34th Perrying Sq	Hetal, Bresil	South Allontic Wing
10th Ferrying Group Hq & Ho Sq 35th Ferrying Sq 36th Ferrying Sq 37th Ferrying So	Trinidad, Britian West Indies	South Atlantic Ting
11th Ferrying Group Ha & Ha So 38th Serrying Sa 39th Pennying Sa 40th Ferrying Sc	Momilton Field, Calif.	Fouth Pecific Jing
12th Perrying Croup Hq & Hq Sq Alst Perrying Sq 42nd Perrying Sq 43rd Perrying Sa	Accra, British Gold Coast	Africa Hiddle 2 st

SEGRE !



SEUMET

19th Perrying Group - Martor, Angle africa Middle S
Eq & Eq ?e Apption Sudan Ving
Afth Perrying Sq
4cth Perrying Sq
4cth Perrying Sq
18th Perrying Sq
47th Perrying Sq
48th Perrying Sq
48th Perrying Sq
48th Perrying Sq

15th Ferrying Group He is to To

Morrison Mield, Mest Palm Bonch, Fla. Carlbbean Wing

- authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Gadre personnel for these units will be when from units under the control of the Four-unling General, wir in aport Commend.
- 3. Miller personnel for these units will be requisi-
- A. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Porces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning & Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General mithout delay giving the following information:
 - a. Unit activated.
 - h. Units furnishin * endres.
 - g. Size of cudres
 - d. Dates of activation
- 5. Travel and transportation involved will be emerged or specified in far Department Circular #200, dated June 20, 1972.
- 6. Arry Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 11. That the following units be relieved from their present assignments and resusigned as indicated:

Unit

New Assignment

15th Ferrying Squadron

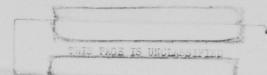
8th Ferrying Group

17th Perrying Soundron

11th Ferrying Group

SEGRET

Mar.



.

0

SEGMET

18th Forming Squadron

18th Forming Squadron

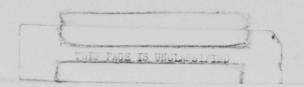
28th Ferrying Group

28

For the Commanding General, Army Air Porces:

WINDRANDEM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, July 7, 1942. These units are necessary in order to establish Army Air Forces servying routes to the various oversess theaters. Perconnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

SEGRET



IMMEDIATE ACTION

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-8-42) MR-H-AF

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command, First Air Force. mak ch

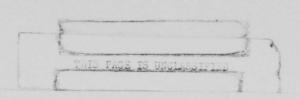
1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned as indicated:

<u>Unit</u>	Station of Activation	Activated by CG and Assigned to
390th Base Hq and Air Base Sq	Richmond Army Air base, Richmond, Va.	First Air Force
Air Depot Train- ing Station	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Air Service Command
Air Depot Train- ing Station	Hensley Field, Tex.	Air Service Command
19th Station Com- plement, Air Depot	Hensley Field, Tex.	Air Service Command
Sub Depot	36th Street Airport, Hialeah, Miami, Fla.	Air Service Command
Intransit Depot #6	36th Street Airport, Hialeah, Miami, Fla.	Air Service Command.

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director of Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - IMMEDIATE ACTION



CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to meter vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

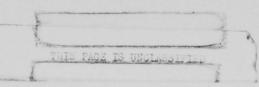
7. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Chief, Program Planning Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General Eastern Defense Command, Third, Fourth and Seventh Corps Areas. Commanding Officers of stations o indicated in paragraph 1. Hivisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



. It Cal Benton

FINITEDIA/IRI

MEMORINALE WAS THE ADMINISTRAL

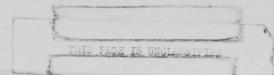
Subject: Constitution one Scalestion of anny Air Forces Units

The Secretary of ar directs:

I. Thus the following units be constituted and activated irredictely by the communior concerned:

<u>Veit</u>	Itation of Activation	Assigned to
390th Price Me and Air Brice Sq	Richmond Army Air Base, Michrond, Virgin a	First Air Force
Air Depot Train- ing Station	felahoma City, Oblahoma	Air Farvice Command
Air Depot Train- ing Station	Hensley Field, Texas	Air Service Command
19th Station Com- plement, Air Depos	Hensley Field, Tuxen	Air Service Command
Sub Sepat	36th Street Airport, Michael, Minni, Florida	Air Service Command
Intrensit Dotot	36th Street Airport, Hisleah, Hismi, Florida	Air Fervice Command.

- 1. Arthorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Unite personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the cornected.
- 3. Piller personnel bill be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A record will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air coress Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director of Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without



delay giving the following information:

CONFIDENTIAL

- g. Unit active ted.
- b. Units furnishing codres.
- c. fize of cadres.
- d. Dates of retivation
- 5. Travel and transportation involved vill be charged as specified in ter Department Circular #206, dated June 20, 1942.
- 6. Army Air Porces regulation £15-127 and cochnical order \$00-25-3A mill be complied with immediately.
 - 11. That the following be notified of this actions Commanding General, Acty Air Forces
 Director of Personnel (Col. A. ". Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
 Director of Statistical Control (Major C.A. Thornton)
 Director of Base Services
 Director of May Organization and Morenen
 The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.M. Grant)
 Exteriol Command (Budget Office)
 Chief, Program (Banains

Chief, Program Planning
Cowanding General, First Air Force
Cowanding General, Eastern Delense Come and
Commanding General, Eastern Delense Come and
Commanding General, Services of Jupply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Quarternaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and
other interested agencies.

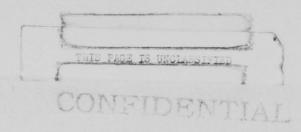
Por the Commanding General, Army Air Porces:

MENCHANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance via the present Army Air Porces expansion program and requests from the Commanding Generals, Third Air Porce, July A, 1942 and Air Pervice Command, June 28, July 1, and July 2, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Porces.

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

0



HEADQUARTERS FOURTH AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
180 NEW MONTGOMERY STREET

(G-Misc)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Unit.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Activation of the Bombing and Gunnery Range Detachment, Tonopah, Nevada, was accomplished pursuant to instructions contained in Confidential radio AAF UC 357, dated June 9, 1942, which referred to letter AG 320.2 (5-8-42)MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Air Force Units", dated May 13, 1942.

2. letter referred to above has not been received at this headquarters to date.

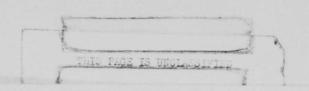
3. In order to complete the files of this headquarters it is requested that a copy of cited letter be furnished.

For the Commanding General:

minera ago letter 7/16/42

320.2

L. A. QUINN, W.O. (j.g.), AUS, Asst. Adjutant General



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

A.

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 8, 1942

............. :-S E C R E T-: :Auth CG 3AF : :Init C CHC : :Date

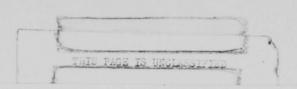
Movement of Unit, 926th Signal Battalion, Subject: Air Support.

- : Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.
- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in radio AAF YC 323, July 7, 1942, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the 926th Signal Battalien, Air Support, at current strength, from New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana, to Birmingham Army Air Base, Birmingham, Alabama.
- 2. a. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 5. The provisions of Memorandum 65-2, this headquarters, June 10, 1942, will be complied with.
- c. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
- d. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in Paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany troops. For officers, the provisions of Paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180, will apply.
- 3. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be covered by the provisions of Section II, War Department Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 4. Notice of change of station will be submitted to all stations where men of subject unit are on detached service, in order that these men may be returned to the unit at the new station, or other proper action directed.
- 5. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

6. AAF Memorandum No. 42-14, March 7, 1942, will be complied with.

S-E-C-R-E-T



S-E-C-R-E-T

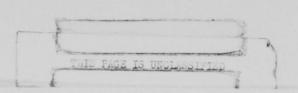
7. Unit Reports of Change of departure and arrival, and Individual Reports of Change, as prescribed by Paragraph 6 and 7 d, AR 345-800, will be submitted to the Machine Records Unit servicing the organization.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL, Captain, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
20-CG Army Air Forces
1-Returns Section, Misc. Division, AGO
2-CG Army Ground Forces
2-CG Services of Supply
2-CG 4th Corps Area
2-CG 8th Corps Area
5-CG Air Service Command
2-CO Birmingham Army Air Base, Ala.
1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force

ARMY AIR FORCES



C O P

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET Authority: CG 24 A

Authority: CG 2d A Initials: Date: 7-8-1942

370.5 (E)

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 2 to Movement Order (354th AB Sq).

TO : Commanding Officer, Salt Lake Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 1. Reference is made to immediate action (secret) letters, this headquarters, file 370.5 (E), subject: "Novement of Unit (359th AB Sq)", dated July 3, 1942, and amendment No. 1 thereto.
- 2. Paragraph 1 of the basic letter referred to above is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:
- "1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and /or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 354th AB SQ from SALT LAKE ARMY AIR BASE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH to ARMY AIR BASE, SIOUX CITY, IOWA so as to arrive thereat at the time specified by the Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Sioux City, Iowa. The Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing will transmit to you further instructions reference the strength at which this organization will be moved."
- 3. Paragraph 6 of the basic letter referred to in paragraph 1 above is rescinded and the following is substituted therefor:

"6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of WD Circular 206, c.s.

By command of Major General OLDS:

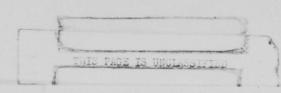
L. L. THERP.

1st Licutement, A. F. C. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General UL 1 1 1942 A

FR. OCAC 87607 PI SC

RM#83136

0911



C 0

SECRET

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Salt Lake

7-8-1942 - Cont'd

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command
2 - C.G., Services of Supply
2 - C.G., Western Defense Command
2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area
1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing
1 - C.O., 17th Bomb Wing
2 - C.G., Seventh Corps area

2 - C.G., Seventh Corps area

1 - Roturns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - A.A.F., A-3 1 - A.A.F., Director of Air Defense

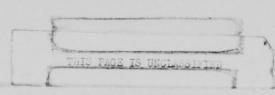
2 - A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support

1 - A.A.F., Director of Bombardment 2 - A.A.F., Director of Base Services 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

1 - A.A.F., adjutant General

1 - A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control

3 - A.A.F., Director of Mar Organization and Movement 1 - A.A.F., Director of Individual Training 1 - C.O., 359th Air Base Squadron



CCLFIDENTIAL

MR-M-AF

AG 320.2 (7-6-42)

WAR DEFARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY to: AAF Training Dets. Note in: Bands, Activations Air Serv Comd.

> Redesignations Photo: Redesignations BOMB - Assignments

July 8, 1942. Ord.

QM

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment, Engr." and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

GrdAirSup. Assignmt. Air Depot Activ.

TO: Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Third and Eighth Air Forces Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.,

Director of Photography, Army Air Forces.

CRIMAND

FOLLOWING IN TTRES ATTACHED

AG 320:2 7-21-12 7/21/12

AG 320,2*8-11-12 8/12/12

AG 320,2*8-17-12 8/17/12

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned, with cadre personnel from units under his control.

Activated by CG and Assigned to: Station of Activation LAir Force Band Columbia Army Air Base, Columbia, S. C. Third Air Force 8th Communications Savenneh, Ga. Eighth Air Force Squadron, Air Support AAF Training Det Vega Aircraft Company Army Air Forces Tech-Burbank, Calif. nical Training Command. AAF Training Det Curtis Wright Corp., Army Air Forces Tech-St. Louis, Mo. nical Training Command. Douglas Aircraft Corp. AAF Training Det Army Air Forces Tech-Long Beach, Calif. nical Training Command AAF Training Det Vultee Aircraft Cc., Inc. Army Air Forces Tech-Nashville, Tenn. nical Training Command VAAF Training Det Ford Motor Company Army Air Forces Tech-Willow Run, Ypsilanti, nical Training Command Mich. AAF Training Det U. S. Rubber Products Co.,

Detroit, Mich

Valdalia, Ohio

Aero Products Division,

General Motors Corp.,

AAF Training Det

CONFIDENTIAL

Army Air Forces Tech-

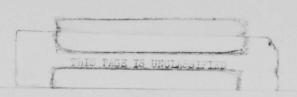
Army Air Forces Tech-

nical Training Command

nical Training Command







CONFIDENTIAL

	Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to:
		2222	apprened to:
L	AAF Training Det	Connecticut State Vocational Trade School, Hartford, Conn	Army Air Forces Tech- nical Training Command
	AAF Training Det	Connecticut State Voca- tional Trade School, New Britain, Conn.	Army Air Forces Tech- nical Training Command
V	AAF Training Det	University of Wisconsin Madison, Wis.	Army Air Forces Tech- nical Training Command
V	AAF Training Det	Williamson Free School of Mechanical Trades, Delaware County, Pa.	Army Air Forces Tech- nical Training Command

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. The 8th Communications Squadron, Air Support, will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-547, February 18, 1942.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Date of activation.
 - 6. Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 7_{ullet} Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

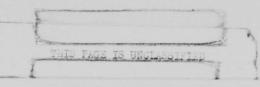
Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

8. The permanent station and assignment of the units listed below are changed as indicated:

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

46th Bomb Gp (L) x 706th Ordnance Co, AB 802d Cml Co, Air Operations Blythe, California 663d QM Platoon, AB 190th QM Co Service Gp (Avn) 821st QM Co, Truck x 10th Signal Co. Service Gp 3d Obsn Sq 835th Engr Bn, Avn

Permanent Station

Blythe, California Blythe, California Blythe, California Blythe, California Blythe, California Blythe, California Blythe, California Camp Young, California

New Assignment

Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force Second Air Force II Ground Air Support Command

- 9. All units listed in paragraph 8 above, with the exception of the 835th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command.
- 10. The following units are redesignated and will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization as indicated:

Old Designation

New Designation

362d Base Ho and Air Base Sa (Reduced)

362d Base Hq and Air Base

1-4225, May 22 1942

Photographic Laboratory Unit (Sp)

16th Photo Sq (Special Purpose)

Tentative (att'd)

- 11. The Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Pratt and Whitney Aircraft, East Hartford, Connecticut, will be dishanded at the earliest practicable date and all personnel and equipment absorbed by other units of the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
- 12. Albuquerque, New Mexico, is designated as the station of the Air Depot Training Station instead of Municipal Airport, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. Manning Table.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel. Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office), Director of Ground Air Support.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers.

The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section)

Second Air Force.

I Troop Carrier Command. First, Third, Fourth CONFIDENTIAL

Adjutant General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Chief of Ordnance.

Chief, Chemical Warfare Service.

Chief Signal Officer.

Commanding Officers of Stations listed in paragraphs 1, 8, 10, 11 and 12.

CONFIDENTIAL

CUNFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

August 17, 1942.

Do. Cul. (Sentino (3)

AG-320.2 (8-17-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation, Disbandment and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
First, Third, and Eighth Air Forces.
Commanding Officer,
Bolling Field, D. C.
Director of Photography, AAF.

1. So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 8, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the 8th Communication Squadron, Air Support, is amended as follows:

a. Station of activation is changed from "Savannah, Ga.", to Byrd Field, Richmond, Va.

 \underline{b} . The activating authority is changed from the Commanding General, "Eighth Air Force", to the Commanding General, <u>First Air Force</u>.

2. This unit will remain assigned to the Eighth Air Force but will be attached to the First Air Force for administration and training until further orders.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces,

Directors of Personnel, Statistical Control, Base Services, Var Organization and Movement, and Ground Air Support.

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General.

Second Air Force.

I Troop Corrier Cormand.

First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth Seventh, and Ninth Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

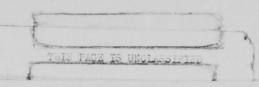
Chief Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Chief of Ordnance. Chief of Chemical Warfare Service.

Chief Signal Officer.

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPTDEMENT T



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (8-11-42) MR-M-AF August 12, 1942.

"I Benton

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation,
Disbandment and Reassignment of Army
Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Third and Eighth Air Forces.
Commanding Officer, Polling Field, D.C.
Director of Photography, Army Air Forces.

1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF, July 24, 1942, subject as above, is revoked.

2. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 8, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting paragraphs 8 and 9 thereof.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces,
Director of Personnel.
Director of Statistical Control.
Director of Base Services.
Director of War Organization and Movement.
Director of Ground Air Support.
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office).
Services of Supply,
Chief of Engineers,
The Quartermaster General.
Chief of Ordnance.
Chief, Chemical Warfare Service.
Chief Signal Officer.
Second Air Force.
I Troop Carrier Command.
First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth,

Second Air Force.

I Troop Carrier Command.
First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth,
Seventh and Ninth Service Commands.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

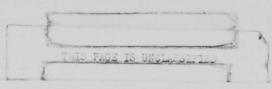
Publication Branch, AGO.

Commanding Officers of stations listed in

paragraphs 1, 8, 10, 11 and 12 of 7-8-42 letter.

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

0 9 1 7



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-24-42) MR-M-AF

July 24, 1942.

14.

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation,
Disbandment and Reassignment of Army Air
Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Third and Eighth Air Forces.
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
Director of Photography, Army Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF, July 8, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 8 is amended by deleting the words "and assignment" and the column "New Assignment".

b. Paragraph 9 is changed to read:

All units listed in paragraph 8 above, with the exception of the 835th Engineer Battalion, Aviation, will be attached to the Second Air Force; the 835th Engineer Battalion, Aviation will be attached to the II Ground Air Support Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



CONSTRUCTED LARGE (For one Sq. only)

ARMY AIR FORCES, SQUADRON FROTOGRAPHIC SPECIAL FURPOSE Designation* Squadron Photographic

1	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	A	DMINIS	DMINISTRATION			LARTIN	G SECTION	UTILITIE		SCTI	ON			
UNIT	SQUADION HENGRS.	MESS	SUPILI	THANSPORTABLE	CONFIGURATION AND REPRODUCTION	GEODETIC CONTROL	LABORATORY	DRAFTING	MACHINE SHOP	WOODWORK	3 UNITS CONSISTING OF PERSONNEL SHOWN	SPECIAL SERVICE MAPPING	FLIGHT A	TOTALS
Lieutenant Colonel	1													1
Major	1			1	1			1				a5	-	7
Captain First Lieutenant			1 23	+		1_1_	1	+			3-	a5	al	11
Second Lieutenant		+ -	bl	+	1	-		1-	cl		3-	a5	al	10
Total commissioned	3	1	1	+	1	2 3	3	1	1		9	15	13	144
Warrant Officer		+	+	+	4	2	7	+			1-		1	2
Master Sergeant, including			T	1	1	1	2	1	1		6	1	2	13
Airplane and Engine mechanic (008)								1					(1)	(1)
Cameraman, motion picture (043)											(3)			(3)
Camera repairman (042)			I										(1)	(1)
Cartographer (387)			1	-	(1)								-	(1)
Fhotographic technician, aerial (003) Sound Mixer, motion picture (407)			ļ				(2)							(2)
Surveyor (227)			+			125		+			(3)		-	(2) (3) (1) (1)
Machinist (114)		+	 	+		(1)		+	(1)			+	-	+ 17
First Sergeant (585)		+	· 	+				+	1-17	 -	1	+		1 1
Technical Sergeant, including		 	1	+	3	1	5	17	1	1	6	1	14	22
Aerial photographer (001)		1	1	1	-	1		+=	1		T		(計)	I(1)
Airplane and Engine mechanic (008)			1	1				1			7		(1)	1(1)
Camera repairman (042)					print		(1)						(1)	(2)
Cameraman, motion picture (043) Cartographer (387)											(6)			(6)
Draftsman topographic (076)				-	(1)			-			<u>!</u>			$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$
Draftsman, mechanical (071)		+	 	+	(1)			1/25				-	+	(1)
Electrician, airplane (295)		 	1	-		+		(2)	+				(1)	十位
Geographer (306)			†	+	(1)-	+		+				†	1	1(1)
Machinist (114)		T	1	-	1	1		1	(1)	1		T		(1)
Pattern Maker, Wood (148)		1	1	+	1	1		+	1	(1)	T	T		(1)
Photographic technician, aerial (003)				1			(4)							(4)
Surveyor (227)			1			(1)							1-	(1)
Staff Sergeant, including	11	1 1	1 1	11	-5	3	11	-	2	1	3		17	36
Airplane and Engine mechanic (608) Camera repairman (042)		-		+				+	+			-	$\begin{array}{c} (1) \\ (1) \end{array}$	(2)
Cartographer (387)		+	-		(1)	-	(1)	-					+7=7	计道

ARMY AIR FORCES, SQUADRON PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIAL PURPOSE Designation* , Squadren Photographic

(Manning Table)

				R INOTE!									-	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ADI	MINIST	PATION		CHA	RTING	SECTION	UTII	ITIES S	ECTIO		5			
SQUADRON HDQRS.	MESS	SUPPLY	TIMANSPORTABLE	COUPTIANTION AND REPRODUCTION	GLODETIC CONTROL	LABORATORX	DRAFFING	MACHINE SHOP	WOODWOOM	3 UNITS CONSISTING OF PERSONNEL SHOWN	SPECIAL SERVICE MAPPING PILOTS	FLICHT A	TOTALS	REMARKS
1 3	1	bl 1		1 2 4 1 1 (1)	1 2 3 1 (1)	(2)	1 1	cl 1 1 1 (1) 1	1	3 3 3 9 6 (3)	a5 a5 a5 15	al al (3) 1 2 (1) (1)	1 7 11 15 10 44 2 13 (1) (2) (3) (1) (1) 1 22 (1)	a. Pilots or Co-pilots. b. Supply and Transportation. c. Machine shop and Woodwork. d. Basis of issue for additional equipment. See latest addition of T/BA 1
1	1	1	1	(1) (1) (1) (1)	(1)	(4) (1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(6)		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(1) (2) (6) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (4) (4) (3)	Each Motion Picture Unit to consist of: 1 Captain Director, Contact Man 1 First Lieutenant, First Cameraman. 1 Second Lieutenant, Operative Cameraman. 1 Mr. Sergeant, Cameraman 1 Mr. Sergeant, Sound Mixer 2 Tech. Sergeant, Cameraman 1 Staff Sergeant, Electrician 1 Corporal, Chauffeur 2 Pvts. First Class, Utility Men 11 Total

3	Electrician, motion picture (132)				-		(5)		-		-	(3)		-4
	Geodetic computer (243)					(1)	(1)					-		-
)	Geographer (306)				+	-7+1-	1		-	1 (7)	٠	+		-
2 3	Machinist (114)				+		+	 		(1)		·	(1)	-
2	Mechanic, airplane, instrument specialist (686)		(1)		+		+			+	+	++-	+ 7=1	+
3	Mess (824)		7.7	ļ	1		+			+	+	 	(2)	-
4	Fhotographer, aerial (001)				+	(1)	+		+	+	+	 	- 12	-+
5	Photolithographer (107)				+	1	 	(8)	+	1		t	-	+
	Fhotographic technician, aerial (003)		-		-		(2)	10)		+	+	t	(1)	1
7	Radio operator (177)				1 -	1	-			 	1	1	(1) (1)	_
8	Radio repairmen (174)		 	·	+				1-	(1)		 	1	7
9	Sheetmetal worker (201)		-	(1)	+	-		(1)	1	1	1	1		+
,	Supply (821)		+	17-1	+	-	(2)	1-1-1	+	1	1	1		1
-	Surveyor, instrument man (228) Topographic draftsman (076)			 	1	(1)	1	T		+	1			1
2	Woodworking machine operator (113)		+ -	+	+	1-1-2	1				(1)	1		1
,	Sergeant, including	1	15	Ti	11	-4	1	12	12	1 3	1	1	4	1
+ !	Airplane fabric and dope worker (007)		1	1	1	-	1-	1	+-	1	—		(1)	7
3	Airplane and Engine mechanic (008)		1	T	1	1	1		T				(1)	T
	Automobile mechanic (014)		1	1	(1)				1	,			321	1
3	Cabinet maker (038)			1	1		1	1	1		(1)			1
9	Camera repairman(042)		1	1	1			(1)		1	1		(1)	T
0	Cartographer (387)		1		1	(1)					T			T
3 9 0 1 2 3	Clerk, administrative (502)	(1)	T	(1)	1				I					
2	Clerk, general (055)	1		L		(1)								J
3	Cook (060)		(5)							1	T			T
4	Draftsman, electrical (075)					87				(1)				
5	Draftsman, mechanical (071)			1					(2)					
5 6 7	Draftsman, topographic (076)					(1)		(1)						
7	Electric motor repairman (304)			1						(1)				
8	Geodetic computer (243)						(1)							
9	Machinist (114)						1			(1)				
9	Photographic technician, aerial (003)				1			(10)	-	1				
1	Photolithographer (107)		1			(1)	-		-	-	-			
2	Radio repairman (174)												(1)	
3	Corporal, including	2	5	1_	12	4	2	30	12	1 3	2	3	8	
4	Airplane and Engine mechanic (008)			!		1			1_				(1)	
5	Airplane fabric and dope worker (007)	•	-				-	-		1	1		(1)	
6	Camera repairman (042)		+	+	-	1		(1)	-	<u> </u>			(1)	
7	Cartographer (387)		1		+ -	[1)					-			
18	Chauffeur (344)					175-		175	-	-	-	(3)		-
9	Clerk, general (055)	(2)	1/55	(1)		111)		(1)_						-
0	Cook (060)		(5)			+			1/51-					-
1	Draftsman, mechanical (071)			+	.	121		1735	(2)	+				_
2	Draftsman, topographic (076)					(1)	(1)	(1)		+				
3 14 15 16	Geodetic computer (243)					+	17	+	-	(1)			1	
4	Machinist (114)			+		+	+	+	-				(1) (1)	
16	Mechanic, airplane, instrument specialist (686) Mechanic, airplane, propeller specialist (687)		+	-}	-	+	+	1	-				(1)	
7	Mechanic, airplane, propeller specialist (557) Motor transportation (813)			+	(2	1			-					
38	Painter, general (144)		+			4	-	1	1		(1)			_
	Parachute mechanic (147)		+			++		T	1		1		(1)	
9	Photographer, aerial (001)				-	+		1			-		(1)	-
Û.	Photographic technician, aerial (003)		+		-+	+		(27)						_
5	Photolithographer (107)		-	+	-	+1)	+	1						
						1								
nc To:	sure 1		-	1	1		-			1				

								1	THIS P	AGE I	S UNCLASSI	FIED	1								
32)			-	+	1	(1)	+	1	+	+-	+ (3)			ا_ا							
specialist (686)		(1)			(1)				(1)				(1)								
1 (003)				‡== † -	(1)	(7)	(8)						(1)	2)							-
12\			(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)				(2))							-
13) r (007) 008)	1	5	1	(1)	4	1	12	2	3	(1)			(1 4 35 1) (1 1) (1 (1)							-
	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)			(1								
		(5)			(1)		733	(2)	(1)				(1 (5 (1 (2								
1 (003)	*					(1)	(10)	+	(1)				(2 (1 (1) (10)								-
008) r (007)	2	5	1_1_	2	(1)	2	30	2	_3	2	3	(1) (1) (1) (64) (1)								
	(2)	(6)	(1)		(1) (1)		(1)			+	(3)	(1)) (2) (1) (3)			PEF	RSONN	EL SUP	DIARY		
		(5)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)				(5) (5) (2) (2) (1)		AIR		WO 2	EM 257	AG	GREGATI	
specialist (636) specialist (687)				(2)						(1)		(1)	(2)								
1 (003)					1)		(27)					(1	(1) (27) (1)							0	
					The state of the s																
				1 Pa	g - 1												CONF	IDENT	IAL	_	4

0922

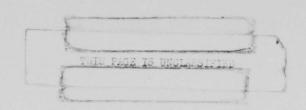
CONFIDENTIAL

Thelesure 1 Continued.....

0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.1	12	13	14	15
		ADMIN	ISTRAI	CION		CHARTIN	IG SECT	ION	JTILI?	PIES SE	CTION		-h		
	UNIT	SQUIDRON HDQRS.	MESS	SUPPLY	TRINSPORTIBLE	COMPILATION AND REPRODUCTION	GEODETIC CONTROL	INBORATORY	DRAFTING	MICHINE SHOP	усоплозж	3 UNITS CONSISTING OF PERSONNEL SHOWN	SPECIAL SERVICE MAPPING PILOTS	FLICHT A	TOTALS
93	Radio operator (177)													(1)	(1)
93 94 95 96 97 18 99	Sheet metal worker (201)									(1)_	1		1	-	(1) (1) (1) (1)
95	Surveyor, instrument man (228) Welder, combination (256)						(1)				ļ	1	-	-	1 (1
96	Welder, combination (256)									(1)		<u> </u>		-	+ 1
97	Woodworking machine operator (113)								-		(1)		-		
1 18	Private First Class) including	1	5	1	1	13_	1 2	39	3	5	3	6		17	86
99	rrivate							-			+	-	-		
100	Airplane and engine mechanic (008)					-		(1)	+	+		+	+	(4)	173
102	Camera repairman (042)				 	+	+	177	+	+	(1)	+	+	1-1-	(4)
103	Carpenter, general (050) Cartographer (387)		-	+	-	100	+		+	+	1 1-1	1	+	+	1 (4
104	Clerk, general (055)	(1)	+	(1)	(1)	(4)	+	(1)	1	1	1	T			(4)
205	Cook's helper (521)	1-1-1	(5)	1,=,-	1	1	1	1	1	1					(5
6	Draftsman (070)		12/	†	1				(3)	(1)	1				(4
107	Draftsman, topographic (076)		1			(3)									(3
108	Geodetic computer (243)						(1)							-	(1
109	Geographer (306)					(3)								-	13
110	Machinist (114)					-				(4)				-	14
111	Painter, general (144)						1		+		(1)			+	(2
112	Photolithographer (107)		-	-	-	(2)		1000	-	+	+	-	-	-	(37
109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Photographic technician, aerial (003)			+			+	(37)	+	+	+	-	+	(1)	13/
114	Radio operator (177)		-				+	+	+		+	+		+ (i)	
115	Radio repairman (174)			-	-		(1)	+	-	+	+	+	-	+ (=)	1 (5
110	Surveyor instrument man (228)			+	+		1 (1)		+	+	+	(6)	+	+	(6
117	Utility repairman Woodworking machine operator (113)		-	+	+		-	+	+	+	(2)	1-101	+	-	()
110	Total enlisted	6	16	+-,	5	30	10	100	1 8	14-	1 8	24	1	(32)	(25"
120	Aggregate	9	17	1-4	1 5	34	13		1 9	15	8		15	36	303
122	Aggregate		1-1	+2-	1-	1 24	1 3	1-04	1-1-	1	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN	NAME OF THE PERSON	Approximation		-

0 9 2 3

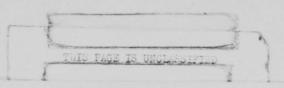


									1	1	12	0	13	14	15	16
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	111	12	-+	10			
									meres 9	SECTION	N I					-
	ADMINI	STRAT	ION		CHARGING	SECTI	ON	UTLLA	1150 5	1			DING			
	SQUADRON HDORS.	MESS	SUPPLY	TRINSPORTIBIE .	COMPILATION AND REPRODUCTION	GEODETIC CONTROL	LABORATORY	DRAFTING	M.CHIVE SHOP	WOODLIOZK	Oldania	3 UNITS CONSISTING OF PERSONNEL SHOWN	SPECIAL SERVICE MAPPING PILOTS	FLIGHT A	TOTALS	REMARKS
	100		S	F	D M	-		+	1					(1)	(1)	
						(1)	-	+	(1	3	(1)	6		7	(1) (1) (1)	
	1	5	1	1	13.	2	.39	1	3 5	-			1	1	(4)	
					-	+	11	I	-	-	(1)	-	+	16	(1)	
	(1)	(5)	(1)		1) (1)	+			(3)	1)					(4) (5) (5) (4) (3) (1) (3)	
		1	1	7	(3)	(3	1	\pm				1-	-	-	(4	
		=		#	(2	+	(3	17)		(4)	(1)	-	+	1	(1) (2 (37) (1) (37) (1) (37)	3
003)		#	#	1	-	+	+-					-		-+	(:	
)	6 9	16			5 30	1	1) 10 11 13 1	00	8 9	14.	(1) 8 8	2/	5)	15	32) (25) 36 30	
	-19	name and		SIGNOON I	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	the state of	301000000	REGULA	NO PROPERTY OF	Contract of the Contract of th						

KELLY ALE FORCES

0 9 2 5

3



SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

Signal Aircraft Warning Company, Special

COPY NO 121

AG 320.2 (7-5-42)

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 674th

: <u>S E C R E T</u> : Auth: T. A, G,

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force. : Auth: T. A. G. : Initials / J. J. : Date: 7-7-42

1. The 674th Signal Aircraft Varning Company Special, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Drew Field, Florida, in accordance with the attached table of organization as indicated:

Teams $\frac{B}{1}$ $\frac{C}{3}$ $\frac{E}{1}$ $\frac{F}{4}$ $\frac{I}{2}$ $\frac{P}{1}$ $\frac{S}{3}$

The authorized strength will be eleven (11) officers, three (3) warrant officers and two hundred twenty three (223) enlisted men, including six (6) enlisted men attached medical.

- 2. Army Air Force Memorandum No. 35-1, June 13, 1942, subject, "Effective Use of Enlisted Men, Aircraft Warning School Graduates," paragraph 2, applies.
- 3. Personnel for the activation and organization of this unit will be obtained from sources under your control.
- 4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced by this action. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the activated unit will be as follows:

SIGNAL CORPS

 Nr. lst
 Tech
 Tech
 Tech lcl

 Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. 3d
 Sgt. 4th
 Corp. 5th
 Pvt. Pvt. Total

 4
 1
 2
 8
 3
 24
 17
 1
 80
 30
 47
 217

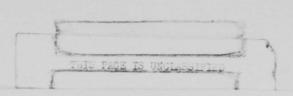
MEDICAL

Tech 1cl
5th Pvt Pvt. Total
3 0 3 6

- 6. This unit is for overseas tropical service. Shipment is contemplated in July or early August.
- 7. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

SECRET

SECRET



SECRET

- 8. Technical order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 9. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Services of Supply and to this office without delay.
- 10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

1. Incl. (1 copy only)

T/0.11-400

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces (w/incl.)

Director of War Organization and Movement (less/incl.)
Director of Personnel (less/incl.)

Director of Statistical Planning (less/incl.)

Director of Air Defense (less/incl.)
Director of Communications (less/incl.)

Director of Base Services (less/incl.)

The Air Surgeon (less/incl.)
Materiel Command (less/incl.)

Budget Officer (less/incl.)

Program Planning (less/incl.) Services of Supply (w/incl.)

Troop Movement Branch (w/incl.)

Chief of Engineers (w/incl.)

The Quartermaster General (w/incl.)
The Chief Signal Officer (w/incl.)

Eastern Defense Command (w/incl.)

Air Service Command (w/incl.)

Base Commands Concerned (w/incl.)

Fourth Corps Area (w/incl.)

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff (w/incl.) Publication Branch, A.G.O. (w/incl.)

Chief, Statistical Branch,

General Staff (w/incl.) Returns Section (w/incl.)

- 2 -

SECRET -

17 10 811 5 00

Adjutant General.

TOTO PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED.

THE CAL Benton

SECRET

APRIL

MEMORANGUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and activation of the 572th Signal Aircraft Carring Company, Special

The Tecretary of War directs:

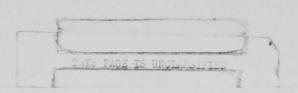
I. I. That the S74th Signal Aircraft Torning Company "pecial, be constituted. The Commanding General, Third Air Torce, will activate this unit at the earliest practicable date at Drew Field, Mla., in accordance with Table of Organization (Inclosure No. 1) row being published as follows:

Teams B \underline{C} B \underline{Z} The authorized strength will be 12 Officers, 3 Morrant Officers and 223 Enlisted Man, including 6 enlisted Man Attached Modical.

- 2. Arry Air Porce Hemorandus Lo. 35-1, dated June 13, 19.2, subject. "Effective Use of Enlisted Fen, Aircraft Warning School Graduates," paragraph 2, a plies.
- 3. Personnel for the activation and organization of this unit will be obtained from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will not be reduced by this action. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the activated unit will be as follows:

SIGNAL COPPS

Mr. 1st Tech. St Tech. Tech. Tech. 1cl Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. Sgt. 2rd Sgt. 4th Corp. 5th Pv. Pv. Total



Perso 2 - Memoriadian for the Adjutant Consend - Subject - Conseitution and activation of the 672th disnal Aircraft Jarming Company.

MEDICAL

 $\begin{array}{cccc} \text{Teah} & \text{lel} \\ \frac{5\text{th}}{3} & \frac{\text{Pvt}}{0} & \frac{\text{Fvt}}{5} & \frac{\text{Total}}{6} \end{array}$

6. This nait is for wersess tropical service. Shipment is centemplated in July or early August.

9. Dates of activation will be reported to Communding Gal, Army Air Phoceas Communding General, Parvices of Supply and the Adjutant General without delay.

3. Travel involved will be charged as specified in 12 Circular No. 160, dated May 25, 1942.

2. Transportation will be charged as specified in To Circular No. 142, dates May 13, 1922.

Il. That the following be notified of this action:

Companding General, Army Air Forces

Director of Mar Organization & Movement

Director of Personnel (Col. A. Lissner, Lt. Col. G. A.

Clark, Jr. and Capt. H.M. Buenzli)

Director of Variatical Planning (Maj. C.B. Thornton)

Director of Gormunications

Director of Commingtions

Director of B se Cervices The Air Surgeon (Gen. D.N. Grant)

Material Command

Budget O Ticer

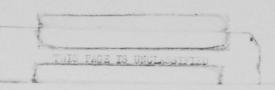
0

Program Planning Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command

Commanding General, Air Service Command

Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, ROSES, Shipment 8012-9156 APO No. 932 c/o
Post Master, Fan Francisco, Calif.
Commanding General

Commanding General, Americal Division, APO No. 502 c/o Post Master, Can Francisco, Calif.



SECHET

Page 3 - Nemorandum for The Adjutant General - Subject - Constitution and activation of the 57/4th Signal Albarata W rming Company.

Commanding General, Services of Supply Troop Movement Brench (Col. O'Shea) Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis) Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section) The Chief Signal Officer

Divisions of the Yer Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

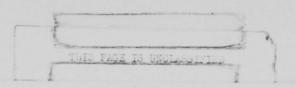
Incl: Incl # 1 (Special T/O) *

MEMORANUUM FOR RECORD: This action in accordance with request from Director of Air Defense in R & R to AFPPU dated tune 30, 1942, subject, "Constitution and activation of the 674th Gignal Aircraft Marning Corpus, Special." This request is in accordance with Directive from Operations Division, MD GS, to Commanding General, Army Air Porces, dated June 20, 1942, file, OFD 413.08 (TO 6-22-42), subject, "Radar Equipment with Operating reasonnel for South Macifie B see," Forsennel for this action is within allotment for army Air Forces. This unit is for snipment to RODDE in July or early August 1942, Addresses of proper Commanders to be notified obtained from Colonel Rodieck, Operations Division, TD GS, Special Table of Organization furnished by Director of Air Defense.

*No Copies Available.

SEGRET

de.



315

HEADQUARTERS

AIR FORCE TRAINING DETACHMENT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

/jhb

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 9, General Order No. 75, Headquarters Southeast Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following report is submitted for your information.

- a. Unit Activated: 51st Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.
- Units furnishing personnel of cadre:

 (1) 423rd School Squadron (Sp), AAF 1 enlisted man.

 (2) 424th School Squadron (Sp), AAF 3 enlisted men.

 (3) 425th School Squadron (Sp), AAF 3 enlisted men.

 (4) 426th School Squadron (Sp), AAF 1 enlisted men.

 (5) 427th School Squadron (Sp), AAF 3 enlisted man.

 (6) 58th School Squadron (Sp), AAF 1 enlisted man.

 (7) 86th Materiel Squadron AAF 1 enlisted man.

 (8) Medical Detachment, Maxwell Field, Ala. 6 enlisted

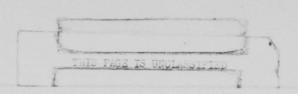
 - (8) Medical Detachment, Maxwell Field, Ala. 6 enlisted men.
- Size of Cadre:
 (1) Authorized: 5 Officers, 9 Enlisted Men.
 (2) Actually assigned: 8 Officers, 2 Enlisted Men.
 - (3) Attached: 2 Officers, 17 Enlisted Men.
- d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

ALBERT E. HUGHES, Captain, Air Corps,

Adjutant.

Hecelyed JUL 15 1942



HEADQUARTERS 54th AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT DORR FIELD, ARCADIA, FLORIDA

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Unit.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

l. In compliance with instructions contained in Par. 7, General Order Number 75, Hq., Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following report is submitted:

a. Unit activated: 54th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Dorr Field, Arcadia, Florida.

b. Units furnishing personnel of Cadre: 16th Mat. Sq., 13th Air Base Group (Sp) Maxwell Field, Ala., 91st School Sq., (Sp), Maxwell Field, Ala., 82nd School Sq., Maxwell Field, Ala., and 83rd School Sq., Maxwell Field, Ala.

c. Size of Cadre: Six (6) enlisted men assigned, one (1) enlisted man attached, not yet transferred. Total cadre, seven (7) enlisted men.

d. Date of activation: July 8, 1942.

11 1942 (18)

WILLIAM S. BOYD, Captain, Air Corps, Commanding.

William a

0 9 3 2

THIS PAGE IS UNULLED IN LED

352.191(7-8-42)

let Ind

11-12/frh

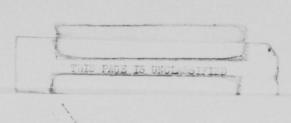
War Department, Headquerters Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Arry Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

413/8

Received JUL 16 1942

FR. OCAC

300



HEADQUARTERS FIFTY-SIXTH ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER AMERICUS, GEORGIA

WTP:MK

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Fifty-Sixth Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Americus, Georgia.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with Par. 7, general orders #75, dated July 3, 1942, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, the following information is submitted:

a. Unit activated, 56th., Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Souther Field, Americus, Georgia.

- b. Units furnishing personnel cadre:
 - (1) 68th. Air Base Squadron, Turner Field, Ga.
 - (2) 89th. Sch. Squadron, Turner Field, Ga. (3) 379th. Sch. Squadron, Gunter Field, Ala.

c. Size of cadre, five (5) officers and nine (9) enlisted

d. Date of activation, July 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

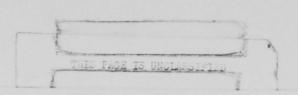
Roosived JUL 13 1942 7

Flying Training Command

WILLARD T. PENNINGTON, Captain, Air Corps. Adjutant.

1 Incl. Gen. Orders #2 AAFFTD

men.



HEADQUARTERS Air Corps Training Detachment Ocala, Florida

320.1

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 57th AAF Flying Training Detachment.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

- 1. Pursuant to the authority contained in General Order No. 75, Feadquarters, S.E.A.A.F.T.C., Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942 and letter. The Adjutant General, June 27, 1942, subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments, file AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-MAF, the 57th AAF Flying Training Detachment is activated at this station effective July 8, 1942.
- 2. The following information is given concerning the activation of this unit:
 - Unit activated: 57th AAF Flying Training Detachment.
 - Units furnished personnel of cadre: (1) 89th Material Squadron, Sper Units furnished personnel of cadre:

 (1) 89th Material Squadron, Spence Field, Ga.

 441st School Squadron, Spence Field, Ga.

 443rd School Squadron, Spence Field, Ga.

 444th School Squadron, Spence Field, Ga.

 445th School Squadron, Spence Field, Ga.

 5ize of cadre: Officers: 5 assigned. 5 attached

 Enlisted men: 6 assigned. 7 attached

 Date of activation: July 8, 1942

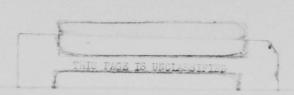
For the Commanding Officer:

807862 JUL 1142

CENTRAL MAL SECTIONALE

Captain, Air Corps,

Adjutant.



HEADQUARTERS 58TH ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT HAWTHORNE SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

WKK:mlg

319.1

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation.

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. Cite paragraph 7, General Orders No. 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following report is submitted.
 - a. Unit activated: 58TH ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT
 - b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre:

455th School Squadron, Shaw Field, S. C. - 1 456th School Squadron, Shaw Field, S. C. - 1 457th School Squadron, Shaw Field, S. C. - 3

c. Size of cadre:

Majors - 1 Warrant Officers (Jr.Gr.) - 3
Captains - 1 Technical Sergeants - 1
lst Lts. - 5 Staff Sergeants - 3
2nd Lts. - 1 Corporals - 1

d. Date of activation: July 8, 1942.

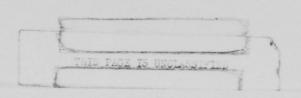
Received

JUL 13 1942 (38)

Maying Training Command

WILLIAM K. KINCAID, Major, Air Corps,

Commanding.



HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS TRAINING DETACHMENT THOMPSON-ROBBINS FIELD HELENA AERO TECH

NLS/ekl

HELENA AERO TECH HELENA, ARKANSAS

July 8, 1942

die

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. The 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Thompson-Robbins Field, Helena, Arkansas, is activated July 8, 1942 per General Orders No. 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Command, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942 and the following report is submitted:

a. Unit Activated: 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Thompson-Robbins Field, Helena, Arkansas.

- b. Units furnishing personnel of Cadre: 343rd Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida. 69th Air Base Sq (Sp), 80th Air Base Gp (Sp), Tyndall Field, Fla. 350th Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida. 349th Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida. Hqs & Hqs Sq., 80th Air Base Gp (Sp), Tyndall Field, Florida.
- c. Size of Cadre: Five (5) Enlisted men.
- d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

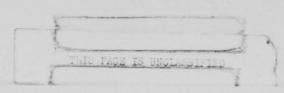
2. No Officer Personnel has been assigned to this detachment, Special Orders assigning Officer Personnel will be issued by the Commanding Officer, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Command, Maxwell Field, Alabama.

808443 JUL 12 "

CENTRAL MAIL SECT CLAUF

J.F. MILLER, lst Lieut., Air Corps, Commanding.

Rom



NLS/ekl

HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS TRAINING DETACHMENT THOMPSON-ROBBINS FIELD HELENA AERO TECH HELENA, ARKANSAS

July 8, 1942

W.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. The 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Thompson-Robbins Field, Helena, Arkansas, is activated July 8, 1942 per General Orders No. 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Command, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942 and the following report is submitted:
- a. Unit Activated: 59th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Thompson-Robbins Field, Helena, Arkansas.
 - b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre:
 343rd Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida.
 69th Air Base Sq (Sp), 80th Air Base Gp (Sp), Tyndall Field, Fla.
 350th Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida.
 349th Sch Sq., Tyndall Field, Florida.
 Hqs & Hqs Sq., 80th Air Base Gp (SP), Tyndall Field, Florida.
 - c. Size of Cadre: Five (5) Enlisted men.
 - d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.
- 2. No Officer Personnel has been assigned to this detachment. Special Orders assigning Officer Personnel will be issued by the Commanding Officer, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Command, Maxwell Field, Alabama.

bewiener's

1 1942 (9)

S.F. MILLER, 1st Lieut., Air Corps, Commanding.

0 9.3 8

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIBLE.

352.191

let Ind

1-10/frh

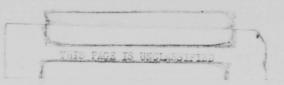
War Department, Headquarters Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

41313

812278 BJL 1740 CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Rom

0939



60TH AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT LODICK SCHOOL OF A RONAUTICS

July 5, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Organization.

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. Om & charm TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
Commanding Ceneral, Tray Air Forces Flying Training Center, Texas
and Pacific Fuilding, Fort Worth, Texas.
Commanding Officer, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center,
Waxwell Field, Ala.

In compliance with Far. 7, General Order #75, Headquarters Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942 the following information is submitted:

- a. Unit Activated: 60th AAF Flying Training Detachment.
- Units furnishing personnel of cadre:
 - (1) Hq. Squadron 55th Air Fase Group, Spence Field, Georgia, (1 enlisted man).
 - (2) 75th Air Rase Squadron 55th Air Rase Group, Spence Field, Georgia, (1 enlisted man).
 - (3) 443rd School Squadron, Spence Field, Georgia, (2 enlisted
 - (4) 145th School Squadron, Spence Field, Gacrgia, (1 enlisted man).
 - (5) Army Air Porces Training Detachment, Lodwick School of Aeronautics, Lakeland, Florida, (7 Officers).

c. Size of Cadre: Seven(7) Officers, five(5) enlisted men.

Hereford JUL 11 1942

Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

FR. BBAD

JACK O. MERRELL Captain, Air Corps

Commanding.



HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS TRAINING DETACHMENT MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS JACKSON. MISSISSIPPI

ACMjr:br

July 8, 1942

319.1

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

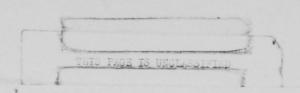
- Unit activated. 62nd Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Mississippi Institute of Aeronautics, Jackson, Mississippi.
- b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre.
 - 1. 88th Material Squadron, Greenville, Mississippi three (3)
 2. 434th School Squadron, Greenville, Mississippi one (1)
 3. 435th School Squadron, Greenville, Mississippi one (1)
 4. Air Corps Unassigned, Greenville, Mississippi two (2)
- c. Size of cadre. Nine (9).
- d. Date of activation. July 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

807688 JU. 1142

CENTRAL MAIL SECTIONALAF

ALSEY C. MILLER, JR. // Captain, Air Corps Adjutant



HEADQUARTERS 63RD ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT RAYMOND-ERINCKERHOFF AVIATION COMPANY DOUGLAS, GEORGIA

ACS/tp

323.71

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Unit.

: Commanding General,
AAF Flying Training Command,
Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with par 7, G.O.# 75, Hq., SHAAFTC, Maxwell Fld, Ala, dated July 3, 1942, it is reported that the following unit was activated at this station this date:

63rd AAF Flying Training Detachment Raymond-Brinckerhoff Aviation Company Douglas, Georgia

2. The units furnishing personnel of cadre were:

430th School Sq Napier Fld, Ala - 2 Enl Men " " - 1 " 431st 433rd 11 87th Matl "(Sp) 11 11 " - 8 " "(Sp) 73rd AB 11 11 - 2 "

Hq., SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama- 6 Officers

3. Size of Cadre:

14 Enlisted Men 6 Officers

- 4. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942, as replacement for the Army Air Forces Training Detachment formerly located hereat.
- 5. Similar reports have this date been mailed to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Southeast AAF Training Center and The Adjutant General.

For the Commanding Officer:

Bearing? JUL 11 1942 (10)

Figlag Training wasand

SPINKS lst Lieut., Air Corps, Adjutant.



352.191(7-8-12)

lst Ind.

31-12/frh

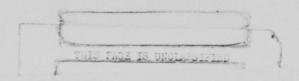
War Department Headquarters, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

413/3

611096 JUL 16

CENTRAL MAL SECTEVALE

Rom

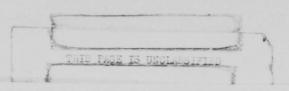


352.191(7-8-42)

lst Ind.

G1-12/frh

War Department Headquarters, Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.



3-1

HEADQUARTERS AIR CORPS TRAINING DETACHMENT SOUTHERN AVIATION SCHOOL CAMBEN, S. C.

LMH: JHB: rap

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with General Order No. 75, Headquarters, Army Mir Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Ala., dated July 3, 1942., the following information is submitted:

- a. Unit activated: 64th AAF Flying Training Detachment, Southern Aviation School, Camden, S. C.
- b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre:
 84th School Squadron (Sp), Gunter Field, Ala.
 85th School Squadron (Sp), Gunter Field, Ala.
 72nd Materiel Squadron (Sp) 66th Air Base Group(Sp),
 Gunter Field, Ala.
- Size of Cadre: Authorized: 5 Officers
 9 Enlisted Men.
 Acutal 5 Enlisted Men
- d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

JUL 11 1942 (3)

Flying Training tommand

LEONARD M. HAUPRICH, 1st Lt., Army Air Forces,

Commanding.

This PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

352.191(7-8-42)

1st Ind

1-12/frh

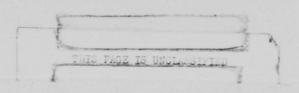
War Department, Headquarters Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

A12/3

812277 JUL 174

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

Rom

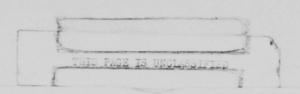


352.191(7-8-42)

lst Ind.

G1-12/frh

War Department, Headquarters Air Forces Plying Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.



65th ARMY AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT

OUTHERN AVIATION TRAINING SCHOOL, INC DECATUR, ALABAMA

2:r

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 65th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. In compliance with letter, The Adjutant General, dated June 27, 1942, subject, 'Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments', file, AG 320.2 (625-42) MR-M-AF, and authority contained in General Orders #75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the 65th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment has this date been activated at Southern Aviation Training School, Inc., Decatur, Alabama, and the following information is submitted:
 - a. Unit activated: 65th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment.
 - b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre: 73rd Materiel Squadron (Sp), Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 57th Air Base Squadron, Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 380th School Squadron, Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 382nd School Squadron, Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. Army Air Forces Training Detachment, Decatur, Alabama.

c. Size of cadre: Five (5) officers and nine (9) enlisted men.

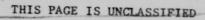
d. Date of activation - July 8, 1942, at 0501Z.

For the Commanding Officer:

Flying Training

JUL 10 1542 (57)

WILLIAM C. GARDNER, Captain, Air Corps, Adjutant.



352.191(7-8-42)

1st Ind

31-12/5-1

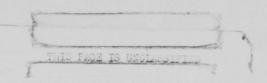
War Department. Headquarters Air Forces Flying Training Command, Fort Worth. Texas, July 11, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

ABB

811097 JUL 16.

CENTRAL MAR SECTIONALE

Rom



HEADTHANTEN DETACHMENT

319.1

July 8, 1742.

SUMJECT: Report of Activation of Unit.

The Adjutant General; Commanding General, any air Forces;
Commanding General, army air Forces Flyin fraining Comman;
And Commanding Officer, Southeast Army air Forces Training
Venter.

In compliance with General Orders No. 75, Meadquarters, South past From Air Forces Training Senter, Manwell Field, Alabame, dated only 3, 1982, the following report is substitted:

- g. Unit settvated 16th Army Air Forces Flying Training Tetachment, Tuncages Institute, slatters.
- inits furnishing personnel of cafee Aray ale forces included between the factor of t
- c. Size of cadre Pour (4) officers and five (5) collabed mon.
- d. Mate of activation July 8, 1962.

For the Commanding Officer:

Received JULII 0 1942

E. C. MANNA, 1st Mt., A.C., Adjutant.

Rom

0 9 5 0

66TH AST FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT

Col Beaton

319.1

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Unit.

To the Adjutant General; Commanding General, arry air Forces;

Generaling General, arry Air Forces Flying Training General;

Contact Arry Air Forces Training Command;

enter.

In compliance with General Orders No. 75, Nondaugrature, dated July 3, 1982, the following report is submitted:

- 8. Unit activated 66th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Tunings Institute, Albana.
- Leg units formishing personnel of cadre Arry dis Forces training to Act the Arry distribute, Alabama.
- g. Size of cadre Pour (4) officers and Five (5) enlisted men.
- d. ale of activation July 8, 1942.

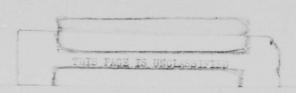
For the Commending Officer:

Received JULTI 0 1942

H. C. Millow, lot M., 1.C., Adjutant.

Rom

0 9 5 1



HEADQUARTERS
67TH AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT
RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
Union City, Tennessee

320.2

DWH/ark

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation Report.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in paragraph 7, General Orders No. 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following report is submitted:

- a. Unit activated: 67th AAF Flying Training Detachment.
- b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre:

693rd School Squadron (Sp): Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 90th School Squadron (Sp): Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 380th School Squadron (Sp): Craig Field, Selma, Alabama. 57th Air Base Squadron(Sp): Craig Field, Selma, Alabama.

c. Size of cedre: 5 enlisted men, as follows:

1st grade - 1 2nd grade - 1 3rd grade - 2 5th grade - 1 Total 5

d. Date of activation: July 8, 1942.

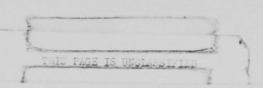
807686 JL 1142 For the Commanding Officer:

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION LAF

DONALD W. HAMBLIN, 1st Lieut. Air Corps, Personnel Officer.

Rom

-1-



8-1

HEADQUARTERS
68th AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT
Jackson, Tennessee

/erc

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with paragraph 7, General Order No. 75, Headquarters, SEAAFTC, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following information pertaining to the activation of Army Air Forces unit at this station is submitted:

 \underline{a} . Unit activated: 68th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Jackson, Tennessee.

b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre:
440th School Squadron, Cochran Field, Georgia
439th School Squadron, Cochran Field, Georgia
323rd School Squadron, Cochran Field, Georgia
321st School Squadron, Cochran Field, Georgia
61st Air Base Sq(SP), 71st Air Base Group,
Cochran Field, Georgia.

c. Size of cadre: Eight (8) enlisted men, seven (7) officers.

d. Date of activation: July 8, 1942.

111 10 1942 (18)

JOHN C. LARSON, 1st Lieut., AC, Commanding.

0 9 5 3

HEADQUARTERS 70TH AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA

LJP/fr

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit.

10 10 12 (11)

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. In compliance with paragraph 7, General Orders #75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated July 3, 1942, the following information is submitted:

a. Unit activated: 70th Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachment, Lafayette, Louisiana.

b. Units furnishing personnel of cadre: Gunter Field, Alabama, three (3) enlisted men from Air Corps Unassigned, one (1) enlisted man from 86th School Squadron, one (1) enlisted man from 58th School Squadron, one (1) enlisted man from 84th School Squadron, and one (1) enlisted man from 37th School Squadron.

c. Size of cadre: One (1) Master Sergeant, two (2) Technical Sergeants, one (1) Staff Sergeant, one (1) Sergeant, one (1) Corporal, and one (1) Private First Class. Total: Seven (7).

d. Date of activation: July 8, 1942.

Major, Air Corps,

Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS
71st AAF FLYING TRAINING DETACHMENT WIGGINS-MARDEN AERO CORPORATION CAMDEN, ARKANSAS

HCH/ECV

Ui

U

9

323.7

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Unit.

TO .

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

- 1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter, The Adjutant General, dated June 27, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Flying Training Detachments", file AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, the 71st AAF Flying Training Detachment was activated at the Wiggins-Marden Aero Corporation, Camden, Arkansas, by General Order No. 75, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama.
 - 2. The following units furnished personnel of cadre:
 - a. 1 -M/Sgt. fr. 348th Sch.Sq.(Sp), AAF, Tyndall Field, Fla.
 - b. 1 -S/Sgt. fr. 446th Sch. Sq. (Sp), AAF, Tyndall Field, Fla.
 - c. 1 -Pvt. fr. 350th Sch.Sq.(Sp), AAF, Tyndall Field, Fla.

d. 1 -M/Sgt.

2 -T/Sgts.) fr. AAF Unassigned, Tyndall Field, Fla. 1 -Sgt.

3. Authorized strength and size of cadre are as listed below:

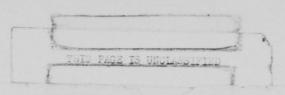
4. Activated July 8th, 1942.

HENRY C. HUGHIN, Major, Air Corps, Commanding.

JUL 10 1942 (3)

-1-

0 9 5 5



CONFIDENTIAL

AIR CORPS TRAINING DETACHMENT GEORGIA AERO TECH BUSH FIELD, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

JHP

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 72nd army ir Porcas Flying Training Detachment.

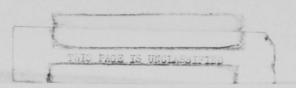
The Adjutant General, Mashington, D. C.
Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Mashington, D. C.
Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,
Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Bexas.

- 1. In compliance with Paragraph 7, General Orders No. 75, headquarters Southeast army air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, dated July 3, 1942, the following information is furnished concerning activities of this detachment:
 - a. Unit setivated: 72nd army sir Forces Flying Training Detachment, Georgia Aero Tech, Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia.
 - b. Units furnishing personnel of cadra: 61st AB Sq. (Sp), 71st AB Gp. (Sp), Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia 1 Master Sergeant; 1 Staff Sergeant; 1 Sergeant; 321st School Squadron, AAFBFS, Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia 1 Technical Sergeant; 322nd Sch. Sq., AAFBFS, Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia 1 Staff Sergeant; 323rd Sch. Sq., AAFBFS, Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia 1 Sergeant, 1 Corporal, 1 Pvt 1el; 430th Sch. Sq., AAFBFS, Cochran Field, Macon, Georgia 1 Corporal.
 - c. Size of Cadre: 22 Officers; 9 enlisted men.
 - d. Date of Activation: July 8, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

JOHN B. PARROTT, Major, Air Corpe, Adjutant.

CHARLEN FAR.



HEADQUARTERS 320TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP (M) AAF ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Tampa, Florida

Potted July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 320th Bombardment Group (M). From A chaindex

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in General Orders Number 32, Headquarters, Army Air Base, MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida, July 1, 1942, the following report relative to activation of this group is rendered:

a. Units furnishing cadre: 21st Bombardment Group (M), Army Air Base, MacDill Field, Tampa, Florida.

b. Size of cadre:

(1) 23 officers.
 (2) 128 enlisted men.

c. Date of activation: July 1, 1942.

JOHN F. BATJER, Major, Army Air Forces, Commanding.

Received JUL 1 0 1942 A

Carloshtial

HEADQUARTERS FORT DIX, NEW JERSEY (ADMINISTRATION CENTER)

370.5

July 8, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders. (No. 4).

TO : CO, Force 4205 and 6000, Ft Dix, N.J.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in Confidential ltr, ND, TAG (AG 370.5 (6-27-42)MS-E-M), June 27, 1942, subject, Movement Orders, Shipments 4205, 2886, 5141 and 6000, and in accordance with VOCG, NYPE, July 8, 1942, the following named officers and EM, Forces as shown, will proceed from Ft Dix, NJ to Ft Hamilton, NY, on July 9, 1942, by motor, at such time as will enable them to report to the CO, Overseas Staging Area, by 1600, for further instruction for transfer to foreign service. This is a permanent change of station:

FORCE 4205-E

1st Lt Euch Kautz, 0265448, AAF (Convoy Commander) 2nd Lt Leon H. Kappel, 0437772, AAF 1st Lt Gordon F. Torode, 0902505, AAF

FORCE 4205-G

2nd Lt Joseph E. Honoycut, 0462303, AAF 2nd Lt Wilbur Bryant, 0462291, AAF

FORCE 6000-H

lst Lt Robert M. Fisher, 0467132, MC 2nd Lt Edward P. Kapal, 0422548, AAF 2nd Lt Eugene H. Sanders, 0433405, AAF S/Sgt Sam LaRosa, 13012105
Sgt Rudy N. O'Bradovich, 13012006
Tech 5th Gr Norman A. Monson, 36232563
S/Sgt George E. Gammon, 18000069
S/Sgt William C. Davis, 18004880
S/Sgt James B. Parks, 13015107
Sgt Harold A. Davis, 14025004
Sgt George P. Dodge, Jr., 13008857

CORPORALS

Samuel E. Melton, 16011680
William B. Farmer, 14026019
Hugh L. Grooms, Jr., 35105100
Edward G. Harzeski, 32063309
Samuel D. Kyle, 35127458
Joseph T. Martyniak, 11031437
Isaac L. Robbins, 14006237
Earl F. Tigner, 19078053
Robert H. Brain, 37030534
Kenneth T. Crimmin, 39231933

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

John W. Brown, 35126470 James W. Hatton, 20361610 Joseph S. Janusz, 32030147 Lloyd E. Ianders, 18054131 Fred Morris, 35127533 Charles Patterson, 17044721 Stephen B. Kaney, 17044720 Neil J. Jimieson, 36232870 Clarence Hogland, 16013100 Marshall H. Lyles, 14025024

-1-

Received JUL 1 0 1942 A

TULLUZOLLUOS

FR. OCAC

875635

FORCE 6000-H (CONT'D)

1

PRIVATES

Glenn F. Aubrey, 35259176 John G. Brooks, 33363771 Eugene A. Beckhusen, 38156076 John W. Davis, 32291526 Bernard J. Eddens, 33262393 Russell A. Freesh, 16052334 Joseph D. Hornick, 32315756 James W. Conard, 37256338 John H. Herth, 18084328 William R. Julius, 15062622

FORCE 6000-B

1st Lt Paul C. Green, 0456062, MC 1st Lt Morton Simons, 0418461, MC

MASTER SERGEANTS

Max Siefert, R-107774

STAFF SERGEANTS

Davis Woodham, 6927680 Billie Jones, 6967546 Robert W. Simmons, 14040014

SERGEANTS

John E. Turner, 18066063
Carl H. Mosmann, 18039677
Leroy H. Gaffney, 18040174
Edward B. Shultze, 15084746
Cornelius Dahlquist, 17039965
Jackson Cherry, 39229766
Gillis B. Simms, 14060909
Joseph W. Young, 18069346
Henry D. Bourdo, 6981392
Arch C. Jarrett, 7003353
Dudley C. Simpson, 6139972
Warren F. Talkin, 19065055
Walter S. Tyburski, 31007704
Herman M. Stubbe, 12037531
George F. Fearon, 12040029

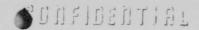
CORPORALS

Joseph J. Dowdy, 14063830 Elger B. Whitworth, 18062257 James E. Gregory, 35273053 Oliver C. Clayborn, 38013659 Harold J. Gehm, 13041011

PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

Vincent Altomari, 11044218 Thomas L. Matlock, 14072594 Allan H. Christenson, 18069903 Morris Jacobson, 12057096 Theodore D. Dreyer, 17042544 Jose Fierro, 18089281 Richard F. Montony, 18070043

00



PRIVATES FIRST CLASS

James R. Bassett, 14072263 Anthony P. Bellasalmo, 32197451 Ivan W. Cregger, 19075917 Glon L. Hutchins, 19064201

PRIVATES

Leroy J. Meyer, 16047603 Herbert R. Held, 12049559 John K. Iancaster, 35273042

TECH 5TH GR

Waldo S. Grogg, 15074042

- 2. <u>Uniform</u>: Woolen, o.d., with leggins, gas mask and helmet. Full field equipment.
- 3. <u>Baggage</u>: Officers will carry hand bag and musette bag. EM will carry individual Barrack Bag "A". As both summer and winter uniform will be required during voyage, <u>both</u> will be packed in hand bag and barrack bag "A". The blouse and overcoat may be carried, if same cannot be packed in individual hand bag or barrack bag "A". Barrack Bag "B" and hold baggage for officers will be shipped direct to NYPE, Brooklym, NY. Officers will be limited to one (1) trunk locker, one (1) bedding roll, one (1) po. of hand baggage and one (1) musette bag, <u>not</u> to exceed 175 lbs in all.
- 4. Dependents will not accompany troops on this change of station. See ltr, WD, TAG, June 7, 1941, AG 541.1 (5-26-42)MC-D-M, subject, Transportation of Dependents and Household Goods to Overseas Stations. If travel is performed by privately owned automobile, Par 1 g, AR 605-180 applies.
 - 5. QMCFT. TDN. FD 33 P 433-01,02,03,04,07,08 A 0425-23.

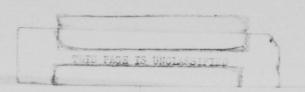
By order of Colonel FORREST:

fulenck & Nobinson, FREDERICK D. ROBINSON, Captain, Infantry, Assistant Adjutant.

NOTE: See Sec II, WD, Cir No 220, 10/17/41.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, NYPE
CG, EDC & 1st Army
CG, 2nd CA
CG, AAF
CO, Ft Hamilton
CO, OSA, Ft Hamilton
CO, Force 4205-C
CO, Force 6000-A
CO, AF Sec, Stag Area
Stag Coord
Stag Coord
STIN
CM
Rail Trans O
File



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 8, 1942

:-S E C R E T-: :Auth: CG 3AF :Init: (YK) :Date: 7-8-42

Subject: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, Ninth Air Force.

To : Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 4, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, Ninth Air Force, and Hq & Hq Sq, IX Fighter Command," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, the following unit, at current strength, from New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La., to Bolling Field, D.C.:

Hq & Hq Squadron, Ninth Air Force

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station. Above unit will be moved to overseas destination under provisions of separate orders.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
- \underline{b}_{\bullet} Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances $i\overline{n}$ excess of 500 miles.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C., and this headquarters, of departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Bolling Field, D. C.
 - 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

S-E-C-R-E-T

ATH OBSERVATION SQUADRON NAVAL AIR STATION QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Station.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Notification is hereby given of the change of address of this squadron to Hyannis Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Massachusetts.

Received JUL 10 1942.

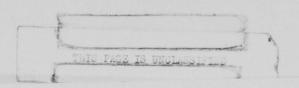
FILL COAC

For the Commanding Officer:

RICHARD D. IZARD, 1st Lieut., Air Corps,

Adjutant.

Rom



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 8, 1942

:::::::::::::::

Subject: Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, Ninth Air Force.

To : Commanding Officer, New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La.

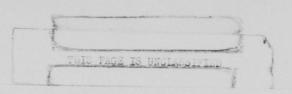
1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 4, 1942, Subject: "Movement Orders: Hq & Hq Sq, Ninth Air Force, and Hq & Hq Sq, IX Fighter Command," it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, the following unit, at current strength, from New Orleans Army Air Base, New Orleans, La., to Bolling Field, D.C.:

Hq & Hq Squadron, Ninth Air Force

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station. Above unit will be moved to overseas destination under provisions of separate orders.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
- $\underline{\text{b.}}$ Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances $\overline{\text{in}}$ excess of 500 miles.
- c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular No. 206, June 26, 1942.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C., and this headquarters, of departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Bolling Field, D.C.
 - 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-MAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

S-E-C-R-E-T



S-E-C-R-E-T

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL. Captain, A. G. D., Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces 1-Returns Sec, Misc. Division, AGO

2-CG Army Ground Forces 2-CG Services of Supply

2-CG Strices of Cappay
2-CG 8th Corps Area
2-CG 3d Corps Area
2-CG Ninth Air Force
2-CO Bolling Field, D.C.
1-Bach Staff Section, Third Air Force

LATH OBSERVATION SQUADRON NAVAL AIR STATION QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Change of Station.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Notification is hereby given of the change of address of this squadron to Hyannis Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Massachusetts.

Received JUL 10 1942

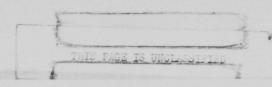
LA UGAC

For the Commanding Officer:

RICHARD D. IZARD, 1st Lieut., Air Corps,

Adjutant.

Rom



CONFIDENTIAL

FILE: DEPOT TRANSFER Noted: Others

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-6

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit: 29th Air Depot Group and Attached Services

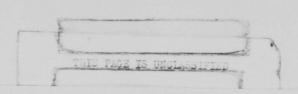
TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer without delay, at current strength the following:

UNIT	FROM		TO	
** * ** **	Brookley Mobile,		Air Depot Tra New Orleans A New Orleans,	
217th Cml Plat, Adrm 429th QM Plat, Air Dep G	n 11	"	"	11
716th QM Plat, LM (Avn) 779th Sig Plat, Air Dep	11	11	" "	"
793rd Ord Co, Air Base (Spec) Air Dep Gp	11	n	"	n
816th QM Co (Trk) (less Det Hq & 2nd Plat)	"	11	11	II .
Det Fin Dept, Air Dep Gp	"	"	. 11	"

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- $\underline{\text{c.}}$ Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W.D., c.s.

C-320,AF 5



CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer, Air Depot Training Station, New Orleans Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana, of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

> > By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S.Army, Director, War Organization and Movement.

Chas. A. Horn,

Colonel, Army Air Forces

Executive

Directorate of War Organization and Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding General, Air Service Command

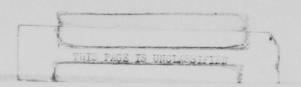
1-Commanding Officer, 3d Air Service Area Command 1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment 2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

- 2 -CONFIDENTIAL C-320,AF

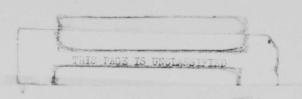


CONFIDENTIAL

2-AAF, Director of Personnel
1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Adjutant General
1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-AAF, Program, Planning and Control
A. C. of A/S, A-3

- 3 -CONFIDENTIAL

C-320, AF



C O P

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SDCRDT

Authority: Co 2d if
Initials: Date: 7-8-1942

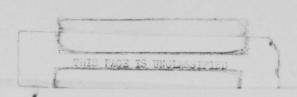
370.5 (E)

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (Fin. Det. 328 Air Service Gp).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Ephrata, "ashington.

- 1. Pursuant to the authority contained in telegram June 25, 1942 from Chief of Field Services, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, it is directed that you issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the FINANCE Det. 328th AIR SERVICE GP from ARMY AIR BASE, EPHRATA, WASHINGTON to ARMY AIR BASE, GENGER FIELD, WASHINGTON at current strength.
 - 2. This is a TELPORARY change of station.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by rail and/or motor.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g. AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of MD Circular 206, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16,



0 P

SECRET

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Ephrata, Wn

7-8-1942 - Cont'd

Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

- 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O. 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel

- 5 C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

1st Licutement A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

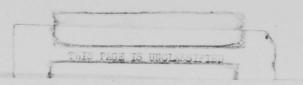
Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command 2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division A.G.O. 17 - C.G., A.A.F.

1 - Hq 18th Replacement Wing

1 - C.O., 4th Air Service Area, Sacramento, California 1 - C.O., Geiger Field, Mashington



CONFIDENTIAL

VAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

AFROM E-6

July 8, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Jacksonville Sub-Depot.

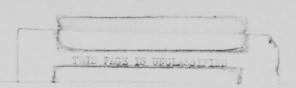
- TO : Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.
- l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the Jacksonville Sub-Depot from Jacksonville, Florida to Greenville Army Air Base, Greenville, South Carolina.
 - 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i. AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., c.s.
- 5. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

 $\ensuremath{\text{6.}}$ Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

NOTE: No AG letter ever activated this unit; activated by Middletown Air Depot; This Transfer order to move personnel over to Greenville for activation of the new Sub-Depot at Greenville. (Per Lt. Hyde, AFROM E-6).



CONFIDENTIAL

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn

Colonel, Army Air Forces

Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command 1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area

1-A. C. of A/S, A-3 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control

1-AAF, Program Planning & Control

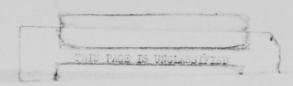
1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

1-C-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio.

9

C-319, AF.



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH AIR FORCE Office of the Air Force Commander Hickam Field, T. H. CG, Sevent

In reply refer to: 320.2

To:

8 July 1942

(AG-3)

Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 377th Air Base Squadron.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with paragraph 3, Secret letter, War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, file AG 320.2 (6-18-42) MR-M-AF, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 377th Air Base Squadron", dated June 20, 1942, the following report is submitted relative to the above mentioned unit:

- a. Units furnishing cadres: Units of 93rd AB Gp (R), AAF, Bellows Field, T. H.
- b. Size of cadres: Eighteen (18) enlisted men.
- c. Date of activation: 29 June 1942.

For the Commanding General:

Adjutant General.

ERICKSON,

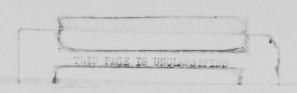
RECEIVED

882960 AUG 3 1942

DPU C.M.U. - HQ., AAF

SECRET

0 9 7 3



WAR DEPARTMENT WELLSTON AIR DEPOT

P. O. BOX 1077 MACON, GEORGIA

July 8, 1942

Subject: Activation of 882d Military Police Co. (AVN).

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

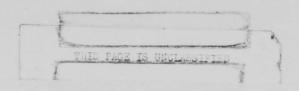
In compliance with instructions contained in Par 4, GO No. 37, Army Air Forces, Headquarters Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated April 26, 1942, report is hereby submitted that the 882d MP Co. (AVN), Robins Field, Ga., was activated on July 2, 1942, with temporary station at Herbert Smart Airport, Macon, Ga.

807131 JUL 10 For the Commanding Officer:

. JENTRAL MAR SECTIONALAF

A. G. CASK, Captain, Air Corps, Asst. Adjutant.

Rom



EIGHTY NINTH TROOP CARRIER GROUP OFFICE OF THE GROUP OPERATIONS OFFICER CAMP WILLIAMS, WISCONSIN

July 3, 1942.

ADDRESSEE: HEADQUARTERS ARBY AIR FORCES (AFMSC)

AUDRESS : WASHINGTON DC

89th TROOP CARRIER GP

HQ & HQ SQ

CAMP WILLIAMS

0-0-0-0-0-8-0

24th 80

CAMP BILLIAMS

B18/1-0-0-1-0-9-0

25th 80

CAMP WILLIAMS

0-8-0-0-0-0

26th 30

CAMP WILLIAMS

0-0-0-0-0-7-0

30th 80

CAMP WILLIAMS

0-0-0-0-3-0

Received JUL'11 1942

PH: 8640

31st SQ

CAMP WILLIAMS

0-0-0-0-2-0

CERTIFIED OFFICEAL

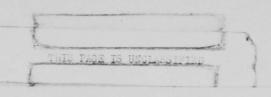
1,

JOHN H. NEALE, 1st Lt., AAF Group Operations Officer

PRIORIT Y TELETIFE

20 m

0 9 7 5



WAR DEPARTEMT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-4-42) (7-3-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes.

TO:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. Third Air Force.

- 1. The airdrome and its installations at the New Orleans Air Base, New Orleans, Louisiana, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
 - Carolina, are assigned to the Third Air Force.

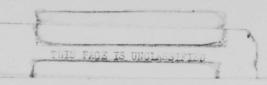
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. Eastern Defense Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. Third Army. First, Second, and Fourth Air Forces. Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

0 9 7 6



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTIENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding General, First and Fourth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-22-42) MR-M-AF, June 24, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, and 329th Fighter Control Squadrom and by substituting the 329th Fighter Squadron for the 328th Fighter Squadron.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

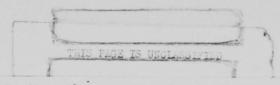
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces: Director of Air Defense. Director of Personnel. Director of Statistical Control. Director of Base Services. Program Planning and Control Unit. War Organization and Movement. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: The Provost Marshal General. Chief of Engineers. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. Second and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publications Branch, A.G.O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL





* at Cal. Benton

AFDPU:BLS/cm (6/23/42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

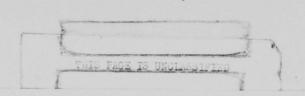
The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the commander concerned:

Trud A		
Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Hq, 324th Fighter Gp 324th Fighter Control Sq 314th Fighter Sq 315th Fighter Sq 316th Fighter Sq	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	First Air Force
Hq., 325th Fighter Gp 325th Fighter Control Sq 317th Fighter Sq 318th Fighter Sq 319th Fighter Sq	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	First Air Force
Hq, 326th Fighter Gp 326th Fighter Control Sq 320th Fighter Sq 321st Fighter Sq 322nd Fighter Sq	Mitchel Field, N. Y.	First Air Force
Hq, 327th Fighter Gp 327th Fighter Control Sq 323rd Fighter Sq 324th Fighter Sq 325th Fighter Sq	Witchel Field, N. Y.	First Air Porce
Hq, 328th Fighter Gp 328th Fighter Control Sq 326th Fighter Sq 327th Fighter Sq 328th Figiler Sq	Pamilton Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force
Hq. 329th Fighter Gp 329th Fighter Control Sq 330th Fighter Sq 331st Fighter Sq 332nd Fighter Sq	Hamilton Field, Calif.	Fourth Air Force

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
- Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

CONFIDENTIAL



4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

Unit activated.

Units furnishing cadre. b.

Size of cadre.

Dates of activation, d.

Permanent Station. 0.

5. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25th, 19/2.

6. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13th, 1942.

7. Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. The Headquarters, Fighter Groups will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-12, dated July 1, 1942; the Fighter Squadrons will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization #1-27, dated July 1, 1942.

II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Western Defense Command
Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command
Commanding General, First Air Force
Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Air Defense

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A.

Clark, Jr.) Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Program Planning & Control Uni

War Organization & Movement (Major W.E. Noceto) The Air Surgeon (Col. D.N. Grant) Materiel Command (Budget Office)

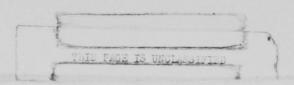
Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with a request from the Director of Air Defense June 15, 1942 and approved by A-3 Division of the Air Staff, June 19, 1942. Stations of activation were furnished by the Director of Air Defense (Col. Goss) and G-3, 1st Air Force (Major Young). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.



O P Y

SECRET INVEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 2d AF Initials: 7-7-1942

370.5 (E)

July 7, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment No. 1 to Movement Order.

TO : Commanding Officer, Salt Lake Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 1. Reference is made to immediate action (secret) letter, this headquarters, file 370.5 (E), subject: "Movement of Unit (359th AB Sq)", dated July 3, 1942.
 - 2. So much of the above referred to letter as reads:

"SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (359th AB Sq)" and

paragraph 1, "It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 359TH AIR BASE SQUADRON" * * *

is amended to read:

"SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (354th AB Sq)"

1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 354TH AIR BASE SQUADRON" * * * respectively.

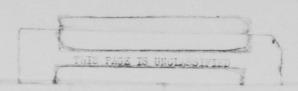
By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP, lst Licutement A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

-1-

Y-3 A-1

SECRET IMPEDIATE ACTION



C 0 P Y

SDCRDT IMCDIATE ACTION

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command 2 - C.G., Services of Supply

2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., Winth Corps Area 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing 1 - C.O., 17th Bomb Wing

2 - C.G., Seventh Corps Area

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - A.A.F., A-3

1 - A.A.F., Director of Air Defense

2 - A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support

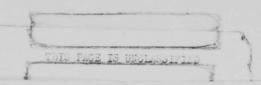
1 - A.A.F., Director of Bombardment 2 - A.A.F., Director of Base Services

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

1 - A.A.F., Adjutant General 1 - A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control 3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

1 - A.A.F., Director of Individual Training

1 - C.O., 359th Air Base Squadron 1 - C.O., 354th Air Base Squadron



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, First and Fourth Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-22-42) MR-M-AF, June 24, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, and 329th Fighter Control Squadrom and by substituting the 329th Fighter Squadron for the 328th Fighter Squadron.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

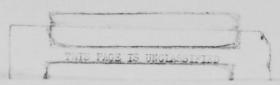
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces: Director of Air Defense. Director of Personnel.
Director of Statistical Control. Director of Base Services. Program Planning and Control Unit. War Organization and Movement. The Air Surgeon. Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: The Provost Marshal General. Chief of Engineers. Eastern and Western Defense Commands. Air Service Command. Second and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publications Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 9 8 2



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

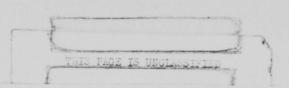
TO: Commanding Generals, Third Air Force.

Air Service C.mmand.

1. The following units will be transferred from Savannah, Georgia, to Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi and brought to table of organization strength at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, and assigned to the Third Air Force:

> Hq, 27th Bomb Gp (L) 16th Bomb Sq (L) 17th Bomb Sq (L) 91st Bomb Sq (L)

- 2. The 465th Bomb Sq (L) is constituted, assigned to the 27th Bomb Gp (L), and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi, by the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 4. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 5. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will furnish a Chemical Company, Air Operations, for assignment to the 27th Bomb Gp (L) upon call from the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - Units furnishing cadre.
 - Size of cadre.
 - Dates of transfer and activation.
- 8. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:



Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tells and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

A Jaka

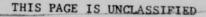
Copies furnished:

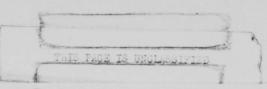
· Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Director of Statistical Control Director of Personnel Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement Program Planning . The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply. Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Fourth Corps Area. Commanding Officer, Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

1945 JUL 10 AM 10 44

SHORD FORDES

CONFIDENTIAL





- LI Cal Benton

A-TPU:BLS/lal

7-6-42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

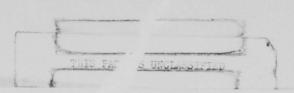
GUNFILL TIAL

The Secretary of Mar directs:

I. That the following units be transferred from Savannah, Georgia to Key Field, revidian, Mississippi and brought to table of organization strength immediately, and assigned to the Third Air Force:

Hq. 27th Bomb Gp (L) 15th Bomb Sq (L) 17th Bomb Sq (L) 91st Bomb Sq (L)

- 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commonding General; Third Air Force.
- Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual menner.
- 4. The Commanding General, Air Service Command will furnish a Chemical Company, Air Operations for assignment to the 27th Bemb Gp (L) upon call from the Commanding General, Third Air Perce.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Fize of cadres.
 - c. Date of transfer.



II. That t' = 405th Borb Sc (L) he constituted and ectivated immediately at Key sold, Heridian, Mississippe by the Gormanding General, Third Air Jorce.

- 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadre personnel for those units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force,
- 3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual menner without delay.
- 4. This squadron will be assigned to the 27th Bomb Gp (L).
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and the Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Unit activated.
 - Units furnishing cadre. Size of cadre.

 - Date of activation.
- 6. Travel involved will be charged as specified in Var Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.
- 7. Transportation will be charged as specified in Mar Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.
- 8. Army Air Forces regulation /15-127 and technical order //00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - II. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Personnel (Col. A.J. Kissner and Lt. Col.

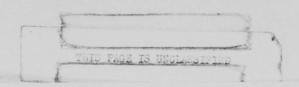
C.A. Clark, Jr.) Director of Buse Services Director of Mar Organization and Movement

Program Planning The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Air Service Command Commandin General, Third Air Force

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Quarternaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the Jar Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

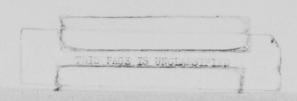
For the Commanding General, Army Air Porces

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Third Air Force, July 4, 1942. The assignment of a Chemical Company, Air Operations to the 27th Bomb Gp (L) is not needed until this group is ready to move overseas. This information was furnished by the Director, Base Fervices (Colonel Burgess). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the frmy Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

0

W.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

Note. -- A line will be drawn across sheet after each comment.

Pile !	No.		
Tally	No.	AAP	

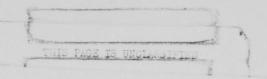
SUBJECT: Reactivation of 27th Bombardment Group (L).

NO.	FROM	ТО	DATE	COMMENTS	AFRDB
1.	AFRDB	AFDPU thru AFACT	1942 7/3	1. Request the Commanding General, The directed to reactivate the 27th Bombardment Field, Meridian, Mississippi.	mird Air Force, be Group (L) at Key
				 Request you notify this Directoral General has been requested to publish the au reactivation of this group. 	te when The Adjutant uthorization for
					. A. Dir/Bomb.
2.	AFDPU	APRDE	1942 7-7	1. Necessary action is being taken for General, Third Air Force to bring the 27th F (Light) at Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi organization strength.	Sombardment Group
				2. Action is also being taken to acti Bomb Squadron (light) for assignment to the Group (Light) at Key Field, Meridian, Missis	27th Bombardmant
		7		3. The 27th Bombardment Group (Light) of the following:	will consist
				Headquarters 16th Bomb Squadron (L) 17th Bomb Squadron (L) 91st Bomb Squadron (L) 465th Bomb Squadron (L)	
				ALM C/AFDFU	
,					
1	VEL IN				

(Do not use reverse side)

W-4071, AP, Rev. 8/14/41

Page No.



MAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

July 7, 1942.

chi-

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command.

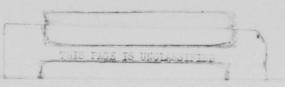
The following units will be transferred from Savennah, Georgia, to Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi and brought to table of organization strength at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Third Air Force, and assigned to the Third Air Force:

- 2. The 465th Bomb Sq (L) is constituted, assigned to the 27th Bomb Sp (L), and will be activated at the earliest practicable date at Key Field, Meridian, Mississippi, by the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 4. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Third Air Force.
- 5. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. The Commanding General, Air Service Command, will furnish a Chemical Company, Air Operations, for assignment to the 27th Bomb Gp (L) upon call from the Commanding General, Third Air Porce.
- A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director, Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadre.

b. Size of Cadre.

- c. Dates of transfer and activation.
- 8. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

-1-



Finance Service, Army

FD 33 F 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 453-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; pasoline, oil and repairs to notor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

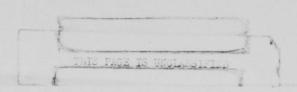
Adjutant Ceneral

de-

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.

Director of Statistical Control
Director of Personnel
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Novement
Program Planning
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Services of Supply.
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General.
Fourth Corps Area.
Commanding Officer, Key Field,
Meridian, Mississippi
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. G.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



(1-H)

AIR CORPS BOLLING FIELD, D. C.

In reply refer to:

320.2

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of VIII Air Force Composite Command.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with War Department letter, The Adjutant General's Office, file AG 320.2 (7-2-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the XII Air Force Composite Command," dated July 2, 1942, as amended by War Department letter, The Adjutant General's Office, file AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Air Force Composite Command," dated July 3, 1942, the VIII Air Force Composite Command has been activated at this station per paragraph 1, G.O. 28, Headquarters, Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D. C., dated July 4, 1942, copy inclosed.

- a. Units furnishing cadres Unknown.
- b. Size of cadres Unknown.
- Date of activation July 4, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

300.02 Ju 8

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

1 Incl.

P 1, GO 28, BFDC, cs

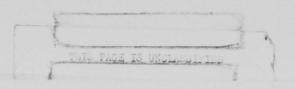
PAUL D. MILLER, Captain, A. C. Adjutant.



Rom

0991

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS HARDING FIELD Office of the Commanding Officer

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 7 July 1942

di-

SUBJECT: Activation of Units.

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

l. Pursuant to instructions contained in GO $\frac{\pi}{\pi}$ 154, Headquarters Third Air Force, dated June 28, 1942, the following unit was activated at this Station on July 6, 1942:

45th Aviation Sq (Sep)

- 2. One enlisted man was assigned to that organization the day it was activated, pending the arrival of the cadre.
- 3. The cadre strength is twenty-eight (28) enlisted men, and its source is the 2nd Aviation Sq (Sep), Barksdale Field, Louisiana.

For the Commanding Officer:

D. C. FOT, JR. Captain, Air Corps Adjutant

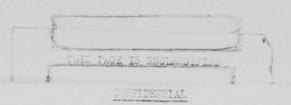
BM# 4089

CONFIDENTIAL

POPO 87601U

0 9 9 2

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS
ARM AIR FORCES FLYING TRAINING COMMAND
Fort Worth, Texas

G1-12/irh

320.2

An Tel July 7. 1942

SUBJECT: Activation of Flexible Gunnery School, Fort Lyers, Florida

O: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Attached hereto is a copy of telegrem received by this Headquarters.

2. This is transmitted for your information.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL

ALLEN B. BLACK

Capt. A. G. D.

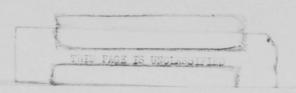
Asst Adj. Gen.

CONFIDENTIAL

AM# 10/028

Received JUL 1 3 1942 A PR. 00AC 876756

0 3



Noted: Quartermaster

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM E-3

July 7, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 37th Service Sq. 90th Service Sq. 826th QM Co. (Trk)

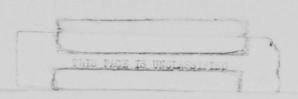
TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Gravelly Point, Washington, D. C.

l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT	FROM	TO
37th Service Sq.	MacDill Field, Fla.	Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.
90th Service Sq.	Sebring, Fla.	Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.
826th QM Co. (Trk)	Sebring, Fla.	Municipal Airport, Venice, Fla.

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
- 4. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., c.s.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer of the station of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

> vios whorn Chas. A. Horn

Colonel, Army Air Forces

Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

14

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command (3rd)

1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area 1-Commanding General, Third Air Force

1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control

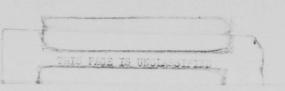
1-AAF, Program Planning & Control

1-AAF, Adjutant General

1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services

1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio



WAR DEPORT MIT
The Adjutant Ceneral's Office
Washington

AG 310 (7-7-42) HR-PS-M

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Machine records servicing.

To:

Commanding Generals:
Army Cround Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Eastern Defense Command and First Army.
Western Defense Command and Fourth Army.
Chief of the Armored Force.
Commanding Generals:
All Army Corps.
All Corps Areas.
All Departments.
Commandant, the Adjutant General's School.

1. Reference is made to letter, this office, AG 310 (6-12-42)HR-TS, June 12, 1942, subject, "Machine Records Fersonnel System," which stated that supplemental instructions would be issued as to when the 13th Machine Records Unit (Mobile) would be transferred to Brownwood, Texas.

2. The 13th Machine Records Unit (Mobile) will change station from Fort Sam Houston, Texas, where it is now operating, to Brownwood, Texas, on July 15, 1942.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Major General, The Adjutant General. THIS FAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

C O P

S-E-C-R-E-T

IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE
Office of the Commanding General
Fort George Wright, Washington

. S-E-C-R-E-T

· Authority: CG 2d AF

· Initials:

· Date: 7-7-42

370.5 (E-3)

July 7, 1942

14-

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (423rd Ord Co Avn (B)).

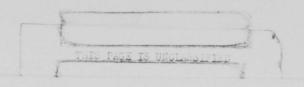
TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Muroc Lake, California

- l. Request you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the 423RD ORD CO AVN (\underline{B}), at current strength, from ARMY AIR BASE, MUROC LAKE, CALIFORNIA, to ARMY AIR BASE, DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD, TUCSON, ARIZONA.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY CHANGE OF STATION.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 1. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g. AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of War Department Circular No. 206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 7. Request this headquarters be informed of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
- 8. Request the machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.
- 9. Request copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

-1-

S-E-C-R-E-T IMMEDIATE ACTION Received JUL 13 1942 A

PM#F110115



S-E-C-R-E-T IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Muroc Lake

7-7-42 - Cont'd

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O. 3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel 5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

For the Commanding General:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

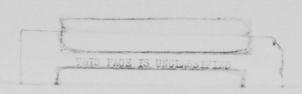
Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command 2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command 2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area 2 - C.G., Eighth Corps Area

1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - C.O., 15th Bomb Wing

1 - C.C., 15th Bomb wing 1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O. 17 - C.G., Army Air Forces, Wash. D.C. 1 - C.O., 423rd Ordnance Company 1 - C.O., Army Air Base, Davis-Monthan Fld, Arizona



AIR CORPS
BOLLING FIELD, D. C.

In reply refer to:

320.2

July 7, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

TO: The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with letter from The Adjutant General, file AG 320.2 (6-30-42)MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command," dated July 1, 1942, the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command has been activated at this station per paragraph 1, G.O. 26, Headquarters, Army Air Base, Bolling Field, D. C., dated July 1, 1942, copy of which is inclosed.

a. Date of activation

July 1, 1942.

b. Permanent station

Union Central Life Insurance Annex, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(1-H)

For the Commanding Officer:

306159 JUL 847

CENTRAL MAIL SECTION A.A.F.

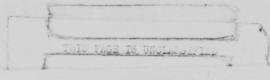
PAUL D. MILLER, Captain, A. C. Adjutant.

1 Incl. P 1, GO 26, BFDC, cs



Rom

0999



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

July 7, 1942

AG 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General,
Army Air Forces West Coast Training Center

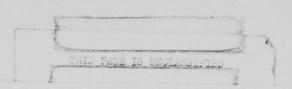
1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
928th Sch Sq (Sp) 929th Sch Sq (Sp) 930th Sch Sq (Sp) 931st Sch Sq (Sp) 932d Sch Sq (Sp) 933d Sch Sq (Sp) 935th Sch Sq (Sp) 935th Sch Sq (Sp) 936th Sch Sq (Sp) 937th Sch Sq (Sp) 937th Sch Sq (Sp) 937th Sch Sq (Sp) 937th Sch Sq (Sp) 939th Sch Sq (Sp) 939th Sch Sq (Sp) 940th Sch Sq (Sp) 941st Sch Sq (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Las Vegas, Nevada Las Vegas, Nevada Las Vegas, Nevada Roswell, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico Albuquerque, New Mexico	Albuquerque, New Mexico Carlsbad, New Mexico
Air Base Sq 942d Sch Sq (Sp) 943d Sch Sq (Sp) 944th Sch Sq (Sp)	Las Vegas, Nevada Las Vegas, Nevada Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Las Vegas, Nevada Las Vegas, Nevada Ajo, Arizona
945th Sch Sq (Sp) 946th Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field Phoenix, Arizona Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Gila Bend, Arizona
947th Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Gila Bend, Arizona
942th Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona
949th Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona
950th Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Luke Field, Phoenix, Arizona

CONFIDENTIAL



161-



CONFIDENCIAL

	Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
	951st Sch Sq (Sp)	Luke Field,	Luke Field,
		Phoenix, Arizona	Phoenix, Arizona
	952d Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Mather Field, California
	953d Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	954th Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	955th Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	956th Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	957th Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexica
	958th Sch Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	959th Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	960th Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	961st Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California V	Hobbs, New Mexico
	962d Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	963d Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	964th Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	387th Base Hq and	Mather Field, California	Hobbs, New Mexico
	Air Base Sq		
	965th Sch Sq (Sp)	Roswell, New Mexicov	Roswell, New Mexico
	966th Sch Sq (Sp)	Roswell, New Mexico	Roswell, New Mexico
	967th Sch Sq (Sp)	Roswell, New-Mexico	Roswell, New Mexico
		Roswell, New-Mexico	Roswell, New Mexico
		Stockton, California	Stockton, California
	970th Sch Sq (35)	Stockton, California	Stockton, California
	971st Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	972d Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	973d Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	974th Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	975th Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	976th Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	977th Sch Sq (Sp)	Stockton, California	Deming, New Mexico
	978th Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	
	979th Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizonav	Deming, New Mexico
	980th Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	
	981st Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	Deming, New Mexico
	982d Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	Deming, New Mexico
7	388th Base Hq and	Luke Field.	Deming, New Mexico
	Air Base Squadron .	Phoenix, Arizona	Deming, New Mexico
	983d Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, Galifornia	
	984th Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Victorville, California
	985th Sch Sq (Sp)	Victorville, California	Victorville, California
	986th Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	Victorville, California
	987th Sch Sq (Sp)	Higley, Arizona	Higley, Arizona
+	389th Base Hq and	Chico, California	Higley, Arizona
	Air Base Squadron	dariornia v	Marana, Arizona
	oq		

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.



NFIDENTIA

CONFIDENTIAL

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control and Director of Statistical Control) and this office without delay giving the following information:

a. Units furnishing cadres.

b. Size of cadres

c. Date of activation

5. These units will be moved to their permanent station by you when facilities are available.

6. Army Air Forces Regulation 15-127, April 28, 1942 and technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished: Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of War Organization and Movement

Chief, Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply .

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section)

Air Service Command

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command

Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff

CONFIDENTIAL



. It Cal Benton

Army: /lal

7-3-12

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADDUCANT GENERAL.

Subject: Constitution and Activition of Army Air Forces Units,

The Secretary of Var directs:

1. That the following units be constituted and activate immediately by the Commanding Canoral, Army Air Forces Test Coast Training Center:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanert 'tation
928ta Sch Sc (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Albuquerque, New Mex co
929th Sch 3c (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Albuquerque, Her Mex co
930th Sch 3 ₁ (Sp)	Albunuerque, New Mexico	Carlabac, New Maxico
931st Sch Sq (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Carlsbad, New Mexico
932nd Ceh Sq (Sp)	Albunuerque, New Mexico	Carlsbad, New Mexico
933rd Jeh Sq (Sp)	Albunuerque, New Mexico	Carlsbod, New Mexico
934th Sch Sq (Sp)	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Carlsbad, New Maxico
935th Sch "q ("p)	Alburuerque, New Mex co	Carlsbac, New Mexico
936th Set Se (Sp)	Las Vegas, Nevade	Carlsbad, New Mexico
937th Sc., 3q (5p)	Las Vegas, Nevada	Carlabad, New Mexico
938th Sch Sq (Sp)	Los Vegas, Nevada	Carlsbad, New Mexico
939th Sch Sq (Sp)	Las Veras, Nevada	Carlsbad, New Mexico
940th Sch Sc (Sp)	Hoswell, New Mexico	Carlsbad, New Mexico
941st Sch Sq (Sp)	Roswell, New Mexico	Carlsbad, New Mexico

HIS PAGE IS UNCLASSISTED

•	<u>Pat.</u>	ROMFINIMTIAL Exploración de la visión	Jernaum Stychen
	385th Base To and	Albaquerous, New Mexico	Carlsbad, No. Loxico
~	942rd Joh En (rp)	las Veget, Naveda	Las Vegra, Nevada
	943nd Seh Se (sp)		Las Ingan, Novada
	944th Beh Se (Sp)	lake Meli. Dwonic, Arisona	Ajo, Arizona
	945th Sah to (Sp)	tuke Field, Phoenix, Arisona	Ajo, Artaona
8	946th 3ch Sq (Sp)	Luke Meli. Phoenix, Arisona	Gila Pen , Arizona
*	947tn 3e'i Sq (Sp)	Luke Field, Zhoenix, Arisana	GHla Dead, Arizona
	948th Ser Se (Sp)	Luke Mield, Phoenix, srizena	Lake As d. Phoenix, Arizona
1	949sh Sch Sch (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Acizona	Luke lield, Phoenic, Arizona
	950th Sen to (Sp)	Darke Field, Phoenix, Arizona	Lake Fleid, Phoen x, Arisona
	95lat Soh Sa (Sp)	Luke Field, Phoenix, Ariz wa	Luke Field, Phoesik, Arisona
	952ml Seh Se (Sp)	Mather Wiels, Calif.	Mather Fold, Colif.
	953rd Tell Sq (Sp)	Mather Field, Calif.	Hobbs, Nor Marino
	954th for a (Sp)	Mather Field, Calif.	Hobbs, New Maximo
	955th Sen Eq (3p)	Mathor Field, Calif.	Nobbs, New Mexico
	956th Sch Yo (Sp)	Mather Piold, Calif.	Hobbs, New Mexico
	957th Can So (3p'	Mather Field, Calif.	Hobbs, New Maxico
	95851 Feb 80 (Sp)	Mather Field, Calif.	Hobbs, New Mexico
	959th Sch % (Sp)	Victorville, Celif.	Hobbs , New Mexico
	960th Sch Sc (3r)	Victorville, Calif.	Hobbs, Nerr Haxico

WW. 00 0 00 00 0 0 0 0

This PAGE IS UNCLASSIVE

COMPLEAT AL

hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico
hobbs, New Hexico

0

THIS PAGE IS UNDINCEDIFIED

William Process of the Control

its Base Mg one Labor Mold, Base Squadron Personts, Arts

est Schife (Sp) - Steperstile, Collegens

Ath 7 5 (0) Wholewills, California

Soth Set Se (Sp) Righer, Arison

75h feb 5q (5p) Higley, Artson

19th Same Hy and Co.

Persent seiler

W.

Desiry, Non-Benies

Victorvillo, California

Victorvilla, Colifornia

Victorville, Colifornia

Hipley, Arthona

Migley, aminone

Meruna, Arizonal

in particular collision attempts on graden will be

Table personnel for these union will be taken from units union the control of the Corporate Control, Army Sir Forces Tast Course for the Control

In the casal proper

Army Air Yomes (altestion: Chief, Program Comming and Control and Director of Statistical Control) and the Adjust a Control and Coley gives the Collowing Information

init ofivated.

n. Size of ordres.

5 Trival involved will be charged as specified in Jar Department Tiralize \$160, deted May 25, 1952.

6 Transportation will be charged as specified in Par-Department Circular 8142, dated May 13, 1942.

7. These units will be moved to their personent station by the Cormanding General, Army fir Forces West Coast Training Center them facilities are available.

8. Irw Air Forces Remission 19-197 Amil 26 15/2 and

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

1.67-

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIVED

GUNFILL

technical erespectively-34 will be summitted and tensoring

Ormanding Conservation of this retions

Director of Personnel (Col. A.J. Missner and Ed. Col.

C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Base Services

Chief. Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Cen. D.M. Great)

Weberiel Commani (Budget Office)

Commander General, Air Services Commani

Commanian Service, Army Air Forces fast Coast Training Center

Commanian Service, Army Air Forces fast Coast Training Center

Commander Services (co. L.M. Levis)

Garps of implicers (co. L.M. Levis)

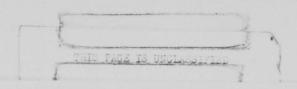
All Sives one of the For Department General Staff are taken

Interested associes.

For the Communicate General, American Percent

HINEA DELIVE STUDENT This action to to accordance with the present army Air Forces expension program and a request from the Commandia; Comend, Army Air Forces that Comst Training Conter, June 16, 1947. Personnal for these saits will be within the authorized attempts of the army Air Forces.

GUNFILL



HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942.

AL.

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraphs 4 and 9, confidential letter War Department, June 17, 1942, AG 320.2 (6-13-42)MR-M-AF, subject: "Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units", attention is invited to attached General Order Number 98, June 23, 1942, and General Order Number 103, June 25, 1942, this headquarters, which activates certain units in the Second Air Force.

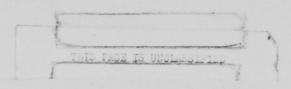
For the Commanding General:

E. L. THARPS 1st Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

2 Incls:

G.O. #98, Hq 2d AF G.O. #103, Hq 2d AF

Received JUL 1 0 1942



Mune.

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

C-D8 July 6, 1942.

Subject: Activation of Units.

To a Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.G.

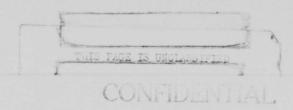
In compliance with paragraph 6, WD AGO, Confidential letter, file 320.2 (5-27-42)MR-N-AF, May 28, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Reassignment and Transfer of Certain Air Force Units," attention is invited to the attached copy of General Orders 76, 77 and 79, this headquarters, which activates certain units at stations of this Air Force, pursuant to instructions contained in above-cited letter.

For the Commanding Ceneral:

3 Incls: 0.0. #76, Hq 2d AF 6.0. #77, Hq 2d AF 6.0. #79, Hq 2d AF E. L. THARP, 1st Lieut., Army Air Porces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL

1009



HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942

Subject: Report of Activation of Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

Report is made of the activation of the following units in this Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Authority
Det #9, 902d QM	Pendleton Field,	AAB, Reno, Nevada	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Oregon		Hq 2d AF
Det #10, 902d QM	Gowen Field,	AAB, Colorado Springs,	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Boise, Idaho	Colorado	Hq 2d AF
Det #11, 902d QM	Geiger Field,	AAB, Ephrata, Wash.	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Spokane, Wash.		Hq 2d AF
Det #12, 902d QM	AAB, Salt Lake City,	AAB, Rapid City,	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Utah	South Dakota	Hq 2d AF
Det #13, 902d QM	Davis-Monthan Field,	AAB, Alamogordo,	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Tucson, Arizona	New Mexico	Hq 2d AF
Det #14, 902d QM	Fort George Wright,	AAB, Walla Walla,	G.O. 87
Co Avn (Serv)	Washington	Wash.	Hq 2d AF

For the Commanding General:

1 Incl: G.O. #87, Hq 2d AF. lst Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Received JUL 1 2 1942 335

- 1 -

0 1 0

OMFIDENTIAL

Note: Bomber

847.

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AO 320.2 (7-6-42) MR-M-AF

July 6, 1942

AG 320.2(10/17/42)08:1:AF:M, 10/19/2

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and

Activation of Army Air Forces Units. AC 320.2(7-15-12) M.C. AF

TO: Commanding Generals, Third and Ninth Air Forces.

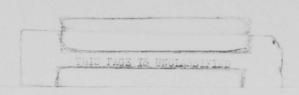
- 1. The 8th and 9th Pursuit Wings, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, are redesignated as the 8th and 9th Fighter Wings, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, respectively.
- 2. The units listed below, except those shown as inactive, are constituted and all units will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Third Air Force with cadre personnel. from units under his control:

Unit	Station of Activation	<u>T/0</u>	Assigned to	
	New Orleans, La.	1-310-15 (5-5-42)	Ninth Air Force	
	New Orleans, La.	1-310-15 (5-5-42)	Ninth Air Force	
19th Bombardment Wing, Hq & Hq Sq (Inactive)	MacDill Field, Fla.	1 -110-15 (5-5-42)	Ninth Air Force	
IX Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq	MacDill Field, Fla.	WAC (per	Minth Air Force	
	New Orleans, Ia.	11-247	8th Fighter Wing	
308th Signal Co Wing	New Orleans, Ia.	11-247	9th Fighter Wing	
314th Signal Co Wing	MacDill Field, Fla.	11-247	19th Bombardment Wing	

- 3. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 4. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner without delay.
- 5. These units will be prepared for prompt movement to a port of embarkation.
- 6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces (Attention: Chief, Program Planning and Control Unit and Director of Statistical Control, Major C. B. Thornton) and this office without delay giving the following information:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



a. Units furnishing cadres.

Ar-

- b. Size of cadres.
- c. Date of activation.
- 7. Army Air Forces regulation #15-127 and technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 8. The 98th Bombardment Group (Hv), the 12th Bombardment Group (H) and the 321st Bombardment Group (L) are relieved from their present assignments and reassigned to the 19th Bombardment Wing immediately upon its activation.

 Control Minish Air Force
- 9. The following units will have a priority rating for Controlled Items of Equipment as indicated:

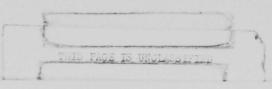
Unit	Priority Rating
9th Air Force Fighter Command, Hq & Hq Sq	A-4 (a) - 228
9th Air Force Service Command, Hq & Hq Sq	A-4 (a) - 229
8th Fighter Wing, Hq & Ng Sq	A-4 (a) - 226
9th Fighter Wing, Ng & Hq Sq	B-1 - 453
19th Bombardment Wing Hq & Hq Sq	A-4 (a) - 227
303d Signal Co, Wing	A-4 (a) - 224
308th Signal Co, Wing	B-1 - 452
314th Signal Co. Wing	A-4 (a) - 225

- 10. The IX Fighter Command, Nq & Hq Sq, will be increased to table of organization strength at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding General, Ninth Air Force, and prepared for prompt movement to a port of embarkation.
- 11. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDLATIAL

and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services Director of War Organization and Movement Chief, Program Planning The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office). Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding Officers of stations listed in paragraph 2.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS WEST COAST AIR FORCE TRAINING CENTER 1104 WEST BTH STREET

All-vl

TC 320.2 (Conf.)

Post h MT, July 6, 19/2.

SUBJECT: Activation and Establishment of AAF Schools and Units

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

THRU : Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort North, Texas.

1. In compliance with TAG letter, 320.2 (6-22-42) MR-M-AF, dated June 25, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", the following listed Air Forces Units will be activated as of 10 July 42, as indicated in the inclosed General Orders No. 45, this headquarters, 1 July 42:

42d Avn Sq (Sep) at Roswell, N Mex 52d Avn Sq (Sep) at Chico, Calif 53d Avn Sq (Sep) at Mather Fld, Calif 51th Avn Sq (Sep)at Mather Fld, Calif 55th Avn Sq (Sep)at Stockton, Calif 58th Avn Sq (Sep)at Higley, Ariz

2. In compliance with TAG letter, 353 (6-17-42), subject, "Establishment of Army Air Forces Schools, dated 26 June 1942, the following AAF schools are established, as indicated in General Orders No. 47, this headquarters, 3 July 42:

AAF Advanced Flying School, Hobbs, N Mex AAF Advanced Flying School, Deming, N Nex AAF Advanced Flying School, Marfa, Tex AAF Advanced Flying School, Yuma, Ariz AAF Advanced Flying School, Douglas, Ariz AAF Advanced Flying School, Carlsbad, N Mex AAF Basic Flying School, Pecos, Tex AAF Basic Flying School, Marana, Ariz AAF Combat Crew School, Winslow, Ariz.

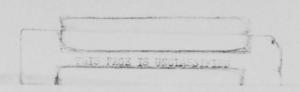
For the Commanding General:

2 Incls: GO#45 WCAFTC 7/1/42 GO#47 WCAFTC 7/3/42 CARROLL TYE, Major, AAF, Actg Asstvadjilden

FR. OCAC

876234 CONFIDENTIAL

(CC - Dir. of War Organization & Movements, AAF, Munitions Bldg, Wash, DC. ATTN: Major Bonynge)



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 580.82 (7-2-42) NR-AF-PS-M July 6, 1942.

SUPJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations.

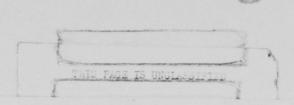
TO: Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

1. The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the Fourth Air Force:

Municipal Airport, Everett, Wash. -Boeing Field, Seattle, Wash. Gray Field, Tacoma, Wash. McChord Field, Tacoma, Wash. Municipal Airport, Olympia, Wash. Army Air Base, Portland, Oreg. ~ Municipal Airport, Salem, Oreg. -Municipal Airport, Corvallis, Oreg. Humboldt County Airport, Eureka, Calif. Municipal Airport, Marysville, Calif. Municipal Airport, Sacramento, Calif. Hamilton Field, San Rafael, Calif. Mills Field, San Francisco, Calif. Municipal Airport, San Jose, Calif. Army Air Base, Salinas, Calif. > Hammer Field, Fresno, Calif. > Sherwood Field, Paso Robles, Calif. -Santa Maria-Lompoc, Santa Maria, Calif.
Municipal Airport, Bakersfield, Calif. Santa Barbara, Goleta ApCalif. Muroc Lake, Muroc, Calif. Grand Central Airport, Glendale, Calif. Mines Field, Los Angeles, Calif. Municipal Airport, Long Beach, Calif. V. Orange County Airport, Santa Ana, Calif. Municipal Airport, Ontario, Calif. -Municipal Airport, San Bernard no, Calif. -March Field, Riverside, Calif. Municipal Airport, San Diego, Calify Municipal Airport, Bishop, Calif. Delano, Calif. Smisun-Fairfield, Calif. Oroville, Calif. Palmdale, Calif. -Municipal Airport, Porterville, Calif. Redding-Shasta, Redding, Calif. Estrella, Calif. Santa Rosa, Calif. Russell City, Calif.

Deleted by ag 380.82(7-17-42) MR-at-PS-M, 7/19/42 -

0 | 5



- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignments will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- 3. The above list includes all stations now assigned to the Fourth Air Force, and all previous orders assigning stations to the Fourth Air Force in conflict with the above are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

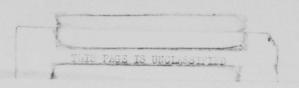
O. D. Dapp

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
First, Second, and Third Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Franch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



The Adjutant General's Office

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington

AG 580.82 (7-17-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth Air Force.

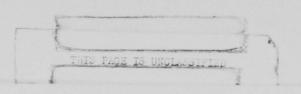
So much of letter, this office, AG 580.82 (7-2-42) MR-AF-PS-M, July 6, 1942, subject as above, as refers to the following fields is rescinded:

> Municipal Airport, San Fernardino, California. Santa Barbara, Goleta, California.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. Air Service Command. First, Second, and Third Air Forces. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, War Department General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-1-42) MR-AF-PS-M July 6, 1942.

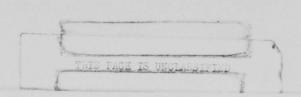
dir.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the Second Air Porce.

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force.

1. The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the Second Air Force:

> Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona *Pocatello, Idaho --Gowen Field, Boise, Idaho Geiger Field, Spokane, Washington Fueblo, Colorado Ayote, Texas Ephrata Army Air Base, Ephrata, Washington Walla Walla, Washington -- Wendover Field, Wendover, Utah Casper, Wyoming
> Alamogordo, New Mexico Lordsburg, New Mexico Great Falls, Montana, Air Base -Rapid City, South Dakota Sioux City, Iowa Topeka, Kansas VSalina, Kansas Madras, Oregon Redmond, Oregon Burns, Oregon Cutbank, Montana Glasgow, Montana Lewistown, Montana Pierre, South Dakota Watertown, South Dakota Mitchell, South Dakota Scottsbluff, Nebraska Felts Field, Spokane, Washington Clovis, New Mexico Reno, Nevada El Paso, Texas - Yakima, Washington Salt Lake City, Utah Shaver's Summit, California Pendleton, Oregon Cheyenne, Wyoming -Arlington, Oregon Desert Center Airdrome, Desert Center, California Marshall Field, Fort Riley, Kansas Fort Huachuca Airdrome, Hereford, Arizona Indio Airdrome, Indio, California Auxiliary Airdrome, Rice, California



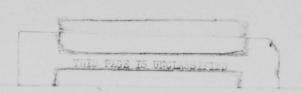
- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignments will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- 3. The above is a list of all stations now assigned to the Second Air Force, and all previous orders assigning stations to the Second Air Force in conflict therewith are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
First, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 680.1 Camp Lincoln, Ill. (6-27-42) MR-PS-M

July 6, 1942.

Az-

SUBJECT: Camp Lincoln, Illinois.

10:

Commanding Generals: Army Ground Forces. Army Air Forces. Services of Supply.

The letter quoted below, received from the Adjutant General, State of Illinois, is furnished for your information and guidance:

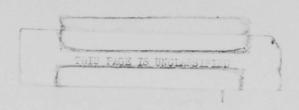
- 1. Camp Lincoln, adjacent to the City of Springfield, is a State owned Rifle Runge used exclusively for target practice by State Police and other State agencies. There are no Regular Army Units quartered at Camp Lincoln.
- 2. Considerable mail, together with supplies, etc., have been addressed to Camp Lincoln, Springfield, Illinois, and this office has received many inquiries in reference to units stationed there. This information is given to you in order that proper steps may be taken to clarify the designation of Camp Lincoln as a State owned Rifle Range and not a United States Army Post.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Major General, The Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
All Armies.
All Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
Adjutant General of Illinois,
Springfield, Illinois.



SPTAA

37-

RF TS & STATISTICAL SECTION, S-1, WAR DEPARTMENT RG 215 ADM. BLDG.

1ST AVENUE & 58TH STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N

Wis

WWW/WES/omg

July 6, 1942.

SUBJECT: Arrival of Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

 The following units of Shipment 6,000 arrived at the New York Port of Embarkation (Fort Dix, N.J. Branch) on July 4th, 1942;

6,000 B Strength.

1 Officer, 46 Enlisted Men.

4000-J -

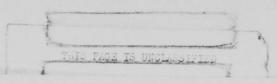
2 Officers, 99 Enlisted Men.

2. This report is rendered pursuant to Paragraph 3 of letter:Subject - "Movement Orders, Shipment Nos. 4205, 2886, 5141 and 6,000".
Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C. dated June 27,1942, File
AG 370.5 (6-27-42) MS-2.

For The Commanding General:

W. E. SMITH, Captain, Infantry, Assistant S-1, Officer in Charge.

SECRE



STORET

IMMEDIATE ACTION

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 32 .3 (7-5-42) MR-II-AF

July 6, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the 990th Wilitary Police Company, Aviation.

**************** : SECEPT : Anith: 大力 3.:

TO: Commanding Concrals, Air Service Command,

: Initials_ : Date ***************

1617-

Military District of Washington, The Provost Marshal General. The Air Surgeon, Army Air Forces.

- 1. The 990th Military Folice Company, Aviation, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicalle date by the Commanding General, Air Service Command, at Fort Lyer, Virginia, in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217, May 1, 1942, with an authorized strength of five (5) officers and one hundred three (103) enlisted men including one (1) officer and three (3) enlisted men attached medical.
- 2. This unit is assigned to overseas service and will be prepared for movement at the earliest practicable date.
- 3. The Commanding General, Military District of Washington, will furnish one (1) officer and one hundred (100) enlisted men from the 703d kilitary Police Battalion from Fort Myer, Virginia for the activation and organization of this unit. Additional officers to fill this unit to table of organization strength will be furnished from sources to be designated by The Provost Marshal General.
- 4. The Commanding General, Army Air Forces (The Air Surgeon) will furnish the one (1) officer and three (3) enlisted men attached medical from personnel sources under his control.
- 5. Direct correspondence in all matters pertaining to the activation of this unit is authorized. This unit is in excess of the Treep Basis for the Army air Forces.
- 6. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 19-217 plus the following attached medical:

First Lieutenant

Corporal, Medical Technician (123) Private, 1st Class, Medical Technician (123) Private, Surgical Technician (225)

This action will effect no reduction in anthorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET



A-



SECRET

- g. Source units are authorized to refill with replacements with the same priority as units assigned to overseas missions.
 - 9. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 10. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this of ice without delay.
 - 11. Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 12. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-06, 433-06, 433-07, 433-08 A0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impediments and household goods; tolls and ferriages en route; gasoline, o'l and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Things

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning, Director of Base Services,

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Third Jorns Area,

Eastern Defense Command.

Field Services, Air Service Command,

Wright Field. Ohio.

First Air Force,

Commanding Officer, 703d Military Police Battalion,

Fort Myer, Virginia.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

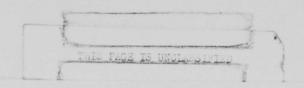
Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officer, Fort Myer, Virginia.

- 2 -

SECRET



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942.

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Chemical Warfare Service Units with the Army Air Forces.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 6, WD AGO Confidential letter, file AG 320.2 (3-18-42)MR-M-AF, April 5, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Chemical Warfare Service Units with the Army Air Forces", as amended by Confidential WD AGO letter, AG 320.2 (5-16-42)MR-M-AF, May 21, 1942, subject, same as above-cited letter, attention is invited to the attached copy of General Orders 83 and 89, this headquarters, which activates certain units at stations of this Air Force.

For the Commanding General:

E. L. THARP,

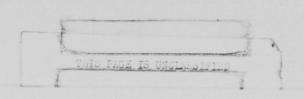
1st Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

2 Incls:

G.O. #83 Hq 2d AF G.O. #89, Hq 2d AF

CONFIDENTIAL

flacelyed JUL 1 0 1942 A



-C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L-

GENERAL ORDERS)
:
NO. . . . 83)

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Fort George Wright, Washington June 10, 1942

A.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in Confidential, war Department AGO letter, AG 320.2 (3-18-42)MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Chemical Warfare Service Units with the Army Air Forces", April 5, 1942, the following Chemical Warfare Service units are activated and transferred this date to temporary stations shown. Transfers will be effected without personnel or equipment.

Unit	Station of Activation	Temporary Station	Assigned to	T/0	Auth. Off	Strengt EM
141st Cml Plat, Airdrome	Pendleton Field, Oregon	Hammer Fld, Calif.	4th AF	3-447	2	38
859th Cml Co, Air Bomb	Davis-Monthan Fld, Arizona	McChord Fld, Wn.	4th AF	3-467 (Red)	2	55

- 2. Filler personnel will be requisitioned by the Air Force to which these units are assigned.
- Grades and ratings are as authorized in applicable Tables of Organization.

By command of Major General OLDS:

NATHAN B. FORREST, Colonel, General Staff Corps, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

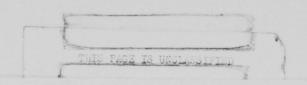
HARRIS F. SCHERER,

Colonel, Adjutant General's Department, Adjutant General.

-1-

-C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L-

Incl =1



COHEIDENTIAL

GENERAL ORDERS)
:
NO. 89)

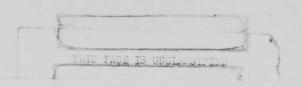
Fort George Wright, Washington
June 15, 1942

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in confidential MD AGO letter AG 320.2 (3-18-42) MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Disbandment of Chemical Warfare Service units with the Army Air Forces", dated April 5, 1942, the following Chemical units are activated this date at the station indicated; permanent stations as shown.

<u>Units</u>	Station of Activation	Permanent Station	Source Units		utho: Stre	rized ngth EM
857th Cml Co, Air Bemb	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Arizona	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Arizona	860th Cml Co, Air Bomb	3-467	2	64
858th Cml Co, Air Bomb	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Arizona	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Arizona	862nd Cml Co, Air Bomb	3-467	2	64
518th Cml Plat, Air Force Serv Center	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson, Arizona	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson Arizona	513th Cml Plat, Air Force Serv Center	3-437 (Red)	1	25
519th Cml Plat, Air Force Serv Center	Davis-Monthan Fld, Tucson Arizona	Davis-Honthan Fld, Tucson Arizona	513th Cml Plat, Air Force Serv Center	3-437 (Red)	1	25

- 2. Filler replacements will be requisitioned by this Headquarters.
- Enlisted cadres only, strength as indicated for each type unit, will be furnished by source units.
 - a. Chemical Company, Air Bombardment
 - b. Chemical Platoon, Air Force Service Center
- 4. Personnel transfers will be made without loss of grade or technician ratings.
- 5. Allotments of grades and ratings will be in accordance with applicable Tables of G

CONFIDENTIAL



SONTIBBNIIAL

General Orders No. 89

June 15, 1942

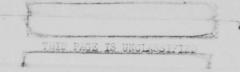
By command of Major General OLDS:

MATHAN S. FOR COT Colonel, General Staff Corps, Shief of Staff.

OFFICIAL

HARRIS F. SCHEKER, Colonel, Adjutant General's Department Adjutant General.

CONFIDENTIAL



HEADQUARTIMS
AIR FORGES CONSIGN SERVICE CONCENTRATION CON AND
Maritime Suilding, Koom 803
Mashington, 2. C.

July 6, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

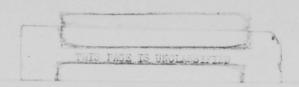
TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

- 1. In compliance with par. 5, war Department letter AG 320.2 (8-30-42) MR-LAF, dated July 1, 1942, Subject: Constitution and activation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, the following report is submitted.
- a. Headquarters Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command activated July 1, 1942.
- b. Temporary Headquarters Room 803, Maritime Building, Mashington, D.C. Permanent address, Union Central Life Insurance Annex, Jincinnati, Ohio, on or about August 1, 1942.
- 2. Headquarters and deadquarters Squadron was activated July 1, 1942, by Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C. Temporary address: Bolling Field, D. C. Permanent address, on or about August 1, 1942, Union Central Life Insurance Annex, Cincinnati, Ohio.

For the Cosmanding General:

JUL 7 - 42 AM

RECEIVED Air Adjutant General Chief of Staff.



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942.

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

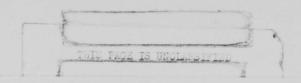
In compliance with paragraph 5, WD AGO confidential letter, AG 320.2 (6-13-42)MR-M-AF, June 15, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units", attention is invited to attached General Order No. 94, June 19, 1942, this headquarters, which activates certain units at stations in this Air Force, pursuant to instructions contained in above-cited letter.

For the Commanding General:

1st Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutent General.

1 Incl: G.O. #94, Hq 2d AF

G O: Re: 376th AB



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942.

Subject: Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 4, WD AGO Confidential letter AG 320.2 (6-7-42)MR-M-AF, June 9, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation, Redesignation and Reassignment of Army Air Forces Units", attention is invited to the attached copy of General Order No. 90, June 17, 1942, this headquarters, which activates and redesignates certain units at stations of this Air Force.

For the Commanding General:

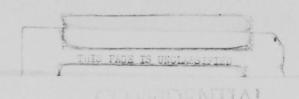
E. L. THARP,

lst Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

1 Incl: G.O. #90, Hq 2d AF

CONFIDENTIAL

Received JUL 1 0 1942 A Nom 875858 FR. CCAC





HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942

Subject: Constitution, Activation and Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. Reference is made to confidential War Department letter dated June 2, 1942, subject: "Constitution, Activation and Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units".

2. In compliance with paragraph 4, above-cited letter, the following report is submitted:

<u>Unit</u>	Unit furnishing Cadre	Size of Cadre	Date of Activation
Bombing and Gunnery Range Det, Alamogordo, New Mexico	32d Base Hq and AB Sq 34th Bomb Group (H) 39th Bomb Group (H) Air Corps Unassigned	18 EM 9 EM 6 EM 8 EM	June 8, 1942

For the Commanding General:

1 Incl: GO 80, Hq Second Air Force. E. L. THARP, lst Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

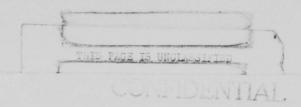
MIDENT

Received JUL 1 0 1942 A

8111# 83345

031

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

320.2 C

July 6, 1942

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. Reference is made to confidential War Department letter dated June 25, 1942, AG 320.2 (6-22-42)MR-M-AF, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Air Forces Units".

2. In compliance with paragraph 4, above-mentioned letter, the following report is submitted:

Unit .	Date of Activation	Size of Cadre
47th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	July 1, 1942	28 EM
48th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	July 1, 1942	28 EM
49th Aviation Squadron (Sep)	July 1, 1942	28 EM

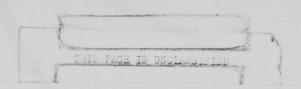
For the Commanding General:

1 Incl: GO 106, Hq Second Air Force. E. L. THARP, 1st Liept., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

BM# 83344

CONFIDENTIAL

Received JUL 1 0 942 A



A-3

ARMY AIR FORCES Headquarters Air Service Command Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

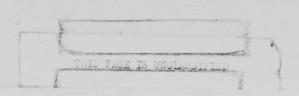
July 6, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders

TO: Commanding Officer, I Air Service Area Command, 231 Main Street, Hempstead, New York.

- Under authority contained in letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, "Temporary and Permanent Change of Station Within the Continental Limits of the United States" (AAF 370.5), dated June 8, 1942, the 306th Service Squadron will be moved for TEMPORARY change of station from Mitchel Field, New York, to Fort Dix, New Jersey. Upon completion of this temporary duty, this squadron will be returned to its proper station.
- Cost of transportation of troops, including shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Circular 206, W.D., c.s.
- Movement will be by motor convoy, with full organizational equipment, including tentage, fire arms and individual equipment. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be approved, as authorized in paragraph 1 i, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany troops.
- Copies of all orders in connection with this movement will be furnished without delay as follows:
 - 5 Commanding General, Air Service Command
 - 2 Commanding General, II Corps Area
 - 1 Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 - 5 Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command
 - 15 Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for distribution as follows:

 - 1 A.A.F., A-3 1 A.A.F., Director of Air Defense
 - 1 A.A.F., Director of Bombardment
 - 2 A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support
 - 2 A.A.F., Director of Base Services
 - 1 A.A.F., Adjutant General
 - 2 A.A.F., Director of Personnel
 - 1 A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control
 - 3 A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 1 A.A.F., Director of Individual Training



Subj: Movement Orders To: CO, I ASAC July 6, 1942 Page Two

5. The Commanding Officer, I Air Service Area Command will render a report to the Chief, Field Services, Air Service Command, upon arrival of this unit at Fort Dix, New Jersey, and upon its return to Mitchel Field, New York.

By command of Major General MILLER:

RALPH NEMO, Colonel, A. G. D., Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

CG, Air Service Command (5)

Attn: Military Personnel Section Transportation Section

Supply Section

CG, II Corps Area (2)

AAF, A-3

AAF, Director of Air Defense

AAF, Director of Bombardment AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support (2) AAF, Director of Base Services (2)

AAF, Adjutant General

AAF, Director of Statistical Control
AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement (3)

AAF, Director of Individual Training

Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-3

ASC, Asst. Chief of Staff, A-4

ASC, Air Force Section (4)

ASC, Military Personnel Branch ASC, Adjutant General (Files)

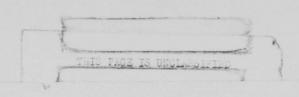
ASC, Adjutant General's Section, Miscellaneous Division

CO, I Air Service Area Command (5)

CO, 306th Service Squadron, Mitchel Field, New York (2) AAF, Director of Personnel (2)

Received JUL'9 1942

· ... 02.10



WAR DEPAREMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-GN-PS-M July 5, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 1st Platoon and inactivation of 2d Platoon, 28th Quartermaster Company (Car).

TO: Commanding General, VII Army Corps.

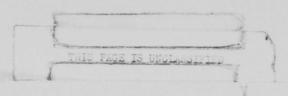
- 1. Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-15-42) MR-CN-TS-M, June 19, 1942, subject, "Redesignation of 2d Platoon, 28th Quartermaster Company (Car)" is revoked.
- 2. The 1st Platoon, 28th Quartermaster Company (Car), will be activated at the earliest practicable date and organized in accordance with column 4. T/O 10-87, dated November 1, 1940, with an authorized strength of one (1) officer and twenty-six (26) enlisted men.
- 3. Concurrently with the activation of the 1st Platoon, 28th Quartermaster Company, the personnel and equipment of the 2d Platoon, 28th Quartermaster Company, will be transferred thereto and the 2d Platoon inactivated.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Ground Forces
Services of Supply
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Publications Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.
The Quartermaster General.



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT HUADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES ASHI HOTON

RIC/cd Ext. 72971

AFRON E-3

July 5, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment #2, Novement Orders: 94th, 95th, 99th, and 100th Bomb Groups (H)

TO: The Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. Paragraph 1, of letter, this Headquarters, June 13, 1942, subject, "Movement Orders: 94th, 95th, 99th, and 100th Bomb Groups (H), is amended as follows:

Fin. Det. AB Gp. #9 is amended to read, Fin. Det. 100th AB Gp.

Fin. Det AB Gp. #46 is amended to read, Fin. Det. 41st AB Gp.

Fin. Det. AB Gp. #11 is amended to read, Fin. Det. 303rd AB Gp.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army

Director, War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn

Executive

Colonel, Army Air Forces

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding General, Air Service Command

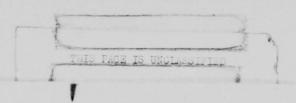
1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area

-1-

C-309, AF.

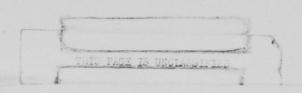
CONFIDENTIAL

M.



CONFIDENTIAL

l-Commanding General, 8th Corps Area
l-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area
l-Commanding General, Second Air Force
l-AAF, Director of Air Defense
l-AAF, Director of Bombardment
2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support
l-AAF, Director of Base Services
3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement
l-AAF, Director of Individual Training
2-AAF, Director of Personnel
l-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
l-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
l-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
l-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
l-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services
l-G-2, Air Service Command, Mright Field, Ohio
l-AAF, Program Planning and Control



WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS A.A.F. WASHINGTON

AFROM E-3

July 5, 1942

SUBJECT: Amendment #2, Movement Orders: 29th and 91st Bombardment Groups (H)

: The Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. Paragraph 1, of letter, this Headquarters, June 14, 1942, subject, "Movement Orders: 29th and 91st Bombardment Groups (H), is amended as follows:

Fin. Det. #46 (AB) is amended to read, Fin. Det. 41st AB Group

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HULE PEABODY, Brigadier General, U.S.Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

Chas. A. Horn

as 11-14 Colonel, Army Air Forces

Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area 1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, Second Air Force

1-AAF, Director of Air Defense 1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

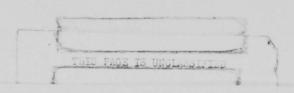
2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

1-AAF, Director of Base Services

C-308, AF.

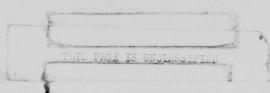
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

E41-



COMFIDENTIAL

3-A/F, Director of War Organization & Movement 1-AAF, Director of Individual Training 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control 1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer 1-Heturns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services 1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio 1-AAF, Program Planning and Control



SOTE

The Adjutant General's Office

Washington

AG 330.2 (7-4-42)

MIN-M-AF

SUBJUCT: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units

TO:

Commanding Generals,

GHQ, Southwest Pacific Area Sixth, Seventh, Dighth and Eleventh

Air Forces

11111111111111111111111111 : SDORES : Auth: T. A. G. A. : Initials D. A. : Date: 7-5-4 *******************

The following units are redesignated without change of station or assignment as indicated:

Old Designation

60th Transport Gp, Ha & Ha Ba

10th Transport Sq

11th Transport Sq 13th Transport Sq

28th Transport Sq

19th Transport 8q

20th Transport Sq

21st Transport Sq 22d Transport Sq

42d Transport \$4

6th Air Force Base Command, Hq & Hq Sq

Airways Detachment, Hilo, Hawaii

By order of the Secretary of War:

Hew Designation

July 5, 1942

14-

Ho, 60th Troop Carrier Cp.

10th Troop Carrier Sq 11th Troop Carrier Sq

12th Proop Carrier Sq

28th Troop Carrier 90

19th Troop Carrier Sq

20th Troop Cerrier Sq

21st Troop Carrier Sq

M22d Troop Carrier 8q

142d Froop Carrier 8q

With Air Force Service Comd. Hq

Hq Sq A 8th Airways Detachment

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

War Organization and Movement

Program Planning

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quart rmaster General (Transportation Section)

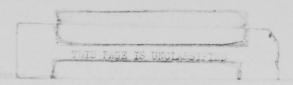
Air Service Command

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publications Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Conference of the Conf



SECRET



E GRET

SECRET

COPY NO 131

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-4-42) MR-M-AF July 5, 1942.

14.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

SECRET
Auth. T. A.G.
Initials

: Date 7-5-42.

TO:

Commanding General, Air Transport Command.

The following units are redesignated as indicated without change of station or assignment:

Present Designation

New Designation

23d AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq & Hq Sq 24th AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq & Hq Sq 25th AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq & Hq Sq 26th AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq & Hq Sq 27th AAF Ferrying Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

North Atlantic Wing, Hq & Hq Sq South Atlantic Wing, Hq & Hq Sq South Pacific Wing, Hq & Hq Sq Africa Middle East Wing, Hq & Hq Sq Caribbean Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel
Director of Statistical Control
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Chief, Program Planning
Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General

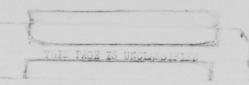
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Air Service Command.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

SECRET

SECRET

0 4



It Cal Benton

ADDPOSTO SZESE

E41-

MENDINALITY OR THE SHAPE OF STREET

Subject: Recesionation of the Ale Parent tales

The "acroling of Jan dieners

I That the following units be recommented by the Cormanding General, Air transport Command as indicated.

Old Danismotion

0

23rd AAF Forrying Fire, Ho & Ho Fo 24th AAF Forrying Fire, Ho & Ho So 25th AAF Forrying Fire, Ho & Ho So 26th AAF Forrying Fire, Ho & Ho So Res Designation

North Atlantic Wing, He aske Vo South Atlantic Ming, He aske De South recifies Wing, He aske Sq Africa Wind Do East Wing, He & He Sq Caribbean Wing, He & He Sq

1. The reducing tion of these costs ions not involve any change of at tion or assignment.

Commandia: General, Army Air Forces

Unrector of rersonnel (Col. A. J. Missoer and Lt. Col. C. & Clark, Jr.)

Director of Ptalistical Control (Mojor C. & Thornton)

Director of Buse ervices

Onion Sugress Planning

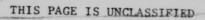
Cormandia: General, Air Service Cormand

Commandia: General, Air Transport Command

Commandia: General, Services of Capply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Jewis)

BEGRET



M.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLESSED IN

Turnburgestar Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the Her Department Issueal Staff and other interested agencies.

or the Commanding General, kny lin Ferens:

ESMONARDIM FOR MCCOFOR This setion is in accordance of the persons from the Commending General. Als Transport Gomena, June 30, 12,2 and man approved by the Community General, Army Air Forces, July 2, 1942.

- 2 -

Wir.

This PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEFARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-5-42) MR-M-GN

July 5, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of lst Special Service Force.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Services of Supply
Ninth Corps Arca.
Chiefs of Supply Services, SOS.

*****************	: :
: SECRET	:
:Auth: TAVA. G.	
:Initials	
:Date 7-5-42	
****************	:

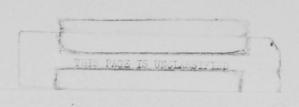
 The 1st Special Service Force is constituted and will be activated immediately in accordance with the following provisions:

- \underline{a} . Command: This unit will operate directly under War Department control.
- b. Date of activation: Without delay; actual date will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Services of Supply, Army Ground Forces, and this office.
- \underline{c} . Activating authority: Commanding General, Ninth Corps Aroa.
- \underline{d} . Station of activation: Fort William Honry Earrison, Helena, Montana.
- e. Organization: In accordance with the attached secret Tables of Organization. The 1st Special Service Force is authorized an overstrength of 30% of the Table of Organization strength until December 20, 1942; total strength, including overstrength: 173 officers and 2194 enlisted men. Overstrength existing on the date specified, or sconer, will be disposed of as directed by the Commanding General, Services of Supply.
- f. Personnel: Commissioned and collisted personnel for the 1st Special Service Force will be furnished by the Commanding General, Services of Supply and no action in this regard is required of the Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area.
- g. (1) Equipment: Priority for controlled items:
 A-3 b 6.1 (See letter, this office, AG 400 (6-12-42) MS-C-M, June 27, 1942, subject, "Distribution of Controlled Items of Equipment.")
 Table of Basic Allowances No. 7, March 1, 1942 will govern issue of equipment where applicable and, where not applicable, the equipment prescribed in Tables of Organization (Special), lst Special Service Force, will govern. Where requisitions for clothing and equipment are required, the Commander, lst Special Service Force, or his representative will submit same to the Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area, who will take necessary action to accomplish.

SECRET

SECRET

M



SECRET

- (2) The Chiefs of Supply Services will furnish without further requisition all organizational equipment necessary for this unit.
- h. Housing and overhead: The Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area will immediately organize an appropriate station complement at Fort William Henry Harrison from the Ninth Corps Area Service Command. The station will be prepared for occupancy at the earliest practicable date and not later than July 18, 1942.
- Parachute duty: All personnel assigned to the Combat Echelon, 1st Special Service Force, are designated as performing parachute duty.
- j. Communication: Direct between all concerned, and in keeping with secret classification of this directive.

By order of the Secretary of War:

10 Incls.
(T/O Special Services
Force)

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces
Army Air Forces
Western Defense Command.
Commanding Officer:
Fort William Henry Harrison,
Helena, Montana.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.

SECRET

O OLUNE

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942.

SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

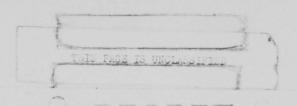
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			bat	Ecl	nelo	on I	Bas	se E	che e Ba	lon atta	lion		
1	Unit	Headquarters	3 Regiments (each)	Air Detachment	Communications Detachment	Total, Combat Echelon	Headquarters and Headquarters Company	Service Company	Maintenance Company	Medical Detachment	Tetal Base Echelon	Total Force	Remarks
,	Brigadier General ^a	1				1						1	Combat Echelon: All personnel
3	Colonel	1 35	1			1						4	are parachut-
	Lieutenant Colonel	2c	3			11	3				3	14	ists.
5	Major		3	٦.	1	11	1				1	12	Two men ride
6	Captain	jd	6,	2.		22.	5	2	1	2	10	31	in each light
7	First Lieutenant		19	3		60	1	1_	2	2	16	60	cargo carrier.
8	Second Lieutenant						2	2	1		5	5	Each man is equipped with
9	Total Commissioned	5	32	6	1	108	12	5	.4	4	25	133	a Carbine cal30. Each vehicle is
10	Master Sergeant	1					2	2	1		5	5	equipped with one light mach-
	First Sergeant	-	6			18	1~	ĩ	1		3	21	ine gun cal.
2	Technical Sergeant	-					2	14	3		19	19	.30 and one
13	Staff Sergeant	6e	43	2	2	139	3	2	3	1	9_	148	submachine gun
24	Sergeant	1	143			129	12	7	2		21	450	cal45.
15	Corporal						12	6	7	1	26	26	Ben
16	Technician, grade 4	11	193		1	581	7	31	26	1	65	646	a Force
7.00	Technician, grade 5						21	72	28	3	157	124	bForce Execu-
3	Private, First Class						24		30		116		time Office
15	Private						36	73	21	3	133	133	C CIVE OILICEL
20	Basic						6	(68)	(21)	a)	96	(96)	dS-2; S-3. dAssistant S-2
22	Total Enlisted	7	385	2	3	1167	120	268	122	11	521	1688	and Aide-de-
22	Aggregate	12	417	8	4	1275	132	273	126	15	546	1831	Staff Ser- geants, one
=		1		=	=			=	=			777	for each
33	A Parachute, personnel	12	417		4	125		-	-		#-	600	
72	A Parachute, vehicle	17	197		2	600	-	-	-	-	#-	6	II production
35	A Planes	12	-	16	-	-	10	1	1,	-	122	12	tion serial number: (673)
	O Carbine, Cal30	1172	P. 17	/ I X	1 /	26	112	. 7	14		1141	1	m mmnor: (n/4)

SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			bat	Ecl	hel	on	Bas	se E	che e B	lon	lion		
1	Unit	Headquarters	3 Regiments (each)	Air Detachment	Communications Detachment	Total, Combat Echelon	Headquarters and Headquarters Company	γu	Maintenance Company	Medical Detachment	Tetal Base Echelon	Total Force	Remarks
2	Brigadier Generala	1	Ī			1						1	Combat Echelon: All personnel
2	Colonel	1 ^b	1			4						4	are parachut-
	Lieutenant Colonel Major	2°	3	7	7	11	3				3	14	ists. Two men ride
5	Captain	jd	6	2		2	5	2	1	2	10	31	in each light
7	First Lieutenant		19	3		60	1	1_	2	2	16	66	cargo carrier.
3	Second Lieutenant						2	2	1		5	5	Each man is equipped with
	Total Commissioned	5	32	6	1	108	12	5	.4	4	25	133	a Carbine cal. .30. Each vehicle is
^	Waster Comment						2	2	1		5	_	equipped with one light mach
-	Master Sergeant First Sergeant		6		-	18	1	1	+		3	21	ine gun cal.
2	Technical Sergeant		_			10	2	14	3		19	19	.30 and one
12	Staff Sergeant	6e	43	2	2	139	3	2	3	1	9	148	submachine gur
-	Sergeant		143		_	429	12	7	2		21	450	cal45.
5_	Corporal Tackminian grade /	1	193	-	1	581	7	31	7 26	+	65	26 646	aForce
-5	Technician, grade 4 Technician, grade 5	-	193	-	+	201	21	72	28	3	124		Commander.
8	Private, First Class						24	60	30		116		bForce Execu-
15	Private						36		21		133		c tive Officer
36	Basic	_					6	(68)	(21)	CI.	96	(96)	ASSISTANTO DE
-	Total Enlisted	7	3 85	2	3	1167	120	268	122	11	521	1688	and Aide-de Camp.
12	Aggregate	12	417	8	4	1275	132	273	126	15	546	1821	II A .
=		=						=			#=	-	for each
3	A Parachute, personnel	12	197	8	4	125 600	-	-	-	-	#-	600	
4	A Parachute, vehicle A Planes	1	12/	6	-	500	+-	1	1		#	6	tion serial
25	O Carbine, Cal30	12	417	8	4	126	12	5	4		21	129	number: (673
7	0 Gun, machine, light, cal30	7	197	16	2	600	15	11	12	-	38	638	
8	O Submachine gun, cal. 45	7	197	6	2	600	10	9 268	122	-	500	624 510	2-(320), 2-(337).
*	O Rifle, cal30 O Carrier, cargo, light, T-15	7	197	+	2	600		f ⁻⁰⁰	122	1-	1		Base Echelon:
55	Q Car, light, 5-passenger	-	1	T	Ĩ								This echelon
	sedan		F	F					4	-	14	14	provides all
2	Q Ambulance, 3/4-ton	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	10		10	10	supply, administration
37	Q Truck, 4-ton Q Truck, 12-ton	-	+	+	1	1	-	-	10		110	10	and service
15	2 Truck, 22-ton, 6 x 6		+	1					12			12	for the entir
36	Q Truck, wrecker, 5-ton							Ι.	1		1		Force.
			1		1	1	A	1	2		1 2	12	1

Inclosure # 1

SECRET



SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Special)

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington, July 5, 1942.

W.

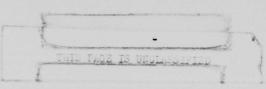
REGIMENT, SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

_	Designation: *		R	egime	nt, S	pecia	1 Service's Force.
_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Unit	Regimental Headquarters	2 Battalions, Combat, (each) (T/O Special)	Supply Detachment	Medical Detachment	Total Regiment	Remarks
_2	Colonel	15				1	*Insert number of regiment.
1	Lieutenant Colonel Major	110	1		1 nh	3	
5	Captain	 	3	+	1-1	6	aAll personnel are parachu-
6	First Lieutenant		9	1ª	1	19	bRegimental executive
7	Total Commissioned		14			32	Officer.
8	First Sergeant		3		-	6	cStaff Sergeants, includ- ing: navigator (227),
9	Staff Sergeant	20	19	2e	li	43	interpreter (320).
10	Sergeant		69	5f		143	dRegimental Combat Supply
11	Technician, Grade 4		93	7g		193	Officer.
12	Total Enlisted	2	184	14	1	385	eStaff Sergeants, supply
13	Aggregate	4	198	15	2	417	(821).
14	A Parachute, personnela	4	198	15	2	417	fSergeants, including: one navigator (227), 4
15	A Parachute, vehicle	2	90	14	1	197	section leaders (652).
16	O Carbine, Cal30	4	198	15	2	417	STechnicians, grade 4, in-
17	O Gun, Machine, light, . Cal30	2	90	14	1	197	cluding: 2 radio repair-
18	O Submachine gun, Cal45	2		14	1	197	man (174), 2 mechanic (337), 2 demolition (027).
19	O Carrier, Cargo, light, T-15	2	90	14	1	197	hCombat Surgeon. iMedical technician (409).

Inclosure #2 to letter, AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942.

SECRET

14



SECRET

SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942

AIR DETACHMENT SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

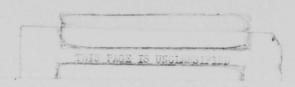
1	2	3
1 Unit	Total	Remarks
2 Majora	1 2	a Commands detachment. b All officers are pilots.
3 Captain 4 First Lieutenant	3	Type to be determined.
5 Total Commissionedb	6	d One per individual. e One per plane.
6 Staff Sergeant, including 7 Airplane mechanic (008)	(2)	
8 Total Enlisted	2	
9 Aggregate	8	
10 A Planes ^c	6	
11 A Parachutes, personnel	8	
12 O Carbine, cal30d	8	
13 0 Gun, machine, light, cal30e	6	
14 0 Submachine gun, cal450	1 6	

SECRET

nclosure #3 to letter, 3 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942

一个

14



SECRET

SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942.

3

Remarks

COMMUNICATIONS DETACHMENT COMBAT FORCE SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

	1	2	T
1	Unit	Total	
2 1	Majora	1	a
3	Total Commissioned	1	7 6
4 5	Staff Sergeant, including	2	e d
5	Radio (177) (174) ^b	(8)	- e
6 7	echnician, Grade 4, including	1	7
7	Mechanic (337)	(1)	7
8	Total Enlisted	3	7
9	Aggregatec	4	7
10	A Parachute, personnel	4	7
111	A Parachute, vehicle	2	
11	O Carbine, Cal30d	4	
	O Gun, machine, light, cal300	2	
	O Submachine gun, cal450	2	
15	O Carrier, cargo, light, T-15	2	1
16	S Radio	1	1

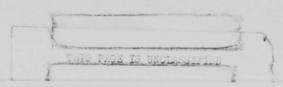
a Commands Detachment and is Combat Communications Officer. b Ability to operate and repair radio.

c All personnel are parachutists. d One per individual.

e One per vehicle.

Inclosure #4 to letter, AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942

30	Corporal, including			1	1	1	1	1	1		1	8	9	12
31	Clerk (405)			(1)	1	(1)	1	+	(1)	+-	+	+	(1)	(3
32	Clerk, file (355)	+		1-1-2	(1)			-	1	+	+	+	11-1	1 (1
33	Military Police (677)				1		1	1	1	+	1	(8)	(8)	(8
34	Technician, grade 4)			-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	101	100	1/19
35	Technician, grade 5 including			7	12	2	3	7	4	6	17	40	57	1/21
36	Trivace, Tirse Class)	9									1	1	1	(24
37	Private)					1	+	+	-	1	+-	+	+	(36
38	Chaplain's assistant (534)	1		(2)	1	1	1	1-		1	+-	+	-	1 2
39	Clerk (405)	15		(1)	(5)	(1)	+	(1)	-	+	+-	+	-	(8)
40	Clerk (405)	1			(5)	1	-	1		-	-	+	+	(5
41	Clerk, mail (056)	15			100	-	(1)	+	-		+		-	
42	Clerk, mail (056)	1		-	1-	1	(2)	1-		+	-	+	 	(2
43	Clerk, record (323)	15		(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)		+	+		+	1 (3
44	Draftsman (076)	4		-,	1-21	·	1	1(1)		+	-			1
45	Electrician, radio (174).	4			1		†	1	-		(1)		(1)	1
46	Lineman, telephone (238)	15				-	-	+		(1)		+	(1)	+
47	Lineman; telephone (238)						1	+		177		+	17:4	1
48	Messenger (675)			(1)				(1)		1	1	1	1	(2
49	Military Police (291)											(40)	(40)	140
50	Operator, radio (766)	4								-	(2)	1207	(2)	(2
51	Operator, radio (766)	5									(4)		(4)	(4
52	Operator, switchboard (309)	5								(4)	-		(4)	14
53	Orderly (695)	T		(1)	(1)		-			-1-2	+		1	(2
54	Stenographer (213)	4		(1)							-		-	(1
55	Translator (267)	4						(2)						(2
56	Basic (531)					(1)		(1)	(4)				(4)	(6
57	Total Enlisted			10	19	4	5	9	6	7	8	52	73	120
58	Aggregate		8	10	20	4	5	9	8	7	8	53	76	132
59	O Carbine, cal305		8		1			-	2			1	3	12
0	O Riflo, cal30h	1	-	10	19	4	5	9	6	7	8	52	73	120
I	O Submachine gun, cal45	1	-	Ī	1			1	1		-	6	7	10
2	O Machine gun, light, cal3	0		1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	9	15



SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942

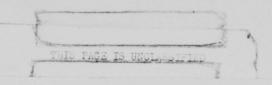
W.

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COLPANY, SERVICE BN. SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

	1	2	3	14	15	16	7	8	19	10	11		13	14	15
1									r-		dq	uar		5	
1				1-1	ers	اقدا		lon	-			any uni			
				n			ter	1				ons			
				ti		uo	en	uo	1.8			oon			
				Section	n	ti	0	ti	4			50			Remarks
1		Grade			Section	Section	18e	ec	ısı.						
_	Unit	Fre	100	A	oct	102	83	02	Tat			n	13		
		n	Headquarters	Administrative	S	Publications :	and Message Center	Intelligence Section	Headquarters	1		Platcon	Company		
		Technician	rt	tr	Personnel	t.	70	00	III	Telephone		13	OIII	0	
		ic	ua	·H	nn	ca	an	11	वि	ho		Α.	0	ga	
		hh	ndo	in	S	1	d	67	di	d.	150	L.	12	ir.	
		Lec	Tes	Ada	bei	2	Va.	E	Company	Le J	Radio	Guard	Total	Aggregate	
2	Lieutenant Colonel		3ª	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	3	as-1; s-4;C.0
3	Major		Th		-	-	-	-	-	-	1		-	Í	Service .
4	Captain		3C		1		_		16				1	5	Echelon.
5	First Lieutenant								11				1	1	Quartermaste
6	Second Lieutenant		10									1	1	2	c2 Chaplain,1
_'7	Total Commissioned		8		1				2			1.	3	12	Force Mess Officer
8	Master Sergeant, including			1							1		1	2	dAssistant to
9	Communications Chief (542)			+	-		-	-	-	-	7	-	拉	(1)	Force Mess
10	Sergeant Major (502)			1)	-	-	1	-	<u> </u>	-			-		Officer.
11	Firs: Sergeant (585)				-		-		ī	-			1		Commands com
12	Technical Sergeant, including				1			1						2	
13	Intelligence (631)							1)						(1)	communication
14	Personnel sergeant major (816				(1)									(1)	officer.
15	Scaff Sergeant, including	L				1	1					1	1		Additional
16	Chief Publications Section (1	2)	_	_	(1)	-				_			(1)	duty as Forc
18	Message Center Chief (674)					_	(1)					7-1	1/3	(1)	Exchange Off
19	Military Poloce (577) Sergeants, including			1-	5	-	,	ī		1	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	BAll officers
50	Asst. Msg. Cen. Chief (674)	-		-	2	-	(1	<u>+</u> -		1		3	4-		armed with
21	Communications (097)		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(1			(1)	\	carbine.
22	Intelligenct (631)	-						(1)		17	-		1	台	hall enlisted
23	Military Police (677)		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(3)	(3)		mon armed wi
24	Morning reports (368)		-		(1	-		-	-	-		1/	1	(1)	rifle.
23 24 25 26	Officers records (368)			-	(1	-		-	-				-	(1)	
26	Payroll section (368)		-		1)				-					(1)	
27	Personnel (368)				(1									(1)	
28	Service records (368)				(1									(1)	
29	Supply (821)			(1)										(1)	

AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942.

SECRET



SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942.

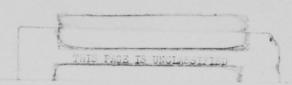
SERVICE COMPANY, SERVICE BN. SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					ty			uppi ato			ach	on		
Unit	Technician Grade	Company Headquarters	First Regiment	Second Regiment	Third Regiment	Base Echelon	Routine Supplies	Combat Supplies	Ordnance Supplies	Supply	Maintenance	Packing	Total Company	Remarks
2 Captain 3 First Lieutenant 4 Second Lieutenant 5 Total Commissioned		1ª					1 1				1	1	2 1 2 5	aCompany Comman- der and Force
6 Master Sergeant, including 7 Parachute Maintenance Chief(14)	7)						1			1 (1)			2	
Supply (821) S First Sergeant (585) C Technical Sergeant, including		1	2	2	2	2	(1)	1	1	1		3	1 14	Mess. •4 Offi- cers
11 Gunsmith (011) 12 Mess (824) 13 Packer, parachute (340)					(1)				(1	(1)		(3)		Mess. dl Offi- cers
14 Supply (821) 15 Staff Sergeants, including 16 Mess (824)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1) 1 (1)		(1)			1.		(5)	Mess.
17 Repairman, parachute (147) 18 Sergeants, including 19 Ammunition (821)							1	1	1	1	(1)	3	-(1)	
20 Packer, parachute (340) 21 Supply, assistant (821) 22 Corporals, including		1	-	,		-	(1)	(1)		(1)	-	(3)	(1) (3) (3) 6	
23 Clerk (405) 24 Supply, assistant (821)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)						(2)	

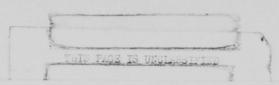
SECRET

Inclosure #6 to ltr.
AG 320.2 (7-5-42)
July 5, 1942.

0



25	Technicians, grade 4)		1	1	1	1	1	1			1			(37
26	Technicians, grade 5)													(72
27	Privates, first class)Includin	g	1	35	35	35	60	9	11	5	5	8	32	(60
28	Privates)													(73
29	Barber (022)			(1	0(1	(1)	(1)							(4)
30	Bugler (021)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							(4)
1	Butcher (037)							(1)						(1)
32	Carpenter, general (050)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)							(4)
33	Clerk (405)	5		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)			(5)
34	Clerk, record (055)	5						(1)	(1)	(1)				(3
35	Clerk, record (055)										(1)		(2)	(3)
16	Clerk, stock (324)	5						(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)			(5)
7	Clerk, stock (324)			(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(6)	(3)	(3)	(1)			(21)
3	Cobbler (201)	5					(2)							(2
9	Cook (060)	L		(5)	(5)	(5)	(10	P						(25
0	Cook (060)	5		(L)	(4)	(4)	(4)	1						(16
1	Cook's helper (521)			(6)	(6)	(6)	(3)							(26
2	Electrician, general (078)	.5					(1)							(1
3	Packer, high explosive (139)	4							(6)					(6
4	Packer, parachute (340)	5											(30)(3
5	Plumber (164)	5					(1)							(1
6	Repairman, parachute (147)	5										(8)		(8
7	Tailor (234)						(2)							12
8	Utility repairman (121)	5		,			(1)							(1
9	Basic (521)		(1)	(元)	(11)	(14)	(3)				,			(68
0	Total Enlisted		3	38	38	38	64	12	13	7	8	9	38	26
1	Aggregate		5	38	38	38	64	13	13	7	3	10	39	27
2	O Carbine, cal30		2			-7		1				1	1	
3	O Rifle, cal30		3	38	38	38	64	12	13	7	8	9	38	26
4	O Machine gun, light, cal, 10		1	1	11	1	1	.1	1	1		1	2	1
5	O Submachine gun, cal, .45	-		17	17	17	17	13	17		17		2	



SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

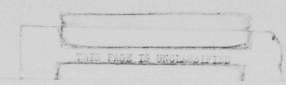
WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington, July 5, 1942.

MAITENANCE CONTAINY SERVICE BN., SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

	1	2	13	4	5	6	7	8	19	10	11	12
					Veh	icl ena	nce					
1	Unit	Technician Grade	Company Headquarters	Headquarters	Inspection	Lubrication and Fuel	Repair	Motor Pool	Ordnance Repair	Signal Repair	Total Company	Remarks
2	Captains		1a			1	1				1	Company Comman-
3	First Lieutenants	-			-	1-	1	1	1	1	2	der and Force
4	Second Lieutenants					1		1			1	Vehicle Mainten-
5	Total Commissioned		1				T	1	1	1	4	ance Officer.
=		=	=		=	-	+-	=	-			All non-combat-
6	Master Sergeant, including	_		1			-	_			1	ant vehicles in
7	Maintenance Chief (337)		_	(1)				1_			(1)	the entire Force
8	First Sergeant (585)	_	1					-	_		-	are assigned to
9	Technical Sergeant, including			_			1	1_	1	1	-	the motor pool of this company.
0	Foreman Mechanic (337)	_	_			-	(1)	-	725	-	(-)	of ones company.
2	Ordnance, Section Unief (Oll Signal, Section Chief (178)			_		-	-	<u></u>	(1)	(1)	$\binom{1}{1}$	
3	Staff Sergeant, including			-	7	1	-	1-		(1)	3	
4	Inspector (413)				(1)	1	-	+-			(1)	
5	Maintenance (337)	-			(-)	(1)	-	-			(1)	
5	Truckmaster (668)			-		1-1	-	(1)			1	
7	Sergeant, including	-	-	1		-	1	T	-		2	The second second
8	Supply (821)	-	-	1							(1)	
9	Wrecker Chief (337)	-		1		-	(1)				(1)	
	Corporal, including		1	7		2	2		1	1	7	
	Clerk (405)		(1)		-	-					(1)	
0 2 3	Dispatcher (410)		-1	-		(1)		!			(1)	
3	Supply (821)					(1)	(2)		(1)	(1)	(5)	
4	Technician, grade 4)									!	(26	
5	Technicians, grade 5)			1	4	11	33	28	15	12		
5	Private, first class)										(30	
7	Private)			7							(21	
8	Automobile electrician (012)	4		7	(1)		(2)				(3)	
9	Automobile service man (316)	5	1	-1		(4)					(4)	

Inclosure #7 to ltr. AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942.

SECRET



301	Blacksmith (024)	5					(1)				(1)
31	Body repairman (040)	5					(1)				(1)
32	Chauffeur (344)	5						(5)			(5)
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Chauffeur (344)							(20)		(20)
34	Chauffeur, gasoline truck (344)	5				(2)					(2) (2)
35	Chauffeur, wrecker (344)	5					(I)			-	(1)
36	Clerk (405)	5		(1)							(1)
37	Clerk (405)				(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(4)
38	Mechanic (014)	4			(1)		(10)		(5)		(16)
39 40	Mechanic (014)	5					(4)		(5)		(9)
40!	Mechanic (014)						(2)		(3)		(5)
41,	Painter, auto (143)						(I)				(1)
43	Radio repairman (174)	4								(5)	(3)
13:	Radio repairman (174)	5								(4)	(4)
46	Radiator repairman (172)	4					(1)				(1)
4.7	Welder (256)	4					(1)				(1)
4	Basic (521)				(1)	(5)	(8)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(21)
47-	Total Enlisted		2	3	5	14	37	29	18	14	122
48	Aggregate		3	3	5	14	37	30	19	15	126
49	O Carbine, cal30 O Rifle, cal30		1 2	3	5	14	37	1 29	1 18	1 14	122
51	O Machine gun, light, cal30		~				4	4	2	2	12
52	O Submachine gun, cal45						2	li	1	1	1
53	Q Car, light, 5-passenger sedan							4			
54	Q Ambulance, 3/4 ton						1	2		1	
55	Q Truck, ½ ton							10		1	
56	Q Truck, 12 ton							10		1	
57	Q Truck, 22 ton, 6 x 6							12		1	1
58	Q Truck, wrecker, 5 ton							1		1	1
57	Q Truck, gasoline							2		1	1

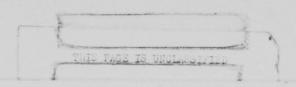


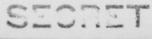
TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, SPECIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942

MEDICAL DETACHMENT SERVICE EN., SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE

	1	2	3	4
1	Unit	Technician Grade	Total	Remarks
2	Captain		2ª	
3	First Lieutenant		2 ^b	a, b, - one
4	Total Commissioned		4	dental, one medical.
5	Staff Sorgeant (673)		1	
61	Corporal (055)		1	
7!	Technician, grade 4)		(1	
8	Technician, grade 5) including		(3	
9	Private, first class)		(2	
10	Private)		(3	
11	Chauffeur (344)		(1)	
12	Pharmacist (149)	4	(1)	
13	Technician, dental (067)	5	(1.)	
14	Technician, dental (067)		(1)	
15	Technician, medical (123)	5	(0.)	
16	Technician, medical (123)		(1)	
17	Technician surgical (225)	5	(1)	
18	Technician, surgical (225)		(1)	
10	Basic (521)		(1)	
20	Total Enlisted		11	
21	Aggregate		15	

Incl. #8 to ltr., AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942



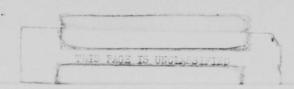


TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Special)

WAR DEPARTMENT Washington, July 5, 1942.

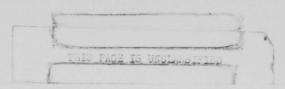
W.

COMBAT BATTALION, SPECIAL SERVICE REGIMENT

		Designation: *	Battal	ion, **_		Special Service Regiment
1		1	2	3	4	5
		Unit	Battalion Headquarters	3 Combat Companies (Each) (T/C Spec.)	Total Battalion	Remarks
+	2 3 4 5	Lieutenant Colonela Major ⁵ Captain First Lieutenant Total Commissioned	1 1 2	1 3 4	1 1 3 9	Personnel of combat units are administered, supplied and serviced by the Service Battalion, and have no duties other than training and combat.
	7	First Sergeant	70	1	3	aCommanding battalion.
-	8	Staff Sergeant	Jc Jc	6	19	bExecutive Officer.
-	9	Sergeant	30	22	69	Operations (814) dSergeants including:
-	10	Technician, Grade 4		31	93	
	11	Total Enlisted	4	60	184	navigator (227), intelligence (631), and mechanic (337).
	12	Aggregate ^e	6	64	198	eAll personnel are parachutists.
1	13	A Parachute, personnel	6	64	198	* Insert number of
-	14	A Parachute, vehicle	3	29	90	battalion.
-	15	O Carbine, Cal30	6	64	198	**Insert number of
-	16	O Gun, Machine, light, Cal30	3	29	90	regiment.
1	17	O Submachine gun, Cal45	3	29	90	
	18	O Cargo Carrier, light, T-15	3	29	90	

I losure #9 to letter, 4 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942

SECRET



SECRET

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Special)

SECRET

WAR DEPART ENT Washington, July 5, 1942.

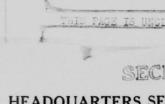
CCL BAT CCL PANY, SPECIAL SERVICE REGILENT

Designation: *	C	ompa	ny,	**	*		Special Service Regiment
	2	3	1 4		5 6	1	8
1 Unit	Technician Grade	Company Headquarters	Platoon	2 Compat Sections	Flatoon	Total Company (Co Edgre	Remarks
2 Captain		1				1	*Insert number of company.
3 First Lieutenant	<u> </u>		,a1		11	3	*Insert number of regiment.
4 Total cormissioned		7	1		1	*	"Senior is second in command.
1 Total Countissioned	-	-	1	-	1	4	One in excess of combat section
5 First Sergeant (585) 6 Staff Sergeant, Include 7 Section Leader (651) 8 Sergeants, including 9' Demolition (027) 0 Navigator (227) 1 Technician, Grade 4, in cluding 2' First Aid (123) 3' Nechanic (014) 4 Navigator (227) 5 Radio (174)	1- 4 4 4 4	(1) (2)		5 b(1) (2) (1)	10 (2) (4) (2) (2)	(6) (22 (18) (4) (31 (6) (12) (6) (7)	to insure full section. Call are parachutists and are equipped with parachutes. Call must be thoroughly grounded in specialties indicated by the following specification serial numbers: Butcher (037); Packer explosives (139); Elaster (027); Driver, tractor (244); Hurse (123); Lechanic (014); Leuntaineer (419); Horth Moodsman (420); Parachute jumper (328); Radio operator (177); Repairman (174); Skier (418).
6 Total Enlisted	1	3	1	8	19	60	The specification serial number
7 Aggregate d.e.f		4	2	8	æ	1	beside each man indicates know- ledge of a particular specialty beyond that required to be groun-
8 A Parachute, personnel 9 A Parachute, vehicle 0 0 Cargo carrier, light, 1 0 Carbine, Cal30 2 0 Gun, machine, light, o 3 0 Submachine gun, cal.	T-150	12	2	4 8 4	20	29 29 64	
Inclosure #10 to letter,					B 1774 B	-	training and combat. Pivo men per vehicle. One per vehicle.

Inclosure #10 to letter, AG 320.2 (7-5-42) July 5, 1942

ECRET

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

12/00

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Fort George Wright, Washington

6 1942 1111

320.2 C

July 5, 1942.

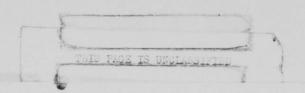
Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Force Units.

: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with paragraph 6, secret letter AG 320.2 (6-8-42) MR-M-AF, June 10, 1942, subject: "Genstitution and Activation of Gertain Army Air Forces Units", attention is invited to attached copy of General Order No. 93, June 19, 1942, which activates certain units at stations of this Air Force, pursuant to above-cited letter.

For the Commanding General:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lieut., Army Air Forces, Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.



S-E-C-R-E-T

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-62

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 5, 1942

: SECRET:

Movement Orders: 3d Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company,:Init Subject:

Aviation (Bomb).

Commanding Officer, Daniel Field, Augusta, Georgia.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, July 2, 1942, subject as above, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, 3d Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Bomb), from Daniel Field, Augusta, Georgia, to Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.
- Upon arrival at new station, the above unit is relieved from present assignment and is assigned to the Second Air Force.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. a. Movement will be by rail.
- b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular #206, June 26, 1942.
- 6. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-MAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

By command of Brigadier General WASH:

H. M. JONES. Colonel, A. G. D.,

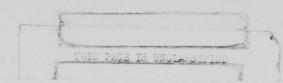
Adjutant General.

- 1 -

S-E-C-R-B-T

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

W.

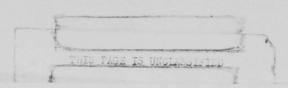


S-E-C-R-E-T

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces
2-CG Army Ground Forces
5-CG Air Service Command
1-Returns Sec., Misc. Division, AGO.
1-CG 4th Corps Area
1-CG Second Air Force

1-CG Second Air Force 1-CO Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona. 1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.



SECHET BY AUTH. CG. AAF CAH

WAR DEPARTMENT July 2, 1942. HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES WASHIMGTON

AFROM U-13

July 2, 1942.

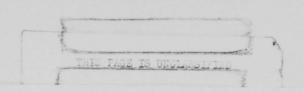
SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 3rd Flatoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb).

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, 3rd Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb) from Army Air Base, Atlanta, Georgia to Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.
- 2. Upon arrival at new station the above unit is relieved from present assignment and is assigned to the Second Air Porce.
 - 3. This is a FERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. a. Movement will be by rail.
 - b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, N. D. Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

My.



SECRET

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME FEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization & Novement.

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, Army Air Forces, Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
5-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Commanding General, Air Service Command
1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area
1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area
1-Commanding General, Second Air Force
1-AAF, Director of Air Defense
1-AAF, Director of Bombardment
2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support
1-AAF, Director of Base Services
3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement
1-AAF, Director of Individual Training
2-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Program Planning and Control
1-AAF, Adjutant General
1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

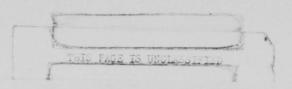
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services 1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

- 2 -

SECRET

S-26, AF.

1064



CE DET

11 24

AFRON E-13

July 2, 1942

Movement Orders: 3rd Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb).

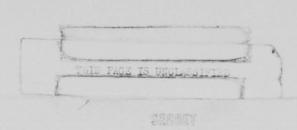
Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, 3rd Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb) from Army Air Base, Atlanta, Georgia to Davis-Konthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.
- 2. Upon arrival at new station the above unit is relieved from present assignment and is assigned to the second Air Force.
 - 3. This is a PERMANNET change of station.
 - 4. a. Movement will be by rail.
 - b. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W. B. Gircular \$206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

It. Col. H.O. Bartan

WE BET



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of Mar Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Mersonnel 1-Meturns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

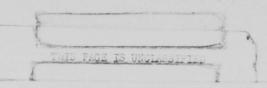
By command of Lieutenant General ARMOLD:

HUME PYABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, war Organization & Movement.

14-

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
5-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Commanding General, Air Service Command
1-Commanding General, Ath Corps Area
1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area
1-Commanding General, Second Air Force
1-AAF, Director of Air Defence
1-AAF, Director of Bombardment
2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support
1-AAF, Director of Base Services
3-AAF, Director of Mar Organization and Movement
1-AAF, Director of Individual Training
2-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Program Planning and Control
1-AAF, Adjutant General
1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Bright Field, Ohio



FILE: AIR SERVICE COLMAN D

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-23-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

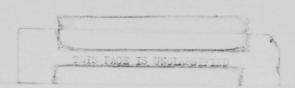
1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Army Air Forces Air Transport Command, and will be activated by you at the earliest practicable date at Great Falls, Montana, as indicated:

	Unit	Table of Organization
V	25th Ferrying Squadron	1-657 Tentative Inclosure 1 (Talkan
/	383d Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	1-422 S, May 22, 1942
V	384th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	1-422 S, May 22, 1942
V	385th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	1-422 S, May 22, 1942
V	902d Military Police Co (Avn)	19-217, May 1, 1942

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under your control.
- 4. Filler personnel for source units and new units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and to this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Unit furnishing cadres,
 b. Size of cadres,
 c. Dates of activation.

 - 6. Technical Order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:





CONFIDENTIAL

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to motor vehicles en route; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility service.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Mapa

Adjutant General.

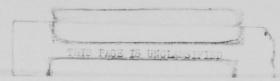
1 Incl. (T/0 - 1-657)

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control Director of Base Services, Program Planning and Control Unit, War Organization and Movement, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General, Air Service Command, Minth Corps Area, Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

- 2 -

COMPIDENTIAL



AFDPU:BLS (6-23-42)

WEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of War directs:

I. That the following units be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Ferrying Command:

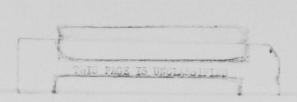
Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to	T/O
25th Ferrying Scuadron	Great Falls, Montana	Army Air Forces Ferrying Command	*Tentative (copy attached)
383rd Base Hq and Air Base Sc	Great Falls, Montana	Army Air Porces Ferrying Command	1-422S, May 22, 1942
384th Base Eq and Air Base Scuadron	Great Falls, Montana	Army Air Forces Ferrying Command	1-4228, May 22, 1942
385th Base Eq end Air Base Squadron	Great Falls, Montana	Army Air Forces Ferrying Command	1-4228, May 22, 1942
902nd Military Police Co (Avn)	Great Falls, Montan	Army Air Forces Ferrying Command	19-217, May 1, 1942

- 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a soparate communication,
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the Commanding General, Army hir Forces Ferrying Command.
- 3. Filler personnel for source units and new units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

 - Unit activated.
 Unit furnishing cadres.
 - c. Size of cadres.
 - d. Dates of activation.
- 5. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25th, 1942.
- 6. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13th, 1942.
 - 7. Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

CONFIDENTIAL * No copy available

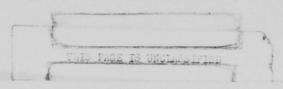
THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



Commanding Ceneral, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A.
Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Statistical Control (Maj. C.B. Thornton)
Director of Statistical Control Unit
War Organization & Movement (Major W.E. Noceto)
The Air Organization & Movement (Major W.E. Noceto)
The Air Organization & Movement (Major W.E. Noceto)
The Air Organization & Budget Office)
Gommanding General, Air Services Ournand
Commanding General, Services of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. C.F. Lewis)
Guartersanter Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other
Interested agencies.

For the Commanding Canoral, Army Air Forces

Milibrary For McCord: This section is in secondards with a directive from General Arnold to the Army Air Forces Ferrying Command to develop and operate a ferrying route between the United States and Alaska. The routes selected will commence at Great Falls, Montana, and terminate at Fairbanks, Alaska. The route will be controlled by a ferrying group headquarters established in Great Falls and all aircraft will be routed through that point when enroute to the North. The control of the route, final check of sircraft, and assignment of pilots who will operate the route will be the responsibility of the group commander at Great Falls, Montana. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-M-AF July 4

AI-

SUBJECT: Constitution, Activation, Reassignment and Redesignation of certain Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Air Service Command Eighth Air Force Third Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commanders concerned, as indicated below:

Unit

Station of Activation

and assigned to:

Army Air Forces Storage Depot

Pierce Arrow Building, Great Arrow Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Air Service Command

Sub Depot
Sub Depot
Sub Depot
VIII Troop Carrier
Command, Hq & Hq Sq
380th Base Hq and
Air Base Sq (Reduced)
*Hq. 332d Fighter Gp
332d Fighter Control Sq
301st Fighter Sq
302d Fighter Sq

Chico, Calif.
Blythe, Calif.
Nemphis, Tenn.
Stout Field
Indianapolis, Ind.
Camp Davis, N. C.

Air Service Command Air Service Command Air Service Command Eighth Air Force

Tuskegee, Ala.

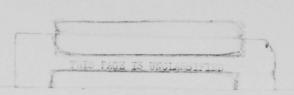
Third Air Force
Third Air Force

* A colored unit

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
- 4. Filler personnel for these units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.

(5)

Edg-



CONFIDENTIAL

5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and to this office without delay giving the following information:

a. Unit activated b. Units furnishing cadre

d. Dates of activation

- 6. Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army

FD 33 P 433-01, 433-02, 433-03, 433-04, 433-05, 433-07, 433-08 A 0425-23

(For travel of personnel, including dependents; for packing, crating, unpacking and shipping equipment, impedimenta and household goods; tolls and ferriages enroute; gasoline, oil and repairs to noter vehicles enroute; communication service; rental of camp sites and procurement of utility services.)

8. The following units are relieved from their present assignment and reassigned as indicated:

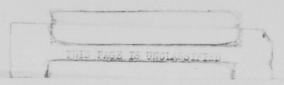
Unit

*100th Fighter Squadron 67th Observation Group 68th Observation Group

New Assignment

332d Fighter Group III Ground Air Support Command III Ground Lir Support Command

- * A colored unit.
- 9. The permanent station of the 343d Base Headquarters and Air Base Squadron (Reduced) is designated as the Army Air Base, Tullahoma, Tennessee, instead of Camp Forrest, Tullahoma, Tennessee.
- 10. All existing observation squadrons, medium and light, are redesignated as "Observation Squadrons" and reorganized in accordance with T/O 1-267, July 1, 1942.



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

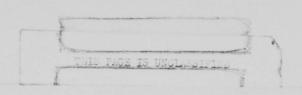
By order of the Secretary of War:

1. A. Dark

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Ground Air Support Director of Air Defense Program Planning The Air Surgeon Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section) Second, Fourth, Fifth and Ninth Corps Areas Commanding Officers,
Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, Alabama
I Troop Carrier Command
Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, A. G. O.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant Command's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (7-2-42) MR-AF-PO-M

July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of municipal airport.

TO:

Commanding General,
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

The military facilities at the Municipal Airport, Twin Falls, Idaho, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

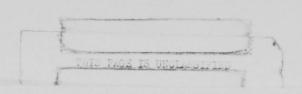
Adjutant General.

Adapa

di-

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Firse, Second, Third, and
Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air
Transport Command.
Air Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



HEADQUARTERS
ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL SCHOOL
Fort Logan, Colorado

JPT/eg/hec

320.2

July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces TTC Units.

TO : The Adjutant General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with instructions contained in Confidential AC 320.2, Headquarters Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, June 18, 1942, advise activation of unit designated as Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron Army Air Forces Technical School, this station, July 1, 1942.
- 2. The following units, this station, furnished cadres in numbers as indicated opposite each unit:

9th Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 24
23rd Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 11
24th Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 5
733rd Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 5
TOTAL 45

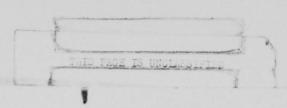
3. Copy General Orders attached hereto.

JOHN P. TEMPLE, Colonel, Army Air Forces, 23100 Commanding.

1 Incl Cpy G.O. #11, Hq Tech Sch, Ft Logen, Colo., 7/1/42.

807392 JUL 1047 CENTRALMAN SECTIONALAS

Rom



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-67

di.

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida, July 4, 1942.

Subject: Movement of Unit, 2d Communication Squadron, Air Support.

Commanding Officer, Camp Young, Desert Training Center, Indio, To: California.

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, AFROM, Headquarters Army Air Forces, June 30, 1942, Subject "Movement Orders: 2d Communication Squadron, Air Support," it is requested that you issue the necessary orders to transfer the 2d Communication Squadron, Air Support, from Camp Young, Desert Training Center, Indio, California, to Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, at the earliest practicable date.
 - a. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.

b. Movement will be made by rail and/or motor.

c. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.

- d. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as approved in paragraph 1 j, AR-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 3. Obligate the following procurement authorities to the extent necessary.

FD 34 P 434- 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 07, 08, A 0425-23

(For personnel services, travel, transportation of things, communications service, rents and utilities, other contractural services, and supplies and materials.)

- 4. Inform the Commanding Officer, Will Rogers Field, Cklahoma City, Oklahoma, of the departure of the above unit and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Will Rogers Field.
- 5. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.

For the Commanding General:

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG Army Air Forces

1-Returns Sec. Misc. Division, AGO

2-CG Army Ground Forces 5-CG Air Service Command 2-CG III Ground Air Support Command 2-CG Services of Supply

2-CG 8th Corps Area 2-CG 9th Corps Area

2-CO Will Rogers Field, Okla.

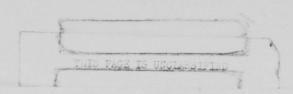
1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

CHARLES H. CAMPBELL

Captain, A. G. D.,

Mr.



C O P

CONFIDENTIAL IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington

370.5 (E)

July 4, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (7th Communications Sq. II G-A Support Command).

- TO : Commanding Officer, Fort George Wright, Spokane, Washington.
- 1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement, commencing on July 7, 1942, of the THE COLLUNICATIONS SQ. II G-A SUPPORT COLLUND, from FORT GEORGE MRIGHT, SPOKAGE, WASHINGTON, to CAMP YOUNG, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, at current strength (1 OFF, and 20 EM), reporting upon arrival thereat to the Commanding General, Desert Center Training Command for further instructions.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY CHANGE OF STATION.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 i. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section IV, Circular 142, MD, c.s., and Section III, Circular 160, MD, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and schoduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
- Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.
- 10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be

Y-2

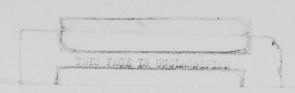
- 1 -

CONFIDENTIAL INDEDIATE ACTION

875 30R

msc

Bm. #82254



C 0 P Y

COMFIDENTIAL IMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Ho 2d AF - to CO Ft Geo Wright

7-3-1942 - Cont'd

notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Wiscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command

2 - C.G., Services of Supply 2 - C.G., Western Defense Command

2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area

2 - C.G., II Ground-Air Support Command 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - A.A.F., A-3

1 - A.A.F., Director of Air Defense 2 - A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support

1 - A.A.F., Director of Bombardment

2 - A.A.F., Director of Base Services

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

1 - A.A.F., Adjutant General
1 - A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control

3 - A.A.F., Director of "ar Organization and Movement

1 - A.A.F., Director of Individual Training 1 - C.O., 7th Communications Sq. II G-A Support Command

1 - C.O., Camp Young, Indio, Calif.

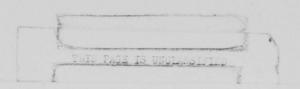
1 - C.G., Desert Center Training Command

Y-2

- 2 -

C O N F I D Z N T I A L INDEDIATE ACTION

84



SECRET

320.2

HEADQUARTERS 10TH WEATHER SQUADRON DETRICK FIELD, MARYLAND ISH/efe

July 4, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Porces, Mashington, D. C.

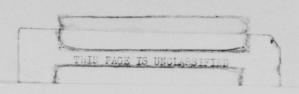
- 1. In compliance with paragraph 7, Secret Letter W.D. A.G.O., Washington, D. C., dated June 15, 1942, file AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-L-AF, the activation of the 10th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) on July 4, 1942 is reported.
 - 2. A roster of personnel present at date of activation is attached.

John S. Hambleton, JOHN S. HAMBLETON, Najor, Army Air Forces, Commanding Officer.

l Incl Roster

Received JUL 5 1942 A
RECEIVED STANTAGE
FR. OCAC 8 74376

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

320.2

HEADQUARTERS 10TH WEATHER SQUADRON DETRICK FIELD, MARYLAND

JSH/cfc

July 4, 1942

SUBJECT: Activation.

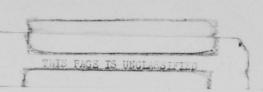
TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In compliance with paragraph 7, Secret Letter W.D. A.G.O., Washington, D. C., dated June 15, 1942, file AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-M-AF, the activation of the 10th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) on July 4, 1942 is reported.
 - 2. A roster of personnel present at date of activation is attached.

July S. Hambleton, John S. HAMBLETON, Major, Army Air Forces, Commanding Officer.

1 Incl Roster

Received JUL 51942 A
RECORD 874376



INITIAL ROSTER 10TH WEATHER SQUADRON

July 4, 1942

OFFICERS:

l'ajor:

John S. Hambleton, 6-300069 Commanding

ENLISTED MEN:

Master Sgts.:

Technical Sgts .:

Gallant, Philip G. 11013865 (126) Phillips, Billy L. 7002236 (126) Polberg, Emil R. 6506345 (126)

First Sgts .:

None

Staff Sgts.:

Clauve, Charles F. 35168268 (055) Lorusso, Michael R. 16028272 (126) Noyes, Baldwin D. 18006139 (126) Smith, Gordon T. 11012065 (126)

Sergeants:

Krsek, Fred 16028960 (784) Scott, Robert I. 17004101 (784) States, Blaine W. 39303699 (784)

Corporals:

Abramson, Norman S. 32229643 (784) Harper, Jacob A. 15073366 (784) Karpovich, Albert A. 32248104 (784) Lamson, Abraham 32247347 (784) LeFevre, Cornelious 18065130 (784) Cliver, Alfred A. 34174296 (784) Piland, Newbern E. 34259893 (784) Sullo, Anthony A. 11033214 (784) Zetsche, Abert 36235183 (784)

Privates First Class:

Black, Harold D. 34231311 (784) Hicks, Thomas L. 35400670 (784) Hupfel, John 15037814 (784) Maiser, Robert H. 19053394 (784)

Kaiser, Robert H. 19053394 (784)

Khouri, Edward 32204242 (784)

Kline, Duane J. 33108083 (784)

Lefkovich, Bernard 11024987 (784)

Leonhart, Clayton W. 39090023 (784)

Rees, Samuel D. 15090235 (784)

Siegel Julius W. 32247405 (784) Siegel, Julius W. 32247405 (784)

Privates:

Burton, James R. 38100094 (055) Scifres, Jarvis W. 35259595 (784)

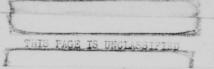
JOHN S. HAUBLETON, Major, Army Air Forces,

Commanding

Received JUL 5 1942 A

FR. OCAC

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



17.42

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant Ceneral's Office
Washington

AG 510.82 (6-30-42)

July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdrome.

TO:

Commanding Generals, First and Third Air Forces.

1. Paragraph 1 of letter, this office, AG 580.82 (6-12-42)
MR-AF-TS-M, June 15, 1942, and paragraph 3 of letter, this office,
AG 530.32 (6-17-42) MR-AF-TS-M, June 19, 1942, subjects as above,
are revoked.

2. The airdrome and its installations at Camp Dayis, Wilmington, North Carolina, are assigned to the Third Air Force.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

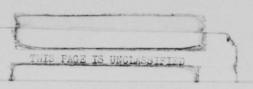
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Second and Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A.G.O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Officer, Camp Davis, North Carolina.

1082

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82(6-30-1.2) MR-AF-FS-M

July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

Commanding General, To: Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

1. The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command:

Alliance, Nebr. Ardmore, Okla. Blythe Army Air Base, Blythe, Calif. Sphrata, Wash. (CAA Field). Florence, S. C. Stout Field, Indianapolis, Ind. Maurinburg-Maxton, N. C.
Milwaukee County Airport, Milwaukee, Wis.
Sedalia, Mo.
Camp Williams Airdrome, Sparta, Wis. Syracuse Municipal Airport, Syracuse, N. Y. V Bowman Field, Louisville, Ky.

- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignments will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- 3. The above list includes all stations now assigned to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. All previous orders assigning stations to the Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command in conflict herewith are rescinded.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

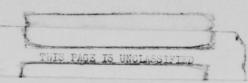
Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces. Services of Supply. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Air Forces.

Adjutant General.

Army Air-Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Air Transport Command. Air Service Command. Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



FILE: TROOP CARR. COMD.

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

(Copy to Ferry. Cmd.) Protect

AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-M-AF

July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation of Army Air Forces Units.

Commanding General, Air Transport Command. Commanding Officer, I Troop Carrier Command.

1. The following units are redesignated as indicated without change of station or assignment:

Old Designation

Air Transport Command

Army Air Forces Ferrying Command

Air Transport Command, Hq & Hq Sq

50th Transport Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

51st Transport Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

52d Transport Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

10th Transport Gp, Hq & Hq Sq

alst Transport Sq

2d Transport Sq

5th Transport Sq

38th Transport Sq

A61st Transport Gp, Hq & Hq Sq

13th Transport Sq

14th Transport Sq

15th Transport Sq 153d Transport Sq

62d Transport Gp, Hq & Hq Sq

A4th Transport Sq 47th Transport Sq

8th Transport Sq

51st Transport Sq

63d Transport Gp, Hq & Hq Sq

3d Transport Sq

6th Transport Sq 9th Transport Sq

152d Transport Sq

1st Troop Carrier Command, Hq & Hq Sq

New Designation

50th Troop Carrier Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

51st Troop Carrier Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

52d Troop Carrier Wing, Hq & Hq Sq

Hq, 10th Troop Carrier Gp

1st Troop Carrier Sq 2d Troop Carrier Sq

5th Troop Carrier Sq

38th Troop Carrier Sq

Hq, 61st Troop Carrier Gp

13th Troop Carrier Sq

14th Troop Carrier Sq

15th Troop Carrier Sq 53d Troop Carrier Sq

Hq, 62d Troop Carrier Gp

4th Troop Carrier Sq 7th Troop Carrier Sq

8th Troop Carrier Sq

51st Troop Carrier Sq

Hq, 63d Troop Carrier Gp

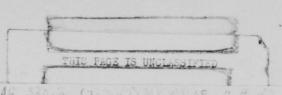
3d Troop Carrier Sq

6th Troop Carrier Sq

9th Troop Carrier Sq

52d Troop Carrier Sq

CONFIDENTIAL



,64th Trans	sport Gp. 1	Hq &	Ha Sa
116th	Transport	Sq	
	Transport		
18th	Transport	Sa	
	Transport		

189th	Trans	port Gp,	ŀ	łq .	82	На	Sa	
	124th	Transpor	t	Sq			- 1	
		Transpor						
	26th	Transpor	t	Sa				
		Transpor						

313th Tran	asport Gp.	Hq	82	На	Sa
	Transport				

314th Tran	asport Gp.	Hq &	На	Sa
	Transport		*	- 1
31st	Transport	Sa		
32d	Transport	Sq		
50th	Transport	Sq		

315th Tra	asport Gp,	Hq	8	На	Sa
433d	Transport	Sa			
\34th	Transport	Sq			
454th	Transport	Sq			
V. 3d	Transport	Sa			

316th Transport	
437th Trans	port Sq
44th Trans	
45th Trans	

317th Transport Gp,	Ua	b.	11-	C-
		CC	nq	20
39th Transport	Sq			
40th Transport	Sq			
41st Transport	Sq			
46th Transport	Sa			

New Designation

Hq.	64th	Proop (Carrier (Gp.
-			Carrier	
			Carrier	
			Carrier	
			Carrier	

На	20+h	Tween	Carrier (7
. my,	07611	Troop	carrier (T)
	24th	Troop	Carrier	Sq
	25th	Troop	Carrier	Sq
			Carrier	
			Carrier	

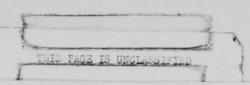
Hq,	313th	Troop	Carrier	Gp	
	29th	Troop	Carrier	Sq	
	47th	Troop	Carrier	Sq	
	48th	Troop	Carrier	Sq	
	49th	Troop	Carrier	Sa	

Hq,	314th	Troop	Carrier	Gp
			Carrier	
			Carrier	
	32d	Troop	Carrier	Sq
			Commina	

Hq,	315th	Troop	Carrier	Gp
			Carrier	
	34th	Troop	Carrier	Sq
			Carrier	
			Carrier	

Hq,	316th	Troop	Carrier	Gn
-			Carrier	
			Carrier	
	44th	Troop	Carrier	So
			Carrier	

Hq,	317th	Troop	Carrier	Gp
			Carrier	
	40th	Troop	Carrier	Sq
			Carrier	
	46th	Troop	Carrier	Sq



- 2. The Air Transport Command will consist of two major Divisions:

 - (a) the Ferrying Division(b) the Air Transportation Division

By order of the Secretary of War:

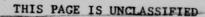
Adjutant General.

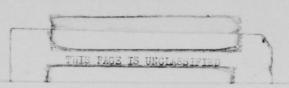
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces. Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Control The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Director of War Organization and Movement Program Planning Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

3 -

CONFIDENTIAL





SEGRET

FILE: FIGHTE R

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES
F WASHINGTON, D.C. By Auth. C.G., AAF July 4, 1942 CAH

AFROM E-13

July 4, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: Hq. & Hq. Squadron, Ninth Air Force Hq. & Hq. Squadron, IX Fighter Command.

TO: The Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practical date, the following units, at strengths indicated, from Army Air Base, New Orleans, La., to Bolling Field, D. C:

Hq. and Hq. Squadron, Ninth Air Force, at current strength.

7/7/42 by A-3, res-cinded so much of this Hq. and Hq. Squadron, IX Fighter Command, at current strength, (less a cadre of 10 enlisted men).

order as applied to 2. This is a FERMANENT change of station. Above units will be TA moved to overseas destination under provisions of separate orders.

(See Mymt.Ord. ZA- 7/14/42, Drew Fld.)

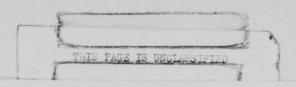
- 7/14/42, 3. The cadre of 10 enlisted men will remain at Army Air Base, New moong unit to Orleans, to constitute a cadre of 5 men each for the 8th and 9th Fighter Wings to be activated by subsequent orders.
 - 4. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 i., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
 - 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W. D. Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
 - 6. Inform the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C., of the departure of the above units and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at Bolling Field, D. C.

-1-

S-27, AF.

SECRET





SECRET

7. In addition to other appropriate distribution copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

8. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement. 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

> > By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PLABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army Director, War Organization & Movement.

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply

1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command 1-Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command

1-Commanding General, 3rd Corps Area 1-Commanding General, 8th Oorps Area

1-AAF, Director of Air Defense 1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel

1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control

1-AAF, Adjutant General 1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

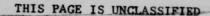
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services

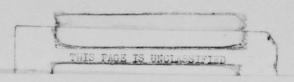
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

1-AAF, Program Planning and Control

1-Commanding Officer, Bolling Field

2 -SECRET S-27,AF.





RECRET

OPD 370.5 (7/4/42)

July 4, 1942

Note for record:

(last page of Memo to A.G. & C.G. SOS, (Sub: Change in Instructions Regarding the 38th En rs. & Recision of Movement Orders, Shipant 2865 & 4085)

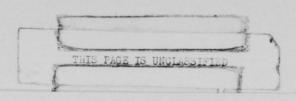
This directive is issued by order of General Streett. The 38th Engineers has almost completed constrution of an airfield, and other facilities at Axcension Island. Prior to this directive, the regiment was under orders to return to the United States, when relieved by the permanent defense garrison which will sail from the United States about July 15th, 1942. In order to reduce the equipment transported, and because of unloading difficulties at Ascension Island, much of the equipment of the 38th Engineers has been ordered turned over to the defense force when it arrives. The 898th Engineers Company (Avn)(Sep) was formed from the 38th Engineers while at Ascension Island, leaving the regiment short one company. At the request of Commanding General, Services of Supply, this directive is issued to change the intructions for the 38th Engineers and ship the regiment to W.Africa to work on the Southern Ferry Route after it is relieved at Ascension Island. Sending this regiment to that area will make unnecessary the movement of the 812th Engr. Bn (Avn) (Col.) (-Co C & Det Hq & Hq Co) which was under orders to move. Co. C & Det Hq & Hq Co are already enroute via Capetown to Elizabethville, Belgian Congo. Orders directing movement of this company directed that the greater part of its motor transportation be shipped later.

The 38th Engineers will not be filled to T/O strength because the Services of Supply does not have the necessary allottment in Engineer R T Centers and do not deem it essential.

Commanding General, Services of Supply (Lt. Col. Decker) Concurs. Troop Movement Section, OPD, Col. Hodes, Concurs. R & R, OPD (Col. Tansey) states that necessary equipment to re-equip the 38th Engineers is available.

RECRET

089



HEADQUARTERS COCHRAN FIELD 6-W/a1

IN REPLY

REFER TO

320.2

MACON, GA. July 4, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Aviation Squadrons (Sep).

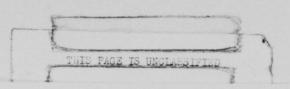
TO:

The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. (THRU: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas).

- 1. Pursuant to instructions contained in Section III. General Orders No. 56, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama dated May 22, 1942, the 27th Aviation Squadron (Sep) was activated at this station May 25, 1942 with no personnel assigned.
- 2. On June 1, 1942 one officer and 28 enlisted men were assigned to the newly formed organization as initial cadre.

D. D. FITZ OFRALD, Colonel, Army Air Forces,

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

320.2

1st Ind.

G1-12

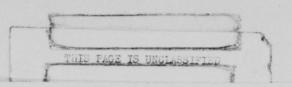
Hqs. Air Forces Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Railway Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas, July 12, 1942. To: The Adjutant General, (THRU: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.).

Rm)#101073

Received JUL 1 6 1942 A
POM
FR. OCAC 877493

CONFIDENTIAL

200



WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (6-29-42) MR-SPOP-PS-M July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Affiliated Signal Corps units.

TO: Chief Signal Officer.

- 1. Reference is made to letters, this office, AG 320.2 (5-9-42) MR-M-SP, May 11, 1942, subject: "Affiliation of Additional Signal Corps Units to be included on the 1942 Troop Basis"; AG 320.2 (6-6-42) MR-M-SP. June 9, 1942, subject: "Affiliation of Signal Corps Units, 1942 Troop Basis"; and AG 320.2 (6-17-42) MR-M-GN, June 22, 1942, subject: "Organization of Signal Corps Units in July, 1942."
- 2. Effective June 29, 1942, the following Signal Corps units are designated under the affiliated plan as affiliated units of the commercial organizations indicated:

Unit	Status	Affiliation
67th Signal Battalion	RA-I	New Jersey Bell Telephone Company
210th Signal Depot Company	RA-I	Western Electric Company
192d Signal Repair Company	RA-I	New York Telephone Company
816th Signal Service Company	RA-I	New England Telephone and Telegraph Company
31st Signal Construction Battalion	RA-I	Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company
32d Signal Construction Battalion	RA-I	Central Group Operating Companies of General Telephone Corporation

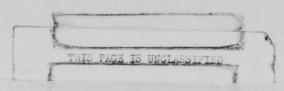
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
All Armies.
All Army Corps.
All Cerps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

0 9 6



320.9

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

(E-3)

Tampa, Florida, July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Force Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with Par 1, Confidential GO No. 143, Hq 3AF, Tampa, Florida, dated June 23, 1942, the following units have been activated at this station:

Hq, 320th Bomb Gp (M)
441st Bomb Sq (M)
442nd Bomb Sq (M)
443rd Bomb Sq (M)
444th Bomb Sq (M)
811th Cml Co Air Operations

- 2. In connection with above mentioned activations, the following information is furnished:
 - a. Units furnishing Cadre:
- Gp (M). (1) Personnel for 320th Bomb Gp (M) furnished by 21st Bomb
- (2) Personnel for Slith Cml Co (Air Operations) furnished by 87/st Coal Colair Bomb.

 b. Size of Cadre:

(1) Cadre for 320th Bomb Gp (M) -21 Officers and 124 EM.

- (2) Cadre for Slith Cml Co (AB) 1 Enlisted Man.
- c. Date of Activation July 1, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

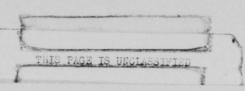
CONFIDENTIAL

Received JUL 6 1942 ATFR. OCAC 874690

1

1

RB



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

So much of letter, AG 320.2 (3-13-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, March 19, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the Air Corps Training School, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, at Sheppard Field, Texas, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

Station of I

Permanent Scurce of Station Personnel

Assigned to

AAF RTC (Tech) Hq & Hq Sq

Sheppard RTC Field, Texas Atla

RTC (Tech) Units under the control City, N.J. AAFTTC

AAFTTC

By order of the Secretary of War:

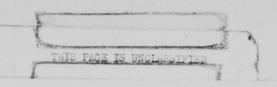
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Eastern and Western Defense Commands
Second and Third Armies
Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh,
Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.

5

CONFIDENTIAL



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 680.9 (6--14-42) MR-SPAA-PS-M July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Status of Snodgrass-Dyer Field, Chickamauga National Park, Georgia.

TO: Commanding General, Fourth Corps Area.

That part of the Chickanauga National Park, Georgia, heretofore referred to as "Goodgrass-Dyer Held." at which is located the Provost Marshal General's School, will hereafter be considered a part of the Post of Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.

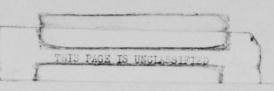
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

29 Japa

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
All Armies.
All Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Chiefs of Administrative and Supply
Services, Services of Supply.
Publication Branch, A. G. C.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



o Clarked

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Mashington

AG 580.82 (6-29-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of the Municipal Airport, Memphis, Tennessee, to the Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

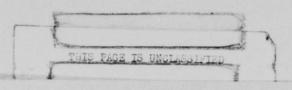
The military facilities at the Municipal Airport, Memphis, Tennessee, are assigned to the Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
First, Second, Third, and
Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying
Training Command.
Army Air Forces Troop
Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Fourth Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (6-29-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the First Air Force.

TO: Commanding General, First Air Force.

1. The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the First Air Force:

Dow Field, Bangor, Maine Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass. / Mitchel Field, N. Y. / Municipal Airport, Dover, Del. Langley Field, Va. Bluethenthal Field, Wilmington, N.C. Municipal Airport, Charleston, S.C. Municipal Airport west of Savannah, Ga. Municipal Airport, Jacksonville, Fla. Trumbull Field, Groton, Conn. /Ft. Pierce Airport, Ft. Pierce, Fla. / Republic Field, Farmingdale, N. Y. (Miami 36th Street Airport, Miami, Fla. Bendix Airport, Bendix N. J. Boca Chica Airport, Key West, Fla. Municipal Airport, Newark, N. J. Municipal Airport, Bedford, Mass. Millville Airport, Millville, N. J. Ft. Devens Airport, Ft. Devens, Mass. LaGuardia Field, New York, N. Y. Otis Field, Ft. Edwards, Mass. Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Mass. Ft. Dix Erport, Ft. Dix, N. J. Municipal Limport, Reading, Pa. Beltsville Alroort, Beltsville, Md. New Cumberland Field, Harrisburg, Pa. / Municipal Airport, Blackstone, Va.

Pope Field, Ft. Bragg, N. C. Municipal Airport, Rocky Mount, N.C. Municipal Airport, Georgetown, S.C. Municipal Airport, Boston, Mass. Municipal Airport, New Bedford, Mass. T.F. Green Airport, Hillsgrove, R.I. Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn. Rentschler Field, Hartford, Conn. Municipal Airport, New Haven, Conn. Municipal Airport, Bridgeport, Conn. Municipal Airport, Philadelphia, Pa. Municipal Airport, Baltimore, Md. Air Base, Richmond, Va. Detrick Field, Frederick, Md.

- 2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignment will apply only to the military installations thereon.
- The above is a list of all stations now assigned to the First Air Force, and all previous orders assigning stations to the First Air Force in conflict therewith are rescinded.

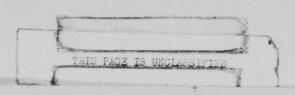
By order of the Secretary of War: Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces.

Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Service Command.
First, Second. Third and Fourth Corps Areas.
All commanders of stations, paragraph 1.

Adjutant General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 580.82 (6-29-42) MR-AF-PS-M

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Assignment of airdromes and installations to the First Air Force.

Commanding General, First Air Force. TO:

The following airdromes and their installations are assigned to the First Air Force:

Dow Field, Bangor, Maine Pope Field, Ft. Bragg, N. C. Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. Municipal Airport, Rocky Mount, N.C. Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass. Municipal Airport, Georgetown, S.C. Mitchel Field, N. Y. Municipal Airport, Boston, Mass. Mitchel Field, N. Y. Municipal Airport, Dover, Del. Municipal Airport, New Bedford, Mass. Langley Field, Va. *T.F. Green Airport, Hillsgrove, R.I. Bluethenthal Field, Wilmington, N.C. Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn. Municipal Airport, Charleston, S.C. Alentschler Field, Hartford, Conn. Municipal Airport west of Savannah, Municipal Airport, New Haven, Conn. Municipal Airport, Bridgeport, Conn. Municipal Airport, Jacksonville, Fla. Trumbull Field, Groton, Conn. Ft. Pierce Airport, Ft. Pierce, Fla. Republic Field, Farmingdale, N. Y. Miami 36th Street Airport, Miami, Fla. Bendix Airport, Bendix N. J. Boca Chica Airport, Key West, Fla. Municipal Airport, Newark, N. J.
Municipal Airport, Bedford, Mass. Millville Airport, Millville, N. J.
Ft. Devens Airport, Ft. Devens, Mass. Maguardia Field, New York, N. Y. Votis Field, Ft. Edwards, Mass. Municipal Airport, Philadelphia, Pa. -Municipal Airport, Hyannis, Mass. Ft. Dix Airport, Ft. Dix, N. J. Air Base, Richmond, Va. Detrick Field, Frederick, Md. Municipal Airport, Reading, Pa. Detrick Field, Frederick, Md.

Beltsville Airport, Beltsville, Md. New Cumberland Field, Harrisburg, Pa.

Municipal Airport, Blackstone, Va. Brainard Tld., Nortford, Conn. (99.7/50/42)

2. Where the stations listed are municipal and not entirely controlled by the Army, such assignment will apply only to the military installations thereon.

3. The above is a list of all stations now assigned to the First Air Force, and all previous orders assigning stations to the First Air Force in conflict therewith are rescinded.

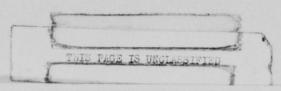
By order of the Secretary of War: Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces.

Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
Air Service Command.
Air Service Command.
Third and Fourth Corps Areas.
Li commanders of stations, paragraph 1.

Adjutant General.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A.G.O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

- SECRET

AIR MAIL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant Janeral's Office
Washington

COPY NO.

....

AG 370.5 (6-29-42)MS-AF-M

July 3, 1942

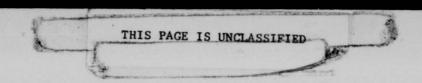
SUBJECT: Movement Orders, Air Echelon

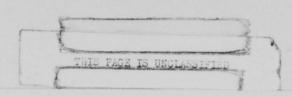
TO:

The Commanding General,
Troop Carrier Command

- 1. It is desired that you take the necessary action to move by air the Air Echelon of the 64th Troop Carrier Group from its present station at Westfield, Massachusetts, to overseas destination. On July 1, 1942, this unit will report to, and come under the control of, the Commanding General, First Air Force, for instructions prior to further dispatch overseas. When this unit has been prepared for overseas flight, and upon direction of the War Department, the Commanding General, First Air Force, will release this unit to the Commanding General, Air Transport Command, for dispatch and flight control to final destination.
- 2. This Air Echelon will consist of all assigned airplanes and flight crews; and in addition, 10 officers, 1 warrant officer and 166 enlisted men of the 14th Fighter Croup, together with such additional maintenance personnel as may be carried.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. Direct communication is authorized.
- 5. In lieu of subsistence, a flat per diem of six dollars (%6.00) is authorized for travel by military aircraft for both officers and enlisted men, in accordance with existing law and regulations, until arrival at final destination. The duties to be performed in connection with this mission being exceptional, a delay of not to exceed thirty days in any place is authorized.
- 6. a. Clothing (winter) and individual equipment will be taken as prescribed in TRA No. 21, February 23, 1942 (Mobilization Column).
- b. Equipment and baggage not carried by the Air Echelon will be held for shipment with the ground echelon, shipment number 5164-LL.
- 7. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, Circular 206, W. D., c.s.

SECRET





SECRET

By order of the Secretary of War:

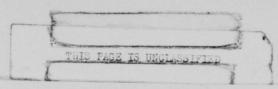
THOMAS T. HANDY Assistant Chief of Staff Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO
Najor General
The Adjutant General

COPIES FURNISHED:

The Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Army Ground Forces
Services of Supply
First Corps Area
First Air Force
Air Service Command
Air Transport Command
Chiefs of Supply Services
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Air Corps Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

So much of letter, AG 320.2 (3-13-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, March 19, 1942, subject as above, as pertains to the Air Corps Training School, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, at Sheppard Field, Texas, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

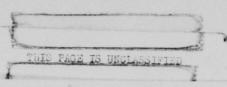
Station of Permanent Source of Unit Activation Station Personnel Assigned to AAF RTC (Tech) RTC (Tech) Sheppard Units under AAFTTC Hq & Hq Sq Field, Texas Atlantic the control City, N.J. of the CG, AAFTTC

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Eastern and Western Defense Commands
Second and Third Armies
Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh,
Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.



AIR MAIL - SPECIAL

SEERIT

IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-2-42) MR-M-AF

COPY NO 149

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Attachment of 113th and 124th Observation

Squadrons to the Gulf Task Force.

TO:

Commanding Generals, Southern Defense Command, First and Third Air Forces.

***************** SECRET : Auth: : Initials : Date 7-3-42 amendent 9/12/4:18

- 1. Effective this date, the 113th and 124th Observation Squadrons are relieved from supporting the Southern Defense Command and are attached to the Gulf Task Force of the I Bomber Command, with headquarters at Miami, Florida.
- 2. This attachment is for the purpose of anti-submarine operations in the Gulf of Mexico, and to provide the I Pomber Command with observation units to assist the formation and training of Civil Air Patrol Groups.
 - No change of station is involved.
 - 4. Correspondence between commanders concerned is authorized.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Military Requirements,

Director of Air Defense,

Director of Bombardment.

Director of Ground-Air Support,

Director of Base Services,

Director of War Organization and Movement, Director of Individual Training,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Control,

Program Planning and Control, Adjutant General,

The Fiscal Officer.

Services of Supply; V Army Corps; Fourth and Eighth Corps Areas; Air Service Command, (G-2). Chiefs of Supply Services, Services of Supply. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. Commanding General, Eastern Defense Com

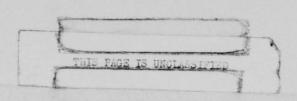
IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET

Adjutant General.

Q 120 9320,217-7-42





SET HEL

Major McCormick 72971/mcb

July 2, 1942

SENCHARDUR FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

Subject: Attachment of 113th and 124th Observation Equadrons to the Gulf Task Force.

The Secretary of War Directs:

1. That secret instructions, in substance as follows, be transmitted by the most expeditious seems of communication available to:

Commandiag General, Southern Defense Command, San Antonio, Texas Commanding General, Air Forces, SDC and First Air Force, Sitchell Field, L.I. Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida

- 1. Effective this date, the 113th Observation Squeeron and 124th Chaervation Squadron are relieved from supporting the Southern Defense Cosmand and are attached to the Gulf Task Force of the I Bomber Command, with hesdquarters at Mlazi, Florida.
- 2. This at achient is for the purpose of unti-subscripe operations is the Gulf of Mexico and to provide the I Bomber Command with observation units to assist the formation and training of Civil Air Patrol Groups.
 - 3. To change of station is involved.
 - 4. Correspo desce between Commands co corned is authorized.
 - II. That the following be inferred of the action taken in I above:

Consending General, army Air Forces Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Air Service Command Commencing General, 4th Corps Area Commending General, Sta Corps Area Commanding General, 5th Army ANY, Director of Military Requirements

AAF, Director of Air Defense AsF, Director of Sochardsont

AND, Birector of Ground-Air Support

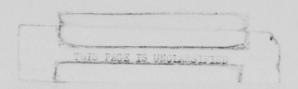
ANT, Director of Base Services

ALF, Director of War Organization and Movement

AAF, Director of Individual Training

AMF, Director of Fernounel

St. Col, N.O. Benton



SECRET

mcb

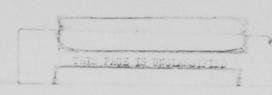
AAF, Director of Statistical Control
AAF, Adjutant Concret
AAF, The Fiscal Officer
Neture Faction, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services
G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Chic
AAF, Program Planning & Control

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Brigatier General, W.G.Aray, Director, Far Organization and Movement.

14-

marchaether for the Commanding General, kray air Porces: OPB 320.2 SDC (6-22-42). In a telephone conversation with Colonel Salph Fisher, OPB, he advised that is above ease, it was intended to relieve the Observation Equadrons from support of the Southern Defense Command. Above action was accomplished by telephone by A ACT who so advised in an SAR to AFRON dated June 29, 1942.



FILE: SUMBOLS TRAISFER Noted: Bands (Air Force)

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D.C.

AFROM E-12 July 3, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: AAFTTC Units

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Force Technical Training Command, Knollwood Airport, Southern Pines, North Carolina.

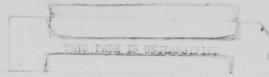
1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at strengths indicated the following units from present station to stations as indicated. Transfers will be made at such time as you have determined that adequate facilities are available at the new stations for accommodating the units to be transferred:

Unit	Strength	Station Station	Station Station
Hq. & Hq. Sq. (AAFRTC)	203 EM 16 Off.		AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
354th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
358th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
362nd Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
563rd Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
611th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
612th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah

3

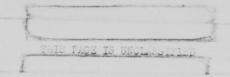
C-310,AF.

July 1



CONFIDENTIAL

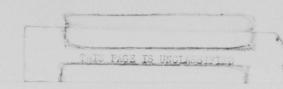
Unit	Strength	From Station	To Station
613th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) - Salt Lake City, Utah
614th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF HTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
615th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
616th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
Air Force Band	28 EM 1 W.O.	Chanute Field	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
Air Force Band	28 EM 1 W.O.	Chanute Field	AAF RTC (Tech) Salt Lake City, Utah
Hq. & Hq. Sq. (AAFRTC)	203 EM 16 Off	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida
413th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida
585th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942		AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida
586th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942		AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida
587th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942		AMF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida



Unit	Strength	From Station	To Station
588th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Keesler Field Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
589th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
603rd Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
604th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
918th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
919th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
920th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
Air Force Band	28 EN 1 W.O.	Keesler Field. Miss.	AAF HTC (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida.
Air Force Band	28 EM 1 W.O.	Keesler Field, Miss.	AM RIO (Tech) (1) St. Petersburg, Florida.
Hq. & Hq. Sq. (AAFRTC)	203 EM 16 Off.	Sheppard Field, Texas	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
26th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
564th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No.1-767 May 23, 1942	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey

CONFIDENTIAL

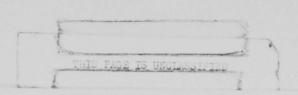
0



COMPIDENTIAL

		METROHITHE	
Unit	Strength	From Station	Station
565th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No. 1-767 May 23, 1942	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
566th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No. 1-767 May 23, 1942	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
567th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	T/O No. 1-767 May 23, 1942	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
921st Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAP MTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
922nd Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 En)	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
923rd Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Bar- racks, No.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
924th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
925th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
926th Tech Sch Squadron (Sp)	Cadre (30 EM)	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
Air Force Band	28 EM 1 W. O.	Jefferson Bar- racks, No.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey
Air Force Band	28 EN 1 W. O.	Jefferson Bar- racks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey

di.



CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. This is a FIMMANIMT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation in excess of 500 miles.
 - c. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 i. AR 35-4820 for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under the provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular 206, dated June 26, 1942 to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officer of stations of destination of the departure of above units and the scheduled date and hour of arrival at stations of destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

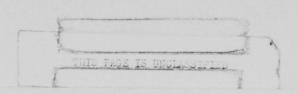
Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Commanding General, Air Service Command NORMAN B. AMES
Lt. Colonel, Army Air Forces
Asst. Executive
War Organization & Movement

-5-CONFIDENTIAL

C-310, AF.

10-



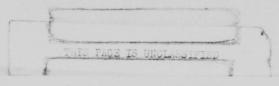
COMPIDENTIAL

- 1- Commanding Officer, 1st Air Service Area Command 1- Commanding Officer, 3rd Air Service Area Command 1- Commanding Officer, 4th Air Service Area Command

- 1- A. C. of A/S, A-3
 1- AAF, Director of Bombardment
 2- AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support
- 1- AAF, Director of Base Services
- 3- AAF, Director of Mar Organization & Movement 1- AAF, Director of Individual Training 2- AAF, Director of Personnel

- 1- AAF, Director of Statistical Control 1- AAF, Program Planning & Control 1- AAF, Adjutant General 1- AAF, The Fiscal Officer

- 1- Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
- 1- Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services 1- G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-3-42) MR-M-AF

July 3, 1942.

ela-

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Air Force Composite Command.

TO:

Commanding General, Eighth Air Force. Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

So much of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (7-2-42) MR-M-AF, July 2, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of the XII Air Force Composite Command," as refers to the XII Air Force Composite Command is amended to read "VIII Air Force Composite Command".

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

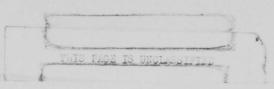
Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Pase Services, Director of War Organization and Movement, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office), Program Planning. Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command. Third Corps Area. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



FILE: ATH SHAVIOR COMMINICATION OF THE HOUSE OF THE PROPERTY O

MAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIM FORCES
WASHI GTON

AFROM E-3

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service Sq.; 710th QM Platoon, LM (Avn); and 27th Service Gp.

TO: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Temporary "T" Building, Washington, D. C.

l. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

UNIT FROM TO

58th Service Gp. (School) Moody Fld., Valdosta, Ga. Lakeland, Fla.

Hq & Hq Sq.
92nd Service Sq. Moody Fld., Valdosta, Ga. Lakeland, Fla.

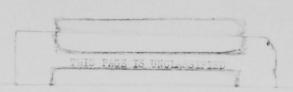
710th QM Platoon, LM (Avn) Scott Fld., Illinois McClellan Fld., Calif.

27th Service Gp. NacDill Fld., Fla. Municipal Airport,
Venice, Fla.

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - \underline{b}_{\bullet} Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular #206, c.s., dated June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- 5. Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution copies, of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

-1-



COMPTDENTIAL

7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Hovement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

HUTE FLABODY, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Director, War Organization and Novement.

man ilerula Norman B. Ames Lt. Colonel, Army Air Forces Asst. Executive

War Organization & Movement.

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding General, Four Corps Area 1-Commanding General, Nine Corps Area

1-Commanding General, Third Air Force 1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control

1-AAF, Adjutant General

1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

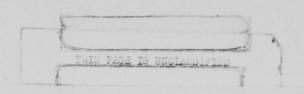
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services 1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

1-AAF, Program, Planning and Control

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

C-307, AF.



RMcC/cd Ext. 72971

AFROM E-3

July 3, 1942.

ch-

Movement Orders: 58th Service Gp. (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service So.; 710th OM Flatoon, IM (Avn); and 27th Service Gp.

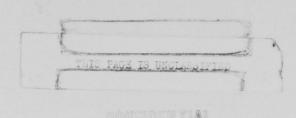
Commanding General, Air Service Command, Temporary "T" Building, Washington, D. C.

1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer, at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, the following:

TRIT PROM Meody Fld. ; Valdosta, Ga. . 58th Service Op. (School) Lakeland, Fla. Ha & Ha Sq. 92nd Service Sq. Moody Fld., Valdosta, Ga. Lakeland, Fla. 710th M Platoen, LM (Avn) Scott Fld., Illinois McClellan Fld., Calif. MacDill Fld., Fla. Municipal Airport, 27th Service Op. Venice, Fla.

- 2. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
- 3. a. Movement will be by rail and/or motor.
 - b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation for distances in excess of 500 miles.
- 4. Obligate proper procurement authorities under provisions of Section II, W.D. Circular #206, c.s., dated June 26, 1942, to the extent necessary.
- Inform the Commanding Officers of the respective stations of destination of the departure of the above units and scheduled date and hour of arrival at destination.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution copies, of all movement orders, issued with reference this order, will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 1-Returns Section, Miscellansous Division, AGO



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

3-A/F, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

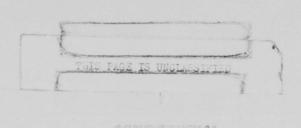
HUME PEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army Director, War Organization and Movement.

Norman B. Ames Lt. Colonsi, Army Air Forces Asst. Executive Dar Organization & Novement

Copies to:

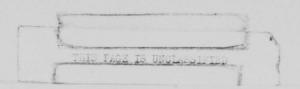
1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces
5-Commanding General, Services of Supply
1-Commanding General, Air Service Command
1-Commanding General, IV Corps Area
1-Commanding General, IV Corps Area
1-Commanding General, Third Air Force
1-AAF, Director of Air Defense
1-AAF, Director of Bombardment
2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support
1-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement
1-AAF, Director of Individual Training
2-AAF, Director of Fersonnel
1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control
1-AAF, Adjutant General
1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer
1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio
1-AAF, Program, Flanning and Control

MEDENTIAL



MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: Movement of 58th Service Gp (School), Hq & Hq Sq., 92nd Service Sq., were requested in a message from the Chief, Field Services ASC-T-1388 A-3, dated July 2, 1942, and that of 710th QM Flat. IM (Avn) in a message ASC-T-954 A-3, dated June 27, 1942; and for 27th Service Sq., request was made by telephone by Capt. Hazzard, ASC, 1200, July 3, 1942. Movement was coordinated with AFDFU, (Col. Moore), AFBFO, (Mrs. Beard), AFRBS, (Major Quinlan, Col. Graul), and AFMSP, (Miss Erwin).

COMPLEXIAL



320.9

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR BASE MACDILL FIELD Office of the Base Commander

(E-3)

Tampa, Florida, July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of Army Air Force Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

1. In compliance with Par 1, Confidential GO No. 143, Hq 3AF, Tampa, Florida, dated June 23, 1942, the following units have been activated at this station:

Hq, 320th Bomb Gp (M)
441st Bomb Sq (M)
442nd Bomb Sq (M)
443rd Bomb Sq (M)
444th Bomb Sq (M)
811th Cml Co Air Operations

- 2. In connection with above mentioned activations, the following information is furnished:
 - a. Units furnishing Cadre:
- (1) Personnel for 320th Bomb Gp (M) furnished by 21st Bomb Gp (M).
- (2) Personnel for 811th Cml Co (Air Operations) furnished by 871st Cml Co (Air Bomb).
 - b. Size of Cadre:
 - (1) Cadre for 320th Bomb Gp (M) -21 Officers and 124 EM.
 - (2) Cadre for Slith Cml Co (AB) 1 Enlisted Man.
 - c. Date of Activation July 1, 1942.

For the Commanding Officer:

EARL H. KILLGORE, Major, Air Corps, Adjutant.

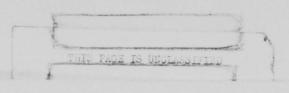
CONFIDENTIAL Received JUL 6 1942 A

RM# FC-232

FR. OCAC

874690





SECRET

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S SCHOOL

LSC/scb

IN REPLY

FORT WASHINGTON

July 3, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of 93d Machine Records Unit.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. Pursuant to paragraph 6, secret War Department letter AG 320.2 (6-27-42)MR-M-AF, dated June 27, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 93d Machine Records Unit", report is submitted that above-named organization was activated, effective July 2, 1942, with temporary station at Fort Washington, Maryland.
- 2. Attached hereto are two copies of General Orders No. 19, this Headquarters, dated July 2, 1942, activating the organization concerned. Additional copies of this order have been furnished your office under separate cover for distribution to interested agencies.

For the Commandant:

LEONARD S. CAR Major, A.G.D., Adjutant.

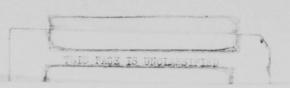
Incl: 2 copies
GO No. 19, Hq.,
AG School, 7/2/42.

BUY UNITED STATES SATINGS BONDS AND STAMPS

SECRET

Received JUL 7 1942 A
ROM 0147 33
FR. OCAC

Rnv# 295476



Co

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 2d AP

Initials:
Date: July 4, 1942

370.5 (E)

July 3, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (402nd Ord Co Avn (B)).

TO : Commanding Officer, Army Air Base, Ephrata, Washington.

- 1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/ or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement without delay of the 402ND ORD CO AVN (B) from ARMY AIR BASE, EPHRATA, WASHINGTON, to ARMY AIR BASE, GEIGER FIELD, WASHINGTON, at current strength (about 65 enlisted men).
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY CHANGE OF STATION.
- 3. Individual and organizational equipment not absorbed into the 307th Bomb Gp will accompany this unit.
- 4. \underline{a} . This movement will be made by rail and/or motor transportation.
- b. Maximum practicable use will be made of rail transportation.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 1. AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section IV, Circular 142, WD, c.s., and Section III, Circular 160, WD, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Arrival of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this unit at its new station.
- 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.

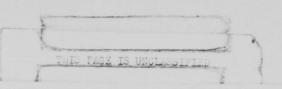
-1- 87531/

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

m. #82254

119

MSC



C 0 P

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

Ltr Hq 2d AF - to CO Ephrata

7-3-1942 - Cont'd

100

10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP, 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command 2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area 1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - 0.0., 15th Bomb Wing

1 - C.O., 16th Bomb Wing

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - A.A.F., A-3

1 - A.A.F., Director of Air Defense

2 - A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support 1 - A.A.F., Director of Bombardment 2 - A.A.F., Director of Base Services

1 - A.A.F., Adjutant General

2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel
1 - A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control
3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

1 - A.A.F., Director of Individual Training

THIS PAGE IS UNGLASSIVIED

C O P Y

SECRET INTEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS SECOND AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General Fort George Wright, Washington SECRET

Authority: CG 2d AF
Initials: EX
Date: 7-3-1942

370.5 (E)

July 3, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Unit (359th AB Sq)

TO : Commanding Officer, Salt Lake Army Air Base, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 1. It is directed that you take the necessary action and/or issue the necessary orders to effect the movement of the 359TH AIR BASE SQUADRON from SALT LAKE ARMY AIR BASE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, to ARMY AIR BASE, SIOUX CITY, 10MA, so as to arrive thereat July 15, 1942. The Commanding Officer, 18th Replacement Wing, will transmit to you further instructions reference the strength at which this organization will be moved.
 - 2. This is a TEMPORARY CHANGE OF STATION.
- 3_{\bullet} Individual and organizational equipment now on hand and/or in storage will accompany this unit.
 - 4. This movement will be made by RAIL.
- 5. Travel by privately owned conveyance is authorized as provided in paragraph 1 j, AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops. For officers, the provisions of paragraph 1 g, AR 605-180 will apply.
- 6. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section IV, Circular 142, WD, c.s., and Section III, Circular 160, WD, c.s.
- 7. Your attention is directed to the instructions contained in Army Air Force Memorandum 42-14, dated March 7, 1942, subject: "Notice of Troops".
- 8. Inform this headquarters of the date of departure and scheduled date of arrival of this nunit at its new station.
 - 9. Inform this headquarters of completion date of this movement.

8/5400

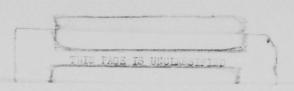
10. The machine records unit servicing the present station and the machine records unit servicing the station of destination will both be

Y-3

SECRET IMEDIATE ACTION

MSC

19-



C 0 P

SECRET IMBDIATE ACTION

Ltr. Hq 2d AF - to CO Salt Lake

7-3-1942 - Cont'd

notified and at this time the provisions of paragraphs 15 and 16, Chapter VII, TM 12-305, January 1, 1942, pertaining to the shipment of status cards will be complied with.

11. Copies of all travel orders involved will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, A.G.O.

3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement 2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

5 - C.G., Second Air Force.

By command of Major General OLDS:

E. L. THARP 1st Lieutenant, A.A.F. Actg. Asst. Adjutant General.

Copies furnished to:

5 - C.G., Air Service Command

2 - C.G., Services of Supply

2 - C.G., Western Defense Command

2 - C.G., Ninth Corps Area

1 - C.O., 18th Replacement Wing

1 - 0.0., 17th Bomb Wing

2 - C.G., Seventh Corps Area

1 - Returns Section, Misc. Division, A.G.O.

1 - A.A.F., A-3

- A.A.F., Director of Air Defense

2 - A.A.F., Director of Ground-Air Support

1 - A.A.F., Director of Bombardment 2 - A.A.F., Director of Base Services

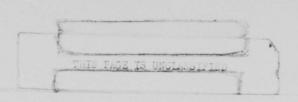
2 - A.A.F., Director of Personnel

1 - A.A.F., Adjutant General
1 - A.A.F., Director of Statistical Control
3 - A.A.F., Director of War Organization and Movement

1 - A.A.F., Director of Individual Training

1 - C.G., 359th Air. Base Squadron

×



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

448

In reply refer to: 320

RM# 11652

A.P.O. #825,

7-2-42

chi.

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Force Units.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

In compliance with paragraph 4, letter War Department, AG 320.2 (6-4-42) MR-M-AF, June 8, 1942, subject "Constitution and Activation of Certain Army Air Forces Units, the following report is submitted:

a. Units furnishing cadres:

Unit furnishing cadres to 350th Air Base Sq: 365th Materiel Squadron Gunnery & Bomb Range Detachment Hq & Hq Sq., 336th Air Base Group

Unit furnishing cadres to 349th Air Base Sq: 316th Materiel Squadron, 99th Air Base Group

b. Size of cadres:

Number of cadres furnished 350th Air Base Sq: 1 Officer 45 Enlisted Men

Number of cadres furnished 349th Air Base Sq: 0 Officer 3 Enlisted Men

c. Dates of activation:

Both the 349th and 350th Air Base Squadrons were activated June 14, 1942, per General Orders Number 25 this headquarters, June 14, 1942.

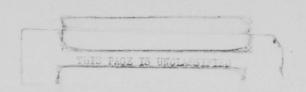
For the Commanding General:

M. F. PIPPIN, Lt. Col., A. G. D., Asst. Adj. Gen.

SECRET

1 -

Heceived JUL 6 1942 A



Orlando, Florida

July 2, 1942.

AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-M-AF

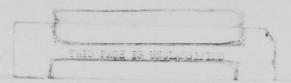
Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Aircraft arming Companies for the Army ir Forces.

: Commanding denoral, Army Air Forces, Canalacton, D.C. To

In accordance with instructions contained in Paragraph 5, letter Adjutant teneral, Tile and subject matter as above, deted dure 16, 1942, the date of activation of the 669th signal Aircraft warning Citing and Testing Company is July 1, 1942, as is shown on attached copy of General Orders.

CHESTER H. FLAGUSCH, 1st Limit., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

go +1 8 July, 42



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS MIDDLETOWN AIR DEPOT OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER OLMSTED FIELD, MIDDLETOWN, PENNA.

H-687

SD/TEP/enw. July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report on Goldsboro Sub-Denot.

TO: Commanding Con

Army Air Porces. Teshington, D. C.

1. In accordance with instructions contained in Paragraph L, General Orders No. 55, from Army Lir Forces, Headquarters, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, dated June 23, 1962, the following report is submitted:

Units Furnishing Personnel

Date of letivation

Goldshorn Sub-Danes

MAD Engineering

MAD Supply

AD Headquarters (Temporary Duty)

For the Commanding Officer:

DMH 96

Received JUL

4 1942 A

FR. OCAC

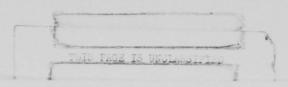
74274

S. G. EATON, JR., Colonel, Army Air Forces, SUR-DEPON CONTROL OWNIGST

CONFIDENTIAL

1 1 2 5

Chi.



SECRET

SECRET BY AUTH. CG. AAF CAH July 2, 1942.

AH WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

AFROM U-13

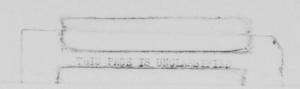
July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Movement Orders: 3rd Platoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb).

TO: Commanding General, Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida.

- 1. It is desired that you issue the necessary orders to transfer at the earliest practicable date, at current strength, 3rd Flatoon, 455th Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb) from Army Air Base, Atlanta, Georgia to Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona.
- 2. Upon arrival at new station the above unit is relieved from present assignment and is assigned to the Second Air Force.
 - 3. This is a PERMANENT change of station.
 - 4. a. Movement will be by rail.
 - <u>b</u>. Travel by privately owned conveyance may be authorized as approved in paragraph 1 <u>i</u>., AR 35-4820, for such personnel as are not required to accompany the troops.
- 5. Cost of transportation of troops and individuals, including the shipment of things, will be governed by the provisions of Section II, W. D. Circular #206, dated June 26, 1942.
- 6. In addition to other appropriate distribution, copies of all movement orders issued reference this order will be furnished without delay as follows:

17-Commanding General, Army Air Forces 5-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO



7. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

> 3-AAF, Director of War Organization & Movement 2-AAF, Director of Personnel 1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

By command of Lieutenant General ARMOID:

HUME FEABODY, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Director, War Organization & Movement.

de

Chas. A. Horn Colonel, Army Air Forces, Executive

Directorate of War Organization & Movement

Copies to:

1-Commanding General, Army Air Forces

5-Commanding General, Services of Supply 1-Commanding General, Air Service Command 1-Commanding General, 4th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, 9th Corps Area

1-Commanding General, Second Air Force

1-AAF, Director of Air Defense

1-AAF, Director of Bombardment

2-AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 1-AAF, Director of Base Services 3-AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

1-AAF, Director of Individual Training

2-AAF, Director of Personnel

1-AAF, Director of Statistical Control 1-AAF, Program Planning and Control

1-AAF, Adjutant General

1-AAF, The Fiscal Officer

1-Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 1-Chiefs of all Supply Arms and Services

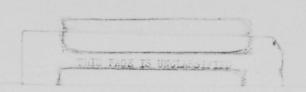
1-G-2, Air Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio

- 2 -

SECRET

S-26, AF.

161



AAF 370.5

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

(AFROM L-4)

July 2, 1942.

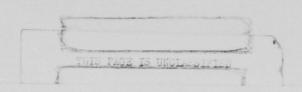
SUBJECT: Temporary Change of Station within the Continental Limits of the United States.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Second Air Force
Third Air Force
Flying Training Command
Technical Training Command
Air Service Command
Troop Carrier Command

- l. Letter this headquarters, June 8, 1942, file and subject as above, is rescinded.
- 2. Authority is hereby delegated to each commander listed above to direct TEMPORARY change of station of units within the continental limits of the United States without further specific approval by this headquarters, provided the units and stations involved are under his direct control.
- 3. The following instructions apply when movements are directed under authority delegated in paragraph 2, above:
 - \underline{a} . The provisions of War Department Circular #193, dated June 16, 1942, will be complied with.
 - b. Costs of movements will be charged as prescribed under the heading "Procurement Authorities" in War Department circulars currently in effect.
 - c. In addition to other appropriate distribution of movement orders, furnish copies of all orders issued under this authority without delay as follows:
 - 5 Commanding General, Air Service Command
 - 1 Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command of station of departure
 - 1 Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command of station of destination
 - 2 Commanding General, Corps Area of station of departure
 - 2 Commanding General, Corps Area of station of destination
 - 2 Commanding General, Air Force of station of destination

M-



1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO 17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for distribution as follows:

1 - AAF, A-3

1 - AAF, Director of Air Defense

1 - AAF, Director of Bombardment

2 - AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support 2 - AAF, Director of Base Services

1 - AAF, Adjutant General

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel 1 - AAF, Director of Statistical Control

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

1 - AAF, Director of Individual Training

*1 - AAF, Director of Communications

(when Signal Units are moved) *1 - AAF, Director of Photography

(when Photo Units are moved)

d. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO
 3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

e. Personnel responsible for the issuance of movement orders will be familiar with all applicable Army Regulations and War Department circulars.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

MIN. Diel WILLIAM W. DICK

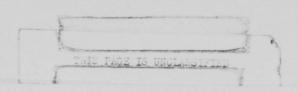
Colonel, A.G.D. Air Adjutant General.

Copies to:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Army Ground Forces Commanding Generals, All Corps Areas Commanding Generals, All Defense Commands The Adjutant General

All Divisions of the Air Staff, AAF

All Directorates and other Agencies of the Operations Staff, AAF.



CONFIDENTIAL

320.2

2nd Ind.

JPT/eg/hec

Headquarters Army Air Forces Technical School, Fort Logan, Colo., July 4, 1942. To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina. (THRU: Commanding General, 4th District, AAFTTC, 1108 - 15th Street, Denver, Colorado.)

- 1. In compliance with basic communication, advise activation of unit designated as Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron Army Air Forces Technical School, this station, July 1, 1942.
- 2. The following units, this station, furnished cadres in numbers as indicated opposite each unit:

9th Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 24
23rd Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 11
24th Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 5
733rd Technical School Squadron (Sp) -- 5

3. Copy General Orders attached hereto.

JOHN P. TEMPLE, Colonel, Army Air Forces, Commanding.

M-

23105

1 Incl -

Cpy G.O. #11, Hq Tech Sch, Ft Logan, Colo., 7/1/42.

320.2

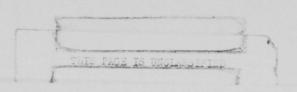
3rd Ind.

50/hmg

HQ. FOURTH DISTRICT ARMY AIR FORCES TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND, 1108 15th St., Denver, Colo., July 6, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Knollwood Field, N. C.

R. C

pla-



CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces TTC Units

4th Ind.

99/A3

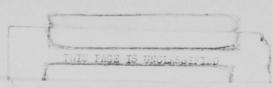
HQ. AAFTTC, Knollwood Field, North Carolina, August 1, 1942.—Thru: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. To The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Incl.

(No change)

PONTEDENTIAL 883183 AUG 4.1912

- MA GIA.



SECRET

COPY NO 126

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company,

Special.

: SECRET :

TO: Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command. :Date

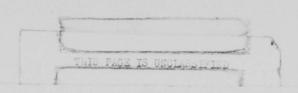
:Auth: T. A. G. :Initials & 2 & 2 :Date 7-2-42

- 1. The 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, is constituted and will be activated at Mitchel Field, New York, from personnel sources under your control and available to the I Fighter Command.
- 2. Two (2) officers will be furnished by you for the activation of this unit. Additional officer personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. This unit will be organized under T/O 11-468, plus two additional Reporting Platoons, column 5, and a Special Plotting Platoon, three (3) officers and seventy-two (72) enlisted men, including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical (inclosure 1).
- 4. The authorized strength of this unit will be fifteen (15) officers and three hundred and six (306) enlisted men including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.
- 5. This unit will be prepared for transfer to Fort Brady, Michigan, on call of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, during the month of July, 1942. This unit is assigned to the Central Defense Command.
- 6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the new unit will be in accordance with T/O 11-468 and inclosure 1. One position, Technician grade 3, in each reporting platoon will be filled with a qualified graduate of the Aircraft Warning Maintenance School, or the position will remain vacant pending the assignment of such personnel.
- 7. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 8. Date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
 - 9. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.

SECRET

SECRET

1 3 2



SECRET

10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services 433-02 Travel of personnel (Including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services 433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

ghi-

Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Director of Communications

Director of Air Defense

Services of Supply:

· Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section)

Chief Signal Officer

First Air Force

I Fighter Command

Central Defense Command

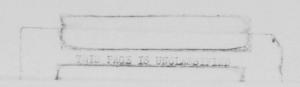
Air Service Command

Divisions of the War Department General Staff

Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistical Branch, General Staff.

SECRET

Mar.



SECRET

SPECIAL PLOTTING PLATOON FOR 671ST SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY SPECIAL

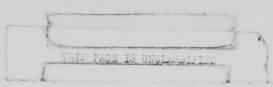
1 - First Lieutenant 2 - Second Lieutenant 3 - Total Commissioned

1 - Master Sergeant, including	
(1) Chief Plotter, teller	(725)
2 - Technical Sergeants, including	
(1) Assistant Chief plotter, teller	(725)
(1) Chief clerk, raid	(055)
3 - Staff Sergeant, including	
(1) Assistant chief clerk, raid (1) Chief Operator, radio	(055) (766)
(1) Medical Technician	
7 - Sergeant, including	(409)
(1) Chief plotter	(505)
(1) Chief radio repairmen	(725)
(3) Filterer, aircraft warming	(174)
(1) Message center chief	(515) (674)
(1) Wire chief	(261)
5 - Technician grade 4, including	(201)
(1) Installer-repairman, Telephone and Telegraph	(097)
(2) Operator, radio, high speed	(766)
(1) Dental Technician	(067)
(1) Medical Technician	(409)
23 - Technician grade 5, including	
(2) Clerk, message center	(055)
(4) Clerk, status and raid	(055)
(2) Installer-repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph (2) Operator, radio, high speed	(097)
(2) Operator, radio, high speed (6) Plotter	(766)
(1) Radio repairman	(725)
(3) Teller	(174)
(1) Truckdriver, heavy	(704)
(2) Medical Technician	(245) (409)
31 - Private, first class, and privates, including	(409)
(2) Clerk, status	(055)
(1) Lineman, Telephone and Telegraph	(238)
(5) Messenger	(675)
(2) Operator, radio, slow speed	(776)
(9) Plotter	(725)
(2) Telephone operator	(309)
(1) Truckdriver, light	(345)
(6) Nonspecialist (1) Dental Technician	
i i	(067)
(4) Medical Technician	(409)
72 Including 12 Private, first class	
16 Privates	
10 111/4/05	

Incl. 1

AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF

SECRET



Le Col Benton

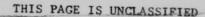
June 27, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

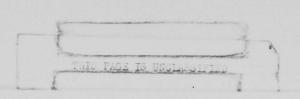
Subject: Constitution and Activation of the 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special

The Secretary of War directs:

- I. 1. That the 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, be constituted. The Commanding General, Mastern Defense Command will activate this unit at Mitchel Field, New York, from personnel sources under his control and available to the I Fighter Command.
- 2. Two (2) officers will be furnished by the Commanding General, Eastern Defense Com and for the activation of this unit, Additional officer personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. This unit will be organized under Table of Organization 11-468 plus two additional Reporting Platoons, column 5, and a Special Plotting Platoon, three (3) officers and seventy-two (72) enlisted men including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical (See Inclosure #1).
- 4. The authorized strength of this unit will be fifteen (15) officers and three hundred and six (306) enlisted men including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.
- 5. This unit will be prepared for transfer to Fort Brady, Michigan on call of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, during the month of July, 1942. This unit is assigned to the Central Defense Command.
- 6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the new unit will be in accordance with Table of Organization 11-468 and Inclosure #1. One position, Technician grade 3, in each reporting platoon will be filled with a qualified graduate of the Aircraft Warning Maintenance school, or the position will remain vacant pending the assignment of such personnel.
- 7. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner,
- S. Dates of activation will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay. Dates of activations will also be reported to the Commanding General, Services of Supply.
 - 9. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 18, a. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.
- 11. b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.



chi-



Fage 2 - Removandum for The Adjutant General - Constitution and Activation of the 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.

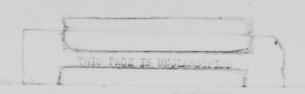
II. That the following be notified of this action: Commanding Coneral, Army Air Porces Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Captain H. M. Buenzli). Director of Statistical Planning (Major C. B. Thornton) Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon (General D. N. Grant) Materiel Command (Budget Office) Program Planning Director of Communications Director of Air Defense Commanding Gamerel, Eastern Defense Command Commanding General, First Air Force Commanding General, I Fighter Command Commanding General, Central Defense Gom and Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis) Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section) Chief Signal Officer

Divisions of the War Department General Staff and all other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Incl. #1

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This unit is in excess of the current Troop Basis but will be included in the revised Troop Basis and will be charged against increased allotments of personnel to the Army Air Forces. This action was directed by Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, CVD 320.2 AWS (6-17-42), dated June 17, 1942, subject: "Activation of AWS Company" and is in accordance with the recommendations of the Director of Air Defense as contained in Refi (2) AFRAD to AFDPU, dated June 23, 1942, subject: Activation of AWS Company". Special Table of Organization, station of activation, source of personnel and all details concerning this action was furnished bythe Director of Air Defense.



SPECIAL FLOTTING PLATCON FOR 671st SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY SPECIAL.

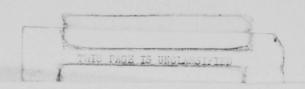
1	***	First Lieutenant
2		Second Lieutenant
3	-	Total Commissioned

1 -	Master Sergeant, including	
2 -	(1) Chief Plotter, Teller	(725)
2 -	Technical Sergeants, including	
	(1) Assistant Chief plotter, teller	(725)
3 -	(1) Chief clerk, raid Staff Sergeant, including	(055)
,	(1) Assistant Chief clerk, reid	
	(1) Chief Operator, radio	(055)
	(1) Medical Technician	(766)
7 -	Sergeant, including	(409)
	(1) Chief plotter	(775)
	(1) Chief radio repairmen	(725)
	(3) Filterer, sireraft warning	(174)
	(1) Message center chief	(515) (674)
	(1) Wire chief	(261)
5 -	Technician grade 4, including	(~02)
	(1) Installer-repairmen, Telephone and Telephone	(097)
	(2) Uperator, radio, high speed	(766)
	(1) De nal Technician	(067)
22	(1) Medical Technician	(409)
23 -	Technician grade 5, including	
	(2) Clerk, message center	(055)
	(4) Clerk, status and raid (2) Installer-repairment telephone and telegraph	(055)
		(097)
	(2) Operator, radio, high speed (6) Plotter	(766)
	(1) Radio repairman	(725)
	(3) Teller	(174)
	(1) Truckdriver, heavy	(704)
	(2) Medical Technicies	(245)
31 -	Private, first class, and privates, including	(409)
	(2) Clerk, status	(055)
	(1) Lineman, Telephone and telegraph	(238)
	(3) Messenger	(675)
	(2) Operator, radio, slow speed	(776)
	(9) Plotter	(725)
	(2) Telephone Operator	(309)
	(1) Truckdriver, light	(345)
	(6) Nonspecialist	
	(1) Dental Technician	(067)
	(4) Medical Technician	(409)

72 Including 12 Privates, first class 16 Privates



THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

HEADQUARTERS FIGHTER COMMAND SCHOOL Orlando, Florida

JAC/rww

July 2, 1942.

A.

AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-M-AF

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Aircraft Marning Companies for the Army Air Forces.

To : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C.

In accordance with instructions contained in Paragraph 5, letter Adjutant General, file and subject matter as above, dated June 16, 1942, the date of activation of the 669th Signal Aircraft Warning Citing and Testing Company is July 1, 1942, as is shown on attached copy of General Orders.

For the Commanding Officer: D ×

OCHESTER H. FERGUSON, 1st Lieut., Air Corps, Assistant Adjutant.

tures

X yww/

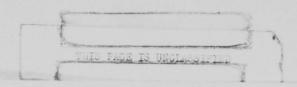
SECRET

Received JUL 5 1942 A

FR. OCAC 674462

RM#2018

1 3 8



SECRET

SECRET

TO:

AIR MAIL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO.

AG 320.2 (6-28-42)MS-AF-M

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Staging of Air Force Units in the

Eastern Defense Command.

........ SECRET T. A. G. :Auth:

:Date

:Initials

The Commanding Generals,

Command; First Air Force.

1. Orders have been issued transferring the Air Echelon of the following units from their present stations to stations within the Eastern Defense Command for the purpose of final training and preparation for movement overseas:

Unit

Station

14th Fighter Group with approximately (80) airplanes, 91 Officers 166 EM

Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Connecticut

92nd Bomb Group (H) with approximately (35) sirplanes, 145 Officers 345 EM

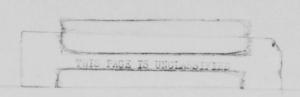
Westover Field, Massachusetts

301st Bomb Group (H) with approximately (35) airplanes, 145 Officers 345 EM

Brainard Field, Hartford, Connecticut

- 2. Upon arrival at destination the above units will be attached to the First Air Force.
- 3. The Commanding General, First Air Force is charged with all matters pertaining to the control, final training and preparation for movement to overseas destination of the above units.
- 4. It is desired that the Commanding General, First Air Force furnish normal base facilities, supplies and services to the above units for the period during which they shall occum, First Air Force stations, to include housing and messing facilities. For your information in this connection, the Commanding General, Air Service Command, and the Director of Base Services, Headquarters Army Air Forces have been furnished details of the plan for subject concentration, and are prepared to expedite the handling of such proper requests and requisitions as may have to be submitted by the First Air Force or their agencies in connection with this concentration and operation.

SECRET



SECRET

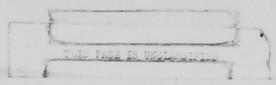
- 5. Orders have been issued moving the Ground Echelon of the 301st Bomb Group (H) to temporary station at Richmond, Virginia, in preparation for shipment on July 22, 1942.
- 6. The Commanding General, Eighth Air Force, will furnish the Commanding General, First Air Force, training directives to be used in training the above units. Direct communication with the Eighth Air Force is authorized in reference to training these units.
- 7. The 64th Transport Group with 52 Transport simplenes will be part of this oversees movement and will be utilized to transport equipment and necessary testical maintenance men. Combet crews only, with individual equipment and limited baggage, will be carried in the oversees flight of testical airplanes. The bemberdment maintenance crews consisting of approximately one hundred seventy-five (175) men in each bemberdment group will go by boot. The 64th Transport Group will transport overseas the personnal accompanying the 14th Fighter Group consisting of approximately one hundred sixty-six (166) enlisted men (aschemics), ten (10) officers and one (1) warrant officer.
- 8. Each transport sirplane will carry a crew of five (5) consisting of pilot, co-pilot, navigator, radio operator and serial engineer, all 64th Transport Group personal. Equipment, baggage and passengers to be carried in the transport sirplanes will conform to maximum allowable gross weight of the transport sirplane.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Major General, The Adjutant Gener

COPILS FURNISHED:

The Commending Generals,
Services of Supply;
Eighth Air Force;
Air Service Command;
Air Transport Command;
Troop.Carrying Command;
The Inspector General;
The Provest Marshal General;
AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement;
The Divisions of the War Department General Staff.



COMFIDE MIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

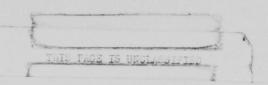
1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date with cadre personnel from units under your control:

Unit	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
AAF Tech Sch, Hq & Hq Sq	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech); St. Petersburg, Fla.
№918th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech), St. Petersburg, Fla.
919th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech), St. Petersburg, Fla.
920th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech), St. Petersburg, Fla.
921st Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
922d Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
923d Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, M.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
924th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
925th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
926th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.
927th Tech Sch Sq (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Jefferson Barracks, Mr.
Air Force Band	Keesler Field, Miss.	AAF RTC (Tech), St. Petersburg, Fla.
Air Force Band	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF RTC (Tech),

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlantic City, N. J.



CONFIDENTIAL

Unit

Station of Activation

Permanent Station

Air Force Band

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

AAF RTC (Tech), Atlantic City, N. J.

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - Units furnishing cadres.
 - Size of cadres.
 - Dates of activation. c.
 - 5. Technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services

433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Director of Individual Training

Director of War Organization and Movement

Program Planning; The Air Surgeon;

Materiel Command (Budget Office).

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General.

Air Service Command

Second, Fourth and Seventh Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

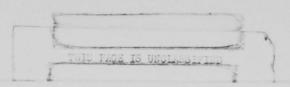
Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff. 1845 70F P WI 10 12

WO. & M.

Adjutant General.

SBORDA RIA YMRA

CONFIDENTIAL



GONFIDENTIAL

AFD: 0.015/140

16-28-72

MEMORANDUM FOR THE LIMITARY DESIGNAL

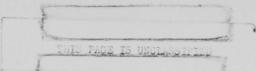
Subjects Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of by directa:

4. That the Collecting units be consultuated and activated incedictely by the Community Ceneral, irray Air Forces Technical Training Command:

		Somenent Station	Asplaned to
	Kos ler Pield, Mise.	AAP ETO (Tech) St. Potersburg, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
		AND AND (Tech) St. Petersburg, Florida	
919th Joch of Temperature (Cp)		A'F DC (Foch) St. Petersburg,	Army Air Forces Technical frain- ing Command
	Aseclor Pield, Miss.	Air RTC (Tach) St. Petersburg, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
	Jefferson Barrocks, Micsouri	AAF TOU (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey	Army Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
922nd Yech Seh Semmuron (So)	Jefferson Berracks, Missoari	AAP ROC (Tech) Atlentic City, New Jersey	Army Air Forces Technical Train-, ing Command
923rd Tech Sch Fruadron (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Misselei	AAF ATC (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey	Arry Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command

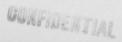
SURPRENTIAL



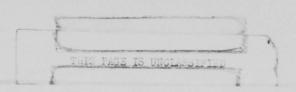
MENTIAL

Unit	Station of Ashivation	Permanent Station	Assigned to
924th Tech 3ch Ruedron (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAF ROU (Toch) Atlantic Sity, Met Jersey	Arry Air Forces Tachnical Train- ing Cormand
925th Tech 3ch Squsdron (Sp)	Jefferson Burracks, Missouri	AAF FWO (Rech) Atlantic Sity, New Jersey	Army Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
926th Tech Sch Scusdren (Sp)	Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAF NG (Tech) Atlantic City, New Jersey	Army Air Forces Sectional Prain- ing Command
927th Tech Sch Frund on	Jefferson Berracks, Missouri	Jeffarum Berricks, Missouri	Army Air Forces Technical Frain- ing Command
Air Force Band	Keesler Field, Mississippi	A.F REG (Tech) St. Potersburg, Florida	Army Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
Air Force Bond	Jafferson Berracka, Missouri		Arry Air Forces Technical Train- ing Command
Air Forge Band	Jefferson Barracks, Missouri	AAF RTO (Tech). Atlantic City, New Jorsey	Army Air Porces Sechnical Train- ing Command.

- Authorized salisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Ondre personnel for these unit will be taken from units under the control of the Commarling General, Army Air Forces Sechnical Training Command.
- Piller personnel will be requisitioned in the usual wanter.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Communiting General Army Air Forces and The 'djutant General without delay giving the Collecting information:
 - a. Unit activated.
 - b. Units furnishing culres.
 - c. Sine of cadres.
 - d. Dates of activation.
- 5. Travel involved will be charged as specified in Jar Repartment Gircular \$1.0, dated May 25, 1942.
 - 6. Transportation will be charged as specifica in War



die-



MITMENTIAL

Department Circular /142, dated May 13, 1962.

7. Technical order #00-25-3A vill be complied with immediately.

II. That letter AG 320.2 (3-13-42) NR-M-AAF/A-1, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Gertain Air Corps Units", March 19, 1942 be amerded to show the permanent station of the Army Air Forces Technical School, Hq & Ho Sq as Army Air Forces Replacement Training Center (Tech), Atlantic City, New Jersey instead of Marion, Ohio.

> III. That the following be notified of this action: Commending General, Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel (Col. A.W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A.

Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton,

Dir ctor of Bese Services

Director of Individual Training

Director of Wer Organization and Movement

Program Planning

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commending Ceneral, Air Service Commend Commending General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Commending General, Services of Supply

Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

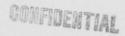
Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the Mar Reportment General Staff and other

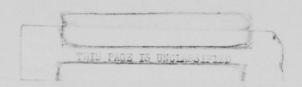
interested agencies,

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORALDUM FOR RECORD: This notion is in accordance with the Army Mir forces expansion program and a request from the Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, June 25, 1942. The AAF Replacement Training Center (Technician), Atlantic City, New Jersey is to replace the A.F deplacement Fraining Center (Technician) originally set up for Marion, Chio. The Army Air Forces Replacement Training Center (Technician), St. Petersburg, Fla. is necessary due to the overcrouded conditions existing at leesler Field, Miss. and Jefferson Berracks, Mo. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.



10



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

HEADQUARTERS JEFFERSON BARRACKS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

EMH/rdc.

July 19, 1942.

SUBJECT: Report of Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to authority contained in "Confidential" letter, War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, file AG 320.2 (6-30-42) WR-M-AF, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units," July 2, 1942, the units to be activated by this station have been activated per General Orders No. 26, this headquarters, July 9, 1942, c.s.

2. Cadres of three (3) officers and thirty (30) enlisted men were formed from personnel of organizations at this station.

For the Commanding Officer:

LECHARD L. HORNER, JR., 1st Ligutement, Air Corps, Acting Adjutant.

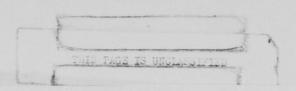
1 Incl-0.0.#26, Hq JBMo. 7/9/42 (in dup.).

IN REPLY REFER TO:

St. Louis, Mo.

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

1 4 6



CONFIDENTIAL

320.

HEADQUARTERS
11th AAF Glider Training Detachment
Grand Forks, North Dakota

(10-2)men

July 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Report of Fact of Activation.

TO : The Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

- 1. In accordance with paragraph 6, General Order No. 67, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated June 15, 1942, the following information concerning this Detachment is furnished below:
 - Designations and Characteristics: 11th AAF Glider Training Detachment, Grand Forks, North Dakota. This Station is a preliminary glider training detachment.
 - Post Office Address: Grand Forks, North Dakota.
 - Scope of Functions: Students are given a preliminary glider training course at this Station which lasts from three to four weeks for Class A Students and seven to eight weeks for Class B Students.
 - Date of Activation June 15, 1942, per paragraph 1, General Orders No. 66, Headquarters, Southeast Army Air Forces Training Center, Maxwell Field, Alabama, dated June 10, 1942.
 - e. Authorized Personnel Complement: Five assigned officers, one attached Medical Officer, six assigned enlisted men.
 - Units furnishing Personnel:

 - Hq & Hq Sp, 13th AB Gp (Sp), Maxwell Field, Alabama, 1 Staff Sergeant, six Privates.
 16th Mat Sq, 13th AB Gp (Sp), Maxwell Field, Alabama, 1 Staff Sergeant, eight Privates.
 82nd Sch Sq (Sp), Maxwell Field, Alabama, 1 Tech Sergeant, 1 Corporal.
 91st Sch Sq (Sp), Maxwell Field, Alabama, 1 Private.

 - Private.
 - (5) Med Det, Maxwell Field, Alabama, 1 Corporal three Privates.

For the Commanding Officer:

Joseph R. BRANTLEY, 2nd Lt, AAF,

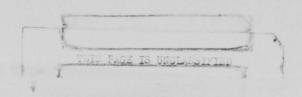
Adjutant.

con.

CONFIDENTIAL

6/4500 Received JUL 6 1942

di-



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER

HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

IN REPLY REFER TO:

500

July 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of Flight Eschelon, 14th Fighter Group.

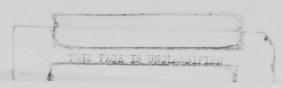
TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Tashington, D. C.

- 1. Four officers, one warrant officer, and fifteen enlisted men of Hq. & Hq. Sqdn., 14th Fighter Group; four officers and forty-five enlisted men from the 49th Fighter Sqdn., 14th Fighter Group; and five officers and seventy-two enlisted men from the 50th Fighter Sqdn., 14th Fighter Group, departed Hamilton Field, California, at 6:30 P. M., June 30, 1942, by rail to Windsor Locks, Connecticut.
- 2. This movement was by rail, Main No. 14798; expected time of arrival at New York City, 7:10 A. M., July 5, 1942; unit will depart 9:30 A. M., July 5, 1942, arriving at Windsor Locks at 12:45 P.M., July 5, 1942.
 - 3. Enclosed is one copy of the order on the above movement.

For the Commanding Officer:

1 Incl: SO #180, ABHq HFC 6/29/42

C. W. BATES Captain, AAF Asst. Adjutant



CONFIDENTIAL '

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-2-42) MR-M-AF

July 2, 1942.

Mi-

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the XII Air Force Composite Command.

TO: Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.
Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

- 1. The XII Air Force Composite Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. This unit will be organized initially with a strength of 93 officers and 322 enlisted men.
- 4. Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished from units under the control of the Commanding General, Eighth Air Force.
 - 5. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 6. A tentative table of organization for this unit will be published in a separate communication.
- 7. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.

(Ter ky 320, 2/7-3-42) MR-70-07, 7-

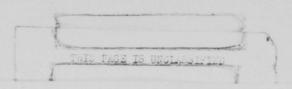
- c. Dates of activation.
- 8. Technical order #00-25-3/ will be complied with immediately.
- 9. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services
433-02 Travel of personnel
(including dependents)
433-03 Transportation of things

CONFIDENTIAL





CONFIDENTIAL

433-04 Communication services 433-05 Rents and utility services 433-07 Other contractual services 433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

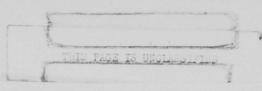
DI Jam

di-

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel
Director of Statistical Control
Director of Base Services
Director of War Organization and Movement
The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Services of Supply
Chief of Engineers
The Quartermaster General
Air Service Command
Third Corps Area
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
Ceneral Staff.



AFDPU:DLS/1ml 7-1-42

di-

4209

COMPANY

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

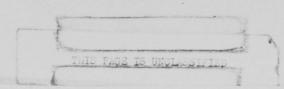
Subject: Constitution and Activation of the Xll Air Force Composite Command.

The Jecretary of Var directs:

- 1. That the XII Air Force Composite Command, Ho & Ho Sq be constituted and activated immediately by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D.C.
 - Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
 - 2. This unit will be organized initially with a strength of 93 officers and 322 milisted men.
 - Cadre personnel for this unit will be furnished from units under the control of the Communding General, Eighth Air Force.
 - 4. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual menner.
 - 5. A tentative table of organization for this unit will be published in a separate communication.
 - 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
 - 7. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #150, dated May 25, 1942.
 - 8. Transportation will be charged as specified in Mar Department Circular #143; dated May 13, 1942.

142

ela-



9. Pechnical order #00-25-3% vill be compiled with immediately,

11. That the following be notified of this section:

Commoding General, Army Air Forces

Pirector of Personnel (Col. A.7. Kischer and Lt. Col.
C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.3. Thoraton)

Director of Base Services

Lirector of Jar Organisation and Novement

The Air Surgeon (Bris. Gen. P.E. Grant)

Materiel Commona (Budget Office)

- rogram Pleaning

Commonding General, Air Service Command

Correlating Control, Lighth Air Force

Commonding General, Bolling Medd. D. C.

Commonding General, Solling Medd. D. C.

Commonding General, Cervices of Surply

Cores of Sections (Col. C.F. Levis)

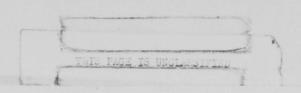
Ougsterma tor Corps (Transportation Arction)

All Divisions of the Jar Reportment General Shaff and other

interested appeales.

for the Commoding Jeneral, army Air Fore as

UNIONN WM FOR REGERD: I'll motion is in accordance with a directive from Chief of Staff, June 29, 1942. Personnel for this unit will be within the sutherized strength of the Army Air Forces.



AAF 370.5

WAR DEPARTMENT
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES
WASHINGTON

(AFROM E-4)

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Temporary Change of Station within the Continental Limits of the United States.

TO:

Commanding Generals,
Second Air Force
Third Air Force
Flying Training Command
Technical Training Command
Air Service Command
Troop Carrier Command

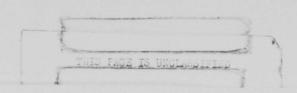
- 1. Letter this headquarters, June 8, 1942, file and subject as above, is rescinded.
- 2. Authority is hereby delegated to each commander listed above to direct TEMPORARY change of station of units within the continental limits of the United States without further specific approval by this headquarters, provided the units and stations involved are under his direct control.
- 3. The following instructions apply when movements are directed under authority delegated in paragraph 2, above:
 - a. The provisions of War Department Circular #193, dated June 16, 1942, will be complied with.
 - b. Costs of movements will be charged as prescribed under the heading "Procurement Authorities" in War Department circulars currently in effect.
 - c. In addition to other appropriate distribution of movement orders, furnish copies of all orders issued under this authority without delay as follows:
 - 5 Commanding General, Air Service Command
 - 1 Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command of station of departure
 - 1 Commanding Officer, Air Service Area Command of station of destination
 - 2 Commanding General, Corps Area of station of departure
 - 2 Commanding General, Corps Area of station of destination
 - 2 Commanding General, Air Force of station of destination

Reserved JUL 18 1941

FR. HEAR

-1-

3-145,AF ROM



1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, 400 17 - Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for distribution as follows:

1 - AAF, A-3

1 - AAF, Director of Air Defense1 - AAF, Director of Bombardment

2 - AAF, Director of Ground-Air Support

2 - AAF, Director of Base Services

1 - AAF, Adjutant General 2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

1 - AAF, Director of Statistical Control

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Hovement 1 - AAF, Director of Individual Training

*1 - AAF, Director of Communications

(when Signal Units are moved)

*1 - AAF, Director of Photography (when Photo Units are moved)

d. Copies of all travel orders will be furnished without delay as follows:

1 - Returns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO

3 - AAF, Director of War Organization and Movement

2 - AAF, Director of Personnel

e. Personnel responsible for the issuance of movement orders will be familiar with all applicable Army Regulations and War Department circulars.

By command of Lieutenant General ARNOLD:

MAY, Diely WILLIAM W. DICK Colonel, A.G.D.

Air Adjutant General.

Copies to:

Commanding General, Services of Supply Commanding General, Army Ground Forces Commanding Generals, All Corps Areas Commanding Generals, All Defense Commands The Adjutant General

All Divisions of the Air Staff, AAF

All Directorates and other Agencies of the Operations Staff, AAF.

SECRET

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

COPY NO.

AG 320.2 (6-25-42)

MR-M-AF

July 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units of the Army

Air Forces.

SECRET AULE: T. A. C. : Date: 7-2-42

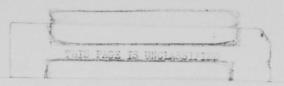
.......

TO:

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces.

- 1. All Chemical Companies, Air Bomb, are redesignated as Chemical Companies, Air Operations, without change of station, assignment, or numerical designation. These units will be reorganized in accordance with new tables of organization to be published at an early date.
- 2. All Ordnance Companies, Air Bemb (Sp) Air Depot, and Ordnance Companies AB (less AM and Adrm Sec) are redesignated as Ordnance Companies Aviation (Air Depot) without change of station, assignment or numerical designation. These units will be reorganized in accordance with new tables of organization to be published at an early date.
- 3. All Quartermaster Platoons, Light Maintenance (Avn) are redesignated as Quartermaster Companies, MM (Avn), without change of station, assignment or numerical designation. These units will be reorganized in accordance with new tables of organization to be published at an early date.
- 4. All Quartermaster Platoons Service Center (Avn) are redesignated as Quartermaster Companies, Service Group (Avn), without change of station, assignment, or numerical designation. These units will be reorganized in accordance with new tables of organization to be published at an early date.
- 5. All Quartermaster Platoons Supply Base (Aviation) are redesignated as Quartermaster Companies, Service Group (Aviation), without change of station, assignment or numerical designation. These units will be reorganized in accordance with new tables of organization to be published at an early date.
- 6. The following Quartermaster Companies Truck are redesignated as indicated without change of station or assignment:

SECRET



SECRET

Old Designation	New Designation
807th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hgs & 2d Plat)	807th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 807th QM Co Trk	800th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
808th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hqs & 2d Plat)	808th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 808th QM Co Trk	720th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sop)
809th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Flat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 809th QM Co Trk	807th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 721st QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
816th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	810th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, *10th QM Co Trk	722d QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Sllth QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	811th QM PlatlFrk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, Sllth QM Co Trk	723d QM Plet Trk (Avn) (Sep)
812th Q' Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	812th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 812th QM Co Trk	724th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
813th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hg & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 815th QM Co Trk	913th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 725th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
814th QM Co Trk (Less Det Ho & 2d Plat)	814th CM Flat Trk (Avn) (Ser)
Det Ho & 2d Plat, 51/th QM Co Trk	726th QM Flat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
815th QM Co Trk(Less Det Ho & 2d Plat) Det Ho & 2d Plat, 815th QM Co Trk	815th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 727th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
816th QM Co Tyk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 816th QM Co Trk	816th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 728th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
817th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 817th QM Co Trk	817th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 729th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sap)
818th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	918th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 818th QM Co Trk	730th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
819th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	819th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 819th QM Co Trk	731st QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep
820th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	820th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 820th QM Co Trk	735th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep
849th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	849th QM Flat Trk (Avn) (Sep
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 849th QM Co Trk	736th QM Flat Trk (Avn) (Sep
850th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 850th QM Co Trk	850th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 737th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep.
851st QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat)	851st QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
Det Hq & 2d Plat, 851st QM Co Trk	738th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)

Old Designation

SECRET

New Designation

852d QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 852d QM Co Trk

852d QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 739th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)

14.

853d QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq and 2d Plat, 853d QM Co Trk

853d QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)
740th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)

854th QM Co Trk (Less Det Hq & 2d Plat) Det Hq & 2d Plat, 854th QM Co Trk 854th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep) 799th QM Plat Trk (Avn) (Sep)

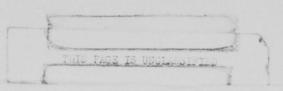
- Filler personnel for all units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 8. Effective upon completion of the action directed by letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-13-42) MR-AF-TS-M, June 15, 1942, subject, "Reorganization of Certain Units of the Army Air Forces", the units listed below will be disbanded. Concurrently therewith, the personnel and equipment of these units will be transferred to other units and sections of the same arm or service as desired by the commander concerned.

	* 101st	Cml		- A	irdrome		* 136th	Cml	Plat -	Airdrome
	102d	n	**		n		* 137th	tt.	11	11
	103d	**	n		11		138th	п	"	
	* 104th	***	11		n		139th	"	11	#
4	* 105th	**	11		п		140th	#	**	11
	106th	n	11		11		141st	**	**	"
	107th	**	**		11		142d	**	"	"
	* 108th	11	n		"		143d	11		
	109th	11	11		11	,		**	"	"
	110th	**	n		**		THAT	"	"	"
	lllth	11	**		**		14,011			
	112th	11	#		11	•	140011	"	"	"
113-	114th	11	n		**		T# 1 011	"	n	"
,	115th	tt	**			•	148th	"	"	11
	116th	11	11		n		149th	n	n	n
	117th	**	11		**		150th	"	. "	**
			11		**	*	151st	**	**	**
	118th		"				152d	. !!	"	H
	119th			,	"		153d	n	**	11
	120th	**	#		11		154th	n	**	**
	121st	11	11		"		155th	Ħ	11	**
	122d	**	**		"		156th	11	11	**
	1234	11	"		**		157th	11	**	**
*	124th	11	#		"	*	158th	**	**	
	125th	n	11		"		159th	**	11	**
	126th		11	14	n		160th	**	11	n
*	TE ! 011		**		"		-165th	11	#	"
			**		n	-	166th	**	11	**
	129th		#		"	~	167th	11	#	"
*	130th	**	n				168th	n	#	n
*	131st	11	11		**	-	169th	**	11	11
*	132d	n	11		n		170th	**	#	"
*	133d	n	n		#		171st	**	n	*
*	134th	11	**		=		172d	**	11	n
0 .	135th	**	"		n		173d	n	"	

*Colored Units

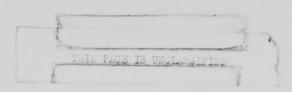
No.			**									
			- Airdrome	226th	Cml	Plat	-	Ai	rdrome			
175th	"	n	_ "	227th	11	. !! :	**		11			
176th	***	11	"	228th	11	1f			11			
177th	11	ff	11	230th	**	11			11			
178th	**	n	"			1						
179th	t1	11	"	701st	11	**	-	AF	Supply	Ba	se	
180th	"	***	"	702d	**	11		11	"		11	
181st	11	n	n	703d	11	**		**	11		"	
182d	"	#	"	704th	11	tt.		**	**		11	
183d	**	11	"	705th	**	**	-)	**	**		11	
184th	**	11	"	706th	ff.	11	- 9	**	11		11	
185th	**	**	"	707th	11	11		ff.	11		11	
186th	11	H	"	708th	ft.	tt		11	11		11	
187th	11	"	n n	709th	11	11	1	et	11		11	
188th	11	**	n	710th	11	**	1	n	11		11	
189th	11	11	#	711th	**	11	,	"	n	-	**	
191st	11	**	"	712th	11	**		11	11	,	,	
192d	11	11	"	713th	**	**	,	1	**		tt	
193d	11	Ħ	tt .	715th	**	11	,	,	**	,	11	
194th	ff	11	11	716 th	**	11	,	t	**		1	
195th	н	11	**	717th	**	**		1	n	,		
196th	11	*1	11	718th	tt	**			**			
197th	tt	11	rt	710011								
198th	11	11	#									
199th	11	Ħ		*501st	Cml	Plat	_	AF	Servic	0 (ont	
200th	##	**	"	502d	11	H Tato	_	H	N SET ATO		t end	er
201st	11	n	"	503d	**	"		**	"	,	,	
202d	11	II	tt tt	504th	**	**		11	"	1		
203d	**	11	11	505th	ff	"		**	**			
204th	tt	11	11	506th	"	**		**	11	*		
205th	n	11	"	507th	11	"		11	**	*		
206th	ff .	n	"	508th	"	11		**	11	11		
207th	11	11	"	509th	11	"		**	11	11		
208th	n	11	11	-	**	"		11	"	**		
209th	tt	TT .	11	510th 511th	#	"		**		**		
210th	**	11	11	-	"	**		11	"	**		
211th	11	n	11	512th	11	11		**	"			
212th	**	m .		513th	11	**		rt	"	11		
213th	11	11	n '-	514th	11	rt .		**	"	**		
214th	11	11	11	515th	**	11		11	"	11		
215th	**	11	11	516th	11	11		**	19	**		
216th	11	**	"	517th	11	**		**	n	**		
217th	11	**	"	518th	**			tt	11	11		
218th	"	"	11	519th	"	**		11	11	,,		
219th	11	11	n	520th	"	11		11	"	**		
220th	11	11	n	521st	"	11		**	"	**		
221st	**	11	n	522d	"	"		11	n	"		
222d	**	"	"	523d		"		11	11.			
223d	11	11	n	524th	"	"		11	11.	11		
224th	11	**	11	525th				"	"	11	**	**
225th	11	11	n	526th	"			**		45		

^{*} Colored Unit



527tl 528tl 529tl 530tl 531st 532d 533dt 535tl 535tl 537tl 539tl 540tl 542d 543d 544tl 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 545th 540th 545	hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhi			17	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	676th -677th -678th 679th 681st 682d 683d 684th	Ordnance	Co -	- Avn	(Pur)
528til 529til 530til 531stil 532d 533d 534til 536til 537til 538til 539til 540til 542d 543d 544til 545til 547til 548til 549til 548til 549til 54	hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhii hhi					" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	676th -677th -678th 679th 681st 682d 683d 684th	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	11 11 11	11 11 11 11 11	11 11 11 11	
529tl 530tl 531st 532d 533d 534tl 535tl 537tl 538tl 539tl 540tl 542d 543d 544tl 545th 545th 546th 548th 548th 548th 549th	h "hh "hh "hh "hh " ""hh " "hh "hh " "h" "hh " "h" "			11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	-677th -678th 679th 681st 682d 683d 684th	n " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	11 11 11	11 11	11 11 11	
530th 531st 532d 533d 534th 535th 536th 539th 539th 540th 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 548th 549th 549th	h " h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h h				1	" " " " "	-678th 679th 681st 682d 683d 684th	n " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	11 11 11	11 11	11 11 11	
531st 532d 533d 534tl 535tl 537tl 539tl 539tl 540tl 542d 543d 544tl 545tl 547tl 548tl 549tl 549tl 550tl	t " " Hh " Hh " Hh " Hh " Hh " Hh " Hh "				1	" " " " "	679th 681st 682d 683d 684th	n n n	11 11 11	11 11	11 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
532d 533d 534tl 535tl 535tl 537tl 538tl 540tl 542d 542d 543d 545tl 545tl 545tl 548tl 548tl 549tl 549tl 550tl	"" h "" h "" h "" h "" h "" h ""	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 11 11 11	681st 682d 683d 684th	" "	11	11 11	11	
533d 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 542d 543d 543th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	hh "hh "hh "hh "hh " "hh "	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		tt t	1	11 11 11	682d 683d 684th	11	11	11	11	
534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h "h "h "h " h " h " h "	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		11 1	t t t	n n n	683d 684th	11	11	11	11	
535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h " h " h " h " h " h "	11 11 11 11 11 11		11 1	t t	11	684th					
536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h "h "h "h " h " h "	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		11 t	t t	11		11	11	11	11	
537tk 538tk 539tk 540tk 541st 542d 543d 544tk 545tk 546tk 547th 548th 549th 550th	h " h " h " h " h "	11 11 11 11 11 11		11 1	1				2.5			
538th 539th 540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 550th	h " h " h " h " h "	11 11 11 11		11 1			685th	11	tt	11	11	
539th 540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h " t " " h "	11 11: 11				11	686th	II .	11	11	11	
540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h " t " ii h "	11 11		11 1		11	687th	11	tt	11	11	
540th 541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h " t " "	ti It				11	692d	11	11	11	11 .	
541st 542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	t " " " "	11		11 11	1	11	693d	11	11	11	11	
542d 543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	" h "			11 11		11	694th	11	11	11	11	
543d 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	h "	"	,	11 11	,	11	695th	!!	11	11	11	
544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th				1 11		11	696th	11	11	11	11	
545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th		11		11 11	,	11	697th	11	11	11	11	
546th 547th 548th 549th 550th	*			1 11		11	097011					
547th 548th 549th 550th	h !!	11	,	1 11		11:	100+1-	Onderson	0-		/D1	
548th 549th 550th		11		, ,		11.		Ordnance	Co -	- AVN	(Bomb)
549th 550th		**		1 11		11	401st	11	"	11	11	
550th	*	11		, ,		11	402d	11	11	11	H	
		"		1 11		11	403d					
22181		11		1 11			407,th	11	11	11	11	
		"				11	405th	11	11	11	11	-
-558th			1			11	406th	11	11	11	11	
559th		11		1 11		11	40 / 011	11	11	tt.	н	
560th		11	'			!!	.,00	11	11	11	11	
561st		11	,			11	.+0,011	" .	tt	11	11	
562d	11	11	,			11	***** 0 0**		11	11	11	
563d	11	11	,			11	411th		11	11	11	
564th	1 "	11	1	1 11		11	412th	11	11	11	n	
565th	1 11	11	1	! !!		11	413th	11	11	tt	11	
566th	1 11	- 11	1	1 11		11	414th	11	11	11	11	
567th	11	lt .	1	1 11		11.	415th	11	11	11	11	
568th	1 11	n	1	1 11		11		t1	11	11	11	
569th	11	11	1	1 11		11		tt	11	11	tt	
570th	1 11		1	1 11		11		11	11	. 11	11	
571st	. 11	11		1 11		11		11	tt:	11	H	
572d	11	11	1	1 11		tt		"	11	11	11	
2124									11	11	it.	
6/0+h	2 0	rdnance	000	_ ^	vn (Pur	.)	the TO O		11		11	r.,
641st		Laikillo	11	- 11		/	4~~~		11	.11	11	gi.
642d	11		11	11	11.				11 '	. 11		5
	11		11.	11			4~40		11	n.	n	
643d			11	"			4~>0				n	
644th			11	11		42	420011		11	. !!		
645th							**** 1 0**		11	11	11	
646th			11	11			4~00.1		11	11 ,		
647th			11	11			.+++		11	11	11	
*648th	1 11		11	11			44~~		11.	H to the	**	4
661st			18	"			443d	11	11	.11	11	
662d	11			**								
673d	"		11	11			etabet are		11	11 .	11	**
674th	"		11	11					11	11		

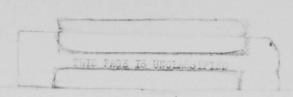
^{*} Colored Units



		Ordnance	Co .	- Avn	(Bomb)	Fin	Det	-	AB	Gr
-4	47th	"	11	11	"	11		322d		
	48th	"	"	- 11	"		11	323d	11	11
	49th	"	11	ıt	"	11	11	324th		11
	.50th	"	11			11	11	325th		11
	51st			11	"	**	11	327th		11
	52d	n	11	**	"	11	11	328th		11
4	55th	11	11	"	11	"	11	329th		11
	56th	"	11	11	**	"	11	330th		11
4	57th	n	11	"	11	11	11	331st	11	tt
4	58th	11	11	"	"	11	11	332d	11	11
	62d	11	tr.	11	11	11	11	333d	11	11
4	63d	11	"	"	u	11	11	334th	11	11
- 4	64th	"	11	11	11					
4	81st	"	11	" "	н	Fin	Det	2d A	D G	0
4	82d	11	***	11	11 -	"	11	3d "	11	
4	83d	ff .	- 11	11	11	It	11	4th "	11	
	84th	11	11	11	11	11	tt	5th "	11	
4	85th	**	**	11	11	tt	11	6th "	ti	
	86th		**	11	11	11	11	7th "	11	
						11	11	8th "	11	
. P	in De	t 3d .AF	Gp.			11	11	9th "	11	
"	11	19th !				11	11	loth "	11	
- "	**	256h '	11 11			11		11th "	**	
11	11	27th "	11			11		12th "	!!	
"	**	28th '				11		13th "	11	
"	11	31st '				11		14th "	11	
11	#	7750				11		15th "	- 11	
,	"	21011				11		16th "	11	
n	11	Joen				11		10011	11	
"		27011				11		17th " 18th "	11	
	"	4100				11			"	
"	11	424				11		7 7 011	"	
"	**	20.011				"	,	-0011	11	
n	"	98th '				"		21st "	"	
"	"	100th '				"			"	
"	"	301st '						cou		
"	***	Juzu	1 11			11		24th "	11	
n		Joju	1 11			"		25th "	11	
n	"	504611	1 11			"		26th "	11	
"		20,011	1 11			11		27th "	11	
"	"	306th	1 11			11		28th "	11	
"	**	101011	1 11			11		29th "	tt	
"	"	308th	1 11			11		30th "	11	
"	11	309th	1 11			"	11 :	31st "	11	
11	n	310th	1 11			11	" :	32d "	11	
	"	312th	1 11			11	11 :	33d "	11	
п	11		11 11			"	11	34th "	11	
11	11		11 11			11	11	35th "	11	
	"					n		36th "	11	
"	11		19 19			11	11	37th "	11	
		721011	11 11			11		38th "	12	
"		770011	, ,			11		39th "	**	
		317611				11	000	40th "	11	
								40 011		

-6-

dir-



SECRET

Med Dets, Dispensary 2d AD Gp 11 11 5th " " 11 11 11 24th ! " 11 11 25th " "

9. The Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and this office will be notified of these redesignations and disbandments at the earliest practicable date.

10. Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with.

11. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

> Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (Including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services

433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces,

Director of Personnel Director of War Organization and Move-

Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services

Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers

Chief Signal Officer

The Quartermaster General

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Sect) Chief, Statistics Branch,

The Surgeon General

Chief of Chemical Warfare Services

Chief of Finance

Chief of Ordnance

Commanding Generals,

Eastern and Western Defense Com-

mands.

Air Service Command, Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,

Army Air Forces Technical Train-

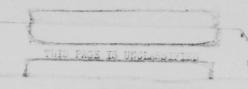
ing Command, Army Air Forces Air Transport Command, Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast, and

West Coast Training Centers, Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. All Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office

COPY NO Washington

AG 320.2 (7-9-42) MR-M-AF

July 9, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units

of the Army Air Forces.

SECRET : Auth: T. A. G. Initials: 2012 : Date: 7-9-42 *******************

........

TO:

Commanding Generals: All Air Forces.

Paragraph 2 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF, July 2, 1942, subject, as above, is amended by changing "Air Bomb" in the first line to read Air Base.

By order of the Secretary of War:

A Dapp

Copies furnished:

Adjutant General.

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel,

Director of War Organization and Movement,

Director of Statistical Planning,

Director of Base Services.

Director of Air Defense,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Program Planning.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers,

Chief Signal Officer,

The Quartermaster General,

The Surgeon General, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service,

Chief of Finance,

Chief of Ordnance.

Eastern and Western Defense Commands.

Air Service Command.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Army Air Forces Air Transport Command.

Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast,

and West Coast Training Centers.

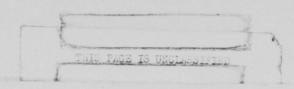
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.

All Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, Gre



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

GOPY NO 259

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) MR-H-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Services Units of the Army Air Forces.

................. : 3 T C B T. T : : Luth: L.h.d. 7 ; :Initials 7 - 21 - 22 :

TO: Commanding Generals, All Air Forces.

Paragraph 8 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-IF-AF, July 2, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

Page 3:

Add:

113th Chemical Platoon, Airdrome.

Page 6:

Add:

453d Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel Director of War Organization and

Movement

Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services Director of Air Defense The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Services of Supply:
Chief of Engineers, Chief Signal Officer,
The Quartermaster Ceneral
The Surgeon General, Chief of Finance,
Chief of Chemical Warfare Services
Chief of Ordnance
Eastern and Western Defense Commands.
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command. Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast, and West

Coast Training Centers.

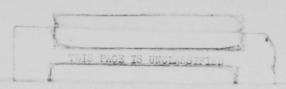
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command.
All Corps Areas.

......

Adjutant General.

S. A. Thata

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

GOPY 110259

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) IR-II-AF

July 21, 1942.

EAT-

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Services Units of the Army Air Forces.

************** : 3 7 0 1 7 : Muth: I.h.d. 7 ; : Date 7-21-42 :Initials

TO: Commanding Generals, All Air Forces.

Paragraph 8 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-N-AF, July 2, 1942, subject as above, is amended as follows:

Page 3:

Add:

113th Chemical Platoon, Airdrome.

Page 6:

Add:

453d Ordnance Company, Avn. (Bomb)

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Director of Personnel Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services Director of Air Defense

The Air Surgeon
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Services of Supply:
Chief of Engineers, Chief Signal Officer,

The Quartermaster Ceneral
The Surgeon General, Chief of Finance,
Chief of Chemical Marfare Services
Chief of Ordnance
Eastern and Western Defense Commands.
Air Service Command.
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

Army Air Forces Southeast, Gulf Coast, and West Coast Training Centers.

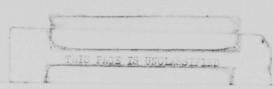
Army Air Forces Troop Carrier Command. All Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, AGO. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

& Atlaca

Adjutant General.

SECRET



FILE: DEPOT ACTIVATION NOTED: Others

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF July 2, 1942.

dir.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command,
Third Air Force, and
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command.

1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned with cadre personnel from units under his control:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
√Sub Depot	Hondo, Texas	Air Service Command
√ Sub Depot	Great Falls, Montana	Air Service Command
Air Force Eand	Birmingham, Alabama	Third Air Force
379th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Miami Beach, Florida	Hq, Miami Area, AAF Technical Training Command

- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
 - 5. Technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
- 6. The following units are redesignated as indicated, without change of station:

Present Designation

New Designation

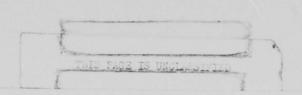
310th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron (Reduced)

310th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron

Lend Lease Depot #1

United Nations Depot #8

CONFIDENTIAL



Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

> Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents) 433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services

433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Individual Training

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services
Director of Program Planning

Director of War Organization and Movement

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

III Ground Air Support Command, Second, Fourth, Eighth and Minth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department

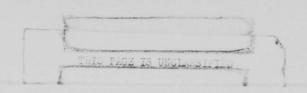
General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

1972 JUL 6 AN 10 15

ARMY AIR FORCES



AFDPU:BLS/1al

(6-27-42)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Redesignation, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of Mar directs:

I. That the following units be redesignated as indicated:

Old Designation

Ne: Designation

310th Bas Ho and Air Base Squadron (leduced)

310th Bas: Ho and Air Base Scuadron

Lend Lease Dopot #1

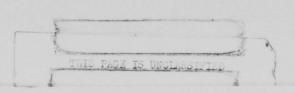
United Nations Depot #8

- 1. The redesignation of the above units does not involve any change of station.
- II. That the following unit be constituted and active ted immediately by the commander concerned:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Sub Jepot	Hondo, Texas	Air Service Command
Su: Depot	Great Falls, Montana	Air Service Command
Air Force Band	Birmingham, Alabama	Third Air Force
379th Base Hq and Air Base Squadron	Miami Beach, Florida	Ho, Miami Area AAF Technical Training Command

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadre personnel for these unit. will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be remisitioned in the usual manner.

di-



DENTIAL

4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Porces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:

g. Unit activated.

b. Units furnishing endres.

Dize of cadres.

Dates of activation.

5. Travel involved will be charged as specified in Mar Department Circular fl.C. date! May 25, 1942.

Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.

7. Technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

III. That the following be notified of this action:

Commending General, Army Air Forces

Director of Individual Training

Director of Personnel (Col. A.M. Missner and Lt. Col.

C.A. Clark, Jr.)

Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)

Director of Base Services

Program Flanning

Tar Organization a Movement

The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)

Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Commanding General, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Gommanding General, Third Air Force

Commanding General, III Ground Air Support Command Commanding General, Air Service Command Commanding General, Services of Supply

(orps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Lewis)

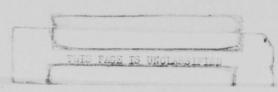
Quarterma ter Jorps (Transportation Section)

All Divisions of the War Department General Staff and other interested agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Army Air Forces expansion program and requests from the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, June 9, 19/2, Third Air Force, June 18, 1942, Air Service Command, June 19, June 24, and June 25, 1942. Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Forces.

- ME INCHE IAL



SECRET

COPY NO 152

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 671st Signal

Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special.

:: SECRET :Auth: T. A. G. :Initials & 2.

TO: Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command. : Date

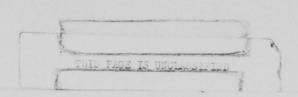
:Date 7-2-42 :

- 1. The 671st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, is constituted and will be activated at Mitchel Field, New York, from personnel sources under your control and available to the I Fighter Command.
- Two (2) officers will be furnished by you for the activation of this unit. Additional officer personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 3. This unit will be organized under T/O 11-468, plus two additional Reporting Platoons, column 5, and a Special Plotting Platoon, three (3) officers and seventy-two (72) enlisted men, including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical (inclosure 1).
- 4. The authorized strength of this unit will be fifteen (15) officers and three hundred and six (306) enlisted men including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.
- 5. This unit will be prepared for transfer to Fort Brady, Michigan, on call of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, during the month of July, 1942. This unit is assigned to the Central Defense Command.
- 6. This action will effect no reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the new unit will be in accordance with T/O 11-468 and inclosure 1. One position, Technician grade 3, in each reporting platoon will be filled with a qualified graduate of the Aircraft Warning Maintenance School, or the position will remain vacant pending the assignment of such personnel.
- 7. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 8. Date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces and Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
 - 9. Technical Order No. 00-25-3A will be complied with.

SECRET

SECRET

169



10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services
433-02 Travel of personnel (Including dependents)
433-03 Transportation of things
433-04 Communication services
433-05 Rents and utility services
433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

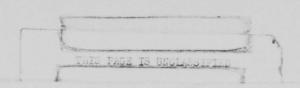
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces: Director of War Organization and Movement Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning Director of Base Services The Air Surgeon Materiel Command (Budget Office) Program Planning Director of Communications Director of Air Defense Services of Supply: Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General (Transportation Section) Chief Signal Officer First Air Force I Fighter Command Central Defense Command Air Service Command Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistical Branch, General Staff.



SPECIAL PLOTTING PLATOON FOR 671ST SIGNAL AIRCRAFT WARNING REPORTING COMPANY SPECIAL

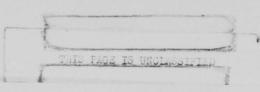
1	-	First	Lieutenant
2	_	Second	Licuterant

3 - Total Commissioned

1 - Master Sergeant, including	
(1) Chief Plotter, teller	(725)
2 - Technical Sergeants, including	
(1) Assistant Chief plotter, teller	(725)
(1) Chief clerk, raid 3 - Staff Sergeant, including	(055)
(1) Assistant chief clerk, raid	
(1) Chief Operator, radio	(055)
(1) Medical Technician	(766)
7 - Sergeant, including	(409)
(1) Chief plotter	(00-1
(1) Chief radio repairman	(725)
(3) Filterer, aircraft warning	(174)
(1) Message center chief	(515)
(1) Wire chief	(674)
5 - Technician grade 4, including	(261)
(1) Installer-repairman, Telephone and Telegraph	(097)
(2) Operator, radio, high speed	(766)
(1) Dental Technician	(067)
(1) Medical Technician	(409)
23 - Technician grade 5, including	(+0)
(2) Clerk, message center	(055)
(4) Clerk, status and raid	(055)
(2) Installer-repairman, Telephone and Telegraph	(097)
(2) Operator, radio, high speed	(766)
(6) Plotter	(725)
(1) Radio repairman	(174)
(3) Teller	(704)
(1) Truckdriver, heavy	(245)
(2) Medical Technician	(409)
31 - Private, first class, and privates, including	
(2) Clerk, status (1) Lineman. Telephone and Telegraph	(055)
(1) Lineman, Telephone and Telegraph (3) Messenger	(238)
	(675)
(2) Operator, radio, slow speed (9) Plotter	(776)
(2) Telephone operator	(725)
(1) Truckdriver, light	(309)
(6) Nonspecialist	(345)
(1) Dental Technician	10671
(4) Medical Technician	(067)
	(409)
72 Including 12 Private, first class	
16 Privates	

Incl. 1

AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF



M-

SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant Con all's Office Washington

COPY NO

AG 320.2 (7-1-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of 896th

Engineer Company, Aviation.

TO: Commanding General, Western Defense Command. July 2, 1942. SECRET Auth: T. A. G. : Date: 7-2-42

- 1. The 896th Engineer Company, Aviation, is constituted, assigned to the Western Defense Command and will be activated at the earliest practicable data at Fort Glenn, Umnak Island, Alaska, in accordance with T/O 5-4.7, April 1, 1942, with cadre personnel from the 802d Engineer Battalion, Aviation.
- 2. Filler personnel will be furnished from sources under your control without reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
- 3. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, April 1, 1942.
- 5. Date of activation will be reported to the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces, Services of Supply, and to this office without delay.
 - 6. Technical Order # 00-25-3A will be complied with.
- 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S. A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services 433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23



By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces, Director of War Organization and Movement

Director of Personnel Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services

. Director of Program Planning

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Budget Office) Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers

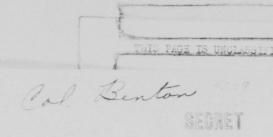
The Quartermaster General

Air Service Command.

Fourth and Eleventh Air Forces.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. C., Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



July 20, 19/2

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

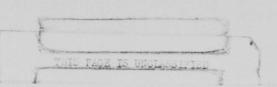
Subject: Constitution and Activation of 896th Engineer Gompany, Aviation

The Secretary of War directs:

- I. 1. That the 896th Engineer Company, aviation, he constituted. The Commanding General, Western Defense Command will be advised by reflogram and confirmed by letter to activate this unit at Fort Glenn, Ummak Island, Aleska, with cadre personnel to be furnished from the 802nd Engineer Battalion, Aviation, in accordance with provisions of Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942.
- 2. Filler personnel will be furnished from sources under the control of the Commanding General, Western Defense Com and without reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units. Transfers will be made in grade.
 - 3. Filler personnel for source units will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
 - 4. This unit is assigned to the Western Defense Com and and should be activated at the early-st practicable date.
 - Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be in accordance with Table of Organization 5-417, dated April 1, 1942.
 - 6. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Commanding General, Services of Supply, and The Adjutant General, without delay.
 - 7. Technical Order #00-25-3A will be complied with.
 - a. Travel involved will be charged as specified in Mar Department Circular #160, dated May 25, 1942.
 - b. Transportation will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #142, dated Nay 13, 1942.
 - II. That the following be notified of this action:
 Commanding General, army Air Forces
 Director of War Organization and Movement
 Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Hissner, Lt. Col. C. A. Clark, Jr. and Ceptain H. N. Buenzli)
 Director of Statistical Planning (Major G. B. Thornton)
 Director of Base Services
 The Air Surgeon
 Materiel Command (Budget Office)

Program Planning Commanding General, Western Defense Command

di-



SECRET

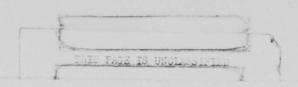
Page 2 - Memorandum For The Adjustant George - Subject - Constitution and Active flux of Sofil Engineer Corony, actuation

Community General, Fourth Air Force
Commanding General, Slaventh Air rowse
Commanding General, Air Service Communa
Commanding General, Services of Copyly
Corps of Engineers (Col. G. F. Lewis)
Quantermasser Corps (Transportation Section)
Chief of Sarineers

Divisions of the Mar Department den rel Staff and all other interested againsts

For the Commanding General, Army Air Porces:

EEFORANDEM FOR RECORD: This action directed by Operations Division, War Department General Staff in Memorandum to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and Com anding General, Services of Supply, dated June 23, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Additional Company for 802nd Engineer Battalion (Avn)". Person el is within allotments to the Army Air Forces. Informal coordination from Director of Base Services (Lt. Col. Lame). Reference also to first indorrement File No. AG 320, 2(6-17-42) MR-60%, dated June 25, 1942, subject: "Constitution, and Activation of Additional Contant for 802nd Engineer Battalion (Avn)," Informal concurrence for activation of Separate Company, Operations Division (Col. Fisher) and Director of Base Services (Lt. Col. Lame).



HEADQUARTERS THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S SCHOOL Fort Washington, Md.

370 (6-27-42)AG Sch.

July 2, 1942

SUBJECT: Assignment of 93d Machine Records Unit.

: (See Distribution Below).

- 1. Pursuant to War Department classified letter, AG 320.2 (6-27-42)MR-M-AF, dated June 27, 1942, subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 93d Machine Records Unit", the 93d Machine Records Unit, temporarily at this station, is assigned to the Eighth Air This unit will be prepared for early movement overseas.
- 2. Activation of this unit was accomplished by General Orders No. 19, this Headquarters, dated July 2, 1942.
- 3. The Commanding General, Eighth Air Force, will issue necessary orders for movement of this unit.

By order of Colonel HOLDRIDGE: ,

Major, A.G.D., Adjutant.

DISTRIBUTION:

SECRET

16 - Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces

Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Control

Director of Base Services

Program Planning

Director of War Organization & Movement

The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office)

5 - TAG

4 - Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General (T. Section)

2 - Air Service Command

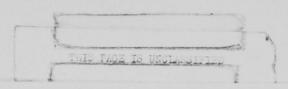
2 - Divisions of the War Department General Staff

2 - Publications Branch, A.G.O.

2 - Chiof, Statistics Branch, General Staff

10 - CO, 93d MRU 2 - Replacement School, A.G. School

2 - File



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-9-42) MR-M-AF

July 2, 1942.

((AG 320.2(7-27-42)MR:M:AF 7/29/42 attcl

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain
Engineer Aviation Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
First, Third and Fourth Air Forces.

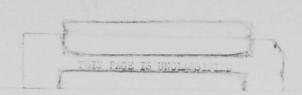
1. The units listed below are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date as indicated:

Station	Source of Cadre	Organized Under T/O No.	Activated by
Hammer Field, Calif.	818th Engr.	5-415	Commanding General
	Bn. Avn.	(4-1-42)	Fourth Air Force
Conestee	*822d Engr.	5-415	Commanding General
	Bn. Avn.	(4-1-42)	Third Air Force
March Field,	901st Engr.	5-800-2	Commanding General
Calif.	Hq. Co. AF		Fourth Air Force
Windsor Locks,	951st Engr.	5-447	Commanding General
Conn.	Co. Top		First Air Force
	Hammer Field, Calif. Conestee, S. C. March Field, Calif. Windsor Locks.	Station Cadre Hammer Field, S18th Engr. Bn. Avn. Conestee, 822d Engr. S. C. 8822d Engr. Bn. Avn. March Field, 901st Engr. Calif. 901st Engr. Hq. Co. AF	Source of Under T/O No. Hammer Field, 818th Engr. 5-415 Calif. 822d Engr. 5-415 S. C. *822d Engr. 5-415 (4-1-42) March Field, 901st Engr. 5-800-2 Calif. 49. Co. AF Windsor Locks, 951st Engr. 5-447

- 2. Cadres are those authorized by letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-15-42) EC-AAF-M, May 19, 1942, subject, "Designation of Parent Units". They will be moved upon call by the agency charged with activation.
- 3. The 21st Engineer Regiment, Aviation, will on July 1st absorb the cadres provided by it under letter, this office, AG 320.2 (5-15-42) EC-AAF-M, May 19, 1942, subject, "Designation of Parent Units".
- 4. Necessary transfers to effect these activations will be made without loss of grade. No reduction in authorized enlisted strength and grades of source units will be made as a result of this action.
- 5. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of activated units will be in accordance with tables of organization.
- 6. The activating agencies designated herein will submit immediately requisitions for required officers and enlisted personnel in the usual manner.

er QQ the 1/29/42





- 7. Dates of activations will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and to this office without delay.
- Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services

433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

50

Adjutant General.

141-

Copies furnished:

Commending Generals, Army Air Forces

Director of War Organization and Movement

- Director of Personnel

Director of Statistical Planning

Director of Base Services

The Air Surgeon

Materiel Command (Eudget Office)

Services of Supply

Chief of Engineers

The Quartermaster General

Eastern and Western Defense Commands,

Second Air Force, Air Service Command,

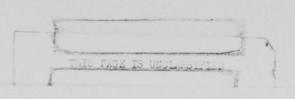
Fourth, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department

General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 323.7 (5-28-42) MR-SPOP-PS-M

July 2, 1942.

SUBJECT: Establishment of Procurement Office at Anchorage, Alaska.

TO: The Quartermaster General.

The Quartermaster Procurement Office, Anchorage, Alaska, is established and classified as an exempted station under your control.

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Western Defense Command.
Ninth Corps Area.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff.
Publication Sranch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Branch,
General Staff.

1179



WAR DEPARTMENT
Services of Supply
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington

AG 130.4 (6-22-42) HD-SHAA-PS-M

July 2, 1942.

14

SUBJECT: Establishment of Finance Offices, U. S. Army.

TO: Chief of Finance.

Finance Offices, United States Army, are established at Richmond, Virginia, and Jacksenville, Florida.

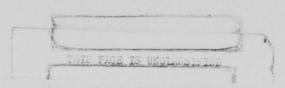
By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

Adjutant General.

X. J. Dana

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Anny Ground Forces.
Army Air Forces.
Services of Supply.
Esstein Defense Command.
Third Corps Area.
Fourth Corps Area.
Chiefs of Supply and Administrative Services,
Services of Supply.
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.
Publication Branch, A. G. C.
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.



SEGRET

. FILE: CHEMICAL Orig. filed: QM.

SECRET

AG 320.2 (6-25-42) MR-M-AF WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington

July 2, 1942

14

SUBJECT: Redesignation and Disbandment of Certain Arms and Service Units of the Army Air Forces.

Certain Chemical, Ord, CM, and Finance Units redesignated or disbanded.

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIBLED

100 4 888 AOS 112/92

from Australia to femousby will be disbansed as the

cerlist practicable date per AG latter of July A,

SECOLE

182

This PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

CAVI Falu: Tus: Dopy

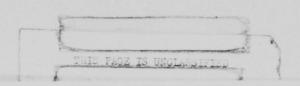
12/40

The 676th Ordnesses So Ava (Purenit) which was transferred from Australia to Tongetaba will be disbanied at the

.

SECRET

1 | 8 3



WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutent General's Office Washington

AG 310 (7-1-42) HR-PS-M

July 1, 1942

ch-

SUBJECT: Personnel accounting for Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.

TO: Commanding Generals:

Army Ground Forces.

Army Air Forces.

Eastern Defense Command.

Western Defense Command.

Chief of The Armored Force.

Commanding Generals: All Army Corps.

All Corps Areas.

All Departments.

Commandant, The Adjutant General's School.

Attention is directed to letter AG 310 (6-20-42)HR-TS-M, June 20, 1942. Technical instructions are amended as follows:

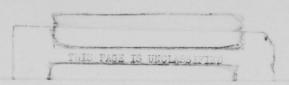
Part I Coding and Punching Reports of Change. - The following coding instructions will apply. Punching will be performed in the normal menner.

1. Grade Code.

SERIAL NO. PREFIX	GRADE	ABBREVIATION	CODE
OA	Director	DR	A
L	Assistant Director	ADR	В
L	1st Officer	1 0	С
L	2d Officer	2 0	D
L	3d Officer	3 <u>o</u>	E
A	lst Leader	1LD	6
A	Leader	LD	7
A	Jr. Leader	JLD	8
A	Auxiliary	AUX	9

By order of the Secretary of War:

Majutant General



HEADQUARTERS THIRD AIR FORCE Office of the Commanding General

E-64

3AF 370

Tampa, Florida July 1, 1942

Subject: Movement of Unit, 310th Fighter Squadron, 58th Fighter Group.

: Commanding Officer, Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida.

- 1. Confirming radio 3AF U2416 E dated June 30, 1942, it is desired that you issue the necessary orders for the transfer of the 310th Fighter Squadron, 58th Fighter Group, from Dale Mabry Field, Tallahassee, Florida, to Henderson Airport, Tampa, Florida, to arrive on July 3, 1942.
 - 2. a. This is a TEMPORARY change of station.
 - b. Transfer will be made at current strength.
- c. No Post, Camp or Station equipment will be taken with unit on
- this transfer except, trunk lockers are authorized to be taken.

 d. Telegraphic report of departure and arrival will be made to this headquarters.
 - e. Travel will be by air, rail and/or motor.
- 3. Obligate procurement authorities War Department Circular No. 142, May 13, 1942, and War Department Circular No. 160, May 25, 1942.
- 4. A copy of all travel orders involved in this transfer will be furnished, without delay, to the following:
 - 3-Director of War Organization and Movement, Headquarters Army Air Forces;
 - 1-keturns Section, Miscellaneous Division, AGO.
 - 2-Director of Personnel, Headquarters Army Air Forces.
 - 5. AAF Lemorandum No. 42-14, Larch 7, 1942, will be complied with.

By command of Brigadier General WASH

H. M. JONES

Colonel, A.G.D.

Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

20-CG, Army Air Forces

1-heturns Section, Misc. Div., AGO

2-CG, Army Ground Forces

5-CG, Services of Supply

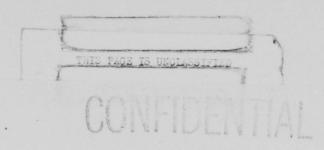
2-CG, 4th Corps Area

2-CG, III Fighter Command

5-CG, Air Service Command

2-CO, Drew Field, Fla.

1-Each Staff Section, Third Air Force.



AIR BASE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER
HAMILTON FIELD, CALIFORNIA

IN REPLY REFER TO:

July 1, 1942

SUBJECT: Movement of 718th QM Co. Trk. (Avn).

TO : Commanding General, Army Mir Forces, Washington, D. C.

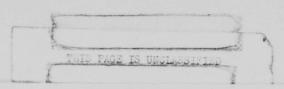
1. In compliance with letter, He-dquarters, Fourth Air Force, File No. 370.5, dated June 27, 1942, subject as above, the 71Sth QM Co. Trk. (Avn) was transferred to Tonopah, Neveda, on a temporary change of station, July 1, 1942.

2. Enclosed is one copy of the order on this movement.

For the Commanding Officer:

C. W. BATES Captain, AAF Asst. Adjutant

1 Incl: 80 No. 181, Par. 7, ABHq HFC 6/30/42



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

July 1, 1942

AG 320.2 (6-29-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Certain
Air Corps Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command
Army Air Forces Technical Training Command
Army Air Forces Southeast Training Center
Third Air Force
Commanding Officer,
Bolling Field, D. C.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (4-8-42) MR-M-AF, April 10, Noted on 1942, subject as above, is amended by changing the permanent stations of the 726th, 727th and 723th School Squadrons (Sp) from "Navigation School, Monroe, La." to Turner Field, Albany, Georgia.

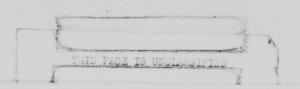
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

X. Tolax

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces
Services of Supply
Army Air Forces Flying Training Command
Commanding Officers of Exempted Stations
concerned.
Divisions of the War Department
General Staff
Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff
Publications Branch, A. G. O.



T/0 1-37 Cl

ARMY AIR FORCES SQUADRON, FIGHTER, TWO ENGINE

Changes No. 1

· WAR DEPARTMENT, Washington, July 1, 1942

The advance copy of T/O 1-37, July 1, 1942 is changed as follows:

Column 20 - REMAPKS

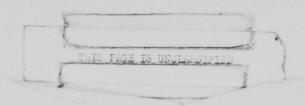
* * *

Personnel Summary
Officers Enlisted Aggregate Pilots Others Air Corps 253 289 Chemical Warfare Service 2 2 Ordnance Department 1 15 16 Medical Corps 8 Total 316

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL, Chief of Staff.

Official: J. A. ULJO, Major General, The Adjutant General.



77

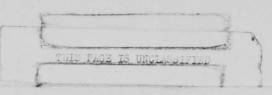
PARAPHRASE COPY

FROM FT RICHARDSON ELEVENTH AF HQ
NO 011807 1st JULY 1942

ACTIVATED THIS STATION EFFECTIVE 1st JULY 1942
NINE TWENTY FOURTH QM CO BOAT AVN

in will

1189



IMMEDIATE ACTION CONFIDENTIA

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

July 1, 1942.

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.

- 1. The Army Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command, Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, is constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, D. C.
- 2. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
- 3. Personnel for this unit will be furnished by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 4. This unit is assigned to the Army Air Forces and will be organized in accordance with the attached tentative table of organization.
- 5. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Date of activation Permanent station
 - 6. Technical order 00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.
 - 7. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S. A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

Travel of personnel (Including dependents) 433-02

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05

Rents and utility services Other contractual services 433-07

433-08 Supplies and materials

IMMEDIATE

-1807

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl. Tentative T/O

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals, Services of Supply Chief of Engineers The Quartermaster General
(Transportation Section) Eastern, Western and Central Defense Commands Army Air Forces Technical Training Command Air Service Command. Army Air Forces Flying Training Command Army Air Forces Air Transport Command Army Air Forces Traop Carrier Command First, Second, Third and Fourth Air Forces Director of Statistical Control, Army Air Forces
Director of Base Services, Army Air Forces
The Air Surgeon, Army Air Forces
Materiel Command (Budget Office) Army Air Forces War Organization and Movements, Army Air Forces
Program Planning, Army Air Forces
Divisions of the War Department General Staff Publications Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff Director of Personnel, Army Air Forces.

Community on Section S

for the state of the

30: 37 · . .

- v.a". *NL" 1945-491

Se (29.99 ...

Adjutant General.

1

2 Major General 3 Brigadier Genera

Extra Copy, Marining Table, Foreign

Command,

2

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SQUADROW AID FORCES FOREIGN SERVICE CONCENTRATION COMMAND (Tentative)

Designation: "MEADQUARTERS, AIR FORCES FOREIGN SERVICE CONCENTRATION COMMAND

Headquarters Squadron, Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command

				ne	auq	uar.	ers	ouus	TO TO	11, 11	11. 1	orce	S FO	Leik	n Ser	VIC	. 00	rcen	OI CI U	1011	001:11	,and			
	1	2	3 !	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
		Pon	oion	Com	ri ac	Con	acr	trat	ion.	Com	er net											1	TE AT	OTIADO	ERS S
		POL	O1gn	1961	1100	00.	1031	0140.	1011	00. 31	11111											+	Alama)	ZUMMI	ino c
			GEN	ERAL	STA	F		8P	CIA	L ST	UF										1	ADM	INI	STRAT	TIVE
		-			00			ω	0					l d	1.0	1			i	ns				1	1
		General	.	=	lo	50	1	£1.	Sec.	_	lon	Ħ	u.	100	B	l g	on	lon	-	tio	and	7			1 .
		ene	뒿	Cou	1:	ior	10	ner		10	ctj	tic	tic	Cat	crid	ti	cti	ot	101	80	H C	ad	P.		ioi
1	UNIT	5 0	Chief of Staff	(Forsomel	G- 2 (Intelligence	at	ri	Adjutant General Section	Quartermaster	Signal Section	Ordnanco Soction	Medical Section	Liaison Section	5 8	Inspector General'	Finance Section	Engineer Section	Section	Inspection	Communi	10	HO 4	quar vers		Transportation
		ing	5	10	Int	rai	o to	tio	cma	So	0	8 7	53	Ad 1.5	tor	0	H		Spo	eta Fill	nat	uo	ner		ort
		nd A	9-1	(F)	10	OF	(NE	ta	to	81	an	ca.	SO	9 1	30	ne	no	Chemical	I.	3 5	di	dr	7 0	Supply	ds
		und	110	0-1	1 23	53 mg	4	1ju	lar	8	dn	ă.	lai	1dg	18p	ln a	.g	TOIL	Air	H	TOOL	ing ing	Mess	ddr	ran
		Commanding Cand Aides	5	Ö	6	G-3 (Operations and Training)	0	Ac	8	S	0	Me	F	Judge Advocate General's Setion	H	E	百	5	A	A	Coordination and	2 02	1	l &	E
-																				1	1		1		
2	Major General Brigadier General	1	1				_									-				+	+	-	+-	-	-
	Colonel		la	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	-	1	1		-	-	-	+-	+-	+	+-	+	1-
5	Lieutenant Colonel			1	1	2	1			1	1		-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	+	+-	+	+-	+
	Ma jor		1b	1	1	2	4		1	1		1	4	1	1	1	_	1	2		1	1	+	+	+
	Captain	1	2b	2	1	1	4	4c			1	2			1	2	1			3	1				
	First Lieutenant				_													1				1	d (1	L)d 1	e (1)
9	Second Lieutenant		-		-									_											
10	TOTAL COMMISSIONED	2	5	5	4	6	10	6	3	2	2	4	4	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2		1	
	101121 00121200101120	-			-	-	10		-	~	~		7	-		10	1-	6	13	6	10	1 6	+	+-	+
	Warrant Officers, Chief		-	1	1	1	1	1									1		1		i			1	1
12	Warrant Officers, Junior Grade					1	1	3					1				1	_	1		1	1	+	1	
	Water Comments Constant to the															T			П	1	T				
14	Master Sergeants, Grado 1, incl. Administrative NCO (502)				-		_						ļ			<u> </u>					-	1		-	-
15	Airplano Inspector (513)	-			-								-	-		+-	-	-	-	+-	+	(1)	-	+
16					-				-		-	-	-	-		-		-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
													-	1-	-	+-	-		+-	+-	+-	+	+	+	+
17	First Sergeant, Grade 2																					1			
10	Machylan Camponta Cardo O incl																			T		T			
19	Technical Sergeants, Grade 2, incl. Airplane & Engine mech. (008)					-							-	-		-	-		-	-	-		+-	+	+
20	Engineer, aerial (572)				-	-							-		-		-	-	-	+-	+-	+	+-	+	+
21	Operations NCO (814)	-											-	+	-	+	-	-	+-	+	+-	+-	+-	+	+-
													-	1	-	+-	1	-	+-	+-	+	+	+	+	+
22	Staff Sergeants, Grade 3, incl.	1																				1	1	1	1
23	Administrative NCO (502)																					(1)		
24	Airplane & engine mech. (008)				_																1	-	-	-	-
25	Engineer, Aerial (572)				-								-	-		-	-	-	-	+-	+	-	-	-	
26 27	Link Trainer Inst. Airplane (658) Mess Sergeant (824)				-						-			-		-	-			-	+-	-	1/3	1	1
28	Motor Transportation NCO (813)	-	-		-	-					-		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+-	+	+-	(1	4-	(1)
29	Orderly	(1)			-					-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+-	+	+	+	1	1 1
30	Radio Operator, High Speed (766)	1-/			-		-						-	-		-	-		-	+	-	1	1		
THE REAL PROPERTY.	The state of the s			_			=		-		-													100	

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO.

RTERS SQUADRON AIR FORCES FORMIGN STRVICE CONCENTRATION COMMAND (Tentative)

HEADQUARTERS, AIR FORCES FOREIGN SERVICE CONCENTRATION COMMAND

ers Squadron, Air Forces Foreign Service Concentration Command

																				-						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
cen	trati	ion	Co un	and											HE	LADQU	JARTE	RS S	QUAD	RON						
			L ST												ADMI	INTST	RATI	VE	TECH	NICA	L FIL	TGHT				
			1	1	1			0					33		1	1	1	1								
G-4 (Materiol)	Adjutant Goneral's Section	Quartermaster Sec.	Signal Section	Ordnanco Section	Medical Section	Liaison Section	Judge Advocate General's Section	Inspector Come mal's Section	Finance Section	Ingineer Section	Chomical Section	Air Inspection	Air Communications Section	Coordination and Statistical Scc	Squadron Head- quarters	Mess	Supply	Transportation	Engi nocring	Communications	Operations	Flight	Total	Attachod Modical	Aggrogato	
																							1		1	a-Executive
											_	+											1		1	Officer
1	1	1			1		1	1															10		10	b-Assistant
1	1	1	1	1					1	1		1	1										13	-	13	c-Includes Head-
4		1	1		1	4	1	1			1	2	2	1	1					/= \		73.	25	1	25	quarters Com-
4	4c			1	2			1	2	1		-	3	1	-	73.8	2 2	(2)	1f	(1):	1g	(1)	3	1	3	mandant
							-		-	-	1	+	-	-	10	(1)	d le	(1)	e				13	+-	10	d-Additional duty
		-					-		-	-	-	+	-	-	-					-	-		-	1	+-	mess officer
10	6	3	2	2	4	4	2	3	3	2	2	3	6	2	2		1		1		1		81	1	82	e-Additional duty
10		-	-	- 2			1 2	-	-	1-	-	+	-	1 2	-	-		-	-	-	-		1	1		as Transporta-
1	1									1		1		1				1	1		1		7		7	tion Officer
1	3					1	1		1	1	 	1	1	1			1						9		9	f-Additional duty
							1				1								1				-	1	3	as Communica- tions Officer
							<u></u>							_	1				lh	1			(1)	-	13	g-Additional duty
							1		_		_		-	-	(1)				175				(計	+-	-	as Flight
_	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	(1)	(1)	-		(1)	+-	-	commander
			-			-	-		-	-	+	+	+	+-		-	-		-	111	-		1	1		h-Additional duty
							1		1	1					1								1		1	with flight
							+-		1	†	1	1	1						1		1,,	2	4		4	section i-Special services
			_						-	-	-	-		-	 		_	-	(1)	-	11	(1)	(2)	1	-	Asst. in addi-
-	-	-	-			-		-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+		-		1(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)			tion to other
-	-	-	-	-		-	+-		+	-	+-	+-	+	+-	+	+	-	-	1	-	(1)	, _,	(1)			duties (AAF
-		-	-			-	+	+	+	+	+	+-	+-	+	+	-	-	-		1	1-					Reg. No. 20-6,
							1		1	1			1		1	1	1	1	3	2	1		19	15	20	3/31/42
_		_				-	1	1	1	1	1	+	1	1	(1)				(1)		(1)		(3)	-	-	j-Administrative NCO and Acting
							1			T											-	(4)	(2)	-	-	First Sergeant
																		_	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	-	-	of Medical
												1_				1	_	-	(2)	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	Department :
											-	4	-	-	+-	(1)	-	1/23	-	-	+-	-	1(1)	+	1	troops.
						_	1	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	1	1	k-Supply NCO or
_			L				-	-	-	-	-	-	+-	+	+-	+-	-	-	+-	(2)	1	(2)	(4)		6	pharmacist.
			_			-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+-	+	-	-	723	+-	+	1	1		(1)			11-Surgical

P					-		-																	
31 Supply NCO (821)	7-	-	-	7	, ,	-	1	2		-		anne,	,	erda,				E CONT				1000		
	1-		1	+		1				-													1	
32 Sergeants, Grade 4, incl.	1																				2	1	1	1
33 Administrative NCO (502)																					(1)		(1)	
34 Airplane & engine mech. (008)																								-
35 Chauffeur (344)	(1)																							
36 Clerk file (355)																					(1)			
37 Clork Typist (405)																								
38 Cook (060)																						(1)		
39 Mech. Airplane Instrument spec. (686)																								
40 Mech. airplane prop. spec. (687)										-														
41 Mech. automobile (014)																								(1
42 Welder, combination (256)	-		-	1_	1			_																
	1			1			1			1						1							- 1	
43 Corporals, Grade 5, including	1																				4	4	1	5
44 Airplane & Engine Mech. (008)	_		_	1		_				_												7.		
45 Baker (017)				-	1																(3.1	(1)		
46 Carpenter construction (050)	-		-	-															-		(1)			1
47 Chauffeur (344)			-							1									-		/3.0		73.	13
48 Clerk, General (055)	-		-	-																	(1)		(1)	
49 Clerk, Typist (405)				_						_											(1)	1-1		
50 Cooks (060)	-		-	-				_														(2)		-
51 Meat Cutter (037)	-		-	-														-	-			(1)		-
52 Mechanic, Airplane carburetor spec. (684	1		-	-	1														-					
53 Mechanic, airplane, elec. spec. (685)	-			-	1					1			-											12
54 Mechanic, automobile (014)				_		_							-											(1
55 Painter, automobile (143)	1			_						_						_								(1
56 Painter, general (144)	1					_	-			_											(1)			_
57 Parachute packer (340)	_			_																				-
58 Radio operator, High speed (766)				_																				
59 Radio repairman (174)	1									_1														-
60 Sheet Metal worker (201)																							-	
61 Privates First Class and																								
Privates including	1			_																	13	2	4	13
62 Airplane & Engine Mechanic (008)										_						_						-		10
63 Chauffeur (344)	-		-	-		_	_	_		-			-								(2)			(7
64 Clerk Typist (405)	-		-	-			-	_	-							_					(1)	101	(2)	-
65 Cook Helper (060)					-	-							-								701	(2)	-	-
66 Duplicating Mach. Operator (128)	-		-	-	-	_	-														(2)		_	-
67 Messenger (675)	-		-	-	-		-	_	_				-							_	(1)	$\overline{}$	\rightarrow	-
68 Orderly (695)	-	-		-	-			-		-		-							-	-	(1)	-		-
69 Radio, operator Slow Speed (776)	-		-	-	-			_		-			-					-	-	-	-	-		15
70 Truck Driver (345)	-		-	-	-	-													-	-	701		(0)	(5
71 Basic (521)	-		-	+-	+-								-					-	-		(8)	-	(2)	77
de manus management	1		1							1								1					-	
72 TOTAL ENLISTED	2		-	-	-					-			-						-	_	22	8	7	20
				-				_		1		-		~	-					1 .				
73 ACGREGATE	4	5	6	5	8	12	10	3	. 2	2	4	5	2	3	3	2	2	4	6	3	24	8	9	21
			-	-			1			1								1	1	1				-
74 A-Airplane, Two Engine, Heavy Transport	-	-		-	-		-			-1											-	-		
75 A-Airplane, Two Engine, Light Transport	+-		-	-	-					- 1			-					-	-	-				
76 A-Airplane Single Engine, Advanced	1	1	1	1						1								1		1			1	-
Trainer AT-6 or equal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						-					-	-	-	-	-		-
77 O-Carbine, Cal. 30, M-1"	+-	-	+	+	-	-				-1		-				-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1
78 Q-Ambulance, 1 Ton 4 x 4	+	-	-	+-	-	-		-					-					-	-	-	-	-		1
79 Q-Car, 5 Pass., Heavy Sedan	+-		-	+	+-	\vdash		_					-					-	-	-	-	-		2
80 Q-Car, 5 Pass., Light Sedan	+-		-	+-	+							-							-	-	-	-	-	8
81 Q-Truck, 1 Ton, 4 x 4 Carryall	+	-	-	+-	-	-		-					-					-	-	-	-	-	-	2
82 Q-Truck, 12 Ton, 4 x 4 Cargo	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-		-			-					-	-	-	-	-	-	1
83 Q-Truck, 2 Ton, 6 x 6 Cargo	-	-		+-	+	-	-											-	-	-		-	-	1
84 Q-Car, Reconnaisance, Closed	-			-	-	-		i													-			1
										*														1

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942.

1 1 9 5

2000																		377400		SECTION	00000	KING S	27 1966	7						
		-				-	-	-			-	-			-7	The same of the sa		-			1-/			- 4						1
											_							_	2	1	1	1	4	1	(1)	8	(3)	lk	22	n
																		-	(1)		(1)				(1)	(8)	(8)			1
						-																					(1)			1
																			(1)				(1)	7=1	(2)		(2)		-	4
											-							-		(1)				(1)	(1)		(2)		-	1
																				12)			(1)				(1)			1
																						7=3	(1)				(1)			1
						-												-				(1)	(1)				(1)		-	+
											-												12/				1-/			1
																			4	4	1	5	7	2	2	4	29	11	30	-
																				(1)					-	(4)	(4)	-	-	+
	-	-	-			-		-	-	-				-				-	(1)	(± /							(1)			1
																						(3)			(-1		(3)			-
																			(1)		(1)		(1)		(1) (1)	-	(3)	-	-	+
		-	-			-	-	-			-							-	(1)	(2)	-		(1)		(1)		(2)			1
																				(1)							(1)			1
																							(1) (1)		_		(1) (1)		-	4
	-	-	-			-	-			-				-				-			-	(1)	(1)		-		(1)	-	-	1
	-	-				-					-											(1)					(1)			1
																			(1)				(1)				(2)		_	1
		-	-								-										-		(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)			1
_	-	-	-			-	-	-			-				-								(1)	(1)			(2)			1
																							(1)				(1)		-	4
			1																13	2	4	13	6	2	3	10	26 27	2m	28 28	1
		-				-	-	-			-								10		-		(1)			(6)	(7)],
																			(2)		70)	(7)	(3)		(2)		(7)			-
		_				_		-					-					-	(1)	(2)	(2)	-	(1)	-	(1)		(5) (2)		-	1
-						-	-								-				(2)	(2)							(2)			
	12.5																		(1)						(2)		(3)			1
																			(1)		-		\vdash	(2)	-		(1)			+
		-	-	H			-			-								-				(5)		(2)			(5)			1
																			(8)		(2)	(1)	(4)			(4)	(19]
																			20	8	7	20	22	8	a	32	130	6	136	1
		-	-			-	-	-											22											7
5	6	5	8	12	10	3	. 2	2	4	5	2	3	3	2	2	4	6	3	24	8	9	21	24	8	10	32	227	7	234	1
																										2	2		2	
		-	-	H		_	-	- 1												-							2		2	1
		-		\Box										-																1
													-								_		-	-			227	-	227	
		-	-	-		-	-	1	-				-						-	-		1					1		1	
																						2					2 :		2	1
																					-	8			-	•	8	-	8	1
	_	_	-	-		-	-	-					-		-				-		-	1					1	-	1	1
			+														-					1					1		1	1
			1																			1					1		1	
								-																						

technician m-2 Medical Technicians and 1 Orderly

SUMMARY OF AIR MECHANICS

First Class 6
Second Class 12
TOTAL 18

NOTE:
This organization designed to operate as a separate unit without the assistance of an Air Base Group.

n-One each
carbine,
Cal. 30.
m-l for officers &
enlisted men.
Temporary suitable
substitutes for
carbine will be:
for officers, l
each pistol; for
enlisted men one
each rifle.
Cal. 30.

Inclosure #1.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ATOY AIR PORCES TRAINING DETACHMENT L. Villar Nittig Glider School Crookston, Minnesota

July 1, 1942.

SUBJECT: Corrected Report of Activation and Source of Personnel.

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Inasmuch as the former report, dated June 23, 1942, relative to Activation of this Unit, was incorrect in that it showed the entire personnel of this organization as being permanently assigned, a corrected report is being submitted below.

The 12th AAFTD, was activated at L. Millar Wittig Glider School, Crookston, Minnesota (Formerly Grand Forks, North Dakota), as of June 15, 1942, with an assigned strength of six (8) Commissioned Officers, one (1) attached Medical Officer, six (8) assigned enlisted men, and (9) attached enlisted men.

The Units furnishing personnel were as follows:

William S. Waltman, C-424313, Ist It., AAF, Commanding Officer,
Creenville Army Flying School, Greenville, Mississippi.
Alexander L. Jones, O-281965 lst Lt., AAF, Adjutant, Turner Field, Georgia.
William T. King, O-275610 2nd Lt., AAF, Supply Officer, Carlstrom Field,
Arcadia, Florida.

Michael (MMI) Lipari, 0-416832 1st Lt., M.C. Res. Surgeon, Turner Field, Albany, Georgia.

EMLISTED MEN ASSIGNED 7 S/Sgt. 95th School Sq. Alexander V. DiPaolo, 12008797 Turner Field, Ga. Dean E. Grub, 555th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. 555th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. 96th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. 15013286 Sgt. Scott A. Shepler, Sgt. LeRoy Morris Jr., 34018505 Corp. ENLISTED MEN ATTACHED John Skaya, (NMI) Louis J. Rothermel 6528855 M/Sgt. 95th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. 32166906 corp. 94th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. Murray Thornburg 16028988 82nd Mat. Sq. Pvt lol Turner Field, Ga. Charles W. Lane 35034513 Pvt lcl 68th AB Sq. Turner Field, Ga. Arlington N. Rowse 32212064 Pvt. 96th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. Samuel W. Stipe Pvt. 34143994 94th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. Clarence R Moffitt 32253859 Pvt. 94th School Sq. Turner Field, Ga. Ben Kur (NWI) 32184422 Corp. Med. Dept. Turner Field, Ga. Ezio Agresta (WMI) 35014305 T/5th Gr Med. Dept. Turner Field, Ga. David F. Armacost 35121235 T/5th Gr Med. Dept. Turner Field, Ga. 32135604 Pvt lcl Med. Dept. Stanley F. Maciolek Turner Field, Ga.

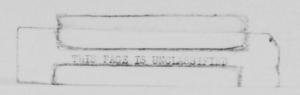
RM#6

Received JUL 4 1942 A

CDY to SEAAFTC, M/F, Alage, OCAC RT 874068

WILLIAM S. WALTMAN, 1st Lt., AAF, Commanding.

9





HEADQUARTERS
GULF COAST ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING CENTER
320.2 Office of the Commanding General 12U-cs 1

Randolph Field, Texas 7
July 1, 1942

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.
THRU: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Flying Training
Command, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to instructions contained in Paragraph 5 , letter, TAGO, file 320.2 (6-17-42) MR-M-AF , dated June 20, 1942, subject, "Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units", the following report is submitted:

a. 897th School Squadron (Sp), South Plains Army Flying School, Lubbock, Texas.

(1) Units furnishing cadre - Lubbock #1. Texas

(2) Size of Cadre - forty (40) enlisted men

(3) Date of Activation - July 1, 1942

For the Commanding General:

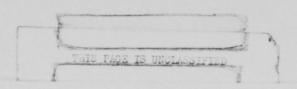
INFORMATION COPIES TO:

Kereevel

G-1, GCAAFTC TAGO, Washington, D. C. C. ESCO OBERMANN Major, Army Air Forces Act. Asst. Adj. Gen.

1.198





AFFT0 320.2 (7-7-42)

1st Ind.

G1-12

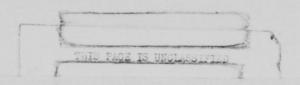
Army Air Forces, Ho. Flying Training Commend, Texas & Pacific Building, Ft. Worth, Texas, July 7, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

ABA

SUPPEL SECTIONALE

Rom

1199



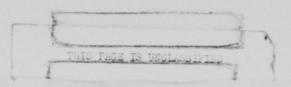
AFFTC 320.2 (7-7-112)

1st Ind.

G1-12

Army Air Forces, Hq. Flying Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Ft. Worth, Texas, July 7, 1942. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1200



SEGNE

Mad. McCornick/cd-Ex. 72971

By Authority of
The Commanding General
Army Air Forces
AFROM
The Commanding General
Army Air Forces
AFROM
The Later than 100 to

AFROM E-3

201y 1, 1942

RESORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTAN CHIRF OF STAP, GPERATIONS DIVISION, RDGS

S. BJECT: 99th Pursuit Squadron, Colored

- 1. In compliance with the directive contained in your Resorandum for the Commanding General, AAP, dated June 9, 1942, necessary action has been taken.
- 2. The subject unit and attached services will be brought to full
- 3. All service elements of the air units will have colored officer personnel. In the event colored officers are not aveilable, qualified white officers will be detailed to conduct training with colored understudies. White officers thus detailed will be relieved prior to departure of Task Force.

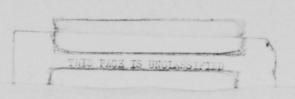
For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

Brigedier Geoeral, V. S. Army, Director, War rganisation & Movement.

COLONEL BENTON

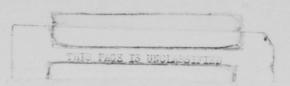
SEGM

14



MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: The action bringing the 99th Pursuit Squadron, Colored to T/O strength and supplementing the equipment so that such unit would be ready for overseas service in September, was ordered by a directive in a Memorandum for the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, OPD 370.5 (6-9-42) from the Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD. This action was augumented by a further directive in an R & R from AFAEP to AFDMR, 6-13-42, in which the methods of accomplishing the OPD directive were set forth. The necessary means to accomplish this were put into effect by AFRAD, and it is expected that the 99th Pursuit Squadron, Colored and attached Services will be completely prepared to join the LITTLE JOE Forces, which is a part of the STRUCTURE Defense Force to be ordered overseas in September, 1942. This has been coordinated with AFACT, Col. Pitcher; AFAEP, Col.Halverson; AFRAD, Col. McKee; AEPMP, Majors Wynn, Koup, Foye, and Wilson; and AFDPU, Col. Moore.

1



REORGANIZATION OF 7/1/42:

TABLE OF ORDANIZATION:

1-852 Hq & Hq Sq, Air Depot Group

1-413 Hq & Hq Sq. Service Group

1-12 Rq. Fighter Gp (Single or Twin Engine)

1-112 Hq, Bomb. Gp (Heavy, Medium, Light, or Dive)

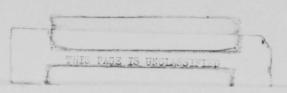
1-252 Hq. Oban. Go

1-752 Eq , Photo Gp

1-352 Hq, Troop Carrier Gp

Note: These are the same T/O numbers, but organization will be as noted. These are still being revised, but should be ready for publication in about a week.

Commands will retain Hq $\mbox{$d$}$ Hq Sqs, but with some slight changes in strengths.



AIR CORPS
BOLLING FIELD, D. C.

(1-H) 2/

In reply refer to:

320.2

July 1, 1942.

SUBJECT: Activation of the 19th Weather Squadron.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, DC.

In compliance with letter from Mar Department, The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, DC (AG 320.2) (6-6-42) MN-M-AF, Subject: "Constitution and Activation of the 19th Weather Squadron (Regional Control), to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and the Commanding Officer, Bolling Field, DC, dated June 13, 1942, the 19th Weather Squadron (Regional Control) was activated at this station June 30, 1942 by General Order No. 25, copy inclosed.

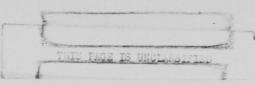
For the Commanding Officer:

PAUL D. MILLER, 1st Lt., A.A.F., Ass't. Adjutant.

1 Incl. Gen. Ord. #25

801598 JUL 117

CENTRAL MAR SECTIONAAT.



IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET

AIR MAIL - SPICIAL

SECRET

The Edjutant General's Office Washington COPY NO. 121

AG 320.2 (6-20-42) · MR-M-AF

July 1, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Cortain AF 320.2(9-10-42):R:M:AF

TO: Commanding General,
Western Defense Command.

: Initials : Date 7-1-42 :

1. The 677th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special is constituted and will be activated in accordance with Table of Organization 11-436, plus two "A" Filter Sections, (inclosure 1), with a total strength of fourteen (14) off core and three hundred ten (310) enlisted non, including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.

2. The 678th Signal Aircraft Warning I artist Company, Special is constituted and will be activated in accordance with Table of Organization 11-468, less one reporting plateen, column 5, clus three "A" Filter Sections (inclosure 1), with a strongth of fifteen (15) officers and three hundred forty-three (343) enlisted mer, including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.

3. The 621st Signal Aircraft Warning Pletting Company, Frontier, is redesignated as the 621st Signal Aircraft Warning Pletting Company, Special, is ordered into active military service of the United States, and will be organized at the earliest practicable date in accordance with Table of Organization 11-447, plus one (1) "A" Filter Section (inclosure 1), and two (2) "B" Sections (inclosure 2), with a strongth of thirteen (13) efficers, and three hundred eighty-eight (383) enlisted men, including ten (10) enlisted men attached medical.

4. The Signal Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Aircraft Varning Service, XI Fighter Command, is constituted and will be activated in accordance with Table of Organization 11-450-1 with a strength of twelve (12) officers and two hundred twelve (212) enlisted men.

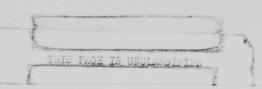
5. The 691st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Frontier, is redesignated as the 691st Signal Aircraft Warning Leportine Company, Special, and will be reorganized in accordance with Table of Organization 11-468 plus two (2) Reporting plateons, column 5, plus two (2) "A" Filter Sections (inclosure 1), with a strength of eighteen (18) officers and four hundred (400) enlisted men, including fourteen (14) enlisted men attached medical.

6. These units will be activated and creatized by you by transfer of personnel and equipment of the 557th Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion; Separate, at a station under your control. (See attached amendment)

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SICRUI





SECRET

- 7. The authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 557th Signal.
 Aircraft Warning Battalian, Separate, will be rescinded. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the activated and organized units will be in accordance with inclosures 1, 2 and 3. One position, tradmician, grade 3, or equivalent, for each Reporting Plateon or Maintanance Section will be filled by a qualified graduate of an Aircraft Marning technical or repair course; or the position will be held vacant pending assignment of such personnel.
- 8. These units are for everseas service and will be organized and prepared for movement at the carliest practicable date.
- 9. Filler personnel for the activated units will be requisitioned in the usual manner as required.
 - 10. Technical Order 00-25-3A, May 6, 1942, will be complied with.
- 11. Station of activation and dates of activations, redesignation, ordering into active military service, and reorganization will be reported to the Commanding General, Army Air Perces, and this office without delay.
- 12. Obligate the procurement outhorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S., A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

463-03 Transportation of things 433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services 433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals,

Army Air Forces:

Directors of War Organization and Movement, Personnel, Statistical Planning, Base Services, Air Defense.

The Air Surgeon,

Material Command (Budget Office), Program and Planning and Control Unit.

Services of Supply:

Chief of Engineers, Chief Signal Officer,

The Quartermaster General. Fourth and Eleventh Air Forces.

Air Service Command.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff: -2 -

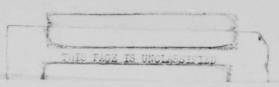
1.7 July

Adjutant General.

3 Incls. 1-"A" Filter Section. 2-"B" Filter Section.

3- Allotment of Grades.

SECRET



IMMEDIATE ACTION SECRET

SECRET

"A" FILTER SECTION

(Receives Information from Detectors)

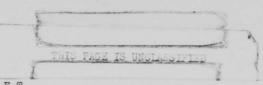
```
1 1st Lieutenant
2 2d Lieutenant
3 Total comm
         Total commissioned
 1 Technical sergeant, including
      (1) Chief plotter, teller (725)
 3 Staff sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725)
           Chief ground observer (518)
      (1) Chief operator, radio (766)
 2 Sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725)
      (1) Supply (821)
     Technician, grade 3
     Technician, grado 4
28 Technician, grad 5
15 Private, first class
     Privato
      (2) Clerk, status and raid (055), Technician 5 (4) Clerk, status (055)
          Clerk, supply (186)
Clerk, typist (405)
Cook (060), Te
      (1)
                                                        Technician 5
      (1)
                                                        Technician 5
      (1)
                                    Technician 4
           Cook (060),
      (1)
                                     Technician 5
            Cook's helper (521)
      (1)
          Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097) Technician 4
Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097) Technician 5
Operator, radio high speed (766), Technician 4
      (1)
      (1)
      (3)
     (3)
            Operator, radio high speed (766), Technician 5
            Operator, radio slow speed (756)
Plotter (725), Technician 5
      (9)
     (9)
            Plotter (725)
           Radic repairman (174), Technician 4
Radic repairman (174), Technician 3
Telephone operator (309) Technician 5
Teller (704) Technician 5
      (1)
      (1)
     (3)
    (12)
            Teller (704)
    (1) Truckdriver, heavy (245), Technician 5
(6) Non-specialist (521)
```

76 Total enlisted

Incl 1, to letter AG 320.2 (6-20-42) MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942.

> SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION

SECRET



SECRET

"B" FILTER SECTION

(Receives information from Ground Observers only)

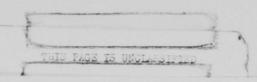
1 1st Lieutenant _ 2d Lieutenant Total commissioned 1 Technical sorgeant, including (1) Chief plotter, teller (725)
2 Staff sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725) (1) Chief ground observer (518) 2 Sergeant, including Assistant chief plotter (725)
 Supply 2 Tochnician, grade 4 15 Technician, grade 5 10 Private, first class 15 Private (2) Clerk, status and raid (055), Technician 5
(1) Clerk, status (055)
(1) Clerk, supply (186)
(1) Clerk, typist (405)
(1) Cook (060), Technician 4
(1) Cook (060), Technician 5
(1) Cook's helper (521)

Installer-repairmen T. & T. (097), Technic (1) Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097), Technician 4 (1) Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097), Technician 5 (6) Plotter (725), Technician 5 (6) Plotter (725) (3) Telephone operator (309) (4) Teller (704), Technician 5 Teller (704) (1) Truckdriver, heavy (245), Technician 5 (4) Non-specialist (521)

Incl 2, to letter AG 320.2 (6-20-42) MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942.

47 Total enlisted

SECRET



SECRET

SECRET

ALLOTHENT OF GRADES

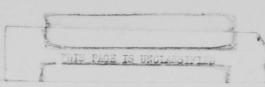
ALASKA AIRCRAFT WARNING UNITS

	i		0	RADE	S				P.	ATINGS	3	•
	lst Master Sergeant	lst	d Tech Sgt	Staf:	fSgt,	Corp	6th Pvt 1st	Pvt	3d	, 4th	grade 5th grade	Total
677th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special	0	1	5	11	14	1	61	71	5	43	88	300
Attached Medical				1			2	3		1	3	10
678th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special	0	1	5	13	13	1	65	84	5	39	107	333
Attached Medical		-		1		-	2	3		1	3	10
691st Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special	0	1	7	13	20	1	67	101	7	63	106	386
Attached Medical				1			3	4		2	4	1/
Selst Signal Aircraft Warning Plotting Company, Special	0	1	4	12	14	5	70	108	3	53	108	378
Attached Medical				1		1	2	3		1	3	10
Eignal Headquarters and Headquarters Company, AWS, XI F. C.	2	1	3	7	8	2	46	62	1	34	46	212

Incl. 3 to letter AG 320.2 (6-20-42) MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942.

SECRET

SECRET IMMEDIATE ACTION



" Lt. Col. Benton

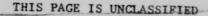
APDFG:LIP

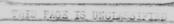
K THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

SULJECT's Constitution and Activation of Certain Signal Aircraft Warming Units with the Arry Air Forces.

The Secretary of Mar director

- I. 1. That the 677th Signal Alectaft Warning Reporting Company, Special, be constituted and activated in accordance with Table of Organization 11-468, plus two "A" Filter Sections, (Inclosure #1), at a total strength of fourteen (14) officers and three hundred ten (310) culisted men, including ten (10) culisted men attached medical
- That the 678th Signal Aircraft Warning Reporting Company, Special, be constituted and activated in accordance with Table of Organisation 11-458, less one reporting plateon, column 5, plus three "A" Filter Sections (Inclosure #1) at a strongth of fifteen (15) officers and three hundred forty three (343) enlisted men, including ted (10) enlisted men attached medical.
- That the 621st Signal Aircraft Warning Plotting Company, Special, be occapituded and activated in accordance with Table of Organization 11-447, plus one Table Section (Inclosure #2), plus two "P"-Filter Sections (Inclosure #2) at a brangel of thirteen (13) officers, three hundred eighty eight (383) enlisted men, and point ten (10) enlisted men attached redical.
- That the Signal Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Aircraft Warning Service, XI Pighter Command, be constituted and activated in accordance with
 Liable of Organization 11-450-1 at a strength of twelve (12) officers and two hundred
 twelve (12) enlisted upp.
 - f. That the titlet Signal Aircraft Marning Reporting Company, now activated, be reorganized under the provisions of Table of Organization 11-468, plus two Reporting plateens, column 5, plus two "A" Milter Sections, Inclosure #1, at a strength of eighteen (18) officers and four hurdred (400) achisted men, including fourteen (14) enlisted man attached medical.
- 6. These units will be activated and organized by the Commanding General, Western Dafense Command by transfer of personnel and equipment of the 557th Signal Aircraft Farning Battalion, Separate, at a station under his control.
- 7. The Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the 557th Signal Aircraft Warring Battalion, Separate, will be rescinced. Authorized enlisted strength and grades of the activated and organized units will be in accordance with inclosure #1, #2, and #3. One position, technician, grade 3, or equivalent, for each Reporting Flateon or Maintenance Section will be filled by a qualified graduate of an Aircraft Warning technical or repair course; or the position will be held vacant pending assignment of such personnel.
- These units are for overseas service and will be organized and prepared for novement at the earliest practicable date.
- 9. Filler personnel for the activated units will be requisitioned in the swall manner as required.
 - 10. Technical Order #00-25-34, dated May 6, 1942, will be complied with.





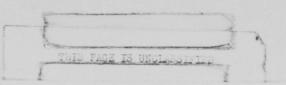
Commanding Cameral, Army Sir Poscos Director of War Organization and Movement (Major W.E. Mocete) Director of Paracamal (Col. A.W. Fissner, Lt. Col. G.A. Glark, Jr. and Garmain B.M. Sussoli)

Director of State State 1 Planning (Major C.D. Thornton)
Director of Rase Sarriers
Director of Air Defense
The Mir Sargeon (Cal. J.H. Creat)

INSURANDER JOR TOCORD: This action requested by Director of Air Defence in RAR to AFDED, dated June 17, 1942, subject: "Aircraft Warning Units for Alaska". This action is in accordance with paragraph 5 of First Indorsement, File AG 580 (5-1-42) MS-K, subjects Bayingd Air Defense Plan, Alsaka", to Commending General, Western Defense Commend. Personnel for these actions is within allowants to the Army Air

*No copies available

SEGRET



SECRET

"A" PILITER SECTION
(Receives Information from Detectors)

```
1st Ligutement
   2
               2nd Lieuterant
                            Total Commusioned
   1
              Technical sergeant, including
             (1) Chief platter, teller (725)
Staff sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725)
(1) Chief ground observer (513)
             (1) Chief operator, radio (765)
Sergeaut, including
(1) Assistent chief plotter (725)
(1) Supply (821)
            Technician, grade 3
Technician, grade 4
Technician, grade 5
Frivate, first class
 6
28
15
20
             Private
             (2) Clerk, status and reid (055), Technician 5 (4) Clerk, status (055)
                       Clerk, status (557)
Clerk, supply (186)
Clerk, typist (405)
Cook (060), Technician 4
Cook (060), Technician 5
                                                                                                            Technician 5
              (1) Gook (050)
           (1) Gook (050), Technician 5
(1) Cook's helper (521)
(1) Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097) Technician 4
(1) Installer-repairman, T. & T. (097) Technician 4
(2) Operator, radio high speed (766), Technician 4
(3) Operator, radio high speed (766), Technician 5
(3) Operator, radio slow speed (766)
(5) Flotier (725), Technician 5
(6) Plotier (725)
                      Radio repairman (174), Technician 4
Radio repairman (172), Technician 3
Teleplone Operator (309) Technician 5
Tellor (704) Technician 5
Tellor (704)
                      Truckdirvor, heavy (265), Technician 5
Non-specialist (521)
```

76 Total onlisted

SECRET

Inchesure #1

1212

CRET

(Massives information from Ground Charryons only)

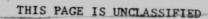
```
l Jad Lieutenant
l Jad Lieutenant
l Technical assgrant, including
(1) Chief plotter, telle: (725)
staff sorgant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725)
(1) Chief ground coserver (3.8)
sergeant, including
(1) Assistant chief plotter (725)
(1) Supply
lecturistant chief plotter (725)
(1) Supply
lecturistant, grade 4
lecturistant, grade 5
lo Frivata, first class
li Frivata
(2) Clark, status (855)
(1) Cook (860), Technician 4
(1) Cook (860), Technician 5
(1) Cook (860), Technician 5
(1) Installar-repairmen, T. S. C. (897), Technician 4
(1) Installar-repairmen, T. S. C. (897), Technician 5
(6) Plotter (725), Technician 5
(6) Plotter (725), Technician 5
(7) Telephone operator (309)
(1) Telephone operator (309)
(2) Teller (704), Technician 5
(3) Teller (704)
(1) Trinkbriver, heavy (245), Technician 5
(4) Non specialis (521)
```

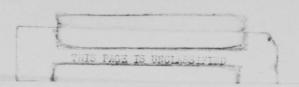
Total enlisted

SECRET

Incleaure (2

1213





ARMY AIR FORCES HEAD WARTERS AIR TRANSPORT COMMEND WASHINGTON

July 1, 1942

SUBJECT: Plan of Organization in Operation for Poreign Deliveries of direraft.

TO:

CO, Ferrying Div., Air Transport Comd., Mashington, D.C. CO, Air Transport Div, Air Transport Comd, Mashington, D.C. 00, 23d Ferrying Wing, air Transport Command, Presque Isle, Me.

00, 24th Farrying W ing, Air Transport Comd, Georgetown, British Gulanna CO, 25th Ferrying Wing, Air Transport Comd, Humilton Fld., C al.

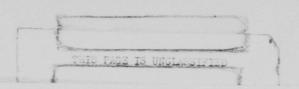
CO, 26th Ferrying Wing, Air Transport Comd, Caire, Egypt.
CO, 27th Ferrying Wing, Air Transport Comd, West P dm Beach, Fla.

- 1. The organization and system of operation that has been in effect in what was known as the Domastic ding, Ferrying Command, with some modifications, will be the method of handling foreign deliveries. The method of operating foreign deliveries will be as follows, effective July 15, 1942:
- a. The Ferrying Division will receive il lloc tions and assignments for delivery of all direr oft in the same manner now followed.
- b. The Ferrying Division will determine and coordinate the best method of executing delivery orders as contained in llocation an assignment schedules.
- c. The Ferrying Division will issue the necessary orders for deliveries to propriate foreign Ferrying Squadron Commanders for the delivering of aircraft destined outside of the United States.
- d. The Ferrying Division will control the volume in movement of ferrying pilots from no foreign Ferrying Squad on to mother to meet fluctuating requirements.
 - e. Suadrons for foreign deliveries will be organized at loc tion as noted:

26th Ferrying S undron - West P Im Beach, Fla. 7th Ferrying Sundron - Presque Isle, Me.

8th Ferrying Sundron - Hamilton Fl., C al.

- f. Foreign Ferrying Squadrons will operate from existing ir bases, and will not in any way be involved in the maintenance and the operation of the base.
- g. The Ferrying Division will have full command conetrol over the three foreign Ferrying units assigned to it, just as any tactical u it open ting from any established air base.
 - 2. The Commanders of foreign Ferrying Sau drons will have the following authority:
- a. The execution of orders from Ferrying division Headquarters for airc aft deliveries. In order to properly execute such orders and assume the responsibility teerefore, Commanders of foreign Ferrying S undrons have the following general authority:
 - (1) Proper assignment of crews to ircraft to be ferried.
 - (2) Issuance of proper operations orders to crews for delivery of specific aircraft.
 - (3) Continuous command control of all crews assigned to him.
 - (4) Act as a chunnel for Perrying Division Headquarters for the receipt



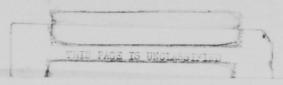
and consolitation of information from the wing Commanders on the daily positions of all aircraft.

- (5) Dissemination of prompt and accurate information to the Wing Commanders involved of all contemplated flights.
- 3. Fing Commanders will have the following juris iction:
- a. Wing Commanders, through their Base go manders at point of departure from the United States, will receive direraft from domestic crews of the Ferrying Division, and will be responsible that these direraft are placed in proper candition for overseas or foreign deliveries. Mircraft will remain under their jurisdiction for magintenance purposes while in their Wing areas.
- b. They will be resonaible for the proper routing of aircraft brough their wing areas, in such menner as to most safely and expeditiously assist in the delivery of aircraft to its ultimate destination.
- c. They will assume the normal responsibility for all sircraft being ferried through their areas; that is, they will be responsible for clear acc of aircraft, proper weather, communications, servicing, housing, and messing of crews, briefing of routes, and disciplinary control of personnel passing through the Ming areas.
- d. They will submit daily reports on the position of all aircraft being ferried through their area, to the Forrying Division Head warters in Washington, through the foreign Squadron Commander involved.

By comm nd of Brigadier General GEORGE:

C.R. Smith Colonel, Army Air Forces

(COPY)



CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEFARIMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 1, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

Letter, this office, AG 320.2 (1-19-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, January 28, 19/2, subject: "Constitution and Activation of Air Corps Units", is amended by changing the stations of activation and assignments of the following units as indicated:

Unit	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Hq, 88th Pomb Gp (Hv) 316th Fomb Sq (Mv) 317th Lomb Sq (Mv) 319th Bomb Sq (Mv) 399th Bomb Sq (Mv)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Second Air Force
Hq, 96th Romb Gp (Hv) 337th Lomb Sq (Hv) 338th Lomb Sq (Hv) 339th Lomb Sq (Hv) 413th Bomb Sq (Hv)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Second Air Force

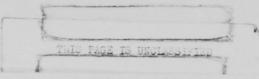
By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:
Army Ground Forces.
Services of Supply.
Eastern and Western Defense Commands.
Second and Third Armies.
Second, Fourth, Fifth,
Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas.
Air Service Command.
Second Air Force.
Divisions of the War Department, General Staff.
Publication Franch, A. G. O.
Chief, Statistics Franch, General Staff.

CONFIDENTIAL



FILE: BOLDER COMMAND

Noted: Chemical

CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (6-30-42) MR-M-AF

July 1, 1942.

SUBJECT: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding General, Second Air Force.

1. The following units are constituted, assigned to the Second Air Force, and will be activated at the earliest practicable date, with cadre personnel from units under your control:

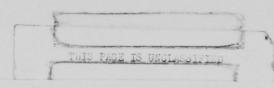
Uniț	Station of Activation	Permanent Station
Hq., 330th Bomb Gp (Hv) 457th Bomb Eq (Hr) 458th Bomb Sq (Hv) 459th Bomb Sq (Hv) 460th Bomb Sq (Hr) 815th Cml Co, Air Operations	Salt Lake City, Utah	Alamogordo, New Mexico
Hq, 331st Bomb Gp (Hv) 461st Bomb Sq (Hv) 462d Bomb Sq (Hv) 463d Bomb Sq (Hv) 464th Bomb Sq (Hv) 816th Cml Co, Air Operations	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sioux City

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be announced in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- 4. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces and this office without delay giving the following information:
 - a. Units furnishing cadres.
 - b. Size of cadres.
 - c. Dates of activation.
 - 5. Technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



6. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army, 1942-43 (F. S. A.)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

433-03 Transportation of things

433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services 433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23

By order of the S cretary of War:

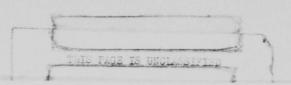
Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals: Army Air Forces, Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control, Director of Base Services, Director of Bombardment, The Air Surgeon, Materiel Command (Budget Office). Program Planning and Control. Services of Supply, Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General. Air Service Command, Third Air Force. Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Corps Areas. Divisions of the War Department General Staff. Publication Branch, A. G. O. Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

1915 70F 6 MI 11 27

TAITHADIANOS MY O. & M.



MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Subject: Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units,

The Secretary of Var directs:

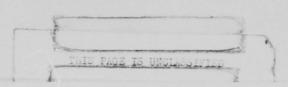
f. That the following units be constituted and activ ted ince-diately by the Commanding General, Second Air Force:

Unit	Station of Activition	Permanent Station	Assi ned to
Hq. 330th Bomb Go (H 457th Bomb Sq (H 458th Bomb S (H 459th Bomb Sq (H 450th Bomb Sq (H 450th Bomb Sq (H 815th Cml Co, Ai	City, Utah	Alamogordo, New Mexico	Second Air Porce
Hq, 331st Bomb Gp (E 461st Bomb Sc (E 462nd Bomb Sc (E 463rd Bomb Sc (E 463rd Bomb Sc (E) 464th Bomb Sc (E) 816th Cul Go, Air	City, Utah	Sioux City, Iova	Tecond Air Force

- 1. Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be unnounced in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadre personnel for these units will be taken from units under the central of the Commanding General, Second Air Force.
- 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- Army Air Forces and The Adjutant General without delay giving the following information:
 - Unit activated.
 - b. Units furnishing cadres.

 - c. Size of cadres.

DURFIDENTIAL



5. Travel involved will be charged as specified in War Department Circular #150, dated May 25, 1942.

6. Transportation will be charged as specified in Mar Department Circular #142, dated May 13, 1942.

7. Technical order #00-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

11. That letter AG 320.2 (1-19-42) MR-M-AAF/A-1, Subject "Constitution and Activation of Air Corps Units", January 28, 1942 be amended to show changes in stations of activation and assignments as follows:

<u>Unit</u>	Station of Activation	Assigned to
Hq, 88th Bomb Gr (H) 315th Bomb Gr (H) 317th Bomb Sq (H) 318th Bomb Sc (H) 399th Bomb Sc (H)	Salt Lake City, Wash	Second Air Force
Ha, 96th Bomb Gp (H) 337th Bomb Sq (H) 338th Bomb Sq (H) 339th Bomb Sq (H) 413th Bomb Sq (H)	Salt Lake City, Utah	Second Air Force

III. That the following be notified of this action:

Commanding General, Army Air Forces
Director of Personnel (Col. A. W. Kissner and Lt. Col. C.A. Clark, Jr.)
Director of Statistical Control (Major C.B. Thornton)
Director of Base Services
Director of Bombardment
The Air Surgeon (Brig. Gen. D.N. Grant)
Materiel Command (Budget Office)
Program Planning
Commanding General, Air Service Command
Commanding General, Second Air Force
Commanding General, Third Air Force
Commanding General, Fervices of Supply
Corps of Engineers (Col. G.F. Levis)

SOMFIDENTIAL.

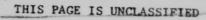


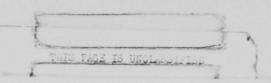
COMPDEMINAL

Quartermaster Corps (Transportation Section)
All Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff and other interacted agencies.

For the Commanding General, Army Air forces:

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the Army Air Forces expension program and a request from the Director of Bombardment, June 20, 1942, and was approved by A-3 Division, Air Staff, June 23, 1942. The activation of the Chemical Companies, Air Operations, has been concurred in by telephone with the Director of Base Tervices (Major Prentiss). Personnel for these units will be within the authorized strength of the Army Air Porces.



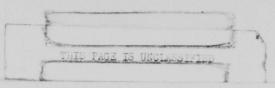


Paraphrase extract from message number UC 996 da ed June 2, 1942, to Comaf Two, Ft Geo Wright, Wash. from Arnold.

Necessary action is being taken to activate two B mbard ent Heavy Groups, 330th and 331st at Salt Lake City, Utah.

1222

0



COLLIDITIES

CONFIDENTIAL

MAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Vashington

AG 320.2 (6-29-42) HB-H-AF

July 1, 1942.

SURJECT: Redesignation, Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals,
Air Service Command.

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command,

Third Air Force.

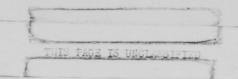
1. The following units are constituted and will be activated at the earliest practicable date by the commander concerned with cadre personnel from units under his control:

21617		
Unit	Station of Activation	Activated by CG, Assigned to:
Sub Depot	Suchley Field, Colo.	Air Service Command
Sub Demot	Amarillo, Tem.	Air Service Command
Sub Depot	Wadison, Wis.	Air Service Command
27th Observation Sq	Godman Field, Ky.	77th Observation Op
28th Observation Sq	Codnen Field, My.	73d Observation Gp
*917th Technical Sch Sq (Sp)	Duskegee, Ala.	Army Air Forces Technical Training Command

- Authorized enlisted strength and grades will be published in a separate communication.
 - 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual manner.
- The 27th and 28th Observation Squadrons will be organized in accordance with Table of Organization 1-267, July 1, 1942.
- 5. The 917th Technical School Squadron (Sp) will be attached to the Army Air Forces Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, Alabama, for administration and supply.

* A colored unit.





6. A report will be submitted to the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and this office without delay giving the following information:

g. Units furnishing cadres.

b. Sine of cadres.
c. Dates of activation.

7. Technical order 500-25-3A will be complied with immediately.

8. The following units are redesignated and will be organized in accordance with tables of organization as indicated:

01	đ	D	0	g	0	na	t.	i	0	n
-	4		<u>-</u>	υ,	6	A.45	· U	4	v	44

Mew Designation

T/0

314th Materiel Sq (Sp) Houlton, Maine

378th Base Hq and Air Base Sq

1-4225 liay 22, 1942

Officer Replacement Pool, Lowry Field, Colo.

AAF Officer Replacement Pool, Lowry Field, Colo. Tentative (attached)

9. The following units are relieved from their present station assignments and reassigned as indicated:

Unit 196th Sch Sq (Sp)

为宋-27-0十

Permanent Assignment AAF Navigation School, Monroe, La.

556th Sch Sq (Sp)

AAF Mavigation School, Monroe, La.

557th Sch Sq (Sp)

AAF Navigation School, Monroe, La.

10. Obligate the procurement authorities cited below to the extent necessary:

Finance Service, Army 1942-43 (F. S., A)

FD 33 P433-01 Personal services

433-02 Travel of personnel (including dependents)

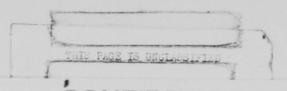
433-03 Transportation of things 433-04 Communication services

433-05 Rents and utility services

433-07 Other contractual services

433-08 Supplies and materials

A 0425-23



DENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

AG 320.2 (7-20-42) IR-L-AF

July 21, 1942.

SUBJECT: Redesignation, Reassignment, Constitution and Activation of Army Air Forces Units.

TO: Commanding Generals, Air Service Command.

Army Air Forces Technical Training Command. Third Air Force.

Paragraph 9 of letter, this office, AG 320.2 (6-29-42) IR-M-AF, July 1, 1942, subject as above, is amended by deleting the "556th" School Squadron (Special) and substituting the 555th School Squadron (Special) therefor.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

1.7 Jain

1845 TAT ST VII 8 44

ARMY AIR FORCES

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces,

Director of Personnel, Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon.

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Director of Program Planning,

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers, The Quartermaster General.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command.

Air Transport Command.

III Ground Air Support Command.

First, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and

Eighth Corps Areas.

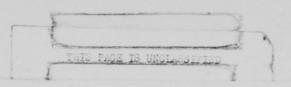
Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, AGO.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Commanding Generals,
Army Air Forces Southerst and Gulf Coast Training Centers.

CONFIDENTIAL



COLPIDITATIVE

By order of the Secretary of War:

Athen

Adjutant General.

1 Incl. (Tentative T/O)

Copies furnished:

Commanding Generals:

Army Air Forces,

Director of Personnel,

Director of Statistical Control,

Director of Base Services,

The Air Surgeon,

Materiel Command (Budget Office),

Frogram Planning,

Director of War Organization and Movement.

Services of Supply,

Chief of Engineers,

The Quartermaster General.

Army Air Forces Flying Training Command,

Army Air Forces Air Transport Command,

III Ground Air Support Command,

First, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Eighth Corps Areas.

Divisions of the War Department General Staff.

Publication Branch, A. G. O.

Chief, Statistics Branch, General Staff.

Army Air Forces Southeast and Gulf Coast Training Centers.

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPIDENTIAL

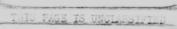
TABLE OF ORGANIZATION (Proposed) ARMY AIR FORCES OFFICER REPLACEMENT POOL Lowry Field, Denver, Colorado

1 Unit	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Meut. Colonel	1				1		1	1	
lajor					1			, 1	
aptain	1	1-	1		192	ja(I)	100	3	a(1) Addi. Duty
irst Lieut.			152	b(I)				2	i b(1) Addl. Duty
Total Commissioned				T	-/	-		10	
Total Commissioned	1	1	2				1	12	
Pechnical Sergeant						- trace v		+	
Clerk, Administrative (055)	1							1 -	
tait Sergeont					4		1	1 1	
Clark, Administrative (055)	1		1		-	1	7	1 7	
ergeant			-		1			+	
Clerk Administrative (055)			ì			1	1	1 1	
cuporti -					1	+	-		1
Clerk, Administrative (055)				1	1	1	1	1	
rivite Fort Class and						1			
rivate - including							4	4	
Clerk, Mail (056) ypist (247)					1		(1)		
lasic				ļ	·		(2)		
Total Enlisted					+		8	8	
				L		<u></u>			·
GGREGATE	1	1	2	1	1 3		8	15	

. Inclosure 1 to letter AC 520.2 (6-29-42)
. MR-M-AF, July 1, 1942.

CONFIDENTIAL

. . 0



(0-4-40

AFDPULLIS

MITTALE MILLIAN

THE STREET, SAME TO SELECT

Subject Meconignation, Retarignment, Constitution and Activation of Appy Air Forces Units.

The Secretary of Tar director

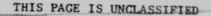
1. That the following units be constituted and activated inmediately by the community authorized:

	Station of Antivation	assimed to
48mb Denot	Suckfor Field, Colorena	Air Service Command
Unio Depot	Amerillo, Texas	Fir Service Command
∠Sito Dejot	'adison, Visconsin	Air Fervice Corner
≥7th Observation Ja		77th Observation Gp
28th Observation Sq	Godman Field, Kentucky	73rd Observation Ap
Sph Sq Lp;	Triskegee, Alabera	Army Air Porces Technical Training Commani

- 1. Authorised enlisted strength and grades will be supersued in a separate communication.
- 2. Cadir personnel for these units will be taken from units under the control of the commander concerned.
- 3. Filler personnel will be requisitioned in the usual memor.
- 4. The 27th and 2-th Observation Equatrons will be or manized in accordance with tuble of organization \$1-267, dated July 1, 1982.
- 5. The 917th Tech tosi School Squadren (Sp) will be attached to the AAF Advanced Figure School, Tuskegee, Alchama for

*A colored unit

COMFIDENTIAL

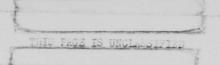


LEWY SUITAR

Travel in the will on at applied a specified in our

CONFIDENTIAL

0



COMPLEXIVAL

Commended Conternal, Army Air Forses

Commended Conternal, Army Air Forses

Clication of Forsessed (Col. A.V. Kissmar and Lt. Col.

C.A. Clark, dr.)

Circuttor of Petatistical Control (Rejor C.B. Thermton)

Director of Bess Forsicas

Cha Air Surgam (Brig. Lam. D.A. Crant)

Material Comment (Fulgas Dirica)

Frogram Planning

Limetor of Mar organization and Move ant

Commandist Concred, Air Corvice Command
Commandist Command, Titled Air Force
Commandist Command, III Ground Air Support Command
Commandist Command, Army Air Forces Tooledcal Trelaing Command
Commandist Command, Army Air Forces Flying Trelaing Command
Commandist Command, Army Air Forces Continued Command
Commandist Command, Army Air Forces Continued Trelaing Conter
Commandist Command, Army Air Forces Continuest Fraining Conter
Commandist Command, Forvices of Culphy
Comma of Engineers (Col. 3.F. Lowis)
Clarate master Corps (Transportation ection)
All Divisions of the Mar Department General Staff and other
Interested agencies.

Incl. Tentative 1/0

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

MEMORIANDUM FOR RECORD: This action is in accordance with the present Arry Air Forces expansion progrem and requests from the Commanding Generals, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, May 23, and June 4, 1942, Third Air Force, June 14, Air Transport Command, June 19, 1942 and Air Tervine Command, June 24, 1942. Parsonnel for these units will be within the authorized strongth of the Arry Air Forces.

CONFIDENTIAL

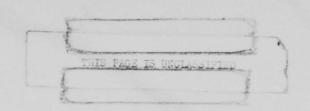
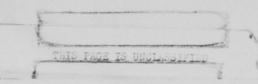


TABLE OF (ANISATION (Proposed)

ARMY AIR FORCES OFFICER REPLACEMENT FOOL Lowry Field, Denver, Colorado.

3	- 2	13	14	5	6	7	6	19	10
Unit	e california de la cali	e appropriate the sectors	A sale appropriate the sale ap	en odd andere en e frankrike	er Davidson de de seguina de segu	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		de en la company de la company	B to the county of the county
Lieut, Colonel						-		1	
Major		1		1	17	1	1	17	1
Captain		1 7			82	[a(1)		1 3	(a(1) Addl Duty
First Lieutenant		1	10.7	10(1)				1 2	[b(1) Addl Duty
Second Lieutenant		1						1	
Total Commissioned	1	1	2		3			7	
echnical Sergeant	_		-	-		-	-	+=	+
Clerk, Administrative (055)						1	1	11	
Staff Sergeant Clerk, Administrative (055)							7	1,	
Sergeant		-	1	-		-		1-1-	-
Clerk, Administrative (055)							1	1	
Corporal		1	-	-		1		1	-
Clerk, Administrative (055)			1			1	1	1 7	
rivate First Class &			1			1		1	
Private - including			1				1.	1.	
Clerk, Mail (056)							(1)		I
Typist (247)							(2)		
Basic							(1)		
Total Enlisted						-	8	1 2	
ACGREGATE	1	,	2		3		8	15	

2.3



STATION LIST, AIR FORCES Technical Training Command

NAME OF FIELD	LOCATION	CATEGORY				
Chanute	Rantoul, Ill.	AAFTS Mechanics # 1				
Keesler	Biloxi, Miss.	AAF Replacement Training Center AAFTS Mechanics # 2				
Speppard	Wichita Falls, Tex.	AAF Replacement Training Center AAFTS Mechanics # 3				
Amarilla, Army Tech. School	Amarilla, Tex.	AAFTS Mechanics # 4				
Liroln Aeronautical Institute	Lincoln, Neb.	AAFTS Mechanics # 5				
Army Air Force Tech School	Goldsboro, N. C.	AAFTS Mechanics # 6				
Army Air Force Tech School	Gulfport, Miss.	AAFTS Mechanics # 7				
Scott	Belleville, Ill.	AAFTS Radio # 1				
Morrison (a) Army Air Force Base)	W. Palm Beach, Fla.	AAFTS RADIO # 2				
Air Force Technical School	Madison, Wis.	AAFTS Radio # 3				
Air Force Technical School	Sioux Falls, S. D.	AAFTS Radio # 4				
Lovry	Denver, Col.	AAFTS Army Photo # 1 AAF Officers Replacement Pool #1				
Buckley	Denver, Col.	AAFTS Armanent # 2				
Sub Post of Lowry	Fort Logan, Col. (Sub Post of Lowry Fld)	Clerical # 1				
	Miami Beach, Fla.	AAF Officers Candidate School AAF Officers Training School Replacement Training Center				
Air Force Intelligence School	Harrisburg, Pa.	AAF Intelligence School # 1				
	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	AAF Replacement Training Center				
	Salt Lake City, Utah	AAF Replacement Training Center				
	Atlantic City, N. J.					
0	St. Petersburg, Fla.					

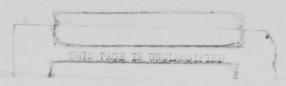


ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL OF FLYING TRAINING COLMAND

S. E. F. T. C.

FIELD CONTRACT LOCATION Chicago Aero Tech Albany, Ga. Darr Aero Tech. Albany, Ga. Souther Graham Aviation Co. Americus, Ga. Darr Fld Emboy Riddle Arcodia, Fla. Carlstrom Fld. Emboy Riddle Arcadia, Fla. -Ladwick Aviation (Military Avon Park, Fla. Academy) Georgia Air Service Bennettsville, S. C. Woodward Airport Southern Aviation School Camden, S. C. Southern Aviation Training Decatur, Ala. Raymond-Brunkerhoff Aviation Co. Douglas, Ala. Thompson-Robbins Fld. Helena Aero Tech. Helena, Ark. Robbins Fld. Mississippi Institute of Aeronautics Jackson, Miss. Lakeland Sch. of Aeronautics Laketand, Fla. Greenville Aviation School Ocala, Fla. Hawthorne Sch. of Aeronautics Orangeburg, S. C. Municipal Airport -Alabama Institute of Aeronautics Tuscaloosa, Ala. Tuskegee Institute (colored) Tuskegee, Ala.

4 3 3



FLYING TRAINING COMMAND SCHOOLS - UNDER CONTROL OF S.E.F.T.C.

SCHOOLS -	UNDER CONTROL OF S.E.F.T.	
VAME OF FIELD	LOCATION	TYPE
Bush	Augusta, "a.	Basic Training
Cochran	Macon, Ga.	Basic Training
Greenville Army Flying School	Greenville, Miss.	Basic Training
Gunter	Montgomery, Ala.	Basic Training
Shaw	Sumter, S. C.	Basic Training
Tuskegee Army Flying School	Tuskegee, Ala. (colored	l) Basic Training
Craig	Selma, Ala.	Advanced Training single Engine
Ne 'er	Dothan, Ala.	Advanced Training -single Engine
Spence	Moultrie, Ga.	Advanced Training -Single Engine
Eglin -	Valpariso, Fla.	Advanced Training -Single Engine also Air Corps Proving Ground
Turner	Albany, Ga.	Advanced Training- II Engine Navigator
Ką	Columbus, Miss.	Advanced Training - II Engine Navigator
Loody	Valdosta, Ga.	Advanced Training - II Engine Navigator
Hendricks	Sebring, Fla.	Advanced Training - IV Engine Navigator
Pan America Airways -	Coral Gables, Fla.	Navigator
Tyndall Fld, Fle.	Panama City, Fla.	Flexible Gunnery
Eglin Fld	Valparaiso, Fla.	Fixed Cunnery
Nawell	Montgomery, Ala.	Pre Flight Classification Center
	Mobile, Ala.	Glider Pilot
	Lockborne Ohio # 4	Glider Pilot
	Madison, Wis.	Glider Pilot
	Cudahy, Wis.	Glider Pilot
	Minneapolis, Minn.	Glider Pilot
	South Forks, N. D.	Glider Pilot
0	White Bear Lake, Minn	Glider Pilot
	Hibbing, Minn.	Glider Pilot
	Rochester, Minn.	Glider Pilot



FLYING TRAINING COLLIAND

PROJECTED

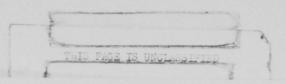
Monroe, La.

S. E. F. T. C.

Camden, Ark. Elementary Training Clarksdale, Miss. Elementary Training Jackson, Tenn. Elementary Training Lafayette, La. Elementary Training Union City, Tenn. Elementary 'raining Bainbridge, Ga. Basic Training Blytheville, "rk. Advanced Training Mariana, Fla. Advanced Training Lawrenceville, Ill. Advanced Training Smyrna, Tenn.

Navigator

2 3 5

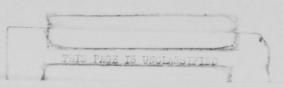


ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

UNDER FLYING TRAINING COMMAND

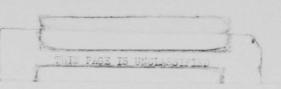
G. C. F. T. C.

FIELD		CONTRACT	LOCATION
Corsicana	A	ir Activities of Texas	Corsicana, Tex.
Jones	В	ohham Aviation School	Bonham, Tex.
Cuero	В	rayton Flying Service	Cuero, Tex.
	C	oleman Flying School	Coleman, Tex.
Gardner	H	angar Six. Inc.	Uvalde, Tex
Br : Fld	F	red Harmon	Bollinger, Tex.
Hicks	W	. F. Long	Ft. Worth, Tex.
Arledge	C	oleman Flying School	Stamford, Tex.
Harvey Parks Airport	24	issouri Institute of Aeronautics	Sikeston, Mo.
Cir ron	C	klahoma Air College	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Parks Airport	F	arks Air College	E. St. Louis, Mo.
Grider	F	ine Bluff School of Aviati	on Pine Bluff, Ark.
	R	ickey Flying Service	Vernon, Tex.
1. lcipal Airport	S	parton Aircraft Co.	Tulsa, Okla.
Hatbox	S	parton Aircraft Co.	Muskogee, Okla.
	W	ilson-Bonfils Flying School	ol Chickasha, Ok la.
	— В	rady Aviation School, Inc.	Brady, Tex.



FIXING TRAINING COLLAND SCHOOLS - UNDER CONTROL OF G.C.F.T.C.

SCHOOL	G - UNDER CONTROL OF G.	C.F.T.C.
NAME OF FIELD	LOCATION	TYPE
Curtis	Brady, Tex.	Basic Training
Enid Army Flying School	Enid, Okla.	Basic Training
Randolph	San Antonio, Tex.	Basic Training
Goodfellow	San Angelo, Tex.	Basic Training
Perrin	Sherman, Tex.	Basic Training
#1 Army Flying School	Waco, Tex.	Basic Training
Moore	Mission, Tex.	Advanced Training - Single Engine
Lake Charles Army Flying School	Lake Charles, La.	Advanced Training - Single Engine
Foscer	Victoria, Tex.	Advanced Training - Single Engine
Brooks	San Antonio, Tex	Advanced Training - Single Engine Observers
Ellington	Houston, Tex.	Pre Flight Advanced Training-Single Engine Advanced Training-Twin Engine Classification Venter
# 2 Army Flying School	Lubboc, Tex.	Glider Pilots Advanced Twin Engine
Kelly	San Antonio, Tex.	Flexible Gumers Advanced Twin Engine Navigator (to be closed) Classification Center Pre Flight
# 1 Army Flying School	Lubboc, Texas	Advanced Twin Engine
Hendricks	Sebring, Fla.	Four Engine
Brooks	San Antonio, Tex.	Observers
Army Gunnery School	Harlingen, Tex.	Flexible Gunnery
Sub-Post of Advanced Flying School	Matagorda Peninsula	Fixed Gunnery
Sub-Post of Advanced Flying School	Matagorda Island	Fixed Cunnery
∨ Sloane	Midland, Tex	Bombardier
0	Lamesa, Tex.	Glider Pilot



Schools under Control of G.C.F.T.C. (continued)

English Field

2 Army Flying School

Amarillo, Tex.

Glider Pilots

Dalhart, Tex.

Glider Pilots

Waco, Tex.

Glider Pilots

Pittsburg, Ka.

Glider Pilots

Gradland, Ka.

Glider Pilots

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Glider Pilots

Oklahoma City, Okla.

Glider Pilots

Wichita, Ka.

Glider Pilots

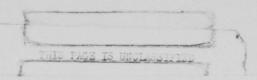
Aberdeen, S. C.

Glider Pilots

Leansche, Ark.

Glider Pilots

I rwenote, ans.



FLYING TRAINING COMMAND Projected G. C. F. T. C.

Greenville, Tenn.

Coffeyville, Kan.

Eagle Pass, Tex.

Big Spring, Tex.

San Angelo, Tex.

Hondo, Tex.

San Marcus

Basic Training

Advanced Training

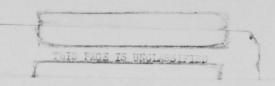
Advanced Training

Bombardier Advanced Training

Bombardier

Navigators

Navigators



ELECENTARY SCHOOLS UNDER FLYING TRAINING COMMAND

W. C. F. T. C.

FIELD

Linberg Fld.

menderbird Fld.

CONTRACT

LOCATION

Allen Hancock College of Aeronautics Santa Maria, Cal.

Cal-Aero Academy

Polo-Alto Airport

Rankin Aeronautical Academy

Ryan chool of feronautics

Ryan School of Aeronautics

Southwest Airways Inc.

Mira Loma Flight Academy

Wiscola-Dinuba School of Aero.

Allen Hancock College of Aero

Ventura Flying School

Coast Aviation Inc.

Ryan School of Aviation

Morton Air Academy

Pacific Air Schools

Army Air Forces --

Ontario, Cal.

King City, al.

Tulare, Cal.

Hemet, Cal.

San Diego, Cal.

Glendale, Ariz.

Oxnard, Cal.

Viscola, Cal.

Santa Maria, Cal.

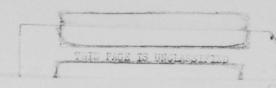
Oxmard, Cal.

Dos Palos, Cal.

Tuscon, Ariz.

Blythe, Cal.

Ft. Stockton, Tex.



FLYING TRAINING COLDIAND

SCHOOLS - UNDER CONTROL OF W.C.F.T.C.

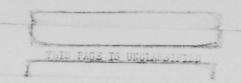
OF W.C.F.T.C. Y QUF FTC

FIELD LOCATION TYPE Bakersfield, Calif. Minter Basic Training Lemoore Army Flying School Lemoore, Calif. Basic Training Merced Army Flying School Merced, Calif. Basic Training Chico Army Flying School Chico, Calif. Basic Training Ontario Flying School Ontario, Calif. (Civil Contract) Basic Training Gardner Taft, "alif. Basic Training I - a Phoenix, Ariz. Advanced Training -Single Engine Advanced Training -Single Engine Mather Sacramento, Calif. Advanced Training-Twin Engine (Navigator) Stockton Stockton, Calif. Advanced Training-Single "ngine Advanced Training-win ingine iams Higley, Ariz. Bombardier Advanced Training-Single Engine Advanced Training-Twin Engine Victorville Army Flying School Victorville, Calif. Bombardier Advanced Training- Twin Engine Poswell Army Flying School Roswell, N. M. Bombardier Advanced Training-Twin Engine Mc Carran Las Vegas, Nev. Flexible Gunners Ajo Airdrome (Sub Post of Luke Fld) Ajo, Ariz. Fixed Gunnery Gila Bend Gunnery Range Gila Bend, Ariz. Fixed Gunnery Pre Flight Classification Center Santa Anna Army Santa Ana, Calif. Kirtland Albuquerque, N. Mex. Glider Pilots Bombardier Twenty-Nine Palms, Calif. Glider Pilots Wickenburg, Ariz. Glider Pilots Ft. Summer, N. M. #1 Glider Pilots Cheyenne, Wyoming Glider Pilots

24

Big Spring, Tex.

Glider Pilots



FLYING TRAINING COMMAND

PROJECTED

W. C. F. T. C.

Los Banos, Calif.

Blythe, Calif.

Paradise Valley, Ariz.

Fort Stockbone, Tex.

Pecos, Tex.

Tuscon, Ariz.

Carlsbad, N. M.

Hobbs, N. M.

Deming, N. M.

Roseville, N. M.

Chandler, Ariz.

Elementary Training

Elementary Training

Elementary Training

Elementary Training

Basic Training

Basic Training

Bombardier

Advanced Training

Bombardier Advanced Training

varion mariting

Bombardier

Advanced Training

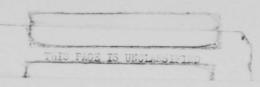
Bombardier

Bombardier

Williams

li ana

2 4 2



adition

PROJECTED GLIDER FIELDS

Ackly, Texas

Hays, Kansas

Superior, Wisconsin

Lone Rock or Shevin Pt.

Pittsburg, Kansas

Sheldon Iowa Spencer

Okumulgee, Oklahoma

Monticello, Minnesota

Watertown, South Dakota, and Aberdeen, S. Dakota

Plainwiew, Texas

Clovis, New Mexico

Grand Ford, North Dakota

Cheyenne, Wyoming

Conway, Arkansas

Cudahy, Wisconsin & Fon Du Lac

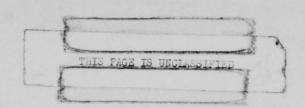
White Bear Lake, Minnesota

Rochester, Minnesota

Manhattan, Kansas

Emporia, Kansas

Greenwood, Missouri



DOCUMENT TO ROLL INDEX

Some unreadable pages - Poor crisical

Frame Number	Classification Number	Date Period	Vol.	Pt.	unreadable pages - Poor original Title	Security Classification	Dl
	168.492	Ju1/42			Gen. Letters.	Classification	Remarks
622	168,492	Ju1/42			Gen. Letters.	U	
244	Index				Index	0	
				-			
+			+	-			
			+	\dashv	*		
+	•	-	-	-			
-				-			
+			-	-	wut		
-							
+							

3825 FORM 0 - 23

PREV EDIT WILL BE USED

Page 1 Of 1 Roll Number A1660